



LIBRARY

University of California

IRVINE

Walter E. F. from same papers
to David Speare

S.W.

CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY

OF THE
Royal United Service Institution.

(To JANUARY 1st, 1908.)

PART I.



LONDON.

M. DCCC. VIII.

Z
6726
100
100

HARRISON & SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A.

- A. A.** *L'Armée et la Cavalerie Italienne.* 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Abbott, Major-General A.** (*See* Low.)
- Abbott, Charles.** (*See* Colchester.)
- Abbott, G. F.** *The Tale of a Tour in Macedonia.* 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Abbott, Captain Jas.** *Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburg.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Abbott, J. H. M.** *Tommy Cornstalk ; being some Account of the less Notable Features of the South African War, from the point of view of the Australian Ranks.* 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Abbott, T. E.** *The Soldier's Friend.* 4to. Hull, 1828.
- Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan.** (*See* Khan, *also* Wheeler.)
- Abdur Razzak, Jemadar 1st Madras Lancers.** *The Native Officer's Diary.* Madras, 1894. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Abeille, J.** *Notes et Pièces Officielles relatives aux évènements de Marseille et de Toulon, 1793.* 8vo. n.p., n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Abeille, Le Capitaine L.** *Marine Française et Marine Étrangères.* 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Abel, Sir F. A.**
Application of Electricity to the Explosion of Gunpowder. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Composition of the great Bhurtpoor Gun, stationed at Woolwich. Lond. 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
Applications of Electricity to Naval and Military Purposes. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
Recent investigations and applications of Explosive Agents. Edinburgh, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
Accidental Explosions. Lond. 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
Explosive Agents applied to industrial purposes. Lond. 1880. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Abel, Sir F. A. (*contd.*)—**
Electricity applied to explosive purposes. Lond. 1883. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
Accidents in Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
Explosives. (*See* Noble.)
Smokeless Explosives. Lond. 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
Address, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Leeds, 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Abel, Sir F. A., and C. L. Bloxham.** *Hand-book of Chemistry.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Abell, Mrs. L. E.** *Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena.* 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Abercromby, The Hon. R.**
Principles of Forecasting by means of weather charts. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Weather: exposition of the nature of weather changes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Abercromby, Lieut.-General Sir Ralph.** (*See* Dunfermline.)
- Abercromby, Major-General Sir Robert,** K.B., *Commander-in-Chief in India, Oct., 1793, to Dec., 1796.* *Public Letters.* 9 vols. MS.
- Abney, Lieutenant W. de W., R.E.**
Instructions in Photography. Chatham, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
Treatise on Photography. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
- Abruzzi, The Duke of the.** *On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea.* 2 vols. Translated by W. Le Queux. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Abyssinia.**
Routes in Abyssinia; compiled by Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Views in Abyssinia. Lithographed in the Topographical Department of the War Office. Oblong folio. Lond. 1867.
Photographs taken in Abyssinia, by the 10th Company, Royal Engineers. Oblong 4to. n.p., 1868.
Report on the Survey Operations, by Lieutenant T. T. Carter. n.p., 1869. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
 (For other Works *see* Index.)

- Acclimatisation and Ornithological Society.**
Fifth Annual Report. Svo. Lond. 1865.
Seventh ditto. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Achard, Amédée.** Montebello, Magenta, Marignan. Lettres d'Italie. 12mo. Paris, 1859.
- Acheson, Frederick.** Collection and storage of Water in Victoria. Melbourne, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)
- Acklom, Captain J. E.**
England for ever "safe" from the Invader, or the Rifle Volunteers' guide to arms. 3rd edition. Jersey, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
England's "Home" Guards, or permanency of the Volunteer Army. Birmingham, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Origin of the present Rifle Volunteer Movement. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Suggestions for the improvement of the health, happiness, and efficiency of the British Soldier, as regards lodging, clothing, cooking, ventilation, &c. 2nd edition. Birmingham, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Acland, Lieut.-Colonel T. D.**
Mounted Rifles. The use of the Horse and Gun for National Defence. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
Principles and practice of Volunteer Discipline. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
- Acland-Troyte, Lieutenant J. E.**
Through the Ranks to a Commission. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Acts of the Privy Council, A.D. 1598-9.**
New Series. Vol. 29. 8vo. Edited by direction of the Lord President of the Council by J. R. Dasnet, C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Adair, Captair F. E. S.** A Summer in High Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Adair, R. A. Shafto, Lord Waveney.**
(See Waveney.)
- Adam, Alexander.** Roman Antiquities : or an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
- Adami, Colonel L.** I Combustibili Fossili, i Materiali Refrattari e l'Industria Siderurgica all' Esposizione Nazionale di Torino nel 1884. 8vo. Rome, 1886.
- Adams, Arthur.** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang." 5 parts. 4to. Lond. 1848-9.
- Adams, Major C.** Great Campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870. Edited by Captain C. Cooper King. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1877.
- Adams, John.**
An Analysis of Horsemanship, teaching the whole Art of Riding in the Manège, Military, Hunting, Racing, and Travelling System, together with the method of Breaking Horses for every purpose for which those noble animals are adapted. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Adams, J. C.** Explanation of the observed irregularities in the Motion of Uranus. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Adams, W. D.** Dictionary of English Literature. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Adams, W. H. Davenport.**
Lighthouses and Lightships : account of their construction and organization. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
England on the Sea ; or the Story of the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
England at War : the story of the great Campaigns of the British Army. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Adams, W. Marsham.**
Handbook to the Cœlometer. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
Handbook to the Mensurator. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
Outlines of Geometry. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Adderley, The Rt. Hon. Sir C. B.**
Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration," by Earl Grey, 1853 ; and of subsequent Colonial History. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Addington, Anthony.** Essay on the Sea Scurvy. Reading, 1753.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)
- Addison, Joseph.** Works of Joseph Addison, with notes, by Richard Hurd. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Adenaw, A., and A. von Kaven.** Die Barracken-Lazarethe des Vereins für des Regierungs-Bezirk Aachen im Kriege, 1870-71. Aachen, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
- Adie, Alexander.** Description of the patent Sympiesometer or new Air Barometer. n.p., n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Admiralty.**
The Conduct of the Admiralty in the late Expedition of the Enemy to the Coast of Ireland as stated by Ministers in the House of Commons on the 3rd March, 1797. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
Remarks on Revolving Storms. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Admiralty (*contd.*)—

- Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron in a ship. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)
- Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Orders in Council, vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Admiralty Administration, its faults and its defaults. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Manual for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron in a ship : edited by F. J. Evans and Archibald Smith. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Monumenta Juridica. The Blacke Booke of the Admiralty, with an Appendix. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- H.M.S. "Valorous." Deep-Sea Soundings and Temperatures, North Atlantic Ocean. Folio. Lond. 1875.
- Drawings of the Flags in use by the various Nations. Folio. Lond. 1875.
- Index to Charts and Plans published by the Hydrographic Office of the Admiralty. Folio. 1875 and up to date. Lond.
- General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- List of Time Signals in Various Parts of the World. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Remarks on Revolving Storms. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Dock Book ; containing dimensions of the wet and dry Docks, Patent Slips, &c., of the World. Folio. Lond. 1890.
- Additions and corrections to Dock Book, 1890, for the year ending 31st December, 1892. Folio. Lond. 1893.
- List of Lights. (*See* Lighthouses.)
- Sailing Directions. (*See* Sailing Directions.)
- Adolphus, Edwin.** Essay on the Pathology of the Urine. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Adolphus, John.**
- Causes of the present Rupture with France. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
- History of England from the Accession of George III. to 1783. 3rd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- History of England from the Accession to the Decease of King George the Third. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-45.
- Adts, Le Lieutenant N.**
- Canons Rayés systèmes Cavalli et Armstrong. Paris, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)
- Le "Monitor" et le "Merrimac." Système de Projectile. Paris, 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
- Recherches nouvelles sur les Canons Rayés. Paris, 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
- "Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M. Ships.**
- Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," between the years 1826 and 1830, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" Circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Vol. 1. Proceedings of the First Expedition, 1826-30, under the Command of Capt. P. Parker King, R.N.
- Vol. 2. Proceedings of the Second Expedition, 1831-36, under the Command of Capt. Robert Fitzroy, R.N.
- Vol. 3. Journal and Remarks, 1832-36, by Charles Darwin.
- Vol. 4. Appendix to Volume the Second.
- Adye, General Sir John.**
- The Defence of Cawnpore. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Report on Artillery Matériel in India, with observations by Sir Patrick Grant. Madras, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)
- Sitana : a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- The British Army in 1875. Lond. 1876.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- In Defence of Short Service. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Recollections of a Military Life. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Indian Frontier Policy. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Adye, Captain Ralph Willett.** The Bombardier and Pocket Gunner. 7th edition. Revised and corrected by Capt. W. G. Elliott. 12mo. Lond. 1813.
- Adye, S. P.**
- Treatise on Courts-Martial. 8vo. New York, 1769.
- Treatise on Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Ælianus, Claudius.**
- Tactiks of. Old edition. 4to. Lond. 1616.
- Tactics, comprising the military system of the Grecians. Edited by Viscount Dillon. 4to. Lond. 1814.
(*See also* Scriverius.)
- Ælianus, Claudius, and Leo, Emperor of Rome.** *Tactica, sive de instruendis aciebus.* 4to. Leyden, 1613.
- Æneas Tacticus.** (*See* Beausobre, *also* Scriverius.)
- Æsopus.** Fables written in Chinese, with a translation by R. Thom. Folio. Canton, 1840.
- Afghanistan.**
- Memorandum on Afghanistan with reference to the probable British Operations consequent on the Murder at Kabul of the Resident and Escort, on 3rd September, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Afghanistan (contd.)—

Fight or Arbitrate? or How shall we settle the Afghan Frontier? Lond. 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Délimitation Afghane: Négociations entre la Russie et la Grande-Bretagne. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1886.

Kabul and its environs. (Photographs). Folio. Lond. n.d. (For other Works, see Index.)

Africa.

Précis of Information concerning the British Central Africa Protectorate, with Notes on Adjoining Territories. Official copy. Compiled in the Intelligence Division, War Office. By Major C. B. Vyvyan. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Notes on the Geology of the Continent of Africa. With an Introduction and Bibliography. Compiled in the Department of the General Staff, War Office, by Alexander Knox, B.A., Map Curator. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Africa, British. British Empire Series. Vol. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

„ **Central.** Précis of Information concerning the British Central Africa Protectorate, with Notes on Adjoining Territories. Official. Revised in the Intelligence Division, War Office, by Major C. B. Vyvyan. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

„ **East.** Précis of Information concerning the British East Africa Protectorate and Zanzibar. Official. Revised in the Intelligence Division, War Office, 1900. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

„ **South.**

Facts from the Diamond Fields of South Africa. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

The Transvaal in 1876. Grahamstown, 1881. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)

Illustrated Official Hand-book of the Cape and South Africa. By J. Noble. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Natal Route-Book. For official use only. Prepared for the General Staff, War Office. 2 vols. and 1 case of maps. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Manual for Mounted Riflemen, Cape Colonial Forces, 1906. Official. 12mo. Cape Town, 1906.

Military Report on Zululand. For official use only. Prepared for the General Staff, War Office. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Central South African Railways: Report of the General Manager of Railways for the Year Ending 31st December, 1906. Fcap folio. Pretoria, 1907. (For other Works, see Index.)

A. G.

Le Blocus de Paris et la Première Armée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1889-1894.

Maximes de Guerre de Napoléon Ier. 8vo. Paris, 1898.

Agius de Soldanis, Georgio Pietro Francesco. Della Lingua Punica presentemente usata da Maltesi; ovvero nuovi documenti, li quali possono servire di lume all'antica lingua Etrusca, stesi in due dissertazioni. 8vo. Rome, 1750.

Agostini, L. (See Paruta.)

Agricultural Society of England, Royal.

Journal. From 1848 up to date. 8vo. Lond.

Minutes of Proceedings at meetings of the Chemical Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Agricultural Society of New South Wales. (See New South Wales.)

Agrippa, Camillo.

Trattato di Scientia d'Arme, con un Dialogo di Filosofia. 4to. Rome, 1553.

Trattato di Scienza d'Arme. 4to. Venice, 1604.

Aicha, Emil Glanz, Freiherr von.

Geschichtliche Darstellung der Panzerungen und Eisen-Constructionen für Befestigungen. 8vo. Vienna, 1873.

Aikin, John. Annals of the Reign of King George the Third. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Aikin, Lucy.

Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Memoir of John Aikin, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Ainger, The Rev. A. Charles Lamb. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Ainslie, Major C. P. The Cavalry Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Ainslie, General G. B. Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary. Reprinted with additions by the Rev. B. W. Beaton. Revised and corrected by William Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Ainsworth, William Francis.

Travels in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Euphrates Valley Railway. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Airey, Major-General Sir Richard.

Addresses to the Board of General Officers on the Commissariat Department in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Airlie, The Earl of. Is our Yeomanry worth preserving? Lond. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)

Airy, Sir George Biddell.

Gravitation : explanation of the perturbations in the Solar System. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, deduced from the observations of Stephen Groombridge. Reduced to January 1, 1810. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Account of the Northumberland Equatorial and Dome, attached to the Cambridge University. 4to. Cambridge, 1844.

New Method of clearing the Lunar Distance. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Popular Astronomy : a series of lectures delivered at Ipswich. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

(See also Tredgold.)

Aitchison, Sir Charles. Lord Lawrence. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1892.

Aitken, Sir William. The Growth of the Recruit and young soldier. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Akerman, John Yonge.

Naval Honorary Medals. Lond. n. d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)

Numismatic Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Remarks on the Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman Dominion. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

The Forgeries of Public Money. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

The New Testament, with historical notes and numismatic illustrations. No. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Examples of Coffee House, Tavern, and Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London in the 17th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Introduction to the study of ancient and modern Coins. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Tradesmen's Tokens current in London. 1648-72. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Origin and History of the Bayonet. Lond. 1861.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)

(See also Catalogues : Numismatics.)

"**Alabama.**" Official Correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Albca, César L. d'. Livre de Guerre Moderne. 8vo. Lond. and Paris, 1872.

Albega, A. L. d'. La France au Dahomey. 4to. Paris, 1895.

Albemarle, George, Duke of. Observations upon Military and Political Affairs. Folio. Lond. 1671.

Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of. Fifty years of my life. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Albert, King of Saxony. (See Hassell.)

Alberti de Villeneuve, F. d'. Grand Dictionnaire. François-Italien, Italiano-Française. 2 vols. 4to. Bassano, 1811.

Albertus, Giuseppe Antonio. Istruzioni Pratiche, per l'Ingegner Civile, o sia perito agrimensore e perito d'acque. 4to. Venice, 1799.

Albrecht of Austria, H.I.H. the Archduke.

Responsibility in War. Translated by Colonel H. A. Ouvry. Lond. 1869.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Das Jahr, 1870, und die Wehrkraft der Monarchie. 2nd edition. Vienna, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

(See also Duncker.)

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon ; narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Alcock, Colonel T. St. Leger.

The Militia, the nucleus of our defensive force. Lond. 1867.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)

Remarks upon some of the Movements of the present day. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)

Relative equality of men. Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)

Relative power of nations. Parts 1 and 2. Lond. 1873-4.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)

Aldéguier, M. Flavien d'. Des Principes qui servent de base à l'Instruction et à la Tactique de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Aldershot Military Society.

Lectures, 8vo. Aldershot.

1. Halford, Colonel Sir Henry St. John, Bart., 1st V. B. Leicestershire Regiment. New Service Magazine Rifle. 1888.

2. Warre, Rev. E. History of Tactics. 1888.

3. Onslow, Colonel G. M., A.A.G. Aldershot. Physique of the Soldier and his physical training. 1888.

4. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. Spirit of Tactical Operations of to-day. 1888.

5. Miles, Major P. W. H., R.A. Night Operations. 1888.

6. Brackenbury, Colonel C. B., R.A. Use and Abuse of Field Artillery. 1888.

7. Stone, Captain F. G., R.A. Maxim Machine Gun. 1888.

8. Liddell, Colonel R. S., h.p. Modern Cavalry on the Field of Battle. 1888.

9. Knox, Major W. G., R.H.A. Personal Reminiscences of the Turco-Russian War, 1877-8. 1888.

Aldershot Military Society (contd.)—

10. Davies, Surgeon A. M. Food of the Soldier. 1888.
11. Fenton, Lieut.-Colonel Myles. Engineers and Railway Transport Volunteers. British Railways and their capabilities for Home Defence. 1888.
12. Harrison, Major-General R. Organization of an Army for War. 1889.
13. Fleming, George. Horses for military purposes. 1889.
14. Savage, Major J. W., R.E. Application of Fortification to the requirements of the Battlefield. 1889.
15. Hutton, Major E. T. H., K.R. Rifle Corps. Mounted Infantry. 1889.
16. Grattan, Lieut.-Colonel E., A.S.C. Consumable Supplies for an Army. 1889.
17. Seeley, J. R. The Empire. 1888.
18. Elsdale, Major H., R.E. Military Balloons. 1889.
19. Buckle, Lieutenant C. R., R.A. Service Range-Finding. 1889.
20. Jelf, Lieut.-Colonel R. H., R.E. Field Telegraph.
Glen, Captain A. A Light Field Telegraph. 1889.
21. Brackenbury, Major-General C. B. Defence of Villages and Street Fighting. 1889.
22. Chapman, Major-General E. F. Employment of the Soldier in Civil Life. 1889.
23. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. The Battle of Noisseville (Résumé). 1890.
24. Slade, Colonel C. G., h.p. Modern Military Rifles and how to use them. 1890.
25. Bell, Colonel C. W. Bowdler, D.A.A.G., Military Intelligence. Fundamental principles of Cavalry Drill. 1890.
26. Parkin, G. R. Imperial Federation and the Defence of the Empire. 1890.
27. Chapman, Major-General E. F. Physical Geography in its relation to Military Operations. 1890.
28. Gouraud, Colonel late U.S. Cavalry. The Phonograph and its Practical Application to Military and other Purposes. 1890.
29. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. The Battle of Villiers-sur-Marne (Résumé). 1890.
30. James, Major W. C., 2nd Dragoons. The Development of Modern Cavalry Action in the Field. 1891.
31. Hippiusley, Major R. L., R.E. Electricity and its Tactical Value for Military Operations. 1891.
32. Smith, Vet. Surgeon F. Saddles and Saddlery, Bits and Biting. 1891.
33. Keyser, Colonel F. C., Inspector of Signalling. Visual Signalling. 1891.

Aldershot Military Society (contd.)—

34. Colomb, Rear-Admiral P. H. Combined Military and Naval War Operations. 1891.
35. Fox, Lieut.-Colonel G. M., Inspector of Gymnasia. The Physical Training of the Recruit and Drilled Soldier. 1891.
36. Henderson, Major G. F. R., Instructor R. M. C., Sandhurst. Lecture on the American Civil War, 1861-65. 1892.
37. Ditto, ditto. Second part. 1892.
38. Walford, Lieut.-Colonel N. L., R.A. The Applied Tactics of Field Artillery. (Résumé.) 1892.
39. Hayes, Captain M. H. The Horse for Military Purposes. 1892.
40. Maguire, T. M., Esq. The Importance of the American War of 1861-65 as a Strategical Study. 1892.
41. Bengough, Colonel H. M., h.p. Modern Infantry Fire Tactics (Offensive) 1892.
42. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. Wood Operations (synopsis of Lecture). 1892.
43. Colomb, Vice-Admiral P. H. The Command of the Sea and its effect upon Military Operations. 1893.
44. Henderson, Major G. F. R., Professor Military Art and History, Staff College. The Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1863. 1893.
45. Benson, Captain G. E., R.A. Smokeless Powder, and its probable effect upon the Tactics of the future. 1893.
46. Maguire, T. M., Esq. The Strategic Geography of Central and Western Europe. 1893.
47. Colomb, Vice-Admiral P. H. Coaling Stations and their Relations to our Trade Routes. 1893.
48. Maunsell, Captain F. R., R.A. The Geography of Eastern Turkey in Asia. 1894.
49. Donovan, Captain C. H. W., A.S.C. With the Victoria Column in Matabeleland. 1894.
50. James, Captain W. H., late R.E. The Role of Cavalry as Affected by Modern Arms of Precision. 1894.
51. Grierson, Lieut.-Colonel J. M., R.A. Umpiring at Field Manœuvres as Practised by various Foreign Nations. 1894.
52. Maurice, Colonel J. F., R.A. How Far the Lessons of the Franco-German War are now out of date. 1895.
53. Clarke, Lieut.-Colonel Sir G. S., R.E. Field Fortification as Applied to Modern Conditions of War. 1895.
54. Callwell, Captain C. E., R.A. Lessons to be Learnt from Small Wars since 1870. 1895.
55. Taylor, Surgeon-Colonel W. The Medico-Military Arrangements of the Japanese Army in the Field. 1895.

Aldershot Military Society (contd.)—

56. Thomson, Vet.-Lieut.-Colonel H. Our Military Horses. 1895.
57. Maguire, T. M. Strategic Questions in connection with India. Further India, and China. 1896.
58. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. The Fog of War. 1896.
59. Hutton, Colonel E. T. H., C.B., Commandant Colonial Forces, New South Wales. Our Comrades of Greater Britain. 1896.
60. Adam, Colonel F. Campaign of the Pyrenes, 1813. 1896.
61. May, Major E. S., R.H.A. Horse Artillery and Cavalry. 1897.
62. Goldie, Lieut.-Colonel H. M., R.E. Tactical Application of Field Defences in Battles of Recent Campaigns. 1897.
63. Butler, Major-General Sir W., K.C.B. The Nile Cataracts. 1897.
64. Arnold, Lieutenant A. J., Commanding Royal Niger Company's Forces. The Niger-Sudan Campaign of 1897. 1897.
65. Goldie, Lieut.-Colonel H. M., R.E. The Defence of a Flank. 1897.
66. Hutton, Colonel E. T. H., C.B., A.A.G., Dublin Command. The German and French Military Manœuvres of 1897. 1897.
67. Colomb, Vice-Admiral P. H. The Co-operation between the Army and Navy. 1898.
68. Boisragon, Captain A. M., late Commandant Niger Coast Protectorate Force. The Benin Country and the Niger Coast Protectorate. 1898.
69. May, Major E. S., R.H.A. The Problem of the Attack. 1898.
70. Steevens, G. W. The Downfall of Mahdism. 1898.
71. Alderson, Lieut.-Colonel E. A. H., D.A.A.G. The Counter-Attack. 1898.
72. Elmslie, Lieut.-Colonel F.B., R.A. The Possible Effect on Tactics of Recent Improvement in Weapons. 1899.
73. Clayton, Lieut.-Colonel F. T., A.S.C. Supply of an Army in the Field. 1899.
74. Librarian, Prince Consort's Library. Thoughts on Modern Fighting Methods. Translated from the "Militär-Wochenblatt." Lond. 1903.
75. Browne, Colonel G. F., D.S.O., A.A.G. War Office (late Military Attaché in China.) Manchuria. Lond. 1903.
76. Ballard, Commander G. A., R.N., Naval Intelligence Department. Naval and Military Co-operation in War. Lond. 1903.
77. Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E. Synopsis of two Lectures on "The People's War," as illustrated by the later phase of the Franco-German War. Lond. 1903.

Aldershot Military Society (contd.)—

78. Maude, Lieut.-Colonel F. N., late R.E. Evolution of Modern Infantry Tactics. Lond. 1904.
79. Gordon, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel A. H., R.A., D.A.Q.M.G., 1st Army Corps. Changes in Field Artillery Equipment and their Effect on the Action of Artillery in the Attack. Lond. 1904.
80. Bird, Lieut.-Colonel W. D., D.S.O., Chief Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe. Rifle-Calibre Machine Gun Tactics.
81. Steveni, W. Barnes. The People, Army, and Resources of Russia. Lond. 1904.
82. Haking, Lieut.-Colonel R. C., D.A.A.G. Staff College. Staff Rides. Not Published. 1905.
83. Maguire, T. Miller. The British in the Iberian Peninsula, 1803-1814, as illustrating Sea Power and Strategy. Lond. 1905.
84. Long, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel S. S., A.S.C. Army Transport. Lond. 1905.
85. Kiggell, Lieut.-Colonel L. E. D.A.A.G., Staff College, Camberly. The Counter-Attack. 1905.
86. Colonel G. G. Aston, C.B., D.A.A.G. Imperial Strategy. 1905.
87. Major-General H. J. Scobell, C.B. Cavalry. 1905.
88. Brigadier-General T. D. Pilcher, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade. Some Considerations Connected with the Formations of Infantry in Attack and Defence. 1906.
89. Haldane, C.B., D.S.O., Colonel J. A. L. Some Lessons from the Russo-Japanese War. 1906.
90. Pilcher, C.B., A.D.C., Brigadier-General T. D. The Use and Abuse of Fire in the Field. 1907.
91. Esher, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., The Right Hon. the Viscount. The Study of Modern History. 1907.
92. Repinton, Lieut.-Colonel C. à Court. Peace Strategy. 1907.
93. Brevet Colonel J. E. Capper, C.B., R.E. Information on the Battle-field. 1907.
94. Colonel F. G. Stone. The Employment of Heavy Artillery in the Field. 1907.

Aldershottana, or chinks in my hut.
2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Alderson, Lieut.-Colonel E. A. H.

With the Mounted Infantry and the Mashonaland Field Force. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Pink and Scarlet; or, Hunting as a School for Soldiering. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Aldington, Major I. A Short Essay on the Construction and Advantages of Light Artillery. 8vo. Carlisle, 1808.

Aldous, The Rev. J. C. Definitions in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1895.

Alembert, Jean-le-Rond d'. (See Gerard.)

- Alexander I., Prince of Bulgaria.** (*See* Golowine.)
- Alexander, A.** Physical Drill of All Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Alexander, Lieutenant Boyd.** From the Niger to the Nile. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Alexander, Brigadier-General E. P.** Military Memoirs of a Confederate. 8vo. New York, 1907.
- Alexander, Major-General Sir James Edward.**
Travels to the Seat of War in the East in 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Remarks on our Naval Organization. Portsea, 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)
Command of the Channel and the safety of our Shores. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand, in 1860-1. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Bush Fighting; illustrated by remarkable actions and incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Alfieri, Francesco.**
L'Arte di ben maneggiare la Spada. Oblong 8vo. Padua, 1653.
Lo Spadone. Oblong 8vo. Padua, 1653.
(Bound with above.)
- Alford, Lieutenant H. S. L., and Lieutenant Denistoun Sword, North Staffordshire Regt.** The Egyptian-Soudan: its Loss and Recovery. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Alger, Prof. P. R., and Eus. N. C. Twiny, U.S.N.** The Colt Automatic Gun, Calibre 6 Millimetres, Mark I. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Algeria.** Etat actuel de l'Algérie. D'après les Documents Officiels. 8vo. Algiers, 1862.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Alghisi da Carpi, Galasso.** Delle Fortificazioni. Folio. Venice, 1570.
- Alglave, E., and J. Boulard.** La Lumière Electrique. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Ali-Bey, alias Domingo Badia y Leblich.** Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803-1807. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1816.
- Alis, H.** Nos Africains. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart.**
History of Europe during the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.
History of Europe, 1789 to 1815. 10 vols. 8vo. And oblong 8vo Atlas. Lond. 1835-42.
- Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart. (contd.)—**
The Life of John Duke of Marlborough. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1852.
History of Europe, 1815 to 1852. With Index. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-9.
Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
Epitome of History of Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Alison, General Sir Archibald, Bart.**
On Army Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Von Moltke's Franco-German War of 1870-71. 8vo. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
On our Army. Edinburgh, 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Alken, H.** The Horse, his Beauties and Defects. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Allan, George.** Life of Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Allan, Major-General W.** My Early Soldier Days, including the Crimean Campaign. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.
- Allan, Lieut.-Colonel W., U.S.A.**
History of the Campaign of General Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
Jackson's Valley Campaign. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
The Army of Northern Virginia. 8vo. Boston, 1892.
History of the Campaign of General Stonewall Jackson, 1861-62. 8vo. New York, 1894.
- Allanson-Winn, R. G., and C. Phillipps-Wolley.** Broad-Sword and Single-Stick. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Allardyce, Alexander.** Memoir of the Hon. George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount Keith, Admiral. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Allatt, Lieut.-Colonel H. T. W.** The Condition of the Army National Recruiting. Dover, 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, 58.)
- Allen, I. N.** Diary of a March through Sindh and Afghanistan during the Campaign of 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Allen, James, Junr.** Trip by the "Lady Augusta" on the River Murray. Adelaide, 1853.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)
- Allen, Joseph.**
Memoir of the life and services of Admiral Sir William Hargood. 8vo. Greenwich, 1841.
Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Allen, The Rev. Roland.** The Siege of the Peking Legations. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

- Allen, Captain Scott.** Our Home Defence Army. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Allen, W.** (Brave Colonel Titus.) Killing no Murder. Proving 'tis lawful to destroy tyrants. Edinburgh, 1879.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
- Allen, Captain William, R.N.** Picturesque Views of the Island of Ascension. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1835.
- Allen, Captain William, R.N., and Surgeon T. R. H. Thomson, R.N.** Narrative of the expedition to the River Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Allgood, Major-General G.** China War of 1860. Demy oblong. 4to. Lond. 1901.
- Allnutt, H.** Historical diary of the War between France and Germany, 1870-1. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Almack, Edward.** Regimental Badges worn in the British Army One Hundred Years Ago. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Alombert, Le Capitaine P. C.** Le Corps d'Armée aux Ordres du Maréchal Mortier : Combat du Dürrenstein. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Alphabetum Barmanum, seu Bomanum Regni Avæ.** 8vo. Rome, 1776.
- Alston, Captain A. H., R.N.** Seaman-ship and its associated duties in the Royal Navy; with a treatise on Nautical Surveying. 3rd edit. Revised and enlarged by Captain T. P. Walker, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Alten, General Carl Graf von.**
Zur Erinnerung an das Dienst-Jubel-fest des Generals und Kriegs-Ministers Grafen Carl von Alten. Folio.
Hanover, 1831.
Die Feierlichkeiten bei Beerdigung des Generals Carl Graf von Alten. Folio.
Hanover, 1840.
- Alten, Lieut.-General G. von.** Kriegskunst in Aufgaben. 2 vols. 8vo.
Berlin, 1902.
- Ambert, Le Général Baron Joachim.** Etudes Tacticsques pour l'Instruction des Camps. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Ambrose, J. D.** Points of interest in the Medical History of H.M. 58th Regiment. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Ambulance.**
Secours aux Blessés. Communication du Comité International faisant suite au Compte Rendu de la Conférence Internationale de Genève. Geneva, 1864.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
Red Cross Operations in the North of France, 1870-72. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Ameer Ali.** England and Russia in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Amelot de la Houssaie, A. N.** History of the Government of Venice. 8vo.
Lond. 1677.
- America.** Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America. By a South American. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
(For other Works, see United States and Index.)
- Amery, L. S.** The Problem of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Amiot, Le Père.** Art Militaire des Chinois, ou recueil d'anciens traités sur la guerre. Edited by M. Deguignes. 4to. Paris, 1772.
- Ammianus Marcellinus.**
The Roman Historie, containing such acts and occurrences as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours. Translated into English by Philemon Holland. 4to.
Lond. 1609.
Rerum Gestarum. Ex MS. Codicibus emendati ab Henrico Valesio. 4to.
Paris, 1636.
Roman History during the Reigns of the Emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Ammunition.** Treatise on Ammunition. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1867-70 and up to date.
- Amory, Thomas C.** Military services and public life of Major-General John Sullivan, of the American Revolutionary Army. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Ancell, Samuel.** Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783. 8vo. Liverpool, 1785.
- Ancona.** Défense d' Ancone, et des Départments Romains, etc., par le General Monnier, aux Années vii et viii. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, An. x, 1802.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Anderson, Lieutenant Æneas, 40th Reg.** Journal of the Forces under Sir Ralph Abercrombie in the Mediterranean and Egypt, with an account of Malta. 4to.
Lond. 1802.
- Anderson, Captain A. Dunlop.** Pioneers. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Anderson, Benjamin.** Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. New York, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Anderson, Edward L.**
How to ride and school a horse. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Vice in the Horse, and other papers on horses and riding. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Anderson, J. H.**
The Waterloo Campaign, 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
Précis of Great Campaigns, 1796-1815. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Anderson, Richard.**
Lightning Conductors. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Anderson, Robert.

The genuine use and effects of the Gunne. With Tables of Projection, &c., by T. Streete. 4to. Lond. 1674.

To Hit a Mark, as well upon ascents and descents as upon the plain of the Horizon. 4to. Lond. 1690.
(Bound with above.)

To Cut the Rigging: and proposals for the improvement of Great Artillery. 4to. Lond. 1691.
(Bound with above.)

Anderson, Robert.

(See Potter, *also* Smollet.)

Anderson, Colonel W.

Sketch of Field Exercise for a Troop of Bengal Horse Artillery as practised at Meerut. Folio. Meerut, 1837.

Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapoor Mills, Bengal, with Notes and Additions, by Lieut.-Colonel Parlbly. 4to. Lond. 1862.

Anderson, W. L.

Muzzle Pivoting Accomplished. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Feathering Propeller. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)

Equilibrio Cabin and Couches to counteract the motions of a ship at sea. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)

Andersson, C. J. The Okavango River. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Andigné, Le Général d'. Mémoires. Vols. With Introduction and Notes by E. Biré. 8vo. Paris, 1901.

Andlau, Le Baron d'. Metz, campagne et négociations. 7th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

André, Le Lieutenant d'. La Rasance des Terrains avec le Clipsomètre. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1898.

Andrew, Major A. W. Cavalry Tactics of To-day. 8vo. Bombay, 1903.

Andrew, Sir W. P.

The Scinde Railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley and other routes to India. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Letter on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway; with Reports by Major-General Chesney and Sir J. Macneill, and Memorandum by Sir Justin Sheil. Also Minutes of Evidence before the House of Commons on Telegraphic Communication with India. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)

Completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)

Break of Gauge in India. 2nd edition, containing a further Report by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Kennedy. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)

Andrew, Sir W. P. (contd.)—

India and her Neighbours. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

The Bolan and Khyber Railways. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Our Scientific Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Euphrates Valley Route to India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Andrews, James Pettit. History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Andrews, J. R. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the death of Charles the First. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Andrews, Staff-Surgeon O. W., R.N.

Handbook of Public Health, Laboratory Work, and Food Inspection. Portsmouth, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)

Public Health. Laboratory Work and Food Inspection. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Angeli, Colonel M. von. Erzherzog Karl von Oesterreich, als Feldherr und Heeresorganisator. 5 vols., with 1 vol. plates. 8vo. Vienna, 1895-96-97.

Angell, S., and T. Evans. Sculptured Metopes discovered amongst the ruins of the ancient City of Selinus in Sicily. Folio. Lond. 1826.

Angelo. L'École des Armes, avec l'explication générale concernant l'Escrime. Oblong folio. Lond. 1763.

Angelo, Colonel E. A. Observations on the Military Exercises formed by the late Henry Angelo. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Angelo, Henry.

Reminiscences of, with Memoirs of his late Father and Friends. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Bayonet Exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
(See also Rowlandson.)

Angier, R. H. Military Small Arms and Ammunition. Lond. 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)

Angier, T. V. S. Our Food Supply in the time of War. Lond. 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

Anglo-Africander. Africanderism: A Retrospect and a Forecast. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Anglo-Saxon. Prospectus. 2nd edition. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)

Anich, Petro, et Blasio Hueber Colonis. Atlas Tyrolis. Folio. Vienna, 1774.

Anitchkoff, Captain. Der Feldzug in der Krim. 8vo. 1857.

Anne, Queen of England. Life and reign. 8vo. Lond. 1738.

Annesley, James. Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828.

- Annesley, William.** New System of Naval Architecture. Lond. 1818.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Anquetil, Louis Pierre.**
L'Esprit de la Ligue. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1767.
Histoire de France jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. Continué jusqu'en 1839, par T. Burette. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1838-9.
- Ansart, A.** Essai sur la Mécanique des Vents et des Courants. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Anson, Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. A.**
Abolition of Purchase and the Army Regulation Act of 1871. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
Army Reserves and Militia Reform. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
- Anson, George, Lord.** (*See* Walter, R.)
- Anson, Major O. H.** With H.M. 9th Lancers in the Indian Mutiny. Letters edited by his Son, H. S. Anson. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Ansorge, W. J.** Under the African Sun. Large Royal 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Anstice, Colonel R. H.** The "Decisive" Campaign of Torres Vedras, 1810-11. Crown 8vo. Aberdeen, 1905.
- Anstis, John.** Observations introductory to an historical essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. 4to. Lond. 1725.
- Anstruther, Major-General P.**
Memoir recommending a light 12-pounder Gun. Lond. [1839].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
Trajectory of Shells. Madras, 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
Flight of Projectiles. Kelso, 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
Ditto, ditto. Malvern, 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Table showing the Fall by Gravity in the Atmosphere. Edinburgh, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
Instrument to facilitate the drawing of the Trajectory of any Ball. n.p., 1868.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
Theory of Gunnery. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, 94.)
- Anstruther, Lieutenant R. H., R.N., and Capitano di Vascello R. Settembrini.** Seafaring Phrases, English and Italian. 12mo. Portsea, 1894.
- Antarctic Regions.** Third Report of Committee appointed for the purpose of drawing attention to the desirability of prosecuting further research in the Antarctic Regions. n.p., 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Anthoine, E.** (*See* Schrader.)
- Anthropological Institute.** Journal. Vols. v up to date. 8vo. Lond. 1875-.
- Antiquaries, Society of.**
Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris, 1296-1500. 4to. Lond. 1787.
Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from Edward III to William and Mary, also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. 4to. Lond. 1790.
Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts relating to Antiquity. Vols. i to 45. 4to. Lond. 1804-1880.
Ditto, ditto. Second series. Vols. 46 to . 8vo. Lond. 1881 to .
Codex Exoniensis. (*See* Thorpe.)
Index to the Archæologia. Vols. 1-50. 4to. Lond. 1889.
- Antiquaries, Royal Society of Northern, of Copenhagen.** Guide to Northern Archæology. Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Antommarchi, F.** The last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last two years of Napoleon's Exile. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Antoni, Alexandro Vittorio Papacino d'.**
Dell Architettura Militare. 5 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1778-81.
Du Service de l'Artillerie à la Guerre. Traduit de l'Italien, avec des Additions et des Notes par M. De Mont-Rozard, Chevalier de Saint Louis etc. 8vo. Paris, 1780.
Abhandlung über den Artillerie — Dienst im Kriege. Uebersetzt von J. H. Mal-Herbe. 8vo. Dresden, 1782.
A treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-arms; and a treatise on the Service of Artillery in the time of War. Translated by Captain Thomson, R.A., 8vo. Lond. 1780.
- Antoniazzi, Le Capitaine.** (*See* Turmel.)
- Antonius.** Antonii Musæ quæ supersunt. Ex Museo G. B. Macdonald. n.p., 1840.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Antwerp.**
Études critique, considerations Historiques et Politiques sur les Fortifications d'Anvers. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
Eight Photographs of the Gates of Antwerp, in folio case.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- D'Anvers, N.** Heroes of North African Discovery. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Anville, Jean Baptiste.** Atlas and geography of the Antients. Translated from the French. Folio. Lond. 1815.
- Apianus, Petrus.** Astronomicum Cesarium. Folio. Ratisbon, 1532.
- Appia, L.** (*See* Moynier.)
- Arago, François.** Meteorological Essays, with an Introduction by Baron Von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

- Arana, Diego Barros.** Histoire de la Guerre du Pacifique, 1880-1. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881-2.
- Arc, Jeanne d'.** Mémoires. (*See* Petitot's Collection, vol. 8.)
- Archæological Institute.**
 Archæological Journal, vols. 1 to date. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
 History and antiquities of York. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 Ditto, ditto, Lincoln. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
 Ditto, ditto, Norfolk and Norwich. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
 Ditto, ditto, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
 Old London. Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Archer, Thomas.** The War in Egypt and the Sudan. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886.
- Archer, W. H.** Progress of Victoria: a statistical Essay. Melbourne, 1867. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.) (*See also* Victoria.)
- Archibald, J. F. J.** Blue Shirt and Khaki—A Comparison. Crown 8vo. New York, 1901.
- Architects, Institute of Naval.** Transactions. Vols. i to date, with Index. 4to. Lond. 1866.
- Architecture.**
 Elémens d'Architecture, de Fortifications, et de Navigation. 8vo. Paris, 1787.
 Glossary of Terms used in Grecian-Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1846, (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Architecture, Naval.**
 L'Art de Batir les Vaisseaux. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Amsterdam, 1719.
 Collection of Engravings of Ships. Folio. n.p., 1748-56.
 Instruction sur les Bois de Marine. 12mo. Lond. 1780.
 Address to the Public from the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. Lond. 1791. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
 Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, from the "European Magazine." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791-3. (Radstock Collection.)
 Account of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1792.
 The Shipwright's Vade-Mecum. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
 Draughts of a 74-Gun Ship and a Merchant Ship, to accompany the Shipwright's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1805. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Architecture, Naval (contd.)—**
 Duty to be imposed on India-built Shipping. Lond. 1813. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
 Vindication of the use of Round Sterns of H.M. Navy. Portsmouth, 1822. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
 Apology for English Ship-builders. Lond. 1833. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
 Ditto, ditto. Second copy. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
 Lectures on Naval Architecture and Engineering. Delivered in connection with the Exhibition of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in Glasgow (1880-81). 8vo. Lond. and Glasgow, 1881.
 Book of Plates. Oblong 4to. n.p., n.d.
 Essays and Gleanings on Naval Architecture. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)
 Instruction Sur les Bois de Marine et leur application aux constructions navales. 4to. Paris, n.d.
 Shipbuilder's Repository: or, a treatise on Marine Architecture. 4to. Lond. n.d.
 Shipbuilding. 4to. No title page. (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Arctic Regions.**
 The impracticability of a North-West Passage for ships, impartially considered. Lond. 1824. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
 Chart of the South Polar Sea. 8vo. n.p., 1839. (Radstock Collection.)
 Arctic Rewards and their Claimants. 8vo. Lond. 1856. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
 Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions. Prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. Edited by Professor T. Rupert Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
 Polar Exploration. Edinburgh, 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 33.)
 Die Oesterreichische Arktische Beobachtungs-Station auf Jan Mayen, 1882-3. 8vo. Vienna, 1882.
 Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. 4to. Washington, 1885.
 Observations of the International Polar Expeditions, 1882-83. Fort Rae. 4to. Lond. 1886.
 The South Polar Times, April, 1892, to August, 1903. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1907. (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Ardouin-Dumazet.**
 Les Grandes Manceuvres Navales et Militaires de 1892. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
 L'Armée et la Flotte en 1895. 12mo. Paris, 1896.
- Arentschildt, Lieut.-Colonel von.** Outpost Duty. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Argentine Republic.

- The Argentine Estancia, by M. Bernardez. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1903.
 Sketch of the Argentine Republic. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1904.

Argyll, The Duke of.

- India under Dalhousie and Canning. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
 Primeval Man. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
 The Reign of Law. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
 The Eastern Question. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire des Eléphants. 8vo. Paris, 1843.**Armit Strength.** Compiled in the Intelligence Department, War Office.

- Austria-Hungary. 1873-1891-1902.
 Balkan States. 1895-1900-1902.
 Belgium. 1882-1899-1900.
 Denmark. 1874-1904.
 Egypt. 1904-1905.
 France. 1877-1901.
 German Empire. 1888-1897-1900.
 Greece. 1900.
 Holland. (*See* Netherlands.)
 Italy. 1875-1891-1900.
 Japan. 1886-1901.
 Netherlands. 1887.
 Norway. (*See* Sweden.)
 Portugal. 1887.
 Roumania. 1888-1907.
 Russia. 1882-1890-1894-1898.
 Spain. 1883.
 Sweden and Norway. 1874-1901.
 Switzerland. 1880-1880.
 Turkey. 1892-1900-1905.

Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.

- Vol. I. Deutschland. 8vo. Berlin, 1896.
 Vol. II. Grossbritannien und Ireland. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
 Vol. III. Russland. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
 Vol. IV. Oesterreich-Ungern. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
 Frankreich. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.
 Italien. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
 Turkei und Bulgarien. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.

Armenia. Armenian Newspaper. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)**Armies.** Nouvelles Constitutions Militaires, avec une tactique adaptée à leurs principes. 8vo. Frankfort, 1760.**Armies, Foreign.**

- Summary Account and Military Character of the Different European Armies Engaged in the late War. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
 Accounts of the Military Education in France, Prussia, Austria, Bavaria, and United States. Lond. 1870.
 Die Streitkräfte der Europäischen Staaten. Crown 8vo. Vienna, 1876.

Armies, Foreign (*contd.*)—

Report on the Persian Army. By J. A. Douglas. (Intel. Branch, Q.M.G. Dept., India.) Folio. Simla, 1892.

Organization of Voluntary Medical Aid in War in Austria, France, and Germany. Edited in the Intelligence Division of the War Office. By Major J. E. Edmonds, R.E., D.A.A.G. 8vo. Lond. 1901. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)

Handbook of the Medical Organizations (chiefly for War) of Foreign Armies. Official Copy. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Arminjon, F. V. Corazzate e Torpediniere. 8vo. Genoa, 1888.

Armit, Lieutenant R. H., R.N. Light as a motive power; a series of Meteorological Essays. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Armitage, Captain C. H., and **Lieut. - Colonel A. F. Montanaro,** The Ashanti Campaign of 1900. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Armstrong, Alex. Observations on Naval Hygiene and Scurvy. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Armstrong, Lieutenant G. E., R.N. Torpedoes and Torpedo-vessels. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Armstrong, R. High Speed Steam Navigation and Steamship Perfection. Lond. 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)

Army.

The Army brought to the Barre, legally examined, arraigned, and adjudged. Lond. 1647.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

A little Eyesalve for the Kingdom and Army. Lond. 1647.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

An Eyesalve for the Armie, or a discourse to cleere their eyesight. Lond. 1647.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Works of Darkness brought to Light, or a true representation of the dangerous designs driven by the Sectaries in the Army. Lond. 1647.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

The Armies Declaration examined. Lond. 1659.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Debates in the House of Commons, relating to the Establishment of the Militia, Disbanding the New Raised Forces, and raising a present supply for His Majesty. Lond. 1697.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Discourse concerning Militias and Standing Armies. Lond. 1697.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

The Argument against a Standing Army rectified. Lond. 1697.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Army (contd.)—

- Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, and destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd part. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled an Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Remarks on a Scurrilous Libel, called an Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Dialogue betwixt Jack and Will about a Standing Army. n.p., 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a Land Force in times of peace; with the dangers that may follow on it. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Letter from the Author of the Argument against a Standing Army, to the Author of the Balancing Letter. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Confutation of a Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a Land Force in time of peace, with the dangers that may follow on it. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- The Argument against a Standing Army, discuss'd. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- A Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, &c., concerning their Argument about a Standing Army. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Short History of Standing Armies in England. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Ditto, ditto. Second copy. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)
- Reply to the History of Standing Armies in England. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- The late Prints for a Standing Army, and in vindication of the Militia consider'd. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Letter to a Foreigner on the present debates about a Standing Army. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Some queries concerning the Disbanding of the Army. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Further considerations about a Standing Army. Lond. 1699.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Army (contd.)—

- Letter concerning Guards and Garrison. 8vo. Lond. 1699.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Reflections on the History of Standing Armies in England. Lond. 1699.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- The Seaman's Opinion of a Standing Army in England, in opposition to a Fleet at Sea. Lond. 1699.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- True method for raising Souldiers and Scamen. Lond. 1703.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Prints for a Standing Army, and others, in vindication of the Militia, considered. Lond. 1707.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Abstracts of the Number and Yearly Pay of the Land Forces of Horse, Foot, and Dragoons in Great Britain, for the year 1718. Lond. 1718.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Some thoughts on the Land Forces kept up in this Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1739-1744.)
- Rates of Pay. 8vo. Lond. 1741.
- Dutch Faith: an enquiry into the probability of the success of the British Arms, on the Continent, next Campaign. Lond. 1745.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)
- A System of Camp Discipline, Military Honours, Garrison Duty, and other Regulations for the Land Forces. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
- Cautions and advices to Officers of the Army. 12mo. Lond. 1760.
- Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Horse and Foot Guards and all other H.M. Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
- Treatise on Military Finance. 12mo. Lond. 1795.
- Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1796.
- Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1798.
- General Arming in Four Classes. Fairburn's Abstract of an Act, passed July 27, 1803, for Arming the Nation. Containing the Regulations for Training and Exercising of the Four Classes from the Ages of Seventeen to Fifty-five. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)
- Military Memorandums. Lond. 1804.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Military Mentor: being a series of Letters from a General Officer to his Son. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804.
- The Aide-de-Camp or Staff Officer's Assistant: containing correct statements of the Pay, Allowances, and Contingencies granted to every Officer. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
- Instructions for Infantry, translated from the French, with Explanatory Notes by John Macdonald. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Army (*contd.*)—

General State and View of His Majesty's Forces in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. 12mo. n.p., 1807.

A Letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of York or an Exposition of the Circumstances which led to the late Appointment of Sir Hew Dalrymple. By Thomas Hague. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)

A Letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of York on recent Events, with a Statement of the Conduct of Generals Triggs and Fox during their Commands at Gibraltar. By Thomas Hague. Lond. 1809.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)

Strictures on the Army: by a Field Officer. Dublin, 1809.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 8.)

New Canterbury Tales; or the glories of the garrison. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Military Extracts (Newspaper cuttings). 6 vols. Folio. 1800-1816.

The Composition and Organisation of the British Forces in the Peninsula, 1808-1814. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

Treatise on British Drill. Lond. 1814.

Notes upon the Staff, with suggestions for its remodelling. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)

Plan for raising a Military Force on the principles of Free Service. Lond. 1827.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

Vicissitudes in the life of a Scottish Soldier, written by himself. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Hints to Aspirants for the Army and young Officers on Appointment. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Rambles in Military Economy and Strategy. n.p. 1842.

The Military Annual for 1844. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Extracts from the Reports of the Committee on the question of providing Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Promotion from the Ranks. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Memorial to the Queen from the Colonels and Lieut-Colonels of the Brigade of Guards. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)

Is it beneath the Dignity of a Nation to employ Foreign Soldiers? Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)

The Army Purchase Question, and Reports and Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission considered, with examination of the evidence of Sir Charles Trevelyan. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)

Army (*contd.*)—

Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Army, particularly during the late War with Russia. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

A Plea for the British Soldier. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)

Sanitary Reform of the British Army. 3rd edition. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)

Our Military Administration, past and present. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Army Directory for 1863. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

How the British Soldier is armed. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)

Observations on the System of Promotion without purchase in the British Army. Calcutta, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (i).)

The Church in the Army. Lond. 1868
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)

Army Marriages. Belfast, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)

Administration and organization of the Land Services of the British Empire. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)

Military Work by Military Labour. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)

Military Administration, 1855-1870. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Military essays and reviews. (1.) Camps of instruction and modern tactics. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)

Field Fortification, military sketching, and reconnaissance. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Abolition of purchase and army reform. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)

Comprehensive scheme for re-organizing the Army. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

Remarks on Mr. Cardwell's Army Re-organization Bill. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)

Constitution and organization of Land Forces reformed. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)

Offence and Defence. By ΣΚΟΠΟΣ. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)

Reflections upon the Army, from August, 1871, to October 1872. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

Army (*contd.*)—

- Our Autumn Manœuvres. Edinburgh, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 29.)
- Practical Lessons in Reconnoitring, Outpost Duty, &c.
No. 1. Reconnaissance of the Country between Aldershot and Woolmer.
No. 2. Disposition of Vedettes, Sentries, and Piquets. Lond. 1872-3.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
- Battalion Re-organization. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- The march of an Army Corps. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)
- Correspondence on Mounted Riflemen. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
- The Volunteer, the Militiaman and the Regular Soldier. A conservative view of the Armies of England. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Sobriquets of the British Army. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- The Staff of our Army : a remonstrance. Lond. 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Treatise on Military Carriages and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Military System by "Flamingo." 8vo. Lond. 1880.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Tabelle relative alla Costituzione delle Forze Militari dell' Impero Britannico. 12mo. Rome, 1880.
(Italian Official Translation.)
- Six Months in the Ranks, or the gentleman private. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- The Military Budget. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Fifteen Years of "Army Reform" : by an Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Our Military Weakness. Compulsory Service, a scheme of limited conscription. Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Employment of Machine Guns with Infantry and Cavalry. n.p., 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Infantry Tactics as influenced by fire. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- The English Military Power and the Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Military sketching for Non-Coms. and men. 12mo. Lond. 1889.
- How to improve Shooting in the Ranks. 12mo. Chatham, 1890.

Army (*contd.*)—

- Nicknames and Traditions in the Army. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Our Army and its Detractors : with a rejoinder, by Sir Charles Dilke. Lond. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- About Soldiers, by a Soldier. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- The British Army and our Defensive Position in 1892. With a preface by the Right Hon. E. Stanhope. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- The essential Foundation of real Army Reform. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Our Military Unreadiness. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- The Armies of to-day. A description of the Armies of the leading Nations of the present time. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- British Army, The. By a Lieut-Colonel in the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Guide to Recent Large-Scale Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- The Army from Within. Anon. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Army, England's Phantom. By a Patriotic Soldier. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
- The Army Diary and Pocket-Book for 1902. By T. M. B. 12mo. Aldershot, 1901.
- Compulsory Service, or the Army we need. Lond. 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Rules for the Translation of Place-names occurring on Foreign Maps. (Compiled in the Topographical Section, General Staff. Official. By Alexander Knox. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.)
- The Army Problem : The "Times" and the Parliamentary Critics, I. and II. By S. C. G. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Army Lists.**
- The List of the Army raised under the Command of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrars of Chartley, Bouchier and Lovaine : Appointed Captain General of the Army, Employed for the defence of the Protestant Religion, the safety of His Majesty's Person and of the Parliament ; the preservation of the Lawes, Liberties and Peace of the Kingdom, and protection of His Majesty's Subjects from violence and oppression. With the names of severall Officers belonging to the Army. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1642.
- List of the Trained Bands of the City of London, together with the Speech of the Right Honorable Lord Mayor of London to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. With His Majesty's most Gracious Answer. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1661.

Army. *Army Lists (contd.)—*

Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, 1642. Edited by Edward Peacock. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661-1714. Edited by Charles Dalton. 6 vols. 1661-1714. 8vo. Lond. 1892-1904.

Irish Army Lists, 1661-1685. Edited and annotated by Charles Dalton. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

List of Half-Pay Officers (English Establishment). 1714. By Charles Dalton. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Annual Army Lists, 1740, 1742, 1746, 1754, 1756, and yearly up to 1869. 8vo.

The Monthly Army List, June, August, and December, 1798; February and September, 1799, 1800, 1801; February, June, August, and October, 1802; January, February, April, June, August, October, 1803; May and September to December, 1804; February, July, and September, 1805; January, February, April, June, July, October, December, 1806; February, June, July, September, October, 1807; March, April, June, 1808, 1809; July, 1810; March, May, November, 1811; January, March, May, July, November, 1812; May, August, September, October, November, 1813; July, September, October, November, December, 1814, 1815 to date. 8vo.

List of the Officers of the Royal Marine Forces, 1755 and 1757 to 1868. 8vo.

Official Army Lists (Quarterly). 1880 to date. 8vo.

The Succession of Field Officers, Captains, Paymasters, Adjutants, Quartermasters, Surgeons, and Assistant-Surgeons, in the several Regiments of Cavalry and of the Line, from 1800 to 1839. 4to. Lond. 1839.

The New Army List; by H. G. Hart. 1838 to date. 8vo.

List of Officers Serving with Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1901 and 1902. 8vo. Pretoria, 1901 and 1902.

Officers and Yeomen of H.M. Royal Body Guard: compiled by G. Felstead. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Indian Army.

(See India, also Manuscripts.)

Medical Department.

Official Documents relative to the Disagreements between the Members of the late Army Medical Board. Lond. 1810. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)

Position of the Officers, with special reference to service in India. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)

Anatomical Drawings, selected from the collection of Morbid Anatomy in the Army Medical Museum at Chatham. Fasc. 2, 3, and 5. Folio. Lond. 1831-50.

Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports for the years 1859 to date. 8vo. Lond. 1861- .

Army (contd.)—*Military Law.*

Abstract of an Act for arming the Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)

Charges and Penalties with reference to the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. 12mo. Bombay, 1860.

Army discipline and regulation Acts. 1879. 8vo.

Army Act and other Statutes relating to the Army. 8vo.

Lond. 1881, and up to date.

Manual of Military Law (War Office). 8vo. Lond. from 1877 to date.

Staff Rides.

Report on a Staff Ride held by the Chief of the General Staff in the Severn Valley, September 3rd to 7th, 1905. 1 vol. and 1 vol. maps. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Report on a Preliminary Siege Staff Ride, held at Chatham, 6th to 10th May, 1907, and Subsequent Siege Operations, held at Chatham, July and August, 1907. Fcap. folio. Lond. 1907.

Army Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c.

Certen Instructions, Observations, and Orders Militarie, requisit for all Chieftains, Captains and higher and lower men of charge, and Officers to understand, know, and observe. Composed by Sir John Smythe; Knight 1591, and now first Imprinted 1594. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1594.

Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better Conduct of the Army by His Excellency the Earle of Essex, Lord Generall of the Forces raised by the Authority of the Parliament, for the defence of the King and Kingdom. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1642.

Abridgment of the English Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1686

[Containing Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Land-Forces in pay.]

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

[Containing Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Land-Forces in the Low Countries, 1704.]

Exercises for the Horse, Dragoon, and Foot Forces. Official. 4th edition. Crown 8vo. Dublin, 1728.

Extract of Orders by H.R.H. the Duke of York. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field. 12mo. Lond. 1770.

Ditto, ditto. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1779.

A Collection of Orders, Regulations, and Instructions for the Army on Matters of Finance and Discipline. Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4. 1788, 1807, 1815. Lond. 1815.

Standing Orders for the Royal Wagon Train. Lond. 1804.

General Regulations and Orders. 8vo. Lond. 1799, 1804, 1807, 1811, 1822.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—

- Instructions for Military Officers employed on Foreign Service. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1807.
- General Orders. Spain and Portugal, 1809-12. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811-3.
- General Orders. Spain and France, 1813. 8vo. 3 vols. Lond. 1814.
- (To which are added such Regulations as have been issued to the 1st of June, 1815.)
- General Orders. France, Flanders and Portugal. 1814. 8vo. 11 vols. Lond. 1817.
- General Orders issued from the Office of the Adjutant-General. Vols. vi, vii, ix, xiii, to xxi, and xxiii-xxxi. 8vo. Lond. 1803-15.
- Regulations for the Army Serving in Ireland. Lond. 1826.
- Addenda to do. 1829-1830. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Standing Orders of the Light Division by the late General Crawford, 1809-11. Lond. 1831.
- General Orders of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal, Spain, and France, 1809-14, and the Low Countries and France, 1815. Compiled alphabetically by Lieut.-Colonel John Gurwood. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Ditto, ditto. 1836-1839. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- King's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. 1837.
- Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1844, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1868, 1873, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1889, up to 1900. (Large edition.)
- Ditto, ditto. 12mo. 1859, 1873.
- Addenda to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army. July 1, 1844, to March 31, 1854.
- King's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. 1901 and up to date.
- General Orders issued to the Army of the East, 1854-5. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- General Orders and Circular Memoranda, War Office Circulars, Regulations, and Warrants. 8vo. Lond. 1856-66.
- Instructions for Officers on Outpost and Patrol Duty. Lond. 1861.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Military Train Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Regulations applicable to the European Officer in India. By George E. Cochrane. Parts 1-3. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Royal Warrants, Circulars, General Orders, and Memoranda, 1856-66. Classified and Indexed by Major J. M. Bannatyne. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- Duties of the Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces, with Appendix; wherein is traced the Origin of each Head of Business. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Companion to the Queen's Regulations. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
- General Orders. 1878 to 1888.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—

- Army Circulars. 1867 to 1872 and 1878 to 1888.
- Army Orders. 1888 up to date.
- Changes in War Matériel, Nov. 1885, up to date.
- Trumpet and Bugle Calls for all Branches of the Army. Official. Crown 8vo. 1883 and up to date.
- Extracts from Division Orders by Lieut-General Sir F. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., C.I.E., Commander Kabul Field Force. Official. Lond. 1885.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Advanced and Rear Guards and Flank Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Instructions for the conduct of Operations by Night. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Handbook of the Mekometer. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Handbook for the 303-inch Maxim Machine Gun (Magazine Rifle Chamber). Mounted on Carriages, Field, Machine Gun, Cavalry and Infantry; Carriages, Parapet; and Cone Mountings. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Text-Book of Military Topography. Parts I. and II. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Instructions for Armourers. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Manual for Instruction in Regimental Transport Duties. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Artificers (Military). Handbook for Military Artificers. Crown 8vo. 7th edition. Lond. 1894-1899.
- Manual of Military Electric Lighting. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Manual of Field Sketching and Reconnaissance. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Regulation for Mobilisation. Official. Crown 8vo. 1904 and up to date.
- Regulations for Intelligence Duties in the Field. Official. Pamphlet. Lond. 1904.
- Handbook of Physical Training. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905-06.
- Manual of Map Reading and Field Sketching. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Field Service Pocket Book. Official General Staff, War Office. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Army Service Corps.*
- Manual for Field Service. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Regulations for Army Service Corps Duties. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Army Supply Handbook. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Regulations for Supply. Transport and Barrack Services. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Drills and Exercises. Lond. 1891.
- Army Regulations, India. (*See* India.)
- Transport Manual. (Field Service.) Part I. 8vo. Official. Lond. 1905.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—*Artillery.*

- Instructions and Regulations for Field Battery Exercise and Movements for Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1831.
- Instructions and Regulations for the Exercise and Movements of the Royal Horse Artillery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Instructions and Regulations for the service and management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1835.
- Manual of Artillery Exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Ditto, ditto. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Standing Orders, Dress Regulations, Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Manual of Field Artillery Exercises. 1861, 1875, 1877, and 1881.
- Manual of Siege and Garrison Artillery Exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Manual of Siege Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1880 and up to date.
- Manual of Mountain Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1882 and up to date.
- Field Artillery Drill. 12mo. 1881 and up to date.
- Regulations for Magazines, Ammunition, &c. Lond. 1894.
- Instructions for Siege Artillery Practice. 1895.
- Handbook for Range-Finding. With Watkin Field Range-Finder and Telemeter. For use with Movable Armament and Batteries of Position. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. Official. By Captain S. B. Von Donop, R.A. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Derricks, Sheers, and Holdfasts, 1898. 12mo. Lond. 1898.
- Regulations for Magazines and the Preservation of Artillery Matériel, 1899. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Siege Artillery Drill. 12mo. 1891 up to date.
- Mountain Artillery Drill, 1891 and up to date. 12mo.
- Horse, Field and Mountain Artillery. Official. Pamphlet. Lond. 1901.
- Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. Official copy. By Captain S. B. Von Donop, R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Heavy Artillery Training (Provisional). Official. 12mo. Lond. 1904.
- Instructions for Practice—Horse and Field Artillery. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Garrison Artillery Training. Part II. Official. 12mo. Lond. 1905.
- Text Book of Gunnery. Part I. Official. Compiled at the Ordnance College, Woolwich. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—*Barracks.*

- Barrack Regulations. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Warrant for the regulation of Barracks. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Instructions for conducting the Barrack Service on Foreign Stations. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Instructions to Barrack Masters. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Rules and Regulations for Garrison or Barrack Cells. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Cavalry.

- Rules and regulations for the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
- Instructions for Hussars and Light Cavalry acting as such. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
- Elucidation of several parts of H.M. Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1798, 1803, and 1808.
- Exercice für die Cavallerie der Königlich Grossbritannisch - hannoverschen Armee. 8vo. Hanover, 1817.
- Instruction in Military Equitation, and in the elements of Field Movements of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Regulation for the Instruction, Formation, and Movements of the Cavalry, 1796, 1799, 1801, 1807, 1832, 1833, 1851, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1869, 1874, 1876, 1885, and 1887.
- Drill Books, from 1887 up to date.
- Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1796, 1797, 1803, 1819 and 1840.
- Instructions for the Carbine and Pistol Exercises for the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Regulations for the Movements and Formations of a Division or Brigade of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1834 and 1863.
- Instructions for the Sword, Carbine, Pistol and Lance Exercise, together with Standing Gun Drill. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Instructions for the Sword, Carbine Pistol, and Lance Exercise, with Field Gun Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1871.
- Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for Mounted Services and Garrison Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Colonies.

- Military Forces of New South Wales. 1894.
- The Land Forces of the British Colonies and Protectorates. Compiled in the Intelligence Division, War Office, 1902. Revised by the General Staff, War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Commissariat.

- General Instructions to Commissaries. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Regulations and Instructions for the guidance of Officers of the Purveyor's Department of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Commissariat Department. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Commissariat and Transport Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—

Communications. Regulations for the Organization of the Line of Communications of an Army in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Cookery.

Memoranda on the Messing of the Soldier. Lond. 1892.

Sequel to ditto : Schedules illustrative of the new system of Military Cooking. Chatham, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

Manuel of Military Cooking. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Dress Regulations.

Regulations relative to the Clothing and Halt-mounting of the Infantry. Lond. 1800.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

Officers of the Army. 1822, 1834, 1846, 1855, 1857, 1861, 1864, 1874, 1883, 1891 and up to date. 8vo.

Regulations for the supply of Clothing and necessaries to the Regular Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

(With alterations and additions to 1889 and up to date.)

Education.

Army School Regulations. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1858 and up to date.

Reports of Examinations. From 1891 up to date.

Text-book of Military Administration and Law. Official. Lond. 1903.

Text-book of Military Topography. Parts I and II. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Army School Regulations, 1898.

Standing Orders for Inspectors of Army Schools, Examiners and Teachers. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Encampments. Regulations and instructions for Encampments. 1871, 1875, 1877, 1883, 1888, to date.

Engineers.

Instructions and Standing Orders for the Royal Engineer Department serving with the Army upon the Continent. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Orders and regulations for the guidance of the Corps of Royal Engineers and Royal Sappers and Miners, at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Regulations for the Royal Engineer Department. 8vo. Lond. 1873, 1882 to date.

Field Entrenching. Lond. 1878.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Military Engineering. Vol. 1. (Part II.) Attack of Fortresses. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Regulations and Instructions, Hull, Machinery and Boilers of Submarine Mining Vessels. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Field Engineers' Drill, 1899. Demy 12mo. Lond. 1899.

Army Orders, &c. Engineers (contd.)—

Instruction in Military Engineering, compiled at School of Military Engineering :—

Part I. Field Defences. 7th edition. 1902.

Part II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 5th edition. 1896.

Part III. Military Bridging and use of spars. 4th edition. 1894. Corrected to Jan. 1902.

Part IV. Mining and Demolition. 5th edition. 1901.

Part V. Miscellaneous. 1907.

Part VI. Military Railways. 1898.

Manual of Military Engineering, 1893 to date.

Royal Engineers' Training. Official. Demy 12mo. Lond. 1907.

(See also Engineers, Royal.)

Equipment.

Regulations for the Provision of Clothing, Necessaries, Appointments and Accoutrements. Lond. 1857.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)

Royal Warrant and regulations for the Equipment of H.M. Army. 8vo. Lond. 1876 and 1881.

Regulations from 1864 up to date.

Establishments.

Regimental Establishments for Regular Forces, the Hon. Artillery Company, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps. 1894-95.

War do. 1888 to date.

Field Army Establishment. 8vo. 1888 to date.

Explosives. Treatise on Service Explosives. Official Copy. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Finance.

Letters to Colonels of Regiments relative to Regimental Paymasters. 12mo. Lond. 1797.

Treatise on Military Finance. 12mo. Lond. 1795, 1796, 1798, 1804.

Collection of Orders, Regulations, and Instructions for the Army on Matters of Finance. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Warrants for Military Pay and Allowances. 8vo. Lond. 1826-30.

Collection of Warrants and Regulations issued to the Army on Matters of Finance. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Army Services and explanatory directors for the information and guidance of Paymasters and others. 8vo. Lond. 1848 up to date.

Widows' (Army) Pension Warrants. Lond. 1855-56.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Army Pension (Revised) Warrant. Lond. 1857.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)

Army Orders, &c. Finance (contd.)—

- Royal Warrants for the Pay and Promotion, &c. of H.M. Forces. 1866 up to date.
 Regulation for the Allowances of the Army. 1881 up to date.
 Financial Instructions in relation to Army Accounts. 8vo. 1886 and up to date.

Infantry.

- The Exercise for the Foot (in Ireland). 8vo. Limerick, 1758.
 Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Sword Exercise.")
 Ditto, ditto. 1808, 1812.
 Rules and Regulations for the formations, field exercise, and movements of His Majesty's Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1801, 1803, 1813.
 Abstract of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
 Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, 1690, 1728, 1739, 1758, 1792, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1815, 1824, 1833, 1859, 1862, 1867, 1870, 1874, 1877, 1884 up to date.
 Angelo's Bayonet Exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
 Infantry Sword Exercise, 1817, 1819, 1842, and 1875.
 Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 12mo. 1880 up to date.
 Infantry Manual, 1847, 1854, 1855, 1857.
 Infantry Bugle Sounds, 1860, 1877.
 Regimental Transport (Infantry). 12mo. Lond. 1877.
 Regulations for Mounted Infantry. 8vo. 1884 up to date.
 Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise. 12mo. Lond. 1889.
 Field Service Manual—Infantry. War Office. Pamphlet. Lond. 1899.
 Cyclist Drill. Official. Lond. 1900.
 His Majesty's Regulations for the Brigade of Guards. Lond. 1904.
 Instruction in Bayonet Fighting. Pamphlet. 12mo. Lond. 1907.

Medical Department.

- Instructions for General Hospitals. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
 Duties of residential Staff Surgeons of Districts and Assistant Inspectors of Hospitals in Ireland. Dublin, 1804.
 Instructions to Regimental Surgeons for regulating the concerns of the Sick and of the Hospitals. To which is prefixed H.M. Warrant for increasing the advantages of the Medical Officers of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1808 and 1812.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Medical Instructions.")

Army Orders, &c. Medical Department (contd.)—

- Instructions for the regulation of Military Hospitals and the Sick, with divisions of the Army in the Peninsular, under the command of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K.G., K.B. 8vo. Lisbon, 1813.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Medical Instructions.")
 Instruction for the regulation of Army and Regimental Hospitals. Lond. 1813, 1820, 1835, 1845.
 Regulations for the Duties of Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General of Hospitals; of Staff and Regimental Medical Officers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
 Manual of Instructions for Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Army Hospital Corps. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
 Regulations for the Army Hospital Corps. 8vo. Lond. 1875 and 1878.
 Regulations for the Medical Corps of H.M. Army. 8vo. From 1878 up to date.
 Manual of Exercises for Training Stretcher-Bearers and Bearer Companies. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
 Army Medical Department Reports—Up to date.
 Regulations for Army Medical Services, 1900. Pamphlet. Lond. 1900.
 Manual for the Royal Army Medical Corps. (Official.) Crown 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 Manual of Sanitation in its Application to Military Life. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
 Standing Orders of the Royal Army Medical Corps. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
Musketry.
 Manual Exercise as ordered by His Majesty. 8vo. Lond. 1766.
 Manual and Platoon Exercises. Lond. 1780-1804, 1823.
 Manual and Platoon Exercises. Lond. 1792.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
 Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1804 and 1834.
 Rules and regulations for the Manual and Platoon Exercises, Formations, &c., of H.M. Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1817.
 Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
 The Platoon Exercise for the Rifle Musket. Translated into Turkish by Lieutenant W. H. J. Lance. Kertch, 1856.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
 Regulations for Conducting the Musketry Instruction of the Army. 1859, and up to date.
 Text Book on the theory of the Motion of Projectiles; the history, properties, manufacture, and proof of Gunpowder; the history of Small Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
 Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Army Orders, &c. *Musketry (contd.)*—

Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition, with the Theory of the Motion of a Rifle Bullet. A Text-Book for the Army. By Lieut.-Colonel H. Bond. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Text-Book of Small Arms and Ammunition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Text-Book for Military Small Arms and Ammunition. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Text-Book of Small Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Regulations for Musketry Instruction. 12mo. 1884, and up to date.

Report on the Instruction carried out at the School of Musketry, Hythe, and Progress of Musketry Instruction in the Army from 1881-1894.

Musketry Notes in South Africa. Bloemfontein, 1905.

(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 69).

Ordnance.

Instructions to Officers in Charge of Ordnance, Camp Equipage, Military Stores, and Ammunition, and also to Ordnance Paymasters, on Service in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Ordnance Store Department. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

(Bound with Commissariat Department.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Treatise on the construction and manufacture of Ordnance in the British Service. Prepared in the Royal Gun Factory. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Shells and Fuzes for smooth bore and rifle Ordnance. Lond. 1883.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Breech-loading Ordnance and Naval Gun Question, in 1885.

Portsmouth, 1885.

(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Treatise on the manufacture of Guns and text-book of Service Ordnance. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Treatise on Service Ordnance. 4th edition. 8vo. 1893, and up to date.

Treatise on Military Carriages. 8vo. Lond. 1888 and up to date.

Text-Book of Gunnery, 1897. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services. From 1900, up to date.

Ordnance College Regulations, 1901. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Text-Book of Gunnery. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Arsenal, Royal, Woolwich :

Royal Gun Factory. F'cap. folio. Plates.

Royal Laboratory. F'cap. folio. Plates.

Royal Carriage Department. F'cap. folio. Plates.

Standing Orders of the Army Ordnance Corps 1906. Official. Crown 8vo.

Lond. 1906.

Army Orders, &c. (contd.)—**Outposts.**

Regulations for Outpost Duty.

n.p., n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Outposts. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Prisons.

Rules and Regulations for the District Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Rules and Regulations for Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Quarter-Master General's Department.

Special Instructions for the Officers of the Quarter-Master General's Department. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Railways. Manual of Military Railways. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Recruiting Service.

Regulations and instructions for carrying on the Recruiting Service of H.M. Forces, 1796, 1799.

Instructions to Officers employed on the Recruiting Service of H.M. Forces in the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Recruiting Regulations. From 1900, and up to date.

Remount. Remount Manual. Official. Demy 12mo. Lond. 1905.

Returns.

Annual Returns of British Army up to date.

Return (Parl.) of the British Army for 1894. Lond. 1895.

Salutes. Instructions regarding Salutes. Lond. 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Signalling.

Reports, Journals, &c., on Army Signalling and Heliography in India. Folio. 1879-80.

Signalling Regulations: Being a complete compilation of all orders, regulations and warrants relating to signalling. Chatham, 1889.

Manual of Instruction in Signalling. 12mo. Lond. 1891 and up to date.

Catechism on Army Signalling. By Major L. Edye, R.M.L.I., and Major Rhodes, D.S.O. 12mo. Lond. 1894.

Standing Orders. Standing Orders of Various Regiments. (*See* Army Records.)

Stores.

Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in H.M. Service. 1875 and up to date.

Index to orders and instructions relating to Various Patterns of Rifled Ordnance and Small Arms, Ammunition, Projectiles, and other Stores. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Regulations for the Supply of Military Stores to an Army in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1881 and 1886.

Regulations for Magazines, Ammunition, Laboratories and Stores. Lond. 1894.

Army Orders, &c. *Stores (contd.)*—

Index to the List of Changes in Warlike Stores from January, 1891, to December, 1898. Vols. xvi. to xix. Official. Lond. 1899.

Veterinary Department. Regulations for Army Veterinary Department, 1894, and up to date.

Army. Records of the Regiments.

Historical Records of the British Army, comprising the History of every Regiment in H.M. Service. Prepared for Publication under the direction of the Adjutant-General by RICHARD CANNON, Esq.—*viz.*, of

- The Life Guards, 8vo. Lond. 1835.
 1st, or King's Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
 2nd, or Queen's Regiment of Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays). 8vo. Lond. 1837.
 3rd, or Prince of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
 4th, or Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 5th, or Princess Charlotte of Wales, Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 6th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, or the Carabineers. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 7th, or Princess Royal's Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 1st, or Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 2nd, or Royal North British Dragoons, commonly called Scots Greys. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
 3rd, or King's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 4th, or Queen's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
 6th, or Inniskilling Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
 7th, or Queen's Own Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
 8th, or King's Royal Irish Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
 9th, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
 10th, or Prince of Wales' Own Royal Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
 11th, or Prince Albert's Own Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
 12th, or Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
 13th Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
 14th, or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 15th, or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
 16th, or Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
 17th Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Army. Records, &c. (contd.)—

- 18th Hussars (edited by Captain H. E. Malet). 8vo. Lond. 1860.
 The 19th and their Times. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
 1st, or Royal Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
 2nd, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
 3rd Regiment of Foot, or the Buffs. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 4th, or King's Own Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
 5th Regiment of Foot, or Northumberland Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
 6th, or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 7th Regiment, or Royal Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 8th, or King's Liverpool Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
 9th, or East Norfolk Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 10th, or North Lincolnshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 11th, or North Devon Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 12th, or East Suffolk Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 13th, First Somerset, or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 14th, or Buckinghamshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 15th, or Yorkshire, East Riding, Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 16th, or Bedfordshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 17th, or Leicestershire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 18th, or Royal Irish Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 19th, or First Yorkshire, North Riding, Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 20th, or East Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
 21st, or Royal North British Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
 22nd, or Cheshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
 23rd Regiment, or the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
 31st, or Huntingdonshire Regiment, with account of the services of the Marine Corps. Lond. 1850.
 34th, or Cumberland Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
 36th, or the Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. Continued to 1881 by Colonel R. E. Carr. 8vo. Lond. 1853-83.
 39th, or Dorsetshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- 42nd, or Royal Highland Regiment of Foot ("Black Watch"). 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- 46th, or South Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- 53rd, or the Shropshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- 56th, or West Essex Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- 61st, or the South Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- 67th, or South Hampshire Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- 70th, or Surrey Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- 71st Regiment, Highland Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- 72nd Regiment, or the Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- 73rd Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- 74th Regiment (Highlanders). 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- 86th, or Royal County Down Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- 87th, or Royal Irish Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- 88th Regiment of Foot, or Connaught Rangers. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- 92nd Regiment, "Gordon Highlanders" (numbered the 100th Regiment). 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Marine Corps (bound with Record of the 31st Regiment, page 36).
- Cape Mounted Riflemen. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Army. Records of the Regiments, other than Richard Cannon's.

- Royal Horse Guards (The Blues). Historical Record, by Edmund Packe. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards. Alphabetical List of Officers from 1800 to 1886. Lond. 1856.
- 5th (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) Dragoon Guards. The Green Horse in Lady-smith. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel St. John Gore. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers). Continuation of the Historical Records (Cannon's), by Captain A. Sprot. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.
- 1st (Royal) Dragoons. Historical Record, by General De Ainslie. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys). Illustrated Histories of the Scottish Regiments (Book No. 2). History of the 2nd Dragoons. The Royal Scots Greys, "Second to None," 1678-1893. By Lieut.-Colonel Percy Groves. 4to. Edinburgh, 1893.
- 3rd (King's Own) Hussars. Historical Record, revised from the edition by Richard Cannon. By Captain G. E. F. Kauntze. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers. Standing Orders of the 5th Royal Irish Lancers. 8vo. Aldershot, 1894.
- Standing Orders of the 5th (Royal) Irish Lancers. Aldershot, 1904.
- 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. With the Inniskilling Dragoons. The Record of a Cavalry Regiment during the Boer War, 1899-1902. By Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Yardley. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars. Standing Orders of the 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- Historical Record of the 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars. By J. F. Smet, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- 9th Lancers. The Ninth (Queen's Royal) Lancers, 1715-1903. By Frank H. Reynard, late Captain Ninth Lancers. 8vo. Edinburgh and Lond. 1906.
- 10th (Prince of Wales' Own) Royal Hussars. Standing Orders. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Outpost Duties, Tent-Pitching, Encamping, Dismounted Skirmishing, Flankers, and Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Rules for Skirmishing. 8vo. Agra, 1876.
- The Memoirs of the 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own). Historical and Social. Collected and arranged by Colonel R. S. Liddell. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars. Alphabetical List of the Officers, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Cavalry in the Field. Concise Notes for the use of the 11th (P.A.O.) Hussars. By Colonel C. C. Fraser. Pamphlet. Lond. 1871.
- 14th (King's) Hussars. Standing Orders of the 14th King's Hussars. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Historical Records of the 14th King's Hussars, from 1715 to 1900. By Colonel H. B. Hamilton. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- 16th (The Queen's) Lancers. Standing Orders of the 16th Lancers. 8vo. Manchester, 1852.
- 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers. History of the 17th Lancers. By the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- The Death or Glory Boys. The Story of the 17th Lancers. By D. H. Parry. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- 18th (Victoria Mary, Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars. The 18th Hussars in South Africa. By Major Charles Burnett. 8vo. Winchester, 1905.
- The Historical Memoirs of the XVIIIth Hussars (Princess of Wales' Own). Collected and arranged by Colonel Harold Malet. 8vo. Winchester, 1907.
- 19th (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars. Memo for Squadron Leaders, Memo for Squadron Instruction, Reconnaissance, Outposts. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Army. Records (*contd.*)

- The XIXth and their Times. By Colonel J. Biddulph. Lond. 1899.
- Royal Regiment of Artillery.
Notes on the Early History of The Royal Regiment of Artillery, by the late Colonel Cleaveland, R.A. n.p., n.d.
- List of Officers from 1763 to the present time; with a list of Commissaries, and extracts and memoranda relative to the Dress of the Officers and Men, by John Kane. Folio. Greenwich, 1815.
- (Containing MS. additions to 1835.)
- Standing Orders and Regulations. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- From Coruna to Sevastopol. The history of "C" Battery, "A" Brigade (late "C" Troop), Royal Horse Artillery. by Colonel F. A. Whinyates. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Records of the Royal Horse Artillery from its formation, compiled by Major-General J. E. Mitchell. 4to. Lond. 1888.
- Early history of the Royal Artillery, by Captain W. L. Yonge. Woolwich, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
- List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery from the Year 1716 to the Year 1899. 4th edit. Collected by General W. H. Askwith, Colonel-Commandant Royal Artillery. Demy 4to. Lond. 1900.
- England's Artillerymen: an historical narrative of the services of the Royal Artillery, by J. A. Browne. 12mo. Lond. 1865.
- History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, by Captain Francis Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-3.
- History of "J" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery. By Captain G. E. Wyndham Malet. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Digest of Services of No. 18 Company Eastern Division, Royal Artillery. By Major J. H. Leslie, late R.A. Fcap. fol. Sheffield, 1898.
- History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1625-1897. By Captain R. J. MacDonald, R.A. Royal 4to. Lond. 1899.
- Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band. By H. G. Farmer. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Royal Engineers :
- History of the Royal Sappers and Miners, 1772-1856, by T. W. J. Connolly. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- The Royal Engineer, by Sir Francis B. Head. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- History of the Corps of Royal Engineers, by Major-General Whitworth Porter. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- List of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 8vo. Chatham, 1868.

Army. Records (*contd.*)—

- Guards, Brigade of :
- Field Officers and Battles of the Brigade of Guards. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
- Grenadier Guards. Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Grenadier Guards, 1800-54, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Origin and History of the First or Grenadier Guards, by Lieut.-General Sir F. W. Hamilton. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Corrigenda and Addenda to ditto 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Coldstream Guards. Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards, by Colonel MacKinnon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- History of the Coldstream Guards, from 1815 to 1895. By Lieut.-Colonel Ross of Bladensburg, C.B. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea. By Lieut.-Colonel Ross-of-Bladensburg. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Presentation of Colours to the First Battalion Coldstream Guards by His Majesty the King at Buckingham Palace, 29th May, 1907. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Scots Fusilier Guards. Standing Orders of the Scots Fusilier Regiment of Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- The 1st Bn. Scots Guards in South Africa. By Captain J. H. Cuthbert. Royal oblong 4to. Lond. 1903.
- 1st Royal Scots. Mackay's Regiment : a narrative of the principal services of the Regiment now known as the Royal Scots, by John Mackay. 8vo. Inverness, 1879.
- 2nd Queen's Royal Regiment. History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment; by Lieut.-Colonel John Davis. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
(See also Ferguson, R. S.)
- 3rd The Buffs. Historical Records of the Buffs, East Kent Regiment, 3rd Foot, formerly designated The Holland Regiment and Prince George of Denmark's Regiment. Vol. i, 1572-1704, by Captain H. R. Knight. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Brief Digest of the Services of the Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Compiled by Captain H. R. Knight for the occasion of the Presentation of Colours to the 1st Battalion by the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of the City of London. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- 5th Northumberland Fusiliers. A short narrative of the Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Standing Orders. 12mo. Old Brompton, 1879.
- Ditto. 8vo. Dover, 1901.
- Second Battalion.) Standing Orders. 8vo. Chatham, 1882.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- The Standing Orders of the First Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers (5th Regiment of Foot). 8vo. Dover, 1893.
- British Regiments in Peace and War. The Northumberland Fusiliers. By W. Wood. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- 7th or Royal Regiment of Fusiliers. Historical Records. 4to. Dublin, 1877.
- 8th, or the King's Regiment. Historical Records of the King's Liverpool Regiment of Foot. 3rd Edit. 8vo. Enniskillen, 1904.
- Standing Orders of the 2nd Battalion. 12mo. Dublin, 1861 and 1875.
- 12th Regiment. Diary of the 12th Regiment, 1796 to 1830, by Colonel R. Bayley. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- 13th, or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. Edited by Thomas Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- 14th Foot. Historical Records of the 14th Regiment, now the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), from the formation in 1685, to 1892. Edited by Captain H. O'Donnell. 8vo. Devonport, 1892.
- 18th, the Royal Irish. Sketch of Services. Devonport, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
Standing Orders of the 1st Bn. The Royal Irish Regiment. Crown 8vo. Devonport, 1896.
- 19th Foot. With the Green Howards in South Africa, 1899-1902. By Major M. L. Ferrar. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- 20th, or East Devonshire. Orders, memoirs, anecdotes, &c. 8vo. 1868.
Mis-statements in the Historical Records of the 20th Regiment. (*See* Bainbrige.)
History of the 20th Regiment, 1688-1888. Compiled by Major B. Smyth. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- A History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, formerly 20th Regiment. 2 vols. By Major B. Smyth, M.V.O. 8vo. Dublin, 1903-4.
- 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers. Historical Record, by James Clark. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Historical Record of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Arranged by Major Rowland Broughton-Mainwaring. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- 24th Regiment. "Rambling Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign with a brief sketch history of the 24th Regiment, 1689-1889," by D. Macpherson. 8vo. Chatham, 1889.
- Historical Records of the 24th Regiment from its formation in 1683. 8vo. Lond. and Devonport, 1892.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- 25th Foot. Records of the King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment. Edited by Captain R. T. Higgins. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- 26th Regiment, the Cameronians. Historical Record, by Thomas Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- 28th North Gloucestershire Regiment. Narrative of the Campaigns of the 28th Regiment since their Return from Egypt in 1802, by Lieut.-Colonel Charles Cadell. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Historical Records, by Lieut.-Colonel F. Brodigan. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- 29th, or Worcestershire Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo. Lond. 1797 and 1863.
Standing Orders of the 29th Regiment of Foot concerning the Dress and Appearance of the Officers, etc., from 1793. M.S. 12mo. Weymouth, 1797.
History of Thomas Farrington's Regiment, subsequently designated the 29th (Worcestershire) Foot, 1694 to 1891. By Major H. Everard, 3rd Batt. Worc. Regt., late Lieut. 29th Foot. 8vo. Worcester, 1891.
- 30th Regiment. Historical Records of the 30th Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- 32nd (Cornwall) Light Infantry. Historical Records of the 32nd (Cornwall) Light Infantry, now the 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's L.I., from the formation of the Regiment, in 1702, down to 1892. Compiled and Edited by Colonel G. C. Swinex, from the Orderly Room Records and other Sources. 8vo. Devonport, 1893.
- 34th and 55th Regiments. Historical account of the services of the 34th and 55th Regiments, by George Noakes. 8vo. Carlisle, 1875.
- 35th Royal Sussex Regiment of Foot. Historical Memoir, by R. Trimen. 8vo. Southampton, 1873.
A Short Record of the Royal Sussex Regiment, 1701-1905. 12mo. Lond. 1905.
Two Years on Trek, being some Account of the Royal Sussex Regiment in South Africa. By the late Colonel J. G. Du Moulin, C.M.G. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- 36th, or Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. Standing Orders. 8vo. Devonport, 1860.
- 37th North Hampshire Regiment. Historic Memoir. 12mo. Aldershot, 1865.
Annals of, by Captain J. E. Whitting. 8vo. Winchester, 1878.
- 40th Foot. A Short Record of the Services of the 1st Battalion The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, South Lancashire Regiment, formerly the 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment. Compiled by Capt. R. H. R. Smythies. 8vo. Jersey, 1891.
Historical Records of the 40th Regiment (1st Battalion), 1717 to 1893. By Captain R. H. Smythies. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Army. Records (contd.)—

41st Regiment. Standing Orders and Interior Economy of H.M. 41st Regiment. Crown 8vo. Madras, 1830.

A History of the Services of the 41st (the Welch) Regiment from its Formation in 1719 to 1895. By Lieutenant and Adjutant D. A. N. Lomax, 1st Battalion the Welch Regiment. 8vo. Devonport, 1899.

42nd, or Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). A Short History of the Highland Regiment; Interspersed with some occasional Observations as to the Present State of the Country. Inhabitants, and Government of Scotland. Crown 8vo. London, 1743.

Chronology and Book of Days by Lieut.-Colonel John Wheatley. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.

Illustrated Histories of the Scottish Regiments (Book No. 1). History of 42nd Royal Highlanders, "The Black Watch," now the 1st Battalion, "The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)" 1729-1893. By Lieut.-Col. Percy Groves. 4to. Edinburgh, 1893.

The Black Watch. By Archibald Forbes. 8vo. London, 1896.

43rd Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. Historical Records by Sir R. G. A. Levinge, Bart. 8vo. London, 1868.

Alphabetical List of Officers, by H. S. Smith. 8vo. London, 1851.

The Oxfordshire Light Infantry in South Africa, 1900-1901. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Mockler-Ferryman. 8vo. London, 1901.

44th, or East Essex Regiment. Historical Record by T. Carter. 8vo. London, 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1887.

45th Foot. Silhouettes chiefly of Officers with Members of their Families, taken from 1818 to 1826 whilst quartered in Ceylon. By Assistant-Surgeon Paterson, 45th Regiment. MS., n.d.

History of the 45th, 1st Nottinghamshire Regiment (Sherwood Foresters). By Colonel P. H. Dalbiac. 8vo. London, 1902.

South African War Record. 1st Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment), 1899-1902. 8vo. Hong Kong, 1904.

History of the 1st Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment) in the Boer War 1899-1902. By Capt. C. J. L. Gilson. 8vo. London, 1907.

47th Foot. Historical Sketch of the 47th (Lancashire) Regiment. By Major H. G. Purdon. Preston, 1907.

50th Regiment. History of the 50th Regiment from earliest date to 1851, by Colonel Fyler. 8vo. London, 1855.

51st (Second West York), the "King's Own Light Infantry" Regiment, Record of, by W. Wheeler. 8vo. London, 1870.

Army. Records (contd.)

52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Historical Record by Capt. W. S. Moorsom. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1860.

History of Lord Seaton's Regiment, by Rev. W. Leeke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement. 8vo. London, 1871.

(See also Dobbs.)

53rd Foot. Historical Records of the 53rd (Shropshire) Regiment, now the 1st Battalion The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry), from the formation of the Regiment in 1755 down to 1889. Compiled and edited by Colonel W. Rogerson, from the Orderly Room Records. 8vo. London and Devonport, 1890.

54th West Norfolk Regiment. Narrative of the Burning of the "Sarah Sands" Screw Steamship with H.M. 54th Regiment on Board. London, 1870. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)

Records. 8vo. Roorkee, 1881.

56th, or West Essex Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo. London, 1865.

57th, or West Middlesex Regiment. Historical Record by Lieut.-General H. J. Warre. 8vo. London, 1878.

Some Reminiscences of the "Die Hards" (57th West Middlesex Regiment). By Sergeant-Major E. Bezar. 8vo. Dunedin, 1891.

History of the Fifty-Seventh (West Middlesex) Regiment of Foot, 1755-1881. Compiled from Official and other Sources. By H. H. Woollright, Captain D.C.O., Middlesex Regiment, with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1893.

58th Regiment. Points of interest in the Medical History of, by J. D. Ambrose. London, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)

60th Regiment, King's Royal Rifle Corps. "Celer et Audax;" a sketch of the services of the 5th Battalion, 60th Regiment; by Major-General G. Rigaud. 8vo. Oxford, 1879.

Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers, by Capt. N. W. Wallace. 8vo. London, 1879.

"Celer et Audax," its Origin as the Motto of the King's Royal Rifle Corps. by Major-General G. Rigaud. 12mo. Oxford, 1882.

62nd Foot. The Springers. 62nd Regimental Records. By H. M. Carter. 8vo. Dublin, n.d.

The Springers (1st Wiltshire Regiment, late 52nd). By H. M. C. Pamphlet. Dublin, 1891.

63rd (Manchester) Regiment. History of the late 63rd (West Suffolk) Regiment, by Major James Slack. 8vo. London, 1884.

64th Regiment (2nd Staffordshire). Memoirs of the Services of, by H. G. Purdon. 8vo. London, 1881.

65th York and Lancaster Regiment. Roll of the Officers, by Major G. A. Raikes. First Battalion. 1756-1884. 8vo. London, 1885.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- War Record of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1600-1902. By A. H. C. Kearsley. D.S.O. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- 66th Berkshire Regiment, 1758 to 1881, by J. Percy Groves. 8vo. Reading, 1887.
- 69th Regiment. Historical Events connected with, by W. F. Butler, 69th Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- 71st Highland Light Infantry. Historical Record, by Lieut. Henry J. T. Hildyard. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- 72nd Highlanders, now 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders.
Historical Records. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886.
Standing Orders. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.
- 74th Highlanders. Historical Records, 1787-1887, by James MacVeigh. 4to. Lond. 1887.
- 75th Highlanders. The Life of a Regiment, and the History of the Gordon Highlanders, from its Foundation in 1794 to 1898. 2 vols. By Lieut.-Colonel G. Gardyne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1901.
- 77th Regiment. Records of the Seventy-seventh (East Middlesex), The Duke of Cambridge's Own Regiment of Foot, now the Second Battalion The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment). By Major H. H. Woolbright. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- 78th Highlanders. History and Services of the 78th Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs), 1793-1881. 2 vols. By Major H. Davidson. Demy 4to. Edinburgh and Lond. 1901.
- 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Alphabetical List of Officers, by H. S. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
Historical Records. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Some Account of the Part taken by the 79th Regiment or Cameron Highlanders in the Indian Mutiny Campaign, 1858. By Captain Douglas Wimberley, some time Lieutenant, and Adjutant, 79th. 8vo. Inverness, 1891.
- Illustrated Histories of the Scottish Regiments (Book No. 3). History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders now the 1st Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1794-1893. By Lieut.-Col. Percy Groves. 4to. Edinburgh, 1893.
- The South African War Record of the 1st Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1900-1-2. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- 81st Loyal Lincoln Volunteers. Historical Record. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1872.
Standing Orders of the 81st Regiment. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.
- 82nd Prince of Wales's Volunteers. Historical Record, by Major Jarvis. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- 83rd Foot. Extracts from Regimental Standing Orders. Montego Bay, Jamaica, from February 21st, 1794, to July 9th, 1800; Manuscript.

Army. Records (contd.)—

- 84th York and Lancaster Regiment Roll of the Officers, by Major G. A. Raikes. Second Battalion, 1758-1884. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- 85th Bucks Volunteers, King's Light Infantry. Alphabetical List of the Officers, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- 88th Foot. Records of the 88th Regiment, or Connaught Rangers. Lond. 1838.
A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th, the Connaught Rangers. By Captain H. F. H. Jourdain. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1904.
- 89th Princess Victoria's Regiment. Historical Record, compiled by Rowland Brinckman. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.
- 90th (Perthshire Light Infantry). Records of, with Roll of Officers from 1795-1880, by A. M. Delaveye. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- 91st Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. History of the 1st Battalion, by Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Robley and P. J. Aubin. 4to. Cape Town, 1883.
Short Summary of the Records. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
Standing Orders. 8vo. Nagpore, 1861.
Addenda to ditto, by Col. Sprot. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Appendix to Standing Orders. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Historical Records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, containing an account of the formation of the Regiment in 1794, and of its subsequent services to 1881. Arranged by G. L. Goff, 91st Highlanders. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. Historical Records, by R. H. Burgoyne. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
History of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. By Lieut.-Colonel Percy Groves. 4to. Lond. 1895.
- 94th Foot. Regimental Standing Orders, by Sir Thomas Bradford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
Alphabetical List of the Officers, 1800-1869, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Historical Records of the 94th Regiment, by William Wheeler. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- 95th Regiment. The Derbyshire Campaign Series. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899-1900.
- 100th Foot. 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) Standing Orders. Crown 8vo. Devonport, 1897.
- 101st Foot (Bengal European Regiment). Royal Munster Fusiliers. History of 101st Bengal European Regiment. By Lieut.-Colonel P. R. Innes. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Army. Records (contd.)—

102nd Foot (Madras European Regiment) Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Historical Record of 102nd Foot, Madras European Regiment, 1645 to 1842. By General Neill. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

The Regimental Records of the 1st Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, formerly 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, 1st Madras Fusiliers, the Madras European Regiment, 1842-1904. 8vo. n.p., 1904.

103rd Foot. Historical Records of the Royal Bombay Fusiliers. Anon. 8vo. Devonport, n.d.

Rifle Brigade.

Twenty-five Years in the Rifle Brigade, by William Surtees. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Sketch of the Field Services of the Rifle Brigade, by Lieut.-Col. Leach. Lond. 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)

Alphabetical List of the Officers from 1800 to 1850, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

History of, by Sir W. H. Cope, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

The First British Rifle Corps. By Captain W. Verner. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

British Regiments in Peace and War. The Rifle Brigade. By W. Wood. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.

1st West India Regiment. History of, by A. B. Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

2nd West India Regiment. One Hundred Years' History of the 2nd Battalion West India Regiment, from date of Raising, 1795 to 1898. Compiled by Colonel J. E. Caulfield. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Scottish Regiments.

An Historical Account of the British Regiments employed since the reign of Queen Elizabeth and King James in the formation and defence of the Dutch Republic, particularly of the Scotch Brigade. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1795.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)

History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, by A. K. Murray. 4to. Glasgow, 1862.

An Account of the Scottish Regiments, with the Statistics of each, 1808-61. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.

Highland Brigade. The Highland Brigade, its Battles and its Heroes, by James Cromb. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Army Service Corps, Records. Regimental Standing Orders of the Army Service Corps, 1906. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Regimental Badges worn in the British Army One Hundred Years Ago. By Edward Almack. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Records and Badges of the British Army. 2nd edit. By H. M. Chichester and Major G. Burgess Short. 8vo. Lond. and Aldershot, 1900.

Do. do. 2nd edition.

Army. Records (contd.)—

The Regimental Records of the British Army. By J. S. Farmer. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments of the British Army. Edited by R. de M. Rudolf, I.S.O. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

King's German Legion.

History of the King's German Legion. By Lieut.-Colonel N. Ludlow Beamish. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832-37.

Listen und Nachweisungen auf den Dienst der Königlich Deutschen Legion. 8vo. Hanover, 1837.

Zusatz und Veränderungen zu den Listen und Nachweisungen auf den Dienst der Königlich Deutschen Legion. Hanover, 1839.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

Geschichte der Königlich Deutschen Legion, 1803-1816. By Captain B. Schwertleger. 2 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1907.

Black and White War Albums. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Royal 4to. Lond. 1899.

Standing Orders of the 38th and 64th Regimental Districts. 8vo. Lichfield, 1895.

Lichfield Garrison Standing Orders. 8vo. Lichfield, 1895.

Cape Garrison Orders for 1807 and 1808. Manuscript. Oblong 8vo.

The British Army. Being a series of photographs taken on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee Review. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Types of the British Army. Containing coloured plates, with historical notes on each regiment, 10 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1888-90.

("Army and Navy Gazette Album.")

Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments of the British Army. Edited by R. de M. Rudolf. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. By J. Farmer. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Armytage, Hon. Mrs. Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign, 1837-87. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Arnauld, L'Abbé. Mémoires. (See Petitot Collection. 2nd series. Vol. 34.)

Arnim, R. von.

Aus dem Tagebuche eines Kompagniechefs. 8vo. Cologne, 1874.

Die Schlachten Taktik sonst und jetzt. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Arnold. Instructions concerning Chronometers. Lond. 1788.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Arnold, Arthur. Through Persia by caravan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Arnold, Edwin.

The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Simple transliteral grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

India revisited. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

- Arnold, Richard.** The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Arnold-Forster, H. O.**
The People of England versus their Naval Officials. Lond. 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
Parliamentary misrule of our War Services. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
In a Conning Tower; or, how I took H.M.S. "Majestic" into action. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
The Army in 1906. 8vo. Lond., 1906.
- Arrianus, Flavius.**
Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre. Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia; translated by Mr. Rooke. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Art of War.** (*See War.*)
- Arthur, Colonel George.** Observations upon Secondary Punishments; with a letter from the Archdeacon of New South Wales (W. G. Broughton). Hobart Town, 1883.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Artillery.**
Anfangsgründe der Praktischen Artillerie. 12mo. Hanover, 1782.
System der Feldartillerie in Fuss. 12mo. Leipsic, 1825.
(Bound with Decker, "Artillerie in Europa.")
The British Gunner. 12mo. 1828.
(No title page.)
Notice Abrégée des Collections dont se compose le Musée de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1831.
Expériences faites à Metz en 1834, sur les Batteries de Brèche, sur la Pénétration des Projectiles, et sur la rupture des corps par le choc. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
Rights of Priority in the principles and method of Constructing Ordnance in superimposed rings with initial tension. Dublin, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)
A few words on the construction of Ordnance. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Armstrong Guns. Land Service. Observations on the Guns, Carriages, and Ammunition; and instructions for their care and use by the Royal Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
Remarks on the Ordnance Committees, and the Great Gun Controversy. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Artillery (contd.)—**
Allgemeine Schuss-Tafeln für gezogene Geschütze. 12mo. Berlin, 1865.
Report of a professional tour in Sweden, the Netherlands, and Belgium, in 1864. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Report of a professional tour in Denmark, Prussia, Austria, &c., in 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Tour of Artillery Officers in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Our effective Artillery.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
Our Artillery: a plea for its better Technical Education. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets 3rd series, vol. 34.)
Discussion on Gun-making in the U.S. New York, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
Artillery Carriages. Plates. Folio. n.p., n.d.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Artillery, Royal.**
Remarks on the organization of the Corps of Artillery in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
(Bound with Jennings's "Attack and Defence.")
Ditto ditto. 2nd copy.
Rumoured Reconstruction of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
- Artillery Institution, Royal.**
Minutes of Proceedings. Vols. i to date. 8vo. Woolwich, 1858-
Translations and Miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1872-4.
- Artois, Captain P. H. d'.** Relation de la Défense de Danzig en 1813. With plan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Arts, Society of.**
Transactions. Vol. 1 and 4 to 45. 8vo. Lond. 1806-45.
Journal. Vols. 7 to date. 8vo. Lond. 1858-.
- Asakawa, K.** The Russo-Japanese Conflict. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Ascham, Roger.** English Works of with a life of the Author. Edited by James Bennet. 4to. Lond. 1761.
- Ashe, Oliver.** Besieged by the Boers—A Diary of the Siege of Kimberley. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Asher, C. W.** Principes à poser pour le Droit maritime international de l'avenir. Hamburg, 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- Ashley, The Hon. Evelyn.** The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846-1865. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Ashmead-Bartlett, E.** Port Arthur: The Siege and Capitulation. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

- Ashmolean Society.** Proceedings. No. 33. Oxford, 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
- Asia, Central.** The Central-Asian Question from an Eastern Standpoint. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Asiatic Society, Royal.**
Transactions. Vols. 1-3. 4to. Lond. 1827-35.
Journal. Vol. 1-10 and 12-20. 8vo. Lond. 1834-63.
Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. 1-9, 11, 12; vol. 14, part iv; and vol. 18, part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1865-86.
- Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch.**
Journal. Vol. 13 and Nos. 40 (vol. 15, part ii) to 46. 8vo. Bombay, 1878-87.
Ditto. 8vo. Bombay, 1894.
The Origin of Bombay. By J. Gerson da Cunha. Lond. 1900.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**
Journal. Vols. 1-13. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832-44.
Asiatic Researches, or Transactions. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. Lond. 1806-11.
- Askwith, G. R.** (See Bovill.)
- Askwith, General W. H., Colonel-Commandant, Royal Artillery.** List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery from the year 1716 to the year 1899. 4th edition. Demy 4to. Lond. 1900.
- Aspin, Jehoshaphat.** The Naval and Military Exploits which have distinguished the reign of George the Third. 12mo. Lond. 1820.
- Aspland, A.** Examination of the Report of the Commissioners on the Mortality of the Army. Manchester, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
- Aspland, Lieut.-Colonel J. L.** English Drill. Manchester, 1837.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Association.** Formation of Associations for the accommodation of Officers, Civilians, Clergymen, and others of small income. Richmond, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Assolant, Alfred.**
La Bataille de Laon (1814). 8vo. Paris, 1881.
Campagne de Russe, 1812, Folio. Paris, n.d.
- Astley, Philip.**
Remarks on the profession and duty of a Soldier. Lond. 1794.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 118.)
System of equestrian education, exhibiting the beauties and defects of the horse. 7th edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1802.
Projects in his management of the horse. 12mo. Lond. 1804.
- Aston, Captain G. G., R.M.A.** Homing Pigeons in War.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Astronomical Society, Royal.**
Memoirs. Vols. 1 to 7, 9 to date 4to. Lond. 1822- .
Monthly Notices. Vols. 8 to 18, 28 to 31. 8vo. Lond. 1847-71.
Index to the first twenty-nine volumes of Monthly Notices. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Astrup, E.** With Peary near the Pole. Translated by H. J. Bull, from the Norwegian. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Atchison, Captain Thomas.**
The Case of Captain Atchison. n.p., 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
Statement in defence of his Military Integrity. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
Account of the circumstances which led to the restoration of Captain Thomas Atchison. 8vo. n.d., 1866.
Atchison, Captain T., and Lieutenant Dawson, and the Roman Catholic Ceremonies at Malta. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
An account of the circumstances which led to his restoration to his former rank of Captain Thomas Atchison, R.A., after his dismissal by sentence of Court-Martial, at Malta, in 1824; with some account of Lieutenant Dawson, dismissed at the same time.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
(See also Courts-Martial.)
- Atherley-Jones, L. A., and H. H. L. Bellot.** Commerce in War. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Atherton, C.** The Capability of Steam Ships. 2nd edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1854.
- Atkins, J. Black.**
The War in Cuba. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
The Relief of Ladysmith. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Atkinson, Captain G. F.** The Campaign in India, 1857-8. Folio. Lond. 1859.
- Atkinson, Captain Henry.** The Tripartite System. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
- Atkinson, J.**
The Expedition into Afghanistan, 1839-40. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
The Sháh Námech. Edited by the Rev. J. A. Atkinson. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Atkinson, Thomas Witlam.**
Oriental and Western Siberia: explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kurghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the confines of India and China. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Atlases.

- Hand-Atlas die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit. 3te Auflage. von Dr. K. von Spruner's Hand-Atlas, neu Gearbeitet von Dr. T. Menke. F'cap. fol. Gotha, 1880.
- Atlas de Geologie. Bearbeitet von Dr. Hermann Berghaus. Imp. 4to. Gotha, 1892.
- Bartholomew's Atlas of Meteorology. Prepared by J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, and edited by A. Buchan. Demy folio. Lond. 1899.
- The Times Atlas. New Edition. Demy folio. Lond. 1900.
- Philip's Mercantile Marine Atlas. Royal folio. Lond. 1904.
- Atlay, J. B., M.A.** The Trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Atteridge, A. H.** Towards Khartoum. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Attlmayr, F. Ritter von.

- Über Seetaktik. 8vo. Vienna, 1875.
- Über den Seekrieg. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.
- Der Krieg Österreichs in der Adria im Jahre 1866. 8vo. Vienna and Pola, 1896.

Attwood, E. L. War Ships. A Text-book on the Construction, Protection, Stability, Turning, &c., of War Vessels. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Aube, Le Contre-Amiral. La Guerre Maritime et les Ports Militaires de la France. Paris, 1882. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Auber, Peter. Rise and progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Aubry, A. Studio sulle Bussale. Della nostra Marina de Guerra. 8vo. Roma, 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. Traité de Géognosie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Audiffret, Pasquier, Le Duc d'. The Re-organization of the (French) Army, and on Contracts. 8vo. Lond. 1874. (Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Audouin, Xavier. Histoire de l'Administration de la Guerre. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Augereau, Le Général. Campagne sur le Mein et la Rednitz de l'Armée Gallo-Batave (1800-1). 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Aumale, Le Duc d'. Histoire des Princes des Conde pendant les XVI et XVII Siècles. 7 vols. and 1 vol. of Maps. 8vo. Paris, 1863-1896.

Austin, Major H. H.

- Among Swamps and Giants in Equatorial Africa. Lond. 1902.
- With Macdonald in Uganda. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Australia.

- The Routes to Australia, considered in reference to commercial and postal interests. 8vo. Lond. 1854. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in Australia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1859.
- Australia. Manual of Drill for Mounted Troops. 12mo. Sydney, N.S.W., 1895.
- Letters from Victorian Pioneers. Edited by T. F. Bride, LL.D. 8vo. Melbourne, 1898.
- Australian Views; North-East Coast. Obl. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Australian Direct Steam Navigation Company. Prospectus, &c. Lond. 1853. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- Light Horse and Mounted Infantry, etc. Official. 12mo. Sydney, 1902.
- Defence of Australia. F'cap. folio. n.p., 1902. (For other Works, see Index.)

Austria, Don John of. Livro de Marinharia—Tratado da Agulha de Marear de João de Lisboa. Edited by the Duke of Palmella. Large royal 8vo. Lisbon, 1903. (See also Stirling-Maxwell.)

Austria-Hungary.

- Coup-d'Œil rapid sur Vienne. Paris, 1805. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 25.)
- Ideen über unser Militärisches Verhältnis bei einem Kriege mit Russland. 8vo. Vienna, 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)
- Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia. Translated by E. Baring. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.) (For other Works, see Index.)

Austria-Hungary. Army.

- Préjugé Militaires. Par un Officier Autrichien. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Organisation de l'Armée Austro-Hongroise. Le Capitains Debains. (Mai, 1900.) 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Military History.

- Die Oesterreichische Armee, 1700-1867. 2 vols. By Rudolf von Ottenfeld and Oscar Teuber. Folio. Vienna, 1895.
- Ausgewählte Schriften des Erzherzogs Carl von Österreich. 6 vols., with 2 vols. maps. 8vo. Wien, 1893-94.
- Historische Legionen Habsburgs. By Oskar Teuber. 8vo. Wien, 1896.
- Mittheilungen des K. u. K. Kriegs-Archivs. 10 (with 1 Supplementary) vols. Herausgegeben von der Direction des K. u. K. Kriegs-Archivs. 8vo. Vienna, 1897-1898.
- Ausgewählte Schriften des Raimund Fürsten Montecucoli, General-Lieutenant und Feldmarschall. 2 vols. Herausgegeben von der Direction K. u. K. Kriegs-Archivs. Bearbeitet von Hauptmann Alois Veltzé 8vo. Vienna and Leipzig, 1899. (For other Works, see Index.)

Austria-Hungary, Army.—Orders and Regulations.

Artillery.

Instrukzion über die Beschaffenheit den Gebrauch und die Ausrüstung der 4 und 8 pfündigen gezogenen feldgeschütz. 8vo. Vienna, 1864.

Provisorische Instrukzion über die Einrichtung und den Gebrauch der Rotations-Raketen. 8vo. Vienna, 1865.

Artillerie Unterricht für die Mannschaft der Batterien und Park Compagnien. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.

Artillerie-Unterricht für die Mannschaft der Festungs- und Küsten-Artillerie Compagnien. 2 vols. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.

I. R. Austrian Artillery Field Exercise. Parts III and VII. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Goodenough. Woolwich, 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)

Exercier-Reglement für die K. u. K. Artillerie. I. Theil. Crown 8vo. Vienna, 1891.

Cavalry.

Règlement d'Exercice de la Cavalerie Autrichienne. By le Commdt. Chabert. Translated from the German. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Aphorismen über die K. u. K. Cavalerie 8vo. Wien, 1893.

Vorschriften für das Satteln. Packen. und Zäumen in der K. u. K. Cavallerie. 12mo. Wien, 1893.

Etude sur le règlement d'exercices de la Cavalerie Autrichienne. Par P. A. G. 8vo. Saumur, 1892.

Exercier-Reglement für die K. u. K. Cavallerie. I. Theil. Crown 8vo. Vienna, 1898.

Education.

Leitfaden der Allgemeinen Kriegsgeschichte. Zum Gebrauche an den K. u. K. Militär-Akademien. Published by order of the Imperial Ministry of War. 8vo. Wien, 1896.

Infantry.

Exercier-Reglement für die K. u. K. Fuss-Truppen. 8vo. Vienna, 1862.

Ditto, ditto. Vienna, 1903.

Abrichtungs-Reglement für die K. u. K. Linien- und Grenze-Infanterie, 1851. 8vo. Vienna, 1851.

Abrichtungs-Reglement für die K. u. K. Fuss-Truppen. 8vo. Vienna, 1862 and 1868.

Field Exercises and Manœuvres in time of peace, with special reference to Infantry. Translated by Lieutenant E. Baring. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

(Bound with "W.O. Miscellaneous Publications.")

Austria-Hungary, &c. Infantry (contd.)—

Instruction pour l'emploi de la bêche d'Infanterie. Vienna, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Exercir-Reglement für die K. u. K. Fuss-Truppen. 2 parts. 8vo. Vienna, 1874-5.

Schiess-Instruktion für die Infanterie und die Jäger-Truppen des K. u. K. Heeres. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Waffen-Instruktion für die Infanterie und die Jäger-Truppen des K. u. K. Heeres. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Austria-Hungary, Navy.

Artillerie-Unterricht für die K. u. K. Kriegs-Marine. Vol. i. 8vo. Bamberg, 1880.

Exercir-Reglement für die Fuss-Truppen der K. u. K. Kriegs-Marine. Zweite Auflage des Reglements vom Jahre 1878. 8vo. Pola, 1881.

Aumale, Le Duc d'. Prince, Soldat, Un Grand Seigneur au XIX^e Siècle. Anon. 8vo. Tours, 1899.

Auvergne, Henry de la Tour d'. (See Turenne.)

Ava. Two years in Ava, 1824-6. By an Officer of the Staff of the Quartermaster-General's Department. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Aveling, S. T. Heraldry; ancient and modern; including "Boutell's Heraldry." 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Avéra, Fernand d'.

The English in Burma. Translated by Captain Eustace E. M. Lawford. Allahabad, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

France, Upper Burma, and Tonquin. Translated by Captain Eustace E. M. Lawford. Rangoon, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Axtrez, Piales D'. (See Romagny.)

Aylward, Alfred. The Transvaal of To-day; war, wicraft, sports, and spoils in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ayres, Major C.

"Organisâção Militar dos Arabes na Peninsular." 8vo. Lisbon, 1902.
"Pela Patria! A Conquista de Portugal." Lisbon, 1902.

Ayrouard. Recueil de Plusieurs Plans des Ports et Rades et de quelques Cartes Particulieres de la Mer Mediterranée. 4to. n.p. [1746].

Ayscough, The Rev. Samuel. Index to the remarkable passages and words made use of Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond. 1790

- Aytoun, Captain A.**
 The success of the Suez Canal anticipated. Edinburgh, 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
 Ditto, ditto, Second copy.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
- Azara, Don Felix de.** Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale Publiés d'après les manuscrits de l'Auteur, par C. A. Walekenaer; avec notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

- Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, Marquis d'. Précis of the Operations of General Durando in Venetia.** Translated by Captain Kinloch. Lond. 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Azémar, Le Baron d'. Avenir de la Cavalerie.** 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1860-1.
- Azores.** History of the Azores or Western Islands. 4to. Lond. 1813.
 (For other Works, see Index.)

B

- "B" Brigadier-General.** A General and his Duties. 12mo. Lond. 1892.
- Babbage, Charles.**
 Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
 Occulting Telegraph. 1851.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
 Observations addressed to the Royal Society after the delivery of the Medals. Lond. 1856.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)
- Baber, Zehir-ed-din Muhammed.**
 Emperor of Hindustan, June, A.D. 1494—September, A.D. 1529. Memoirs. Written by himself in Jaghatai Turki. Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine. 4to. Lond. 1826.
- Babington, Major C. W.** A new "Form of Attack" and system of manœuvring troops in open formation. Folio. Banda, 1884.
 (4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Bacharach, Le Capitaine A.** Considérations sur les Défences naturelles et artificielles de la France, en cas d'une Invasion Allemande. Paris, 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Back, Captain Sir George, R.N.**
 Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-5. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
 Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. "Terror," undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery of the Arctic Shores, 1836-7. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Bacon, Le Comte de.** Manuel de Jeune Officier, ou Essais sur la Théorie Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- Bacon, General A.** (See Boger.)
- Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam.**
 Works of Francis Bacon, edited by Basil Montagu. 16 vols. (bound in 17). 8vo. Lond. 1824-35.
 The Mythology of the Ancients. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

- Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam (contd.)—**
 Biography: consisting of the Civil Characters of Julius Cæsar, Augustus Cæsar, Henry VII, and Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
 (Bound with Mythology of the Ancients.)
 Specimen of Animated Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
 (Bound with Mythology of the Ancients.)
- Bacon, Commander R. H., R.N.** Benin the City of Blood. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Bacot, Surgeon-Major J. T. W.** The Bahamas. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Bacqua, Napoléon.** Codes de la Législation Française. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Baczyński, K. u. K. Hauptmann R. von.**
 Zum Studium des Verpflégwesens im Kriege, vom Operativen Standpunkte. 8vo. Vienna, 1894.
- Baddeley, M. J. B.** Bath and Bristol and Forty Miles Round. Crown 8vo. 1902.
- Badeau, Colonel Adam, U.S. Army.**
 Military History of Ulysses S. Grant from 1861-5. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868-81.
- Badeaux, J. B.** Journal des Opérations de l'Armée Américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada en 1775-76. n.p., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
- Baden-Powell, Major B. F. S.** War in Practice. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Baden-Powell, Captain R. S. S.**
 Reconnaissance and Scouting. 12mo. Lond. 1884.
 Cavalry Instruction. 12mo. Lond. 1885.
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- „ Colonel.** The Matabele Campaign, 1896. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- „ Major-General.** Aids to Scouting for N.C.O.'s and Men. 12mo. Aldershot, 1906.
- Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1907.

- Badeslade, Thomas.** Chorographia Britanniae, or a set of maps of all the Counties in England. 8vo. Lond. 1742.
- Badia, Domingo.** (*See* Ali Bey.)
- Badily, Richard.** (*See* Spalding.)
- Bagay, V.** Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- Bagot, A. G.** Sport and Travel in India and Central America. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Bagot, C. H.** National Importance of Emigration. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Bagot, Mrs. D.** Shadows of the War. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Bailey, G. W.** A private chapter of the War (1861-5). 8vo. St. Louis, 1880.
- Bailey, J. A.** Assault of Delhi. Vindication of H.M. 52nd Light Infantry and the 3rd Column of Assault from the aspersions of Sir John Kaye. Lond. 1876. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Bailey, N.** Etymological English Dictionary. 20th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1763.
- Baillet, Ed.** Forces des États. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Baillie, Major F. D.** Mafeking—A Diary of the Siege. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Baillie-Grohman, W. A.** Fifteen years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America and British Columbia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Baily, Francis.**
An account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal. To which is added his British Catalogue of Stars. 4to. Lond. 1835.
Supplement to the account of the Rev. John Flamsteed. Lond. 1837. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Baily, John.** Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Bain, Alexander.** Education as a Science. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.**
Peter III., Emperor of Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
The First Romanovs. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
Scandinavia: A Political History of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. 8vo. Cambridge, 1905.
- Bainbridge-Hoff, Com. W., U.S. Navy.** Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern Naval Tactics. 8vo. Portsmouth, U.S.A., 1885.
- Bainbrigg, Lieut.-General P.** Misstatements in the Historical Records of the 20th Regiment, in regard to the services of the late Lieut.-Colonel P. Bainbrigg in the Expedition to Holland in 1799. Lond. 1860. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
- Baines, E.** History of the Wars of the French Revolution from 1792-1815. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1818.
- Baines, T.** (*See* Lord, W. B.)
- Baker, Captain E.** Organization Scheme for the English Military Forces. Woolwich, 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- „ **Major E.** Preliminary Tactics: an introduction to the Study of War, for the use of Junior Officers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1892.
- Baker, Ezekiel.** Thirty-three years' Practice with Rifled Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Baker, James.** Turkey in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Baker, Sir Richard.** Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Romans. Folio. Lond. 1696.
- Baker, Sir Samuel White.**
The Albert N'Yanza. Great Basin of the Nile. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword Hunters of the Hamram Arabs. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Ismalia; A narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Baker, Captain Valentine, 10th Hussars.** The British Cavalry, with Remarks on its Practical Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- „ **Colonel.** General Principles of the Pivot System of Cavalry Drill. Dublin, 1865. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Army Reform. Lond. 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
- „ **Lieut.-General.**
Clouds in the East; travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
War in Bulgaria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Baker, General Sir William Erskine.** (*See* Yule.)
- Bakewell, F. C.** Dynamical Theory of the Figure of the Earth; proving the Poles to be elongated. Lond. 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Bakewell, J. R.** Introduction to the study of Mineralogy. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
- Balaklava.** The British Cavalry at Balaklava. Lond. 1855. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42. (i).)
- Balbi, Adrien.** Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Balck, Hauptmann à la suite des Infanterie-Regiments No. 78.**
Taktik. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1897-98-03.
Modern European Tactics. Vol. I. Translated by L. R. M. Maxwell. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

- Baldock, Major T. S., R. A.** *Cromwell as a Soldier.* (Wolsley Series.) 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Balearic Isles.** *Descripciones de las Islas Pitiusas y Baleares.* 4to. Madrid, 1787.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Balfour, The Right Hon. A. J.** *Imperial Defence.* A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, May 11th, 1905. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Balfour, Lady Betty.** *The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration.* 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Balfour, Edward.** *The Timber Trees &c., of India.* 8vo. Madras, 1862.
- Balfour, Major-General G., R.A.**
The Budgets and Accounts of England and France. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
The Military Conscription of France. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
- Balfour, John Hutton.** *Manual of Botany.* 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Balfour, Dr. T. G.**
Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality among the Troops serving in the Madras Presidency. Edinburgh, 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 30.)
Addresses as President of the Royal Statistical Society 1888-89.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
- Balkans, The.** *Elf Jahre in Balkan.* By a Prussian Officer. 8vo. Breslau, 1889.
(For other Works *see* Index.)
- Ball, Captain, Alexander.** *Personal Narrative of Seven Years (1835-43) in Spain.* 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Ball, J.** (*See* Hooker.)
- Ball, J. Dyer.** *Things Chinese.* 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Ball, Sir Robert S.** *Elements of Astronomy.* 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Ballistics.** *On the Motion of a Projectile in a resisting medium, and particularly when the resistance varies as the cube of the velocity.*
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Bamford, Captain J.** *Illustrations of the Field Movements of Cavalry.* 2 parts. Folio. Lond. 1824.
- Bancroft, George.** *History of the United States.* 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841-58.
- Bancroft, H. H.** *The New Pacific.* 8vo. New York, 1900.
- Baness, J. Frederick.** *Index Geographicus Indicus, being a list of the principal places in H. M. Indian Empire.* 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Banister, John.** *A needefull, new, and necessarie treatise of Chyrurgerie.* 12mo. Lond. 1575.
- Banister, Thomas.**
Britain and her Colonial Dependencies. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
The Present Crisis as regards our Colonies, Trade, Circulating Medium, and Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1848.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
Finance Essay for the Society of Arts. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
Our Military System at home and abroad. 3rd edition. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
- Banks, The Rev. T., E. W. Blake, and A. Cooke.** *System of Universal Geography, antient and modern.* Folio. Lond. n.d.
- Banks, The Right Hon. Sir Joseph, Bart., K.B., P.R.S.,** *Journal of.* Edited by Sir Joseph Hooker. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Bannatyne, Lieut.-Colonel J. Millar.**
Guide to the Professional Examinations in the Infantry. Part I. Rank of Second Lieutenant. 15th edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
Guide to the Examinations for Promotion in the Infantry. Part II. Rank of Major. 15th edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1886.
- Banning, Major S. T.**
Catechism on Field Training. 2nd edition. 8vo. Aldershot, 1903.
Organisation and Equipment made Easy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Aldershot, 1903.
The Militia and Volunteer Officer's Guide to Promotion. New edition, revised. 8vo. Aldershot, 1903.
Military Law made Easy. 3rd edition. Revised. 8vo. Aldershot, 1907.
Administration, Organisation, and Equipment made Easy. Revised and brought up to date by Capt. R. F. Legge. 7th edition. 8vo. Aldershot, 1907.
- Bannister, S.**
Humane Policy; or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
British Colonization and the Coloured Tribes. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Bapst, Germain.** *Le Maréchal Canrobert: Souvenirs d'un Siècle.* vols. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Bar, Dr. L. von.** *Der Burenkrieg; die Russificirung Finlands; die Haager Friedensconferenz.* Hannover, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Barante, M. de.** *Historie des ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477.* 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-6.
- Baratieri, General O.** *Mémoires d'Afrique, 1892-1896.* 8vo. Paris, 1898.

- Barbadoes.** Account of the fatal Hurricane in August, 1831. Bridge Town, 1831.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Barbary.** Several Voyages to Barbary; containing an historical and geographical account of the Country. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1736.
(Radstock Collection.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Barbé, Emile.** Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire Diplomatique des Projets de la France sur le Bengale et la Pendjab (1772-1803). 8vo. Paris, 1894
- Barbensi, A.**
Sulle Principali Macchine presentate all' Esposizione Universale di Vienna. 8vo. Florence, 1873.
Atlas to ditto. folio.
- Barberin, Le Capitaine de.** Manceuvres et Tir des Batteries à Cheval attachées aux Divisions de Cavalerie. Pamphlet. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Bardet de Villeneuve.**
Traité de l'Architecture Civile. 8vo. The Hague, 1740.
(Bound with "Attaque des Places.")
Traité de l'Artillerie. 8vo. The Hague, 1741.
Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. The Hague, 1742.
- Bardin, Le Général.** Dictionnaire de l'Armée de Terre, ou Recherches historiques sur l'Art et les Usages Militaires des Anciens et des Modernes. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Barère, Bertrand.** Memoirs of. Translated by De V. Payen-Payne. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Baretti, Guiseppe.** Dizionario delle Lingue Italiana ed Inglese. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
(*See also* Neuman.)
- "**Barfleur.**" Naval Policy: A Plea for the Study of War. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Baring, Alexander.** Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council, and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. Lond. 1808.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Baring, Lieutenant E., R.A.** Staff College Essays (1.) Changes in the Art of War from 1792-1815. (2.) Campaign at Ulm. (3.) Operations in Poland from Dec. 1 to 26, 1806. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Baring, Maurice.**
With the Russians in Manchuria. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
A Year in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Barker, Lieut.-Colonel F. W., R.A.** Modern Gunpowder and Cordite. Woolwich, 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Barker, Consul-General John.** Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey. Edited by E. B. B. Barker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Barker, W. Burckhardt.** Practical grammar of the Turkish language. 12mo. Lond. 1854.
- Barlow, Captain J. W., and Captain D. P. Heap.** Reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871. Washington, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
- Barlow, Peter.**
The strength and stress of Timber, with an appendix on the strength of iron. 8vo. Lond. 1817
Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Barnaby, Sir N.**
The Naval Review. British, French, Italian, German, and Russian Ships of War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
Naval Development in the Century. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Barnaby, S.** Marine Propellers. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Barnard, H.** Traité de Tactique. 4 vols. 8vo. Tarbes, 1878-82.
- Barnard, Major J. G., U.S. Army.**
The Gyroscope. New York, 1858,
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)
The dangers and defences of New York. New York, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
Notes on Sea-Coast Defence. 8vo. New York, 1861.
(*See also* U.S. Army, Engineers Prof. Papers, No. 20 and No. 22.)
- Barnard, Major J. G., and W. F. Barry.**
Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Armies of the Potomac. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Barnes, Captain A. A. S.** On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Barnes, J.** Naval Actions of the War of 1812. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Barnes, Commander J. S., U.S.N.** Submarine Warfare, offensive and defensive: including a discussion of the offensive Torpedo-system. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Barone, Enrico.** La Guerra in Mare. Crown 8vo. Torino, 1900.
- Baronetage.**
Letter to the Chairman of the Committee of Baronets. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
Declaratory Rules and Bye-Laws of the Committee of the Baronetage for Privileges. Lond. 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
Report from the Committee, setting forth the grounds upon which all Baronets are entitled to bear supporters, and other exterior Heraldic Ornaments. Lond. 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
Notitia Heraldica. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Baronetage (*contd.*)—

Report of the Proceedings of the General Meeting of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1844. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Report from the Committee of the Baronetage for Privileges, to the first Anniversary Meeting of the Order. Lond. 1845.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)

Colonization. Nova Scotia Baronet Rights. Lond. 1848.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Barr, Major-General H. J. Automatic Danger Signal for Railways. n.p. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)

Barr, Lieutenant W. Journal of a march from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Barral, G. L'Épopée de Waterloo. 12mo. Paris, 1895.

Barras. (*See* Duruy.)

Barrett, C. R. B. Battles and Battle-fields in England. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Barrett, H. J. Fifteen years among the Zulus and the Boers. With account of the circumstances which have led up to the present War, and its probable results. Hull, 1879.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)

Barriffe, Captain W.

Military Discipline; or, the Young Artilleryman. 3rd edition. Small 4to. Lond. 1643.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Small 4to. Lond. 1661.

Barrington, Sir Jonah. Personal Sketches of his own times. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Barrington, Captain J. T. England on the Defensive; or, the problem of invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

„ (**Colonel.**) Infantry Equipment. Lond. 1903.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

Barrow, Colonel A. Short Military Report on the Province of Chi-li. Simla, 1900.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Barrow, Sir John, Bart.

Naval History of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1776.

(Radstock Collection.)

Account of Travels into the interior of Southern Africa in the years 1797 and 1798. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801-4.

Travels in China. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Voyage to Cochin China in 1792-3. 4to. Lond. 1806.

Some accounts of the public life and a selection of the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807.

Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Barrow, Sir John, Bart. (*contd.*)—

Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, 1830-33. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Visit to Iceland in 1834. 8vo.

Lond. 1835.

Tour round Ireland in 1835. 8vo.

Lond. 1836.

Life of Admiral Earl Howe. 8vo.

Lond. 1838.

(Radstock Collection.)

Life of Admiral Lord Anson. 8vo.

Lond. 1839.

Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, in 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Voyage of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions. 8vo.

Lond. 1846.

Autobiographical Memoir. 8vo.

Lond. 1847.

Barrow, John, F.R.S.

Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 8vo.

Lond. 1845.

Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1848.

Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Memoir and description of the Barrow Monument. n.p. 1852.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)

Tour on the Continent by rail and road in the Summer of 1852. Lond. 1853.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (i).)

Summer Tours in Central Europe, 1853-4. 2 parts. Lond. 1855-6.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. 1855-6. Part 3.

Lond. 1857.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)

Memoir of the life of Peter the Great. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Barry, The Rev. Edward. Letter on the Practice of Boxing. Lond. 1789.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

Barry, Captain Gerat. Discourse of Military Discipline divided into three bookes. Folio. Brussels, 1634.

Barry, P.

Dockyard Economy and Naval Power. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

The Dockyards, Shipyards, and Marine of France. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Barry, W. F. (*See* Barnard.)

Bartelot, R. G. (*See* Broadley.)

Bartels. (*See* Schnackenburg.)

Barthelemy. History of Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12mo. Boulogne, 1825.

(Radstock Collection.)

Bartlett, Sir E. A. The Battle-fields of Thessaly. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

- Bartlett, E. O.** Battalion and Brigade Drill for Savage Warfare. 12mo. Lond. 1904.
- Bartlett, John.** Familiar Quotations. 3vo. Lond. n.d.
- Bartolus, Petrus Sanctus.** Columna Antonina. Marci Aurelii Antonini Augusti rebus gestis insignis. Folio. Rome, n.d.
- Colonna Traiana eretta dal Senato, e Popolo Romano all' Imperatore Traiano Augusto nel suo foro in Roma. Folio. Rome, n.d.
- Barton, William.** Journal of the Imperial Army's advance into, and incampments in Italy. Lond. 1702. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- Bashford, J. L.** Germany in the Mediterranean. Lond. 1905. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Bashforth, Francis.** Description of a Chronograph, adapted for measuring the varying velocity of a body in motion through the air. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- Reports on experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, 1865-70. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Mathematical treatise on the Motion of Projectiles. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Report of experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph (Part 2), 1878-79. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy). (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Final Report of experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Revised account of the experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph. 8vo. Cambridge, 1890.
- Description of a Machine for finding the Numerical Roots of Equations and tracing a Variety of Useful Curves. Cambridge, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- A Second Supplement to a Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph. Cambridge, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, 65.)
- A Historical Sketch of the Experimental Determination of the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles. Cambridge, 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Basing House.** History of Basing House, with account of the Siege it sustained during the Civil War. 6th edition. Basingstoke, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Bassompierre, Le Maréchal de.** Mémoires. (See Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. 15-24.)
- Basson, W.** Die Eisenbahnen im Kriege. Ratisbon, 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- Basta, George, Le Comte.** Gouvernement de la Cavallerie Légère. Translated by Jean Berthelin. 4to. Paris, 1639.
- Bastard, George.** Armée de Châlons. Un Jour de Bataille. Vol. ii. 58-7e Corps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Basteed, H. E.** Echoes from Old Calcutta. 8vo. Calcutta and Lond. 1897.
- Bastoul, Le Commandant F.** Lance et Sabre. Paris, 1897. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Basutoland.** Précis of information concerning Basutoland. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Short History of Basutoland. Compiled by Captain L. Darwin, R.E., for Intel. Branch W.O. 8vo. Lond. 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.) (For other Works, see Index.)
- Bate, John.** Emigration to the British Colonies of North America, Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, and Natal. Lond. 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Bate, The Rev. Julius.** Critica Hebræa : a Hebrew-English Dictionary, or without points. 4to. Lond. 1677.
- Bateman, J. F., and J. J. Révy.** Description of a proposed Cast-iron Tube for carrying a Railway across the Channel between England and France. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)
- Bates, H. W.** (See Somerville.)
- Batsch, Vice-Admiral C. F.** Grossbritanniens "ultima ratio." n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Battenberg, Captain H.S.H. Prince Louis of, G.C.B., R.N.** Men-of-War Names. 12mo. Lond. 1897.
- Battersby, H. E. Prevost.** In the Web of a War. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Battine, Captain C.** Some Tactical Considerations arising from recent Events in South Africa. n.d. (Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Crisis of the Confederacy. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Batts, H. J.** Pretoria from Within during the War, 1899-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Batty, Captain R.** Historical Sketch of the Campaign of 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Campaigns of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, 1813-4. 4to. Lond. 1823.
- Baucher, F.** Dressage Méthodique du Cheval de Selle. 8vo. Paris, 1891.

- Baumgarten, G.** Sechszig Jahre des Kaukasischen Krieges mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Feldzuges im Nordlichen Daghestan im Jahre 1839. Translated from the original Russian into German. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.
- Bavaria; Army.**
Geschichte des Bayerischen Heeres. Herausgegeben vom K. B. Kriegsarchiv. vols. 8vo. Munich, 1901.
Die Bayerische Heerführung und der Chef des Generalstabes. Munich, 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)
Antheil der Königlich Bayerischen Armee am Kriege des Jahres 1866. 8vo. Munich, 1863.
Atlas to ditto, folio.
Militär Handbuch des Königreiches Bayern. 8vo. Munich, 1876.
(For other Works, see Index, also Catalogues.)
- Military History.*
Darstellungen aus der Bayerischen Kriegs- und Heeresgeschichte. Parts I. to XII. Published by the Ministry of War. 8vo. Munich, 1892-1902.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Bawr, F. W. de.** Plans des Campagnes de Prince Ferdinand en 1753. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Bax, Captain B. W., R.N.** The Eastern Seas: being a narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan, and Formosa. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Bay, C. F.** Fuldstændig Engelsk og Dansk Ordbog. 2 vols. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1806.
- Bayard, Pierre du Terrail.** Histoire de. Edited by Loédan Larchey. 4to. Paris, 1882. (See also Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xv., xvi.)
- Bayfield, Captain Henry Wolsey, R.N.** Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Laurence. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Bayle, Pierre.**
Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. Edited by M. Bohm. 4 vols. Folio. Rotterdam, 1720.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Bayley, John.** History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Baylis, T. H., K.C.** The Temple Church and Chapel of St. Ann, &c., an Historical Record and Guide. Lond. 1900.
- Bayly, Lieut.-Colonel C.** Copy of Correspondence. Lond. 1828. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43. (i.)
- Bayly, Colonel R.** Diary of 1796-1830. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Bayly, W.** (See Wales, W.)
- Bazaine, Le Maréchal.**
Rapport sommaire sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin du 13 Août au 29 Octobre. 1870. Berlin, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
Coup d'œil sur le rapport sommaire du Maréchal Bazaine sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin. Brussels, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
Capitulation de Metz. Rapport Officiel. Lyons, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
L'Armée du Rhin depuis le 12 Août, jusqu'au 29 Octobre, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
Procès Bazaine (Capitulation de Metz). Compte rendu des Séances du 1er Conseil de Guerre de la 1er Division Militaire. 4to. Paris, 1873.
Episodes de la Guerre de 1870 et le Blocus de Metz. 8vo. Madrid, 1883.
- Bazancourt, Le Baron de.**
L'Expédition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sébastopol. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
Le Campagne d'Italie de 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-60.
Les Expéditions de Chine et de Cochinchine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-2.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin D'Israeli, Earl of.** The Letters of Runnymede. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Beadnell, Surgeon C., R.N.** On the Decline of Scurvey afloat. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Beamish, Lieut.-Colonel N. Ludlow.** History of the King's German Legion. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832-7.
The Uses and Application of Cavalry in War. 8vo. Lond. 1855. (See also Bismark and Chesney.)
- Beaston, The Rev. B. W.** Latin Dictionary.
- Beatson, Major-General Alexander.** The origin and conduct of the War with Tippoo Sulthan; comprising a narrative of the Siege of Seringapatam. 4to. Lond. 1800.
- Beatson, Robert.**
Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
- Beatty, Sir W.** Narrative of the Death of Nelson. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Beauchamp, Alphonse de.**
Histoire de la Campagne de 1814, et de la restauration de la Monarchie Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
Narrative of the Invasions of France in 1814 and 1815, comprising a circumstantial detail of the Battle of Waterloo. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Beauchamp, Alphonse de (*contd.*)—

Histoires des Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-17.

Histoire de la Guerre de la Vendée, ou tableau des Guerres Civiles de l'Ouest, 1792-1815. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Beauchant, Lieutenant T. S. The Naval Gunner. 12mo. Devonport, 1828.

Beaufort, Francis. Survey of the Coast of Karamania. 8vo. Lond. 1820. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Beaufoy, Corporal. Scloppetaria; or the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Beaugé, L. Manuel de Législation, d'Administration et de Comptabilité Militaires à l'usage des Officiers et des Sous-officiers de toutes Armes. 2 vols. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1891.

Beaumont, Francis, and John Fletcher. Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction and notes by Henry Weber. 14 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.

Beaumont, J. Considerations on a Book, Entitled "The Theory of the Earth, Published some years since by The Learned Dr. Burnet"; with which is bound the Picture of the late King James by Titus Oates, D.D. 4to. Lond. 1693.

Beausobre, Le Comte de. Commentaires sur la Défences des Places d'Æneas le Tacticien, avec notes; le tableau militaire des Grecs du mesme Temps; les écoles militaires de l'antiquité; et quelques autres pièces. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Amsterdam, 1757.

Beaurain, Jean de.

Histoire Militaire de Flandre, 1690-94. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1755.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1776.

Histoire de la Campagne de M. le Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674. Folio. Paris, 1774.

Histoire des quatre derniers Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne en 1672, 3, 4, et 5. Folio. Paris, 1782.

Beauregard, General P. (*See Roman.*)

Beautemps-Beaupré. Exposé des travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales de France. 4to. Paris, 1829.

Beaver, Captain P. Letter published in the "Courier" on the Threatened Invasion. Lond. 1806. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)

Beazeley, Alexander. Phonic Coast Fog-Signals. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)

Beazley, C. Raymond, Prince Henry the Navigator: The Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery, 1394-1460. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Becher, Captain A. B., R.N.

The Landfall of Columbus. Lond. 1856. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)

Bechnanaland.

Précis of the situation in Bechuana-land. (Intel. Branch W.O.) Lond. 1883. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

With Methuen's Irregular Horse in Bechuana-land. Lond. 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.) (For other Works, *see* Index.)

Beck, Colonel Fritz. Geschichte der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Fahnen und Standarten. Crown 8vo. Berlin, 1895.

Becke, L., and W. Jeffery. The Naval Pioneers of Australia. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Becker, Bernard H. Scientific London. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Beckerhinn, Carl. Die Gebirgsartillerie in den Europäischen Armeen. 8vo. Vienna, 1883.

Beckmann, John. History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated by W. Johnston. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Bedford, Captain F. G. D., R.N.

The Sailor's Handbook. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1890.

Sailor's Ready-Reference Book. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1890.

"Vice-Admiral. The Sailor's Pocket Book. 12mo. 5th edition. Portsmouth, 1898.

Bedford, W. R. K., and Lieut.-Colonel R. Holbeche. The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Bedos de Celles, Don François Bénédictin. La Gnomonique pratique, ou l'Art de tracer les Cadrans Solaires. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

Beecham, John. Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Beechey, Captain F. W., R.N.

Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions performed in H.M. Ship "Blossom," 1825-28. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in H.M.S. "Dorothea" and "Trent," 1818. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Beeching. Northumberland Prize Life Boat. 8vo. (2 copies.) Yarmouth, 1852. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Beerbohm Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or life among the Ostrich-Hunters. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Behmen or Bœmen, Jacob. Epistles, aliter Teutonicens Philosophus. 12mo. Lond. 1649.

Beke, Charles T.

The Alluvia of Babylonia Chaldaea. Lond. 1839.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26).

Summary of recent Nilotic Discovery. Lond. 1851.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26).

Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa to discover the source of the Nile. 2nd edition. Lond. 1851.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26).

Belcher, Vice-Admiral Sir E.

Treatise on Nautical Survey. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Voyage round the World in H.M.S. "Sulphur," 1836-42, including details of Naval Operations in China. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Last of the Arctic Voyages, 1852-4; with notes on the Natural History by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Directions for the River Gambia. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Belcher, Lady. The Mutineers of the "Bounty" and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Belgium.

Guide pittoresque et artistique du voyageur en Belgique. Brussels, 1838. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21).

Ce que vaut la Garde Civique. Brussels, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17).

Nivellement Général de Royaume de Belgique. Nivellement de Base. 4to. Brussels, 1879.

Belgium, Army. Conférences Militaires Belges. 1st and 2nd series. 8vo. In 4 vols. Brussels, 1870-6.

Series 1.

No. 1. Tactique de l'Infanterie. By Le Capitaine Pontus.

No. 2. Des Chemins de Fer en temps de guerre. By Le Capitaine A. Formanoir.

No. 3-4. La Fortification improvisée. By A. Brialmont.

No. 5. Éléments d'Hygiène. By L. Wullot.

No. 6. Les Machines Infernales. By H. Wauwermans.

No. 7. Construction et emploi des Défences Accessoires. By Le Capitaine H. Girard.

No. 8. Télégraphie Électrique de Campagne. By Le Capitaine Van den Bogaert.

No. 9-10. L'Artillerie de Campagne Belge. By Le Capitaine A. Nicaise.

No. 11. Ponts Militaires. By Le Capitaine J. de Ruydts.

No. 12. Emploi de l'Artillerie Rayée en Campagne.

Belgium Army (contd.)—

Series 2.

No. 1. La Guerre Sous-Marine et les Torpèdes. By Major L. G. Daudenart.

No. 2-3. La Guerre des Bois. By Major C. Monnier.

No. 4-5. Étude sur la Tactique de la Cavalerie. By A. de Formanoir.

No. 6. Étude sur l'emploi des Corps de Cavalerie au Service de Sûreté des Armées. By Major A. Fischer.

No. 7. Kriegsspiel; jeu de la Guerre. By Le Capitaine A. Petre.

No. 8, 9, and 10. Balistique. By Le Capitaine J. M. de Tilley.

No. 11. Les Mines Sous-Marines. By Le Capitaine C. Huet.

No. 12. La Photographie dans les Armées. By Le Capitaine Hannot.

Belgium, Army.—Orders and Regulations.

Projet de réorganisation de l'Infanterie Belge. Brussels, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92).

Règlement sur l'Exercice et les manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Two parts in one vol. 12mo. Brussels, 1874.

Règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne. 12mo. Brussels, 1880.

Règlement sur l'Exercice et l'Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 3 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1886.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Belidor, Bernard F. de.

La Science des Ingénieurs des la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. 4to. The Hague, 1734.

Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.

Belin, Léon. Guerre de 1870-71. Le Siège de Belfort. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Bell, A. H. Telemeters, or instruments for measuring distances. Lond. 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Bell, Colonel C. W. Bowdler.

Catechism of Cavalry reconnaissance, marches, and outposts. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Manual of Squadron Drill, being a catechism of Part II of Cavalry Regulations. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Notes on the German Cavalry Regulations of 1886. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Bell, Major Evans.

The Oxus and the Indus. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

The Annexation of the Punjaub and the Maharajah Duleep Singh. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Bell, F. W. The South African Conspiracy. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Bell, H. Railway Policy in India. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

- Bell, John.** Travels from St. Petersburg to various parts of Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1788.
- Bell, Captain Lynden.** A Primer of Tactics, Fortification, Topography, Military Law. 12mo. London, 1899.
- Bell, Lieut.-Colonel Mark S.**
Afghanistan as a theatre of operations and as a defence to India. n.p., 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)
Imperial strategic communications, with special reference to the Turco-Persic-Indian line. 8vo. Simla, 1885.
- Bell, Major Thomas.** Essay of Military First Principles. London, 1770. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 5.)
- Bell, Thomas.** History of British Republics. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Bellairs, Lady.** The Transvaal War 1830-81. 8vo. London, 1885.
- Bellairs, Sir William.** The Military Career. A guide to young officers, army candidates, and parents. 8vo. London, 1899.
- Bellamy, J. C.** The Constitution of Nature expressed in aphorisms. n.p., 1845. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44. (ii).)
- Bellavène, Le Général.** Cours élémentaire de Fortification, ou élémens de l'art de construire, attaquer et défendre les retranchemens et les places. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Bellay, Martin et Guillaume.** (See Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xvii, xviii, xix.)
- Bellay-Langez, Le Chevalier de.** Tre Libri della Disciplina Militare. 12mo. Venice, 1550.
- Belleisle, Le Maréchal Duc de.**
The Case of the Marshal Belleisle truly stated. London, 1745. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)
Review of the Case of the Marshal Belleisle. London, 1745. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)
- Belleval, Le Comte de.** Panoplie du XVIe au XVIIe Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Bellew, Surgeon-Major H. W.**
Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Colonel Lumsden. 8vo. London, 1852.
Kashmir and Kashgar. 8vo. London, 1875.
Afghanistan and the Afghans. 8vo. London, 1879.
The Races of Afghanistan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.
- Bellin, Nicolas.**
Hydrographie Française: recueil des Cartes Marines. 1737-72. 2 vols. Folio. n.p., n.d.
Ditto, ditto. (second copy.)
Cartes Hydrographiques. Containing a plate with the Flags of all Nations. Folio. Bordeaux, 1765.
- Belloc, J. J.** Cours de Médecine Légale. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Bellot, H. H. L.** (See Atherley-Jones.)
- Bellot, Lieutenant de Vaisseau J. R., La Marine Française.** Journal d'un Voyage aux mers Polaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Bellows, John.** Roman Wareham and the Claudian Invasion. Dorchester, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Belmas, J.** Journeaux des Sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule de 1807 à 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. Paris, 1836-7.
- Belzoni, G.**
Operations and recent discoveries in Egypt and Nubia; and journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 4to. London, 1820.
Appendix to ditto. 4to. n.p., n.d.
Description of an Egyptian Tomb. London, 1821. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Bemis, George.** American Neutrality. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Bénard, T.** Dictionnaire classique universel Français. 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- Benedetti, Le Comte.**
Studies in Diplomacy. 8vo. London, 1896.
Essais Diplomatiques. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Benet, Lieut.-Colonel S. V., U.S. Army.** Treatise on Military Law and the practice of Courts-Martial. 5th edition. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Bengal Military Repository.** 5 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1822-7.
- Bengough, Colonel H. M.**
Cavalry distance rides. Bangalore, 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
Illustrations of Field Exercises by the Three Arms, of Exercises in Minor Tactics, and War Games. With Maps. 8vo. Printed in India. London, 1891.
- „ Major-General.**
Thoughts on Modern Tactics. 8vo. Aldershot, 1896.
Preparatory Battle Formations. London, 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, 58.)
Notes and Reflections on the Boer War. Crown 8vo. London, 1900.
Preparatory Battle Formations. 2nd edition. Aldershot, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Benko, J. F. von.**
Reise S.M. Schiffes "Zrinyi" über Malta, Tanger und Teneriffa nach Westindien, 1885-6. 8vo. Pola, 1887.
Reise S.M. Schiffes "Fruntsberg" im Rothen Meere und an den Küsten von Vorderindien und Ceylon, 1885-6. 8vo. Pola, 1888.

Benko, J. F. von (*contd.*)—

Reise S. M. Schiffes "Albatros" nach Süd Amerika, dem Caplande und West Afrika, 1885-1886. 8vo. Pola, 1889.

Die Schiffs-Station der k. und k. Kriegsmarine in Ost-Asien. Reisen S. M. Schiffe, "Nautilus" und "Aurora," 1884-88. 8vo. Vienna, 1892.

Bennett, F. D. Whaling Voyage round the Globe, 1833-6; with sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Benoist, Le Général Jules de.

Instruction de l'Escadron pour le Combat. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.

Instruction du Peloton pour le Combat. Paris, 1898.

Dressage et Conduite du Cheval de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Bent, Theodore, and Mrs. Theodore Bent. Southern Arabia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Bentham, Jeremy.

Essay on Political Tactics. Lond. 1871. (4to Pamphlet, vol. 1.)

Panopticon, or the inspection house. 12mo. Dublin, 1791.

Chrestomathia. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Political Pamphlets. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817-23.

Treatise on Judicial Evidence, Extracted from the MSS. of Jeremy Bentham by M. Dumont. 4to. Lond. 1825.

Rationale of Judicial Evidence. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Justice and Codification Petitions. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Constitutional Code for the use of all Nations. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Official aptitude maximised; expense minimised. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Rationale of Punishment. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Rationale of Reward. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Defensive Force. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

Bentham, General Sir Samuel.

Causes of Decay in Ships of War, with proposals for effecting the due seasoning of Timber, and the more economical construction of ships of War. Lond. 1814. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)

Letters and papers on the mode of Arming Vessels of War. Lond. 1828. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Naval Essays, or essays on the management of Public Concerns as exemplified in the Naval Department. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Naval papers and documents referred to in Naval Essays. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Financial Reform Scrutiny. Lond. 1830.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)

Memoir of: by his Widow. 4to. n.p., n d

Bentivoglio, The Cardinal Guido.

Raccolta di Lettere scritte dal Cardinal Bentivoglio in tempo delle sue Nuntiature di Fiandra e di Francia. Small 4to. Cologne, 1631.

History of the Wars of Flanders, Englished by the Earl of Monmouth. Folio. Lond. 1678.

Benton, Captain J. G., U.S. Army. Course of instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, for the use of the Cadets of the U.S. Military Academy. 8vo. New York, 1861.

Berchem, W. van. Considérations sur les Armes à Feu portatives se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)

Berchtold, Count Leopold. Essay to direct and extend the inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789. (Radstock Collection.)

Berendt, R. Erlebnisse bei der Einnahme von Le Mans 11-13 Januar, 1871. Ruhetage in Tours, Februar, 1871. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1892.

Berenger, Richard. The History and art of Horsemanship. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771.

Beresford, Captain Lord Charles, R.N. The Admiralty Confusion and its cure. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)

The Question of Imperial Safety. A Workable Admiralty. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)

The British Fleet and the state of Europe. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)

" **Rear-Admiral.** The Break-up of China. Lond. 1899.

Beresford, Rear-Admiral Lord Charles, and H. W. Wilson. Nelson and His Times. Royal 4to. Lond. 1898.

Bergen-op-Zoom. An Authentic Journal of the remarkable and bloody Siege of Bergen-op-Zoom, by the French under M. de Lowendall, begun July 14 and ended September 16, N.S. 1747. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Berjeau, Charles. The Horses of Antiquity, Middle Ages and Renaissance. 4to. Lond. 1864.

Berkley, Captain The Hon. George, R.N. Naval History of Britain. Edited by John Hill. Folio. Lond. 1756.

Berkeley, G. F. H. The Campaign of Adowa and the Rise of Menelik. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Berkeley, Captain The Hon. Maurice Fitz-Harding, R.N.

System of War and Peace Completments in H.M. Ships. Lond. 1839. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

- Bernacchi, Louis.** To the South Polar Regions. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Bernadon, Lieutenant J. B., U.S.N.** Smokeless Powder, Nitro-Cellulose, and Theory of the Cellulose Molecule. Crown 8vo. New York, 1901.
- "Bermuda" Dock.** Voyage of H.M. Floating Dock "Bermuda" from England to Bermuda. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Bernadotte, Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway.** (*See* Meredith.)
- Bernard, Viscount.** Speech on Mr. Ward's Motion in the House of Commons, with notes on the early history of the Church in Ireland. Lond. 1843. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
- Bernard, Montague.** Account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Bernard, P. J.** (*Œuvres.*) 12mo. Paris, 1819.
- Bernard, W. D.** Voyage and service of the "Nemesis," 1840-3; from notes by Captain W. H. Hall. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Bernardez, M.** The Argentine Estancia. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1903.
- Bernatsky, Captain K.** Kampf um vorbereitete Stellungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.
- Berndt, Otto.** Die Zahl im Kriege. 8vo. Vienna, 1897.
- Bernhardi, Charlotte.** Memoir of the celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian Circumnavigator. Edited by Rear-Admiral Sir John Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Bernhardi, F. von.**
Unsere Kavallerie im nächsten Kriege. Large Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
La Cavalerie Allemande dans la prochaine guerre. Paris, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
Cavalry in Future Wars. Translated by C. S. Goldman. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Bernhardi, Theodor von.**
Unter Nikolaus I., und Friedrich Wilhelm IV., 1834-57. 8vo. Leipsic, 1895.
Aus den letzten Tagen des Deutschen Bundes. 8vo. Leipsic, 1897.
- Berruyer, A. de.** L'Obélisque de Louqsor à Cherbourg. Cherbourg, 1833. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Berry, Sir Edward.** Narrative of the Battle of the Nile. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798-1824.)
- Berry, R. P.** History of the Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. Lond. and Huddersfield, 1903.
- Berry, William.**
History of the Island of Guernsey. 4to. Lond. 1815.
Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete dictionary of Heraldry. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828-40.
- Berthaut, Le Général.**
Des Marches et des Combats. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1877-9.
Principes de Stratégie. Étude sur la Conduite des Armées. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Berthier, Le Général A.**
Memoir of the Campaigns of General Bonaparte in Egypt and Syria. Translated by T. E. White. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
Relation de la Bataille de Marengo. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Berthod, Le Père.** Mémoires. (*See* Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 48.)
- Berthon, The Rev. E. L.** The Farcham Life-Boat. Farcham, 1853. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
- Bertin Emile.** Notes on waves and rolling. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Bertin, G.** Les Campagnes de 1812, 1813, 1814, d'après des Témoins oculaires. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Bertin, L. E.**
Marine Boilers. Translated and Edited by L. S. Robertson. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Chaudières Marines. New Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Bertrand, Le Général.**
Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, 1798-9. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Bertrand, Alfred.**
Au Pays des Barotsi. Small Royal 8vo. Paris, 1898.
The Kingdom of the Barotsi. Translated by A. B. Miall. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Bertrand de Moleville, A. F.** Annals of the French Revolution. Translated by R. C. Dallas. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Berwick, Le Maréchal Duc de.** Mémoires. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778. (Also Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. 65-66.)
- Berzelius, J. J.**
Traité de Chimie. Edited by B. Valerius. 3 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1839.
Rapport Annuel sur les Progrès des Sciences Physique et Chimiques, 1841-8. Translated by M. Plantamour. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-8.
- Besançon, Louis.** War with the Tactics of the three arms abridged. 3rd edition. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel S. H. S. Inglesfield. 12mo. Lond. 1871.
- Besant, Walter.**
The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Captain Cook. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Beseler, Generalmajor H.** Der Freiheitskampf Nordamerikas und der Burenkrieg. Berlin, 1901. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)

- Bessemer, H.** The Bessemer Channel Steamer. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
- Besser, L. von.**
Die Preussische Kavallerie in der Campagne 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
Aus der Campagne 1870-71. Der Ehrentag der Deutschen Cavallerie am 16 August, 1870, bei Vionville und Mars la Tour. Berlin, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
- Best, Captain J. J.** Excursions in Albama, and a journey from thence to Thessalonica and Constantinople, and up the Danube to Pesth. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Bethell, Lieutenant G. R., R.N.** Manœuvres of two Vessels in action. Portsmouth, 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- Bethell, Major H. A., R.A.** Modern Guns and Gummery. 8vo. 2nd edition. Woolwich, 1907.
- Bethune, Admiral C. R. Drinkwater.** Instructions for using his Night Signals. Lond. 1861.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Bethune, Colonel Drinkwater.** Narrative of the Proceedings of the British Fleet in the Action with the Spanish Fleet, February 14, 1797, of Cape St. Vincent. 4to. Lond. 1797.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Bettini, Marius.** Recreationum Mathematicarum Apiara novissima duodecim. Folio. Bologna, 1658.
- Bevan, A. Beckford, and H. B. Wolryche-Whitmore.** A Sailor of King George. The Journals of Captain Frederick Hoffman, R.N., 1780-1814. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Bevan, Major A.** Thirty Years in India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Bevan, G. Phillips.**
Handbook to the county of Kent. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
The Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Folio. Lond. 1882.
- Bevan-Edwards, Major J.**
An organization for the Army of England. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
A National Army, or how to solve the problem of the day. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Beveridge, A. J.** The Russian Advance. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Beveridge, Henry.** History of India; civil, military, and social. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Beveridge, Surgeon H. T. S., R.N.** Result of practical observation of Asiatic Cholera. n.p., 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Beverloo.** Carte topographique des Environs du Camp de Beverloo. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Beyerlein, F. A.** Jena oder Sedan? 8vo. Berlin, 1903.
- Beynon, Lieutenant W. G. L.** With Kelly to Chitral. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Bezout, Etienne.**
Cours de Mathématique à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon, et de la Marine. 2e partie. Contenant les Elémens de Geometrie et Trigonometrie. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
Cours de Mathématique à l'usage de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1803-4.
Traité d'Arithmétique à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie. Avec des notes et des tables de Logarithmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Bhutan.** Short Gazetteer of Bhutan. By Major Newnham Davis. (Intel. Branch, Q.M.G. Dept., India). 8vo. Simla, 1892.
- Biancardi, Captain.** Affusto idraulico a contrappeso ed affusto idropneumatico discendenti nel rinculo. n.p., 1870.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
- Bianchi, T. X.** Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843-6.
(See also Kieffer.)
- Bible, the Holy.**
BIBLIA SACRA integrum utriusque testamenti corpus complectens, diligenter recognita et emendata; cum concordantiis ac summaris simul et argumentis. Ensuper in calce eiusdem annere sunt nomina Hebraicarum, Chaldearum atque Græcorum accurate interpretationibus (I'refixed to it). Epistola Beati Hieronymi ad Paulinum Presbyterium: de omnibus divine historie libris. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris (printed by Thielman Kerver), 1534.
The Holy Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe, with a prologue made by Thomas Cranmer, sometime Archbishop of Canterburie. Folio. Lond. 1595.
The Holy Bible, Geneva Version (wanting Title-page). Imprinted at London by Robt. Barker. Cum Privilegio Regiæ Maestatis. Anno 1608.
NOTE.—This version is commonly known by the name of the "Breeches Bible," from the peculiar rendering of Genesis iii. 7, and was prepared during Queen Mary's persecution by Bishop Coverdale, Ant. Gilbie, Wm. Whittingham, C. Goodman, Thos. Sampson, and Thos. Cole, to whom some add John Knox, John Bodleigh, and John Pullein. It was the first English Bible wherein any distinction of verses was made.
λεαβηυη αν Τρεαν Τιωμνα αν ηα δαρημυυζ οη τεαυζυμδη υζηδαμυαδη ζο ζαδααηιζ Τρε Χηυηαμ αζυη Υαοταρ αν Δοαυηη Ηηηκαμ ηηεδελ, εαρηρζ Chillemoipe, αζυη αν Τιωμνα Ηυαδη.

Bible, the Holy (*contd.*)—

- La Bible, Qui est toute la Sainte Ecriture de Vieux et Nouveau Testament autrement, L'ancienne et la nouvelle Alliance. Le tout reveu et conferé sur les textes Hebreux et Grecs, suivant la copie de Charenton, par Philippe de Croy, a Leyden. 12mo. 1665.
- Malay Bible, in Roman characters. 4to. Amsterdam, 1733.
- Biblia dat is de Gansche H. Schriftuur vervattende alle de Canonijhe Boeken des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
- Het Nieuwe Testament of alle boeken des nieuwen verbonds van onzen heer Jesus Christus. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
- An Biobla Naomhtha am a Bhfuilid an Tsean Tiomnadh; ar na Tharruing go Firinneach as a Neabhra Ughdarach. Ris an Tathair ro onorach a ndia Uilliam Bhedel Easpug Chille Moire; agus an Tiomna Nuadh ar na Tharruing go Firinneach as a Ngreigis Ughdarach ris an Tathair is onorughthe a ndia Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Ardeaspug Thuain. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
- La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament, revue sur les originaux par David Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Bickersteth, The Rev. Edward.** The Divine Warning to the Church at this time. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Bidder, G. P., Junr.** The National Defences. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- Biddlecombe, G.**
Naval Tactics and trials of sailings. 4to. Lond. 1850.
Steam Fleet Tactics; to which is added trials of sailing. 4to. Lond. 1857.
- Biddulph, Colonel J.** Stringer Lawrence: the Father of the Indian Army. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Biddulph, Major M. A. S.**
Topographical sketches of the ground before Sevastopol. Folio. Lond. 1855.
Studies in the tactics of Infantry. Salkot, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Biddulph, Sir Robert.** Lord Cardwell at the War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Biden, Christopher.** Naval Discipline: subordination contrasted with insubordination; or, a view of the necessity for passing a law establishing an efficient Naval Discipline on board ships in the Merchant Service. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
(Radstock Collection).
- Bidwell, C. T.** The Balearic Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Biensan, Le Capitaine R.** Conduct of a Contact Squadron. Translated from the French by Major C. W. Bowdler-Bell, 8th Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Biffart, Le Lieutenant M.** Venetia with the Quadrilateral, a military geographical sketch. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Cooke. 4to. Lond. 1866.
- Bigelow, John.** France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-8. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Bigelow, Lieutenant J., U.S. Army.** The Principles of Strategy. Illustrated mainly from American Campaigns. 4to. Lond. 1891.
- Bigelow, Poultney.**
The White Man's Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Au pays des Boers. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
- Biggs, James.** History of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Biggs, William.** The Military History of Europe, from the commencement of the War with Spain in 1739 to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. 8vo. Lond. 1755.
- Bigham, Clive.**
With the Turkish Army in Thessaly. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
A Year in China, 1899-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Bigot, Charles.** Gloires et Souvenirs Militaires. 4to. Paris, 1894.
- Bigsby, Robert.**
The Venerable English Langue of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
Tribute to the memory of Scanderbeg the Great. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Bilse, Lieutenant.** Aus einer kleinen Garnison. 8vo. Vienna, 1904.
- Bindloss, Harold.** In the Niger Country. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Bingham, Captain the Hon. D.**
A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Recollections of Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Binghan, Brigadier-General H. H., U.S.A.** An oration at the unveiling of the Equestrian Statue of Major-General W. S. Hancock on the Battle-field of Gettysburg, June 5th, 1896. Philadelphia, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Bingley, William.** Musical Biography: memoirs of the most eminent musical composers and writers. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Binning, Captain T.** A light to the art of Gunnery. Small 4to. Lond. 1680.
- Biographical Dictionaries and Series.**
Lives, English and Foreign; containing the history of the most illustrious persons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1704.

Biographical Dictionaries and Series
(contd.)—

- Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique ; ou histoire abrégée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom. 7th edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1789.
- Martial Biography, with a glossary of military terms and phrases, and list of all the principal battles, sieges, and actions. 12mo. Lond. 1804.
- Naval Biography ; or, the history and lives of distinguished characters in the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne. 85 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811-62.
- Biographie des hommes vivants. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-19.
- Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vols. 1-4, part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1842-4.
- Naval Biographical Dictionary. Edited by W. R. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- British Military Biography. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- Ditto, ditto. New and enlarged edition. Vol. 1. Folio. Lond. 1861.
- Men of the Time. Edited by G. H. Townsend. 7th edition. 8vo. 1868.
- Dictionary of General Biography. Edited by W. L. R. Cates. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Men and Women of the Time. Edited by V. G. Plarr. 14th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Naval Biography : Our Naval Heroes. Edited by G. E. Marindin. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Dictionary of National Biography. By Stephen Leslie and Sidney Lee. Vols. 1 to 63. 8vo. Lond. 1885-1900.
- Supplementary Vols. to ditto, I., II. and III. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Index and Epitome to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Errata to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- English Men of Action.* Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889-1905.
- Campbell, Colin. By A. Forbes.
- Clive. By Colonel Sir Charles Wilson.
- Cook, Captain. By Sir Walter Besant.
- Dampier. By W. Clark Russell.
- Drake. By Julian Corbett. Crown 8vo.
- Dundonald. By Hon. J. W. Fortescue.
- Gordon, General. By Gen. Sir W. Butler. Crown 8vo.
- Hastings, Warren. By Sir Alfred Lyall.
- Havelock, Sir Henry. By A. Forbes.
- Henry V. By the Rev. A. J. Church.
- Lawrence, Lord. By Sir Richard Temple.
- Livingstone. By Thomas Hughes.
- Monk. By Julian Corbett.
- Montrose. By Mowbray Morris.
- Napier, Sir Charles. By Colonel Sir Wm. Butler.
- Nelson. By Prof. J. K. Laughton.
- Peterborough. By W. Stebbing.

Biographical Dictionaries and Series.
English Men of Action (contd.)—

- Raleigh, Sir W. By Sir Rennell Rodd.
- Rodney. By David Hannay.
- Smith, Captain John. By A. G. Bradley.
- Strafford. By H. D. Traill.
- Warwick, The King-Maker. By C. W. Oman.
- Wellington. By George Hooper.
- Wolfe. By A. G. Bradley.
- English Men of Letters.* Edited by John Morley. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879-83.
- Bentley. By Prof. R. C. Jebb.
- Bunyan. By J. A. Froude.
- Burke. By John Morley.
- Burns. By Principal Shairp.
- Byron. By John Nicol.
- Chaucer. By A. W. Ward.
- Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
- Defoe. By W. Minto.
- De Quincey. By David Masson.
- Dickens. By A. W. Ward.
- Dryden. By George Saintsbury.
- Fielding. By Austin Dobson.
- Gibbon. By J. C. Morison.
- Goldsmith. By William Black.
- Gray. By E. W. Gosse.
- Hawthorne. By Henry James, Jr.
- Hume. By T. H. Huxley.
- Johnson. By Leslie Stephen.
- Lamb. By Rev. A. Ainger.
- Landor. By Sidney Colvin.
- Locke. By Thomas Fowler.
- Macaulay. By J. C. Morison.
- Milton. By Mark Pattison.
- Pope. By Leslie Stephen.
- Scott. By R. H. Hutton.
- Shelley. By J. A. Symonds.
- Sheridan. By Mrs. Oliphant.
- Southey. By Edward Dowden.
- Spenser. By Dean R. W. Church.
- Sterne. By H. D. Traill.
- Swift. By Leslie Stephen.
- Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope.
- Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.
- Rulers of India: The History of the Indian Empire in a carefully compiled succession of Political Biographies.* Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1890-1905.
- Akbar. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.
- Albuquerque. By H. Morse Stephens.
- Amherst. By Anne T. Ritchiel and R. Evans.
- Auckland. By Capt. L. J. Trotter.
- Aurungzib. By S. Lane-Poole.
- Báber. By S. Lane-Poole.
- Bentinck. By D. C. Boulger.
- Canning. By Sir H. S. Cunningham.
- Clive. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.
- Clyde and Strathnairn. By Maj.-Gen. Sir O. T. Burne.
- Cornwallis. By W. S. Seton-Karr.
- Dalhousie. By Sir W. W. Hunter.
- Dupleix. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.
- Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán. By L. B. Bowring.

Biographical Dictionaries and Series.*Rulers of India (contd.)—*

Hardinge. By his Son, Viscount Hardinge.

Hastings. By Major Ross of Bladensburg.

John Russell Colvin. By Sir A. Colvin.

Lawrence. By Sir C. Aitchinson.

Mádhava Rás Sindhia. By H. G. Keene.

Mayo. By Sir W. W. Hunter.

Mountstuart Elphinstone. By J. S. Cotton.

Munro. By J. Bradshaw.

Ranjit Singh. By Sir L. Griffin.

Warren Hastings. By Capt. L. J. Trotter.

Wellesley, K.G. By The Rev. W. H. Hatton.

Supplementary Volumes.

Asoka. By V. A. Smith.

James Thomason. By Sir R. Temple.

Sir Henry Lawrence, the Pacificator. By Lieut.-Gen. J. F. M'Leod Innes.

Bionne, H. Dupleix. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881.**Biot, Jean Baptiste.**

Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Essai de Géométrie Analytique. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Birch, Captain J. F.

Historical memoirs of His late Royal Highness William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. 8vo. Lond. 1767.

Memoir on the National Defence. 2nd edition. Lond. 1808.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 6.)

Birch, S. Egypt from the earliest times to B.C. 300. 8vo. Lond. 1878.**Bircher, Major H.** Die Rekrutirung und Ausmusterung der Schweizerischen Armee. Aarau, 1886.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)

Bird, Isabella L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1893.**Bird, John.**

Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments. Lond. 1767.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Method of constructing Mural Quadrants. Lond. 1768.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Biré, Edmond. Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris pendant la Terreur. 12mo. Paris, 1897.**Birkbeck, Dr. G.**

Lecture on the preservation of Timber by Kyan's Patent for preventing Dry Rot. Lond. 1834.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)

Birley, Major R. K.

Volunteer Artillery. Manchester, 1887.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)

Field Artillery for Home Service. (Manchester Tactical Society). Manchester, 1889.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

Birnie, Captain R., U.S. Army. Gun-making in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1888.**Bishop, Mrs. J. F.**

Korea and Her Neighbours. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

The Yang-tze Valley and Beyond. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Bismark, Graf von.

Ideen-Taktik der Reuterei. 12mo. Carlsruhe, 1829.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Instruction for the Field Service of Cavalry. Translated by Captain N. L. Beamish. 12mo. Lond. 1825.

Lectures on the Tactics of Cavalry. Translated with notes by Major N. L. Beamish. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Bismarck, Otto, Fürst von. Gedanken und Errinnerungen. Edited by Horst Kohl. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1898.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Bisset, Major-General J. Sport and War ; or recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa, 1834-67. 8vo. Lond. 1875.**Bittard des Portes, René.** Histoire de l'Armée de Condé pendant la Révolution, Française, 1791-1801. 8vo. Paris, 1896.**Bixby, Captain W. H., U.S. Army.** New Ordinance, Material and Armor Material in Europe. Folio. New York, 1886.**B. K., C. von.** Geist und Stoff im Kriege. 8vo. Vienna, 1896.**Black, A. E.** Drill Book for the Use of Sub-Marine Mining Engineer Volunteers. 12mo. Lond. 1887.**Black, William.** Goldsmith. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.**Black, Staff-Surgeon W. T.**

Sanitary State of Hong Kong, 1865.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

Sanitary State of Hong-Kong in 1865. Edinburgh, 1869.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)

Notes on Typhoid and Remittent Fevers. Lond. 1879.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

The Fish River Bush, South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Blackader, Lieut.-Colonel John. Select passages from the diary and letters of John Blackader. With a Preface by the Revd. John Newton. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1806.

- Blacker, Lieut. - Colonel Valentine.** Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War, 1817-19. 4to. Lond. 1821.
- Blackie, W. G.** Imperial Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
Supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Ditto, ditto, with Supplement. New edition, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. 15th edition. Edited, with Notes, by E. Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Blackwell, John.** Compendium of Military Discipline as practised by the Honourable Artillery Company. 8vo. Lond. 1726.
- Blackwood, Lady Alicia.** Narrative of a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean War. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Blades, William.** List of medals, jettons, tokens, &c., in connection with Printers and the Art of Printing. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Blaev, J.** Theatrum Urbium Belgicæ Fœderatæ. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1648.
- Blair, Hugh.** Chronological and historical tables from the Creation to the present time. With additions by Sir Henry Ellis. 4to. Lond. 1844.
- Blair, W.** The Soldier's Friend. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Blake.** Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his Engagement with a French Squadron on April 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo. Lond. 1782.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Blake, E. W.** (*See* Bankes.)
- Blake, John.** How Sailors Fight. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Blake, Robert.** History and Life of Robert Blake of Bridgewater. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Blakeney, Captain W.** Improved Knapsack Equipment. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)
- Blakiston, Lieutenant J.** Twelve years' military adventure in three quarters of the Globe; or memoirs of an officer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Twenty years in retirement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Blakiston, Captain T. W., R.A.** Five months on the Yang Tsze. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Blanc, Henry.** Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Blanckley, T. R.** Naval Expositor. 4to. Lond. 1750.
- Bland, Lieut. - General Humphrey.** Treatise on Military Discipline. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
- Bland, Miles.** Geometrical Problems; with an appendix containing the elements of Plane Trigonometry. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- Blane, Sir Gilbert, Bart.** Statements of the comparative Health of the British Navy, 1779 to 1814. Lond. 1815.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
Select dissertations on several subjects of Medical Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Blanford, W. T.** Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Blankenburg, H.** Der Deutsche Krieg von 1866. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.
- Blayney, Lieut.-General Andrew Thomas, Lord.** Journey through Spain and France as a prisoner of war, 1810-14. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Blaze, Sébastien.** Mémoires d'un Aide-Major sous le Premier Empire. Guerre d'Espagne, 1808-14. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Bleloch, W.** The New South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Bleyhoeffer.** Die Schwere Artillerie des Feldheeres (Fussartillerie). 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
- Bligh, Lieut.-General T.** Secret Instructions for General Bligh for the attack of Cherbourg, and Letter from General Bligh. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)
- Bligh, Lieutenant W.** Narrative of the Mutiny on Board H.M.S. "Bounty." 4to. Lond. 1790.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Blind, Karl.** The German Army, with personal recollections, 1848-89. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Bliss, Captain H. C. J.** The Relief of Kumasi. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Bloch, J.** Is War now Impossible? Translated from the Russian. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
La Guerre. Traduction de l'ouvrage russe—"La Guerre Future aux Points de Vue Technique, Economique et Politique." 6 vols. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Block, Maurice.** Puissance comparée des divers États de l'Europe. 8vo. Gotha, 1862.
Atlas to ditto, folio.
Statistique de la France, comparée avec les divers Pays de l'Europe. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Blois, E. de.** De la Fortification en présence de l'Artillerie nouvelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Blomfield, Captain C. J.** Elements of Minor Tactics for the use of Volunteers. 12mo. Chatham, 1887.

Blondel, François.

L'Art de jeter les Bombes. 4to.
Paris, 1519.

Nouvelle, manière de Fortifier les Places.
12mo. Lond. 1684.

Bloxam, C. L. (*See* Abel.)

Blum, Hans. Die Deutsche Revolution,
1848-49. 8vo. Leipsic, 1897.

Blumé, Major W.

Feldzug, 1870-71. Die Operationen
der Deutschen Heere von der Schlacht
bei Sedan bis zum Ende des Krieges.
3vo. Berlin, 1872.

Campaign, 1870-71. The operations of
the German Armies in France, from Sedan
to the end of the War. From the Journals
of the Headquarters Staff. Translated by
Major E. M. Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Strategie. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.

Blumenthal, Generalfeldmarschall Graf von.

Tagebücher des Generalfeldmarschalls
Graf von Blumenthal, 1865 und 1870-71.
Edited by Graf A. von Blumenthal. 8vo.
Berlin, 1902.

Journals of Field-Marshal Count von
Blumenthal for 1865 and 1870-71. Edited
by Graf A. von Blumenthal, and trans-
lated by Major A. D. Gillespie-Addison.
8vo. Lond. 1903.

Blumenthal, Madame. The Life of
General Zieten. Translated from the
German by Rev. B. Beresford. 8vo.
Berlin, 1803.

Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabu-
laries:—

1. English—Hindustani.
2. English—Russian and Russian English.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)

Blundell, William. (*See* Crosby Records.)

Blundevil, Mr. Exercises containyng
eight treatises on the Art of Navigation.
Small 4to. Lond. 1636.

Blunt, Lady Anne. Bedouin Tribes of
the Euphrates, 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1879.

Blyth, A. W. Manual of practical
Chemistry: the analysis of foods and the
detection of poisons. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Board of Trade.

A Digest of Statutes Relating to
Merchant Shipping. Lond. 1878.

The International Code of Signals for
the Use of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Bocher, A. La Marine et les Progrès
Modernes. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Bocher, Charles. Lettres et Récits
Militaires. Afrique et Armée d'Orient.
8vo. Paris, 1897.

Boddington, N. The perfection of
Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1701.

Bodie, James. Observations on Tele-
graphic Cables. Devonport, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)

Bodin, Félix. (*See* Thiers.)

Body, Michael. Aide-Mémoire portatif
de campagne pour l'emploi des chemins
de fers en temps de guerre. 12mo.
Liege, 1870.

Boenheim, Wendelin. Handbuch der
Waffenkunde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1890.

Bömen, Jacob. (*See* Behmen.)

Bogært, le Capitaine P. J. van den.
Hygiène Assainissement d'une Caserne.
8vo. Paris, 1884.

Bogdanovitch, Le Général Eugène. La
Bataille de Navarin. 1827. 8vo.
Paris, 1887.

Boger, A. J. The story of General A.
Bacon. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Boguslawski, Lieut.-General A. von.
Taktische Folgerungen aus den Kriege,
1870-71. Berlin, 1872.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 99.)

Tactical deductions from the War of
1870-71. Translated by Colonel Lumley
Graham. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Ausbildung und Besichtigung oder
Rekrutentrupp und Kompagnie.
Berlin, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)

Rôle et Tactique de la Cavalerie.
Translated from the German. Pamphlet.
Paris, 1873.

Die Entwicklung der Taktik seit dem
Kriege von 1870-71. 3 vols. 8vo.
Berlin and Leipzig, 1877-78.

Das Leben des Generals Dumouriez.
2 vols in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Die Hauptwaffe in form und wesen.
8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Die Fechtweise aller Zeiten. 8vo.
Berlin, 1883.

Die Anlage, Leitung und Durchführung
von Feldmanövern. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.

Der Krieg der Vendée gegen die
Französische Republik, 1793-96. 8vo.
Berlin, 1894.

Taktische Folgerungen aus dem Buren-
kriege und der Gruppenangriff. 8vo.
Berlin, 1903.

(*See also* Militärische Klassiker.)

Bohrdt, Hans. Deutsche Flottenbilder.
Imp. 4to. Berlin, 1898.

Boïelle, James. Cassell's New French
and English Dictionary. Revised and
enlarged. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Boileau, Lieutenant A. H. E. Tour
through the Western States of Rajwarah
in 1835. 4to. Calcutta, 1837.

Boileau, Despréaux Nicolas. Œuvres
Complètes. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1820.

Boileau, Lieut.-Colonel I. T. Collec-
tion of Tables, astronomical, meteoro-
logical, and magnetical, also for deter-
mining the altitudes of mountains. 4to.
Umballa, 1850.

Boillot, J. Artifices de Feu et divers
instrumens de guerre. 4to. n.p., 1598.

- Boisgelin, Louis de.** Ancient and Modern Malta : containing an account of the present state of the Islands of Malta and Gozo, the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1805.
- Boisragon, Captain Alan.** The Benin Massacre. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Bois-Reymond, Emil du.** The German War. Translated by Gustav Solling. Berlin, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
- Boiste, P. C. V.**
Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Etymologies. 2 vols. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1823.
Ditto, ditto. Revue et corrigée par MM. C. Nodier et L. Barre. 10th edition. 4to. Paris, 1841.
- Bollaert, W.** The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain from 1826-1840. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Bolton, Colonel Sir Francis.** London Water Supply. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
(See also Colomb.)
- Bombrelles, Lieut.-Général Le Comte de.** Traité des Evolutions Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, Prince of Musignano.** Memoirs of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**
Les Habitants de Suriname ; Notes recueillies à l'Exposition Coloniale D'Amsterdam en 1883. Folio. Paris, 1884.
Premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde (1595-1602). 4to. Versailles, 1884.
Recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. 4to. Versailles, 1885.
Derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. 4to. Versailles, 1885.
- Bonarjee, P. D.** The Fighting Races of India. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1899.
- Bonie, Le Général T.**
Campagne de 1870. La Cavalerie Française. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
Fond et Vitesse d'une Troupe de Cavalerie en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1872.
The French Cavalry in 1870, with its tactical results. Translated by Lieutenant C. F. Thomson. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Étude sur le combat à pied de la Cavalerie. 12mo. Paris, 1887.
Tactique Française, Cavalerie en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Cavalerie au Combat. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Cavalerie au Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Bonnal, E. de.** La Guerre de Hollande et l'Affaire du Texel. Paris, 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Bonnal, E.** Les Royalistes contre l'Armée, 1815-1820. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Bonnal, Le Général H.**
Frœschwiller. 8vo. With Atlas. Paris, 1899.
L'Esprit de la Guerre Moderne—
No. 1. Sadowa. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
No. 2. De Rosbach à Ulm. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
No. 3. La Manœuvres de St. Privat, 18 Juillet, 18 Août, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1904.
No. 4. Le Manœuvre de Jéna. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
No. 5. La Manœuvres de Landshut. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
No. 6. La Manœuvres de Vilna. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
Le Haut Commandement Français au début de Chacune des Guerres de 1859 et de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
La Prochaine Guerre. 1^{er} Série. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
Sadowa : A Study. Translated from the French by C. F. Atkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Bonnal de Ganges.** Les Représentants du Peuple en Mission près les Armées, 1791-97. 4 vols. Small royal 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Bonneau du Martray.** Théorie nouvelle pour faire manœuvrer et combattre les troupes de toutes armes d'après les mêmes principes et aux mêmes commandements. Folio. Paris, 1853.
- Bonnechose, Emile de.** Lazare Hoche. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Bonnefon, E. L.** Le Transsaharien par le Main-d'œuvre Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Bonnefoux, Le Capitaine de Vaisseau Baron de, et le Capitaine de Vaisseau E. Paris.** Dictionnaire de Marine à voiles et à vapeur. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Bonnet, Felix.** Guerre Franco-Allemande ; résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du Grand Etat-Major Prussien. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878-83.
- Bonneval, Le Comte de.** Mémoires. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1737.
- Bonneville de Marsangy, E.** La Legion D'Honneur, 1802-1900. 2nd edition. Royal 4to. Paris, 1907.
- Bonnycastle, Lieut. - Colonel Sir Richard H., R.E.**
The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Bonomi, Joseph.** Instrument for the identification of Persons. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
- Bonpland, Aimé.** (See Humbolt.)

- Bonvalot, Gabriel.** Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Bonwick, James.** The Last of the Tasmanians, or the black War of Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Bookwalter, J. W.** Siberia and Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Boothby, Captain C., R.E.** Memoirs of a Prisoner of France. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Bopp, F.** Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Borbstædt, Colonel A., and Major F. Dwyer.** The Franco-German War to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strasburg. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Borchgrevink, C. E.** First on the Antarctic Continent. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Borcke, Heros von.** Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Borcke, Heros von, und Justus Scheibert.** Die Grosse Reiterschlacht bei Brandy Station, 9 Juni, 1863. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- Bordone, Le Général.** Garibaldi et l'Armée des Vosges. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Bordwine Joseph.** Memoir of the Proposed new system of Permanent Fortification. 4to. Lond. 1834.
- Bormann, Major - General.** Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium. 8vo. Brussels, 1859.
- Bornecque, Le Capitaine J.** Rôle de la Fortification dans la dernière Guerre d'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Borthwick, Algernon.** Address on the Eastern Question. Lond. 1878. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Bos, Charles.** La Marine qu'il nous Faut. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Bosanquet, Lieutenant H. T. A., R.N.** The Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Bosc, Claude du.** The Military history of Prince Eugene of Savoy and John Duke of Marlborough. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1736-7.
- Bosman, Walter.** The Natal Rebellion of 1906. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Bosse, A.** Traité des manières de dessiner les Ordres de l'Architecture Antique en toutes leurs parties. Folio. Paris, n.d.
- Bosset, C. P. de.** Essai sur les Médailles Antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. 4to. Lond. 1815.
- Bossoli, Carlo.** The War in Italy. 4to. Lond. 1859.
- Bossuet, J. B.** Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1752.
- Bossut, C. L'Abbé.** Mémoire sur l'Arimage des Navires. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- Boswell, James.** The Life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
- Bosworth, The Rev. J.** Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Botanic Society of London, Royal.** Charter. Lond. 1839. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)
- Botany.** Collecting Plants and their products. Lond. 1833. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
- Conversations on Botany. 8th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1834.
- Both, Major von.** Relation der Schlacht bei Preussisch-Eylau, 1807. In German and French. 4to. Berlin, n.d.
- Relation der Schlacht bey Friedland, 1807. 4to. Berlin, n.d. (Bound with "Schlacht bei Preussisch-Eylau.")
- Botha, Paul M.** From Boer to Boer and Englishman. Lond. 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Bothmer, Freiherr von.** Der Kavalierie-Unterführer vor dem Feinde. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- Bothway, J.** Mechanical improvements connected with the Royal Navy. 12mo. Devonport, 1830-1.
- Bouchard, Doctor G.** (See Picard.)
- Boucher F.** The Indian Archipelago. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
- Bouchet, Jean.** Panegyric du Chevalier sans reproche. (See Petitot's Collection, vol. 14.)
- Bouchette, Joseph.** British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1832.
- Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 4to. Lond. 1832. (Bound with the above.)
- Boucicaut, Jean de.** Histoire. (See Petitot's Collection, vols. 5 and 7.)
- Bouët-Willamez, Le Contre-Amiral Comte de.** Batailles de Terre et de Mer, jusque et y compris la Bataille de l'Alma. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Tactique supplémentaire à l'usage d'une Flotte Cuirassée. Paris, 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
- Bougard, R.** The Little Sea Torch: or true guide for coasting pilots. Translated by J. T. Serres. Folio. Lond. 1801. (Radstock Collection.)
- Boughey, Lieut.-Colonel John.** Elements of Military Administration and Military Law. 8th edition. 8vo. Yorktown, 1883.

Bouguer, Pierre.

Traité du Navire, de sa construction, et de ses mouvements. 4to. Paris, 1746.

La Figure de la Terre. Déterminée par les observations de Messieurs Bouguer et De la Condamine. 4to. Paris, 1749.

Nouveau traité de Navigation. 4to. Paris, 1753.

Bouillé, Le Comte L. de. Les Drapeaux Français. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Boulard, J. (*See* Alglave.)

Boulger, Demetrius C.

Life of Yakoob Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar. 8vo. Lond. 1872

England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Lord William Bentinck. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1892.

The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

The Belgians at Waterloo. With Translations of the Reports of the Dutch and Belgian Commanders. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)

Boulogne. Rapport du Comité de Direction de la Société Humaine de Boulogne-sur-Mer, pendant l'année 1836. Boulogne, 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)

Bouquet, Brigadier-General H. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year MDCCLXIV., under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1766.

Bourbaki, Le Général. (*See* Grandin.)

Bourcet, Le Lieut.-Général P. J. de. Mémoires Militaires sur les Frontières de la France, du Piémont et de la Savoie. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Bourchier, Lady.

Memoir of the life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Bourchier, Captain W., R.N. Narrative of a passage from Bombay to England. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Bourdeau, Le Colonel. Le Grand Frédéric. 2 vols. bound in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Bourde, Paul. Les abus dans la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

Bourdé de Villehuet.

Manual des Marins, ou dictionnaire des termes de marine. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1799.

De l'Arrimage du Navire. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Principes fondamentaux de l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux, suivi d'un mémoire par M. Groignard. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Bourelly, Jules. Cromwell et Mazarin. Deux Campagnes de Turenne en Flandre : la Bataille des Dunes. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

Bourgelat, Correspondant d'Académie. Nouveau Système de Cavalerie ou Traité du Manège. Pamphlet. Paris, n.d.

Bourgeois, Louise. Comment et en quel temps la Reyne accoucha de M. le Dauphin.

(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 19.)

Bourgogne, Le Sergent.

Mémoires du Sergent Bourgogne 1812-13. Publiés d'après le Manuscript original par P. Cottin. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.

Memoirs of 1812-13. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Bourgoing, Le Baron de. Souvenirs Militaires du Baron de Bourgoing, 1791-1815. Publiés par le Baron Pierre de Bourgoing. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.

Bourgeois, Le Vice-Amiral.

Etudes sur les Manœuvres des Combats sur mer. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Les Torpilleurs, la guerre navale, et la défense des côtes. 8vo. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Bourne, H. R. Fox. (*See* Dundonald.)

Bourne, John.

Indian River Navigation. Lond. 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)

Treatise on the Screw Propeller. 4to. Lond. 1852.

Catechism of the Steam Engine. 4th edition (incomplete). Lond. 1856.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)

Handbook of the Steam Engine. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

American system of Turret Ships. Lond. 1866.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Proper form of Ships. Lond. 1867.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 5.)

Bourne, Admiral N. Narration of the proceedings and fight betwixt them (the English) and the Dutch Fleet near the Downes, May 19th, 1652.

(Radstock Collection, War with Holland.)

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de.

The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated by John S. Memes. 4 vols. in two. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Edited by Colonel R. W. Phipps. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Bousnard, M. de.

Essai Général de Fortification et d'attaque et défense des places. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Atlas to ditto. 4to.

Boussanelle, Le Capitaine de. Réflexions Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1764.

Boussingault. (*See* Dumas.)

Bousson de Mairet, E. Souvenirs Militaires du Baron Desvernois. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Boutakov, Admiral G.

Nouvelle Bases de Tactique Navale. Traduites du Russe par H. de la Planche. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Boutourlin, Le Colonel.

Histoire Militaire de la Compagne de Russie en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Boutroux. (*See* Kerhallet.)

Bouvier, F. Bonaparte en Italie, 1796. 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Bovill, M., and G. R. Askwith. Roddy Owen. A Memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Bowden, Ambrose. Treatise on Dry Rot. Lond. 1815.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

Bowditch, T. E.

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. 4to. Lond. 1819.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, 1823; with description of the English settlements on the River Gambia. 4to. Lond. 1825.

Bowdler, Thomas. Short view of the life and character of William Anne Villettes. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Bowen, Sir George F.

Overland journey, in 1872, from Wellington to Auckland. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)

Federation of the British Empire. Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

Thirty years of Colonial Government. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Bower, Captain E. T. C. Notes on Army Signalling. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

Bower, Captain Hamilton. Diary of a Journey across Thibet. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Bower, Lieut.-Colonel J.

Rifle Cavalry Equipments, and how to carry a rifle on horseback. Lond. 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Bowhill, Major J. H.

Theory and Practice of Military Topography. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Working Plans to Accompany ditto. Fcap. fol. Lond. 1898.

Bowles, Lieutenant H. Alterations in the Volunteer Regulations. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Bowles, T. G.

Maritime Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

The Declaration of Paris of 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Gibraltar—A National Danger. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)

Bowles, Admiral W.

Conveyance of Troops to Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1837-38.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Essay on Naval Operations. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

National Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Pamphlets on Naval Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1899.

Bowyer, Sir George, Bart. Improvement in permanent Fortifications. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Bowyer, R. An Illustrated Record of the Campaign of Waterloo. Demy fol. Lond. 1815.

Box, Thomas. Practical treatise on Heat as applied to the useful arts. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Boxel, Johan. Vertoogh van de Kryghs-Oeffeninge Soo in't particulier van Musquet en Spies. Small 4to. The Hague, 1763.

Boxer, Lieut.-Colonel E. M.

Treatise on Artillery; with a chapter on Congreve Rockets. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Remarks on the system proposed by the Royal Commissioners for the Defence of the County. Woolwich, 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).)

Permanent Forts and movable floating batteries as means of defence. Lond. 1862.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).)

Boxing. Arguments upon boxing or pugilism. Lond. 1806.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Boyd, Captain J. M'N., R.N. Manual for Naval Cadets. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Boyd, Mrs. O. B. Cavalry Life in Tent and Field. 8vo. New York, 1894.

Boyer, A.

History of the Reign of Queen Anne, digested into annals. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793-13.

The History of Queen Anne. Folio. Lond. 1735.

Boyer, M. A.

Royal Dictionary Abridged: French-English and English-French. 20th edition. Edited by N. Salmon. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Dictionnaire Royal, François-Anglois, et Anglois-François. Edited by L. du Mitand. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1816.

Boyes, Rear-Admiral G. T. H. Salvage Operations—The Floating of H.M. Battleship "Howe." 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Boyle, F. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. (Russo-Turkish War.) 8vo. Lond. 1877.

- Boyle, Lieutenant G.** The Campaign in Holland, 1799. 12mo. Lond. 1861.
- Boyle, Surgeon James, R.N.** Medicohistorical account of the West Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Boynton, Charles B.** History of the (United States) Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Boys, Captain Edward, R.N.** Practicability and advantages of a Sandwich or Downs Harbour. Sandwich, 1832. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
- Narrative of a Captivity, Escape and Adventures in France and Flanders during the War. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Brabourne, Lord.** The truth about the Transvaal. Westminster, 1881. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
- Brack, Le Colonel F. de.** Avant-Postes de Cavalerie Légère. 12mo. Paris, 1831.
- Light Cavalry Outposts. Recollections. Translated by Major L. A. Hale and Captain F. T. Hobson. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Brackenbury, Colonel C. B.** European Armaments in 1867. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Foreign Armies and Home Reserves. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Military systems in France and Prussia in 1870. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Frederick the Great. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Field Works (vol. 7 of Military Handbooks). With Appendices. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Horses for the Army. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Brackenbury, Major-General H.** The Ashanti War; A narrative prepared from official documents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- The River Column: A narrative of the advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- „ **General Sir H. Stonewall Jackson.** Lond. 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Brackenbury, Major-General H., and Captain G. L. Huyshe.** Fanti and Ashanti. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Brackenbury, Major H.** The Nearest Guard: A History of Her Majesty's Body-guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. Demy 4to. Lond. 1902.
- Bradburn, J. D.** Health Hints for Europeans in Tropical Latitudes. Edinburgh, 1878. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
- Braddock, J.** Memoir on Gunpowder. 8vo. Madras, 1829.
- Braddon, Sir E.** Thirty Years of Shikar. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Bradfield, Henry J.** Waterloo; or the British Minstrel. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Bradley, A. G.** The Fight with France for North America. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Captain John Smith. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Wolfe. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Bradshaw, James.** Gradients of the Railways of Great Britain. Lond. 1839. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)
- Bradshaw, J.** Sir Thomas Munro. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1894.
- Brady, Lieutenant W. H., R.N.** Observations on Negro Slavery in the Island of Santa Cruz. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Brahaut, Le Colonel.** (See Pascal.)
- Brahmachari, Vishnubawa.** Essay in Marathi on beneficent Government. Translated by Captain A. Phelps. Bombay, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Bramsen, John.** Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, the Morea, Greece, Italy, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Branaccio, Lelio.** Della vera disciplina e Arte Militare; sopra i Comentri di Giulio Cesare. Folio. Venice, 1582.
- Della Nuova Disciplina et vera Arte Militare. Folio. Venice (Press Aldo), 1585.
- I Carichi Militari. 4to. Antwerp, 1610.
- Brand, Lieutenant Charles, R.N.** Voyage to Peru: A passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the winter of 1827. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Brande, William Thomas.** Manual of Chemistry. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Brande, W. T., and The Rev. G. W. Cox.** Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Brandt, Gerard.** La Vie de Michel de Ruiter. Où est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces Unies, 1652-76. Folio. Amsterdam, 1698.
- Het Leven en Bedryf van den heere Michiel de Ruiter. Folio. Amsterdam, 1745.
- Brandt, General Heinrich von.** Ueber die Wiedereinführung der Dragoner als Doppelkämpfer. Berlin, 1823. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)
- Aus dem Leben des Generals der Infanterie, Heinrich von Brandt:—
- Vol. 1. Die Feldzüge in Spanien und Russland, 1808-12. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Vol. 2. Leben in Berlin, Aufstand in Polen, Sendung nach Frankreich, 1828-33. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

- Brantome, Le Seigneur de.** Œuvres. 15 vols. 12mo. Hague, 1750.
- Brassey, Thomas, Lord.**
Our Naval Reserves and Coast Volunteers Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
Recent Naval Administration. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
Our Reserves of Seamen. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
Organization of the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers explained. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
Unarmoured Ships. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
British Seamen as described in recent parliamentary and official documents. Lond. 1877.
The British Navy: Its strength, resources, and administration. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882-83.
Vol. 1. Shipbuilding for the purpose of war.
Vol. 2. Miscellaneous subjects connected with ditto.
Vol. 3. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the Navy.
Vol. 4. Dockyards, Reserves, Training, Pensions.
Vol. 5. British Seamen.
Are our Warships Seaworthy? (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
Actual Strength of the British Navy, and the Expenditure required to secure its Supremacy. 1889.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)
Imperial Federation for Naval Defence. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
Papers and Addresses. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
The Royal Naval Reserve, the Mercantile Marine, and the Colonies. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, 59.)
(See also Tracy.)
- Brassey, Lady.**
Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Sunshine and storm in the east, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Braun, Colonel K. von.** Taktische Eindrücke während des Südafrikanischen Krieges in Natal, 1899-1900. 8vo. Berlin, 1903.
- Bray, Lieut.-Colonel E. W.**
Training of English Regimental Officers. Brighton, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
The Chief Umpire and the Umpire Staff. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Bree, John.** Cursory sketch of the state of this Kingdom during the Fourteenth Century; with an account of the Campaign of Edward the Third in Normandy and France, in 1345-46, to the Taking of Calais. Collected from the MS. in the British Museum. 4to. Lond. 1791.
- Breen, Henry H.** Warrawarra, the Carib Chief. A tale of 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Brenchley, Julius L.** Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Brent, Commander H. W., R.N.** (See Colomb, P. H.)
- Brenton, Captain Edward Pelham, R.N.** Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
(Radstock Collection.)
Life and correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent, Admiral of the Fleet. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Brereton, Commander W., R.N.** Case of William Brereton, late Commander of H.M.S. "Duke"; with minutes of Courts-Martial, &c. 4to. Lond. 1779.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Brereton, Major-General William.** British Fleet in the Black Sea. 8vo. n.p., 1865.
- Bres, Onorato.** Malta Antica illustrata co' monumenti e coll' istoria. 4to. Rome, 1816.
- Bresciani, Marin.** Li Trastulli Guerrieri. 4to. Brescia, 1668.
- Breton, Lieutenant W. H., R.N.**
Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830 to 1833. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Scandinavian sketches, or a tour in Norway. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Brett, Lieutenant the Hon. M. V.** Maxims of War. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Brett, Captain Wilford, 76th Regiment.** Hints on Bivouac and Camp Life. 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1855.
- Brettell, Thomas.** Topographical and historical guide to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. Lond. 1840.
- Brewer, Dr. E. C.**
Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
The Reader's Handbook. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Brewster, Sir David.**
Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
Treatise on Optics. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
Treatise on the Microscope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

- Brèze, Le Comte de.** Observations historiques et critiques sur les Commentaires de Folard et sur la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1772.
- Brialmont, Le Général A.**
History of the Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. With emendations and additions by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-60.
Système de défense de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1860.
(Pamphlets 2nd series, vol. 92.)
Études sur la défense des états et sur la fortification. 3 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1863.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
La Fortification Polygonale et les nouvelles fortifications d'Anvers. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
Traité de Fortification Polygonale. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1869.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
La Fortification à fossés secs. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1872.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
La Fortification des Capitales et l'investissement des camps retranchés. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
La Fortification du Champ de Bataille. 8vo. Brussels, 1878.
Les Formations de Combat de l'Infanterie, l'attaque et le défense des positions et des retranchements. 12mo. Brussels, 1880.
Tactique de Combat des Trois Armes. 2 vols., and 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
Situation militaire de la Belgique. Travaux de défense de la Meuse. 8vo. Brussels, 1882.
Fortification du temps présent. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1885.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Influence du Tir Plongeant et des Obus-Torpilles sur la Fortification. 8vo. Brussels, 1888.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Les Régions Fortifiées. Leur application à la Défense des plusieurs États Européens. 8vo, with case containing 10 maps. Brussels, 1890.
Étude sur l'Infanterie Légère l'organisation et l'Emploi des Troupes du Genie dans la Guerre de Campagne et la Guerre de Siège. 8vo. Liège, 1893.
La Défense des États et la Fortification à la Fin du XIX^{me} Siècle. 8vo. Brussels, 1895.
La Défense des Côtes et les Têtes de pont permanentes. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Progrès de la Défense des États et de la Fortification Permanente depuis Vauban. With 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Brussels, 1898.
Agrandissement d'Anvers; Exposé et Solution de la Question. 8vo. Brussels 1902.
- Bride, T. F., LL.D.** Letters from Victorian Pioneers. Edited by. 8vo. Melbourne, 1898.
- Bridge, Commander Cyprian A. G., R.N.**
Tactical formations and manœuvres for general Actions at Sea. Plymouth, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
Naval Strength of Great Britain and of Foreign Countries. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
„ **Admiral Sir Cyprian A. G.**
Nelson: The Centenary of Trafalgar. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
Naval Warfare To-day: What Japan has done. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
The Art of Naval Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Bridgeman, H.** French and English Dictionary.
- Bridges.** Theory, practice, and architecture of Bridges. With Supplement. 5 vols. in four. 8vo. Lond. 1843-50.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Bridges, Rev. G. W.** Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Bridgewater Treatises.** 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-1837.
Animal and Vegetable Physiology. By P. M. Roget. 2 vols.
On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits and Instincts. By the Rev. W. Kirby. 2 vols.
Chemistry, Meteorology and the Function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. By W. Prout.
Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. By the Rev. W. Whewell.
On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in the Adoption of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. By the Rev. T. Chalmers. 2 vols.
The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. By J. Kidd.
The Hand. By Sir Charles Bell.
Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. By the Rev. W. Buckland.
- Brienne, Le Comte de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. 35 and 36.)
- Brierley, O. W.** (See Milner.)
- Briggs, Sir John.** Administration of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Bright, Charles.**
Science and Engineering during the Victorian era, 1837-1897. Lond. 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
Submarine Telegraphs. Royal 4to. Lond. 1898.
- Bright, E. B., and Charles Bright.** The Life Story of Sir Charles Tilston Bright, Civil Engineer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Bright, The Rev. F. J., D.D.

Joseph II. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Maria Theresa. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Brighton, The Rev. J. G.

Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Provo W. P. Wallis, G.C.B. A Memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Brin, Benedetto. La Nostra Marina Militare. 8vo. Rome, 1881.**Brindle, E.** With Russian, Japanese, and Chunchuses. 8vo. Lond. 1905.**Brindley, Joseph.**New System of Naval Architecture to prevent ships foundering at sea. Lond. 1824.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)**Brine, Commander L., R.N.** Taeping Rebellion in China. 8vo. Lond. 1862.„ **Vice-Admiral.** American Indians and their Ancient Temples. 8vo. Lond. 1894.**Brinkley, Captain F.** Japan and China 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903-4.**Briots, Jean.** Nouvelle Manière de Fortification. 12mo. Metz, 1666.**Briquet, Le Sieur de.** Code Militaire ou Compilation des Ordonances des Rois de France, concernant les Gens de Guerre. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1747.**Brisac, Captain George.** Trial in the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)**Brisbane, General Sir Thoms Makdougall.** Reminiscences. 4to. Edinburgh, 1860.**Britannic Confederation.** A Series of Papers by Captain Sir John Colomb, Professor E. A. Freeman, George G. Chisholm, Professor Shield Nicholson, Maurice H. Hervey, and the Right Hon. Lord Thring. Edited, with an Introduction by Arthur Silva White. 8vo. Lond. 1892.**Britannicus.** Our Duty towards our working millions. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)**British Association.**

Report of the Meetings, vol. I (1831) up to date.

Index to ditto. 1831-1860. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Recommendations. York, 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association, by R. and J. W. Mallet. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Report of the Committee on Steam-Ship performance. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)**British Association (contd.)—**Report on the application of Gun-Cotton to warlike purposes. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)Canadian Economics. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
(See also Index.)**British Columbia.** Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for the year ending 31st December, 1900. 8vo. Victoria, B.C., 1901.
(For further Works, see Index.)**British Empire.**

The Native Races of the British Empire—

The Natives of North British America. By C. Hill-Tout. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

The Natives of Northern India. By W. Crooke. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

The Natives of British Central Africa. By A. Werner. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Natives of Australia. By N. W. Thomas. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

British Empire Series.

Vol. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong Kong. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Vol. 2. British Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Vol. 3. British America. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Vol. 4. Australasia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

British Legion. Twelve months in the British Legion. By an officer of the 9th Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1824.**Britten, Bashley.**

Rifled Ordnance. (Mr. Bashley Britten's Invention.) n.p., n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)

Rifled Cast-iron Service Guns. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)Rifled Ordnance, Remarks on the Report of the Ordnance Select Committee on competitive rifled guns. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Correspondence in reference to the Rifling of the existing cast-iron Guns. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)

Heavy Rifled Ordnance, cast-iron and wrought-iron. Review of the Report of the late Ordnance Select Committee on trial of unstrengthened rifled cast-iron service guns. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

On the construction of Heavy Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Power and endurance of the smooth bore and rifled cast-iron Ordnance of the United States. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Pebble Powder and cheaper guns. 8vo. Redhill, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)

Muzzle-Loading Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

- Brix, A.**
Der Bau Eiserner Kriegs- und Handels-
schiffe. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
Praktischer Schiffbau : Bootsbau. 4to.
Berlin, 1878.
- Brix, Lieut.-Colonel.** Gedanken über
die organisation, Ausbildung und Ver-
wendung der Cavallerie. 8vo.
Berlin, 1881.
- Broadfoot, Major W.** The Career of
Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan
and the Punjab. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Broadhurst, The Rev. T.** Funeral Ora-
tions in praise of Military Men ; translated
from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and
Lysias, with notes. 8vo. Bath, 1811.
- Broadley, A. M.** How we defended
Arabi and his friends ; a story of Egypt
and the Egyptians. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1884.
(See also Wheeler, H. F. B.)
- ” **A. M. and R. G. Bartelot.**
The Three Dorset Captains at Trafalgar :
Thomas Masterman Hardy, Charles
Bullen, Henry Digby. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Brode, Dr. Heinrich.** Tippoo Tib. The
Story of his Career in Central Africa.
Translated by H. Havelock. 8vo.
Lond. 1907.
- Broderip, W. J.**
Hints for collecting Animals and their
products. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
Description of a new Land-shell from
South America (Bulinus Labeo), with an
additional note on Argonauta. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Descriptions of some new species of
Cuvier's Family of Brachiopoda. Lond. 1833.
(4to Pamphlet, vol. 1.)
Description of a new species of Cypræa.
Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Observations on the Animals hitherto
found in the shells of the genus Argonauta.
Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
On the habits and structure of Paguri
and other Crustacea. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- ” **W. J., and G. B. Sowerby.**
Observations on new or interesting
Mollusca. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Brodie, The Rev. P. B.** History of the
Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of
England. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Brodrick, T.**
History of the late War in the Nether-
lands, with an abstract of the Treaty of
Utrecht. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1713.
(Radstock Collection.)
Compleat history of the Campaigns
1708-12. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Brogie, Victor François, Le Duc de.**
Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa :
from hitherto unpublished documents,
1740-2. Translated from the French by
Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 2
vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Correspondance inédite de Victor
François Duc de Brogie, Maréchal de
France, avec le Prince Xavier de Saxe,
Comte de Lusace, Lieut.-Général, pour
servir à l'Histoire de la Guerre de Sept
Ans (Campagnes de 1759-1761). Publiée
par le Duc de Brogie et Jules Vernier.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
- Brogie, Louis César, Le Duc de.** An
Ambassador of the Vanquished. Viscount
Elie de Contant-Biron's Mission to Berlin,
1871-1877. Translated with Notes by
Albert D. Vandam. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Bromley, Sir George, Bart.** Collection
of original Royal Letters. 8vo.
Lond. 1787.
- Brommy, R., and H. von Littrow.** Die
Marine. 3rd edition. Edited by F. von
Kronenfels. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.
- Bron, Alice.** Diary of a Nurse in South
Africa. Translated from the French by
G. A. Raper. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Brooke, Lord.** An Eye-Witness in
Manchuria. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Brooke, Sir Arthur de Capell.**
A winter in Lapland and Sweden ; with
observations relating to Finmark. 4to.
Lond. 1827.
Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Brooke, Major C. K.** System of Field
Training. 12mo. Lond. 1883.
- Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak.**
(See Spencer St. John.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Brooke, Richard, Jun.** Observations
illustrative of the accounts of the Battle of
Stoke Field. 8vo. Liverpool, 1825.
- Brooke, T. H.** History of the Island of
St. Helena. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1824.
- Brooke-Rawle, W.** 1. Gregg's Cavalry
Fight at Gettysburg. 2. With Gregg in
the Gettysburg Campaign. Philadelphia, 1884.
- Brooker, Captain G. A. C., R.N.** On
Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Jersey, 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered “Rule of the Road
at Sea.”)
- Broughton, T. Duer.**
Letters descriptive of the character,
manners, &c., of the Mahrattas. 4to.
Lond. 1813.
Letters written in a Mahratta Camp
during the year 1809. New edition, with
an introduction by the Right Hon. Sir
M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. 8vo.
Westminster, 1892.
- Broughton, Commander W. R., R.N.**
Travels in Arabia (in Arabic). 8vo.
n.p., n.d.
Voyage of discovery to the North
Pacific Ocean. 4to. Lond. 1804.

- Broun, Sir Richard.**
Precedency of H.R.H. Prince Albert.
 London, 1840.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
Baronetage of the British Empire.
 12mo. London, 1841.
- Browell.** Discovery for preventing
Mildew in sail cloth and canvas of every
description. London, 1822.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Brown, Captain C., Venezuelan Light
Artillery.** Narrative of the expedition
to South America, 1817. 8vo. London, 1819.
 (Radstock Collection.)
- Brown, Dr. F. J.** The Naval Medical
Service ; its present state and prospects.
2nd edition. London, 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Brown, Hugh.** True principles of
Gunnery investigated and explained ;
comprehending Professor Euler's obser-
vations. 4to. London, 1778.
- Brown, J. D.** Subject Classification.
8vo. London, 1906.
- Brown, Captain J. H., R.N.**
Letters on Impressment. Folio.
 n.p., 1833-45.
The Shipmaster's Guide. 12mo.
 London, 1855.
- Brown, Corporal Robert.** Journal of a
Detachment from the Brigade of Foot
Guards, 25th February, 1793, to 9th May,
1795. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Brown, Major R., R.E.** The Fayoum
and Lake Meris. 4to. London, 1894.
- Brown, T.** (*See Main.*)
- Brown, William Harvey.** On the South
African Frontier. 8vo. London, 1889.
- Browne, Captain Charles Orde.**
Armour and its attack by Artillery.
8vo. Woolwich, 1887.
Behaviour of Armour of different kinds
under fire. n.p., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
Armour and its attack by Artillery.
Supplements dealing with development of
Armour, from 1887 to early in 1893 and
1893-1899. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1899.
 (*See also Majendie.*)
- Browne, Major Edmond Charles.**
South African Campaigning ; the great
Kaffir Tribes, the Zulus, the Swazies,
the Basutos, and the Boers. Ayr, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
The coming of the Great Queen : a
narrative of the acquisition of Burma.
8vo. London, 1888.
On a more complete assimilation of our
system of instruction in Rifle Exercises
and Fire Discipline to active service con-
ditions. London, 1889.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- „ Colonel.** National Service the only
effective Solution of the Problem of
Imperial Defence. Glasgow, 1904.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Browne, E. G.** A Year among the
Persians. 8vo. London, 1893.
- Browne, G. Lathom.** Wellington : or the
public or private life of Arthur, First Duke
of Wellington. 8vo. London, 1888.
- Browne, General Sir James.** (*See
McLeod Innes.*)
- Browne, James.** History of the High-
lands and of the Highland Clans. 4 vols.
8vo. Glasgow, 1843.
- Browne, J. Houston.** The Navigation
Laws : their history and operation. 8vo.
 London, 1847.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Browne, Lieut.-Colonel J. H. G., late
R.A.** An eye-witness of the Battle of
Dettingen.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Browne, John M.** The Duel between
the "Alabama" and the "Kearsage."
 Washington, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Browne, Captain John Murray.** His-
torical View of the Revolutions of Portugal
since the close of the Peninsular War.
8vo. London, 1827.
- Browne, J. Wilson.** Ireland in 1847 :
its present state and future prospects.
 London, 1847.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43. (i).)
- Browning, Oscar.**
England and Napoleon in 1803 ; being
the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and
others. 8vo. London, 1887.
The Fall of Napoleon. 8vo.
 London, and New York, 1907.
- Bruccini.** La Tactique de Cavalerie.
French MS. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Bruce, Alexander.** Institutions of Mili-
tary Law, ancient and modern. 8vo.
 Edinburgh, 1717.
- Bruce, Major C. D.** In the Footsteps of
Marco Polo, being the Account of a
Journey Overland from Simla to Peking.
8vo. London, 1907.
- Bruce, H. A.** Life of General Sir
William Napier. 2 vols. 8vo.
 London, 1864.
- Bruce of Kinnaird, James.** Travels to
discover the Source of the Nile, 1768-73.
5 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1790.
- Bruce, John.** Report on the arrange-
ments adopted in periods of threatened
Invasions of Britain or Ireland. 8vo.
 London, 1798.
 (Radstock Collection.)
- Bruce, The Rev. J. Collingwood.** The
Roman Wall : a description of the Mural
Barrier of the North of England. 3rd
edition. 4to. London, 1867.
- Bruce, Miner.** Alaska : Its History and
Resources, Goldfields, Routes, and
Scenery. 8vo. London, 1899.
- Bruce, R. I.** The Forward Policy and
its Results. 8vo. London, 1900.

Bruce, W. D.

Sepulchri a Romanis constructi infra
Ecclesiam S. Wilfridi in Civitati Riponensi.
3rd edition. Lond. 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)

Condition and unsafe state of ancient
Parochial Registers in England and the
Colonies. Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Account of the present deplorable state
of the Ecclesiastical Courts of Record.
Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

Bruce, William Napier. Life of General
Sir Charles Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Bruff, Captain L., U.S.A. A Text-book
of Ordnance and Gunnery. 8vo.
New York, 1896.

Bruna, J. Aus dem Italienischen
Feldzuge, 1859. 8vo. Prague, 1860.

Brunel, Isambard. Life of Isambard
Kingdom Brunel, Civil Engineer. 8vo.
Lond. 1870.

Brunker, Lieut.-Colonel H. M. E.

Hints on Working Tactical Problems.
8vo. Lond. 1896 and 1905.

Notes on Artillery and Artillery Drill.
8vo. Lond. 1896.

Notes on Cavalry and Cavalry Drill.
8vo. Lond. 1896.

Memoranda and Formulæ, Fortifica-
tion and Topography. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Chart of an Army Corps and a Cavalry
Brigade. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Boer War, 1899. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)

Questions on Military History. Crown
8vo. Aldershot, 1900.

Story of the Campaign in Eastern
Virginia. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Story of the Campaigns in the Penin-
sular. Parts I, II, and III. From June,
1808, to the end of the War. 8vo.
Lond. 1905-07.

Notes on Organization and Equipment.
5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Military History for Examinations in
1907 and 1908. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Military History for Examinations in
1907 and 1908—Questions on the Waterloo
Campaign in 1815. Crown 8vo. Pamphlet.
Lond. 1907.

Sketch Maps, with Notes, to Illustrate
the Waterloo Campaign of 1815. Fcap
fol. Portsmouth, 1907.

Brunswick, the Duke Charles William Ferdinand. (*See Fitzmaurice.*)

Brunswick. Geschichte des Herzoglich
Braunschweigschen Armeecorps in dem
Feldzuge im Jahr 1815. Brunswick, 1816.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)

**Brunswick-Lüneburg, Ferdinand, Duke
of.** Entwurf des Lebens und der
Thaten des Herrn Herzogs Ferdinand von
Braunschweig-Lüneburg. 12mo.
Berlin, 1792.

Brunton, Middleton & Co.

Observations on Chain Cables. 8vo.
Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Brush, George Jarvis. (*See Dana.*)

Brussels, Conference of. L'Angleterre
et les Petits États à la Conférence de
Bruxelles. 8vo. Brussels, 1875.

Bryans, James W. Our Military
Tenure of India. Lond. 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Bryce, Carroll. A lost function in
Romance. New York, 1883.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)

Bryce, James.

The Holy Roman Empire. 3rd edition.
8vo. Lond. 1871.

Impressions of South Africa. 8vo.
Lond. 1898.

The American Commonwealth. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1907.

Brynildsen, J.

English-Norwegian Dictionary. 8vo.
Christiania, 1886.

Norwegian-English Dictionary. 8vo.
Christiania, 1892.

Bryson, A. Report on the climate and
principal diseases of the African Station.
8vo. Lond. 1847.

Brzozowski, Marie. La Guerre de
Pologne en 1831. 8vo. Leipsic, 1833.

Buchan, Alexander. Handy book of
Meteorology. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1868.

Buchan, P. Account of the Family of
Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland. 12mo.
Peterhead, 1820.

Buchanan, Dr. Francis.

Description of the District, or Zila, of
Dinajpur, in the Province, or Soubah, of
Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1833.

Buchanan, The Hon. J. (*See Calhoun.*)

Buchanan, The Rev. J. L. General view
to the Fishery of Great Britain. 8vo.
Lond. 1794.
(Radstock Collection.)

Buck, Albert H. Treatise on Hygiene
and public health. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1879.

Bucke, Charles. Life of John, Duke of
Marlborough. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Buckingham, John Silk.

Statement of facts relative to the re-
moval from India of Mr. Buckingham.
Calcutta, 1823.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

Travels in Assyria, Media, Persia, &c.
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Buckland, The Rev. W.

Vindiciæ Geologicæ, or the connexion
of Geology with Religion explained.
Oxford, 1820.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Buckland, The Rev. W. (*contd.*)—

Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or observations on Organic Remains and other Geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an Universal Deluge. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Supposed power of the waters of the Irawadi to convert wood into stone. Lond. 1828.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Series of Animal and Vegetable Remains and of Rocks, collected by J. Crawford, Esq., on a voyage up the Irawadi to Ava. Lond. 1828.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Remarks on Dr. Buckland's view of the Mosaic Creation, as the last fitting up of the Earth. Lond. 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)

Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Bucknill, Lieut.-Colonel J. T.

Torpedoes *v.* Heavy Artillery.

Halifax, N.S., 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)

Submarine mines and torpedoes applied to harbour defence. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Buckton, T. J. Western Australia. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Budde, Lieutenant H. Die Französischen Eisenbahnen im Kriege 1870-71 und ihre seitherige Entwickelung. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Büddecke, Captain A. Taktische Entschlüsse und Befehle. 12mo. Berlin, 1894.

Buell, Augustus C. Paul Jones, Founder of the American Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Bugeaud, Le Maréchal. (*See* Ideville.)

Buist, G. Outline of the Operations of the British Troops in Scinde and Afghanistan betwixt November, 1838, and November, 1841. 8vo. Bombay, 1843.

Bujac, Le Commandant E.

L'Armée Russe, son histoire, son organisation actuelle. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

Précis de quelques Campagnes Contemporaines.

1. Dans les Balkans. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
2. La Guerre Sino-Japonaise. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
3. Egypte et Soudan. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
4. La Guerre Hispano-Américaine. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
5. Afrique Australe. 8vo. Paris, 1901.

Bulciano, Commander, and Professor F. di Corrazini. Vocabulario Nautico Italiano. Vols. 8vo. Torino, 1899—

Bulger, Major George E. Tour from Bangalore to Calcutta, thence to Delhi, and subsequently to British Sikkim.

Secunderabad, 1869.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

Buller, E. W. Semi-azimuths. A new method of Navigation. Part I. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Bulloch, James D. The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Bullock, Captain F., R.N. Description of the Refuge Beacon erected on the Goodwin Sands. Lond. 1842.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Bulow, General von.

The spirit of the modern system of War. Translated, with notes, by Colonel de Malortie. 2nd edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1818.

Histoire des Campagnes de Hohenlinden et de Marengo. Edited by Major Emmett. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Bulpett, C. W. L. A Picnic Party in Wildest Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Bulstrode, Sir Richard. Reign and government of King Charles I. and King Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1721.

Bunbury, E. H. History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bunbury, H. Geoffrey Gambado. 8vo. n.p. 1787.

Bunbury, Lieut.-General Sir Henry, Bart.

Narrative of the Campaign in North Holland, 1799. Lond. 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)

Narratives of some passages in the Great War with France from 1799 to 1810. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Bunbury, Major W. St. P. Notes on armour and the artillery defence of a Coast Fortress. 8vo. Sydney, 1888.

Bund, J. W. Willis. The Civil War in Worcestershire, 1642-1646; and the Scotch Invasion of 1651. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Buonamici, Castruccio. Commentaries of the late War in Italy. Translated by A. Wishart. 8vo. Lond. 1753.

Burbidge, F. W. The Gardens of the Sun: a naturalist's journal in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Burchett, Josiah.

Memoirs of transactions at sea during the War with France, 1688-97. 8vo.

Lond. 1703.

(Radstock Collection.)

History of the most remarkable transactions at Sea. Folio. Lond. 1720.

(Radstock Collection.)

Burckhardt, John Lewis.

Travels in Nubia. 2nd edition. 4to.
 Lond. 1822.

Travels in Syria and the Holy Land.
 4to. Lond. 1822.

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an
 account of those territories which the
 Mohammedans regard as sacred. 2
 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Arabic Proverbs; or the manners and
 customs of the Modern Egyptians. 4to.
 Lond. 1830.

Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Bürde, J. Problems in Applied Tactics.
 8vo. 3rd edition. Lond. 1899.

Burdett-Coutts, W. The Sick and
 Wounded in South Africa. Pamphlet.
 Lond. 1900.

Bureau, E. Géographie physique, his-
 torique et militaire de la Région Française.
 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Burette, T. (*See* Anquetil.)

Burgess, J. Tom. The last Battle of the
 Roses. A paper on the Battle of Bosworth
 Field. 4to. Leamington, 1872.

Burgh, N. P. Modern marine compound
 engines. 4to. Lond. 1874.

Burghall, Major George. Nautical
 Essay, or a *précis* of the Acorn Yacht.
 Lond. 1798.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

**Burghersh, Lieut.-General John Fane,
 Lord.**

Memoir of the early Campaigns of the
 Duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain.
 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Memoir of the operations of the Allied
 Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and
 Marshal Blucher, 1813-14. 2nd edition.
 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Burgoyne, Alan H. Submarine Navi-
 gation Past and Present. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1903.

Burgoyne, Lieut.-General J. A State
 of the Expedition from Canada, as laid
 before the House of Commons. 4to.
 Lond. 1780.
 (Radstock Collection.)

Burgoyne, Field-Marshal, Sir J. F.
 Military Opinions: collected and edited
 by the Hon. G. Wrottesley. 8vo.
 Lond. 1859.

Our Defensive Forces. Lond. 1869.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)

Ditto, Ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)

Burgoyne, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John M.
 A short history of the naval and military
 Operations in Egypt, 1798-1802. 8vo.
 Lond. 1885.

Burgoyne, the Right Hon. John. (*See*
 Fonblanque).

Burke, John. Genealogical and Heraldic
 History of the Commoners of Great
 Britain and Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1835-8.

Burke, Peter. Celebrated naval and
 military Trials. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

**Burke and Wills's Exploring Ex-
 pedition.**

Account of the crossing the Continent
 of Australia. Melbourne, 1861.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Journal of Landsborough's Expedition
 in search of Burke and Wills. 8vo.
 Melbourne, 1862.

Burleigh, Bennet,

Khartoum Campaign, 1898. 8vo.
 Lond. 1899.

The Natal Campaign. 8vo.
 Lond. 1900.

Sirdar and Kalifa. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

The Empire of the East, or Japan and
 Russia at War, 1904-05. 8vo.
 Lond. 1905.

Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord. (*See*
 National Defence.)

Burmah.

Précis of Information concerning Bur-
 mah, with a map. (Intel. Beh. W.O.)
 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Report on a Tour through the Northern
 Shan States. By Lieutenant G. C. Rigby,
 Wiltshire Regiment. F'cap. folio.
 Rangoon, 1895.

The Chin Hills. Official Report by
 Lieutenant C. H. Turner. Royal 4to.
 Rangoon, 1896.

The Northern Shan States, 1895-96.
 Official Report by Lieutenant C. H.
 Turner. Royal 4to. Rangoon, 1896.

Report of a Tour through the Northern
 Shan States. By Lieutenant G. C. Rigby,
 Wiltshire Regiment. Season 1894-95.
 Official. Folio. Rangoon, 1895.

Report of the Intelligence Officer on
 Tour with the Superintendent, Northern
 Shan States, 1895-96. Official. Folio.
 Rangoon, 1896.

(For other Works, *see* Index.)

Burn, Major-General Andrew. Mem-
 oirs. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Burn, David. Chivalry of the Mercantile
 Marine, illustrated by passages in the
 life of Captain John Lennon. Lond. 1841.
 (Pamphlet, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Burn, Major D. B. Notes on Transports
 on Camel Corps. Official. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1887.

Burnaby, F., Colonel.

A ride to Khiva: travels and adven-
 tures in Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

On horseback through Asia Minor.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Burne, Lieutenant C. R., R.N. With
 the Naval Brigade in Natal. 8vo.
 Lond. 1902.

- Burne, Major-General Sir O. T.**
Record of Service of Field-Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1820-70. Folio. Lond. 1885.
Clyde and Strathnairn. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1891.
Memories. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Burnes, Lieut.-Colonel Sir A.**
Travels into Bokhara. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Cabool: narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, 1836-8. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Burnet, The Right Rev. Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury.**
The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vols. and index. 8vo. Oxford, 1829.
History of his own times. 2nd edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Burnet, Thomas.** The theory of the Earth. 4to. Lond. 1684.
- Burnett, Sir William.**
Preservation of Timber, Canvas, Cordage, &c., from dry rot, mildew, moth, and decay. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Second copy. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Burney, W.**
Naval Heroes of Great Britain. 12mo. Lond. 1806.
The British Neptune, or a history of the achievements of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Burns, Robert.**
Reliques of Robert Burns. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
Works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life and a criticism on his writings, by James Currie. 8th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Burot, F., and Dr. M. A. Legrand.**
Maladies des Marins et Epidémies Nautiques. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Burrell, Andrewes.** Remonstrance for a reformation of England's Navie. (British Museum Sale Duplicate, 1787.) 8vo. Lond. 1645.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Burridge, John.** The Naval Dry Rot. Lond. 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Burris, Captain George, R.N.** The Case of Capt. George Burris, late Commander of H.M.S. "The Dorsetshire." Lond. 1747.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)
- Burrough, Thomas, Lord.** (*See* National Defence).
- Burroughs, Surgeon G. F.** A Narrative of the Retreat of the British Army from Burgos. 8vo. Bristol, 1814.
- Burroughs, John, John Muir, and George Bird Grennel.** Alaska—Giving the results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, carried out with the co-operation of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Burrows, Captain Guy.**
The Land of the Pigmies. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
The Curse of Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Burrows, Captain Montagu, R.N.**
Imperial England. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Life of Edward, Lord Hawke. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Cinque Ports. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Burslem, Captain Rollo.** Peep into Toorkisthan. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Burstyn, M.** Elektrotechnischer Unterricht und Anleitung zum Betriebe elektrischer Anlagen insbesondere auf Kriegsschiffen. 8vo. Pola, 1892.
- Burt, Peter.** Trials made with Burt's Sounding Buoy and Knipper. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Burt, T. S.**
Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects, vol. 3, part I. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
Ditto, ditto, vol. 3., part II. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
- Burton, Lieut.-General E. F.** An Indian Olio. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Burton, F. G.** Naval Engineers and the Command of the Sea. 12mo. Manchester, 1896.
- Burton, Isabel.**
The inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Arabia, Egypt, India. A narrative of travel. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Burton, Captain J. Ryder, R.N.** The concentration of the material, the manual and physical Force in H.M. Vessels of War, and on the most effective method of Manning the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Burton, Captain Richard F.**
Scinde; or the unhappy valley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
Letters from the Battle Fields of Paraguay. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
A New System of Sword Exercise for Infantry. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1876.
The book of the Sword. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

- Burton, Sir R. F.** Wanderings in Three Continents. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Burton, Captain R. G.**
Shikar as a Training for Scouts. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
Battles of the Deccan. II. Argaum. Simla, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Burton, The Rev. Robert.** Anatomy of Melancholy. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Burton, Thomas.** Diary of Thomas Burton, Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656-9. With an introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654; from the journal of Guibon Goddard. Edited by J. T. Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Burton-Bennet, Colonel J. R.** An Illustrated Transport Pocket-Book. 12mo. Umballa, 1895.
- Bury, Tirant de G.** Étude sur la nouvelle Navigation Astronomique de MM. Yvon Villarceau et Aved de Magnac. Paris, 1878.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Busca, Gabriello.** L'Architettura Militare. 4to. Milan, 1619.
- Busch, Dr. Moritz.**
Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Our Chancellor. Sketches for a Historical Picture. Translated by William Beatty-Kingston. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Bismarck: Some Secret Pages of his History. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Bushnell, Edmund.** Complete Shipwright. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1678.
(Radstock Collection. Remarks on the Navy.)
- Busk, Hans.**
Rifleman's Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
The Rifle, and how to use it. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
- Buteo, Johannes.** Opera Geometrica, et Opera in Juri Civili. 4to. Leyden, 1554.
- Butler, A. J.** Bismarck, the Man and Statesman; being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto, Prince von Bismarck. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Butler, Major J.** Travels and adventures in Assam. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Butler, Captain Lewis.** Wellington's Operations in the Peninsula, 1808-1814. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Butler, Dr. S.**
Hudibras: in three parts. 12mo. Lond. 1716.
Sketch of modern and ancient Geography. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Butler, Colonel Sir W. F.**
The Wild North Land: being a story of a winter journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
The Great Lone Land: travel and adventure in the North-West of America. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
The Campaign of the Cataracts; a narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1834. 5. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
General Gordon. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Sir Charles Napier. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1890.
„ **Lient-General.** The Life of Sir George Pomeroy Colley. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Bütow.** Die Kaiserlich Deutsche Marine im Organization, Kommando und Verwaltung. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Buttery, J. A.** Why Kruger Made War. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Buttet, Marc de.** Les Alpines; Étude Militaire sur les Troupes Cantonnées dans les Alpes. 4to. Thonon-les-Bains, 1894.
- Butturlin, M. de.** Tableau de la Campagne d'Automne de 1813 en Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Buxbaum, E.**
Curt Frjedorich August Graf v. Seydewitz. Kgl. bayr. General major (1709-1816). 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
Carl Philipp Freiherr v. Diez. Kgl. bayr. charakt. General der Kavallerie (1769-1850). 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- Buxton, E. N.** Two African Trips. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Buxton, Major J. W.** Elements of Military Administration. Part I. Permanent system of administration. 12mo. Lond. 1883.
- Byng, Admiral, The Hon. T.**
Further particulars relating to the Case of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection.)
Apology for the conduct of a certain Admiral in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)
Chronicle of B—g, the son of the Great B—g. By Israel Ben Ader. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
Bungiana, or an Assemblage of What-d'ye call-em's. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
The Conduct of the Ministry impartially examined. Lond. 1756.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 17.)

- Byng, Admiral, The Hon. T.** (*contd.*)—
 The Sham Fight ; or political humbug :
 a state farce. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
 (Radstock Collection).
 Letter to a Member of Parliament
 relative to the case of Admiral Byng. 8vo.
 Lond. 1756.
 (Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
 Two letters relative to the Case of
 Admiral Byng. Lond. 1756-57.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 17.)
 Appeal to the People. Parts 1 and 2.
 8vo. Lond. 1756-57.
 (Radstock Collection).
 Letter to Lord Robert Bertie, relating
 to his conduct in the Mediterranean and
 his Defence of Admiral Byng. 8vo.
 Lond. 1757.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
 (Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
 Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 17.)
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Bl—y,
 being an enquiry into the merit of his
 Defence of Minorca. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
 (Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. W— P—. .
 Lond. 1757.
 (Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

- Byng, Admiral, The Hon. T.** (*contd.*)—
 Copy of a Letter from Admiral Byng,
 dated March 12, 1757, two days before his
 execution. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
 (Radstock Collection).
Byrne, O. Elements of Practical
 Mechanics, designed for Engineering
 Students. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Byron, Captain the Right Hon. Lord,
 R.N. Voyage of H.M.S. "Blonde" to the
 Sandwich Islands, 1824-25. 4to.
 Lond. 1836.
Byron, Lord George Gordon. Works of
 Lord Byron. Edited by Thomas Moore.
 17 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835-40.
Byron, Hon. John.
 Voyage round the World in H.M.S.
 "Dolphin," with a description of the
 Streights of Magellan and the Patagonians,
 and an account of Seven Islands, lately
 discovered in the South Seas. 8vo.
 Lond. 1767.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Narrative containing an account of the
 distresses suffered on the Coast of
 Patagonia, 1740-46, with a description of
 St. Jago de Chili, and a relation of the
 loss of the "Wager," Man of War. 8vo.
 Lond. 1768.
 (Radstock Collection.)

C

- C * * *. Le Chevalier de.** Grande Tac-
 tique et Manœuvres de Guerre Suivant
 les Principes de la Majesté Prussienne.
 8vo. With 1 vol. Plans. Paris, 1780.
Cabanis, P. J. G. Du degré de certitude
 de la Médecine. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Paris, 1819.
Cachin, J. M. F. Mémoire sur la Digue
 de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater
 ou Jetée de Plymouth. 4to. Paris, 1820.
Cadiat, E. (*See* Ledieu.)
Cammerer, Lieut.-General von.
 Magenta—Der Feldzug von 1859.
 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
 The Development of Strategical Science
 during the 10th Century. Authorised
 translation by Karl von Donat. 8vo.
 Lond. 1905.
 Die Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815. Ein
 Strategischer Ueberblick. 8vo.
 Berlin, 1907.
Cærmarthen, The Marquis of.
 Journal of the Brest Expedition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1694.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy, bound in
 vol. lettered "Remarks on the Navy.")
 Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

- Commentaries of his Warres in Gallia
 and the civile warres betwix him and
 Pompey ; translated with observations,
 as also the art of our Modern training or
 tacticke practise, by Clement Edmonds ;
 with life of Cæsar, &c. 4to. Lond. 1665.
 Ditto, ditto. With the Remarks of the
 Duke of Rohan, also the commentaries of
 the Alexandrian and African Wars, by
 Aulus Hirtius ; and a geographical
 nomenclature. Folio. Lond. 1695.
 De Bellis Gallico et Civili Pompejano,
 nec non A. Hirtius, alorumque de Bellis
 Alexandriano, Africano, et Hispanicis
 Commentarii ; cum Notis. Cura et studio
 F. Oudendorpii. 4to. Rotterdam, 1737.
 Commentaries on his Wars in Gaul,
 and Civil War with Pompey. Translated
 by Colonel Martin Bladen. 8vo.
 Lond. 1737.
 Mélanges de remarques, surtout sur
 Cæsar et autres auteurs militaires, anciens
 et modernes. 12mo. Warsaw, 1782.
 Commentaries, translated into English ;
 to which is prefixed a discourse concern-
 ing the Roman Art of War : by William
 Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
Caffarena, Louis. Étude critique sur les
 Abordages. 8vo. Toulon, 1876.

- Caffin, J. C.** Observations by the Director of Stores, War Office, on Lieut.-Colonel Reilly's Memorandum on the Prussian Army in relation to the Campaign of 1866. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
- Caiani, Capitano A.** Termini Tecnica Militari Inglesi e Italiani (English and Italian Technical Military Terms). 8vo. Rome, 1907.
- Cahors, Clément Marot de.** Ses Œuvres. 16mo. Lyons, *Jean de Tournes*, 1546.
- Caillaud, F.** Fleuve du Nil. (11 Plans.) Explication de la Carte détaillée du Cours du Nil dans la Haute et Basse Nil. Folio. Lond. n.d.
- Caillie, René.** Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, 1824-28. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Caine, The Rev. C.** Barracks and Battlefields in India; or, the Experiences of a Soldier (Thomas Malcolm) of the 10th Foot in the Sikh Wars and Sepoy Mutiny. 8vo. York, 1891.
- Cairnes, Captain W. E.**
The Coming Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Lord Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Calder, Vice-Admiral Sir R.** Roches Bonnes, off Rochefort. 4to. Rochefort, 1804.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)
- Calendars.**
Royal Military Calendar, or Army Service, and Commission Rank, containing the services of the Generals and Field-Officers of the Army. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815-6.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Caldwell, Lieut.-Colonel R., R.A.M.C.**
The Prevention of Disease in Armies in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
Military Hygiene. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Calhoun, J. E. and the Hon. J. Buchanan.** Claims of the United States to Oregon. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Callcott, Lady.** Description of the Chapel of the Annunziata dell' Arena, or Giotto's Chapel in Padua. Folio. Lond. 1835.
- Callendar, George.** Nautical remarks for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston. Lond. 1775.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
- Callendar, G. A. R.** Sea Kings of Britain. Hawkins to Drake. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Callet, François.** Tables portatives de Logarithmes. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- Callwell, Captain C. E.**
Wastage in War. 1890.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Callwell (Major).**
The Effect of Maritime Command on Land Campaigns since Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
The Tactics of To-day. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
„ (Colonel).
Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
Small Wars — Their Principles and Practice. Intelligence Division, War Office. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Calthorp, Capt. E. F.** A Dictionary of Military Terms. English-Japanese—Japanese-English. Crown 8vo. Tokyo, 1907.
- Calver, Captain E. K., R.N.**
Construction and principle of a Wave Screen, designed for the formation of Harbours of Refuge. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (2).)
Proposed National Harbour at Dover. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
- Calvert, A. F.** Explorations of Australia, 1844-96. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Calvert, General Sir Harry, Bart.**
Journals and correspondence. Edited by his son, Sir Harry Verney. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Camara, A. A.** Ensaio sobre as construcções Navaes Indigenas do Brasil. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1881.
- Cambrelin, Le Major A. L.**
Campe retranché d'Anvers. Considérations critiques sur le système de Défense de la Belgique adopté en 1859. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
Le Généralat, les armes spéciales et les armes de ligne. Brussels, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
Cavalerie et Fortresses. 8vo. Gand, 1877.
Essai sur la Défense de la Belgique. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
La Fortification de l'avenir. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Cambridge Modern History.** 10 vols. and 2 supplementary volumes. 8vo. Cambridge, 1902-
Vol. I. The Renaissance.
Vol. II. The Reformation.
Vol. III. The Wars of Religion.
Vol. IV. The Thirty Years' War.
Vol. V. The Age of Louis XIV.
Vol. VII. The United States.
Vol. VIII. The French Revolution.
Vol. IX. Napoleon.
Vol. X. The Restoration.

Cambridge Asylum for Soldiers' Widows. Report for 1851.

London, 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Cambridge Essays, 1858. Containing

Colonel R. A. Shafto Adair's Paper on the National Defences and Organization of the Militia of the United Kingdom. 8vo.

Cambridge University. Cantabrigienses

Graduati sive Catalogus ab anno 1659 ad annum 1800. 4to. Cambridge, 1800.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. Account of

the War in India, between the English and French on the Coast of Coromandel, 17:0-60: with a relation of the events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat. 4to. London, 1761.

Cambuskenneth. Registrum Monasterii

de Cambuskenneth, 1147-1523. 4to. Edinb. 1872.

Camden, William.

Annals, or the history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queene of England. Translated by R. N. Gent. 3rd edition. Folio.

London, 1635.

Britannia; or a chronological description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. Translated and edited by Richard Gough. 3 vols. Folio.

London, 1789.

Camden Society.

Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. By T. C. Croker. 8vo.

London, 1841.

Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington. Edited by John Knox Laughton. 8vo.

London, 1839.

Camelford, Thomas Pitt, Lord. Life,

adventures and eccentricities of the late Lord Camelford, with particulars of the late fatal duel. 8vo.

London, 1804.

(Radstock Collection.)

Cameron, Sir Charles A. History of the

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and of the Irish schools of medicine. 8vo.

Dublin, 1836.

Cameron, Lieut.-Colonel G. P. Personal

adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia and Russia. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1845.

Cameron, Lieutenant Verney Lovett,

R.N. Across Africa. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1877.

„ (Commander). The Log of a

Jack Tar, or the Life of James Choyce, Master Mariner, also O'Brien's Captivity in France. 8vo.

London, 1891.

Campaigns.

(Campaigns are arranged in chronological order and under this heading are included all official works and those published anonymously. For other works, see under "Campaigns" in Index.)

La Guerre de Flandre, 1578-1589. Crown 8vo.

n.d.

Campaigns (contd.)—

The Souldier's Companion: or Military Glory display'd, in a description of all the memorable Battels and Fights by land sea. 12mo.

London, 1688.

Sieges and battles in the North of

England during the Civil War in 1642-3, &c., with the life of Oliver Cromwell, and an impartial history of the Rebellions in 1715 and 1745. 8vo.

Bolton, 1786.

The Pacquet-Boat Advice: or a discourse concerning the War in France. 4to.

London, 1678.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Letters to the Earl of Carlingford, 1683-4; relating to the Siege of Vienna.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

Campaigne de Namur, contenant une relation de tout ce qui s'est passé pendant la prise de cette Place avec les mouvements des Armées Confederées et ceux de l'Armée de France. 12mo.

The Hague, 1695.

Relation de la Campagne de Flandre et du Siège de Namur en l'Année 1695, avec les Cartes et les Plans nécessaires pour la parfaite Intelligence de cette Relation. Folio.

A la Haye, 1696.

War in Flanders and Spain 1691-1704

(Series of Tracts):—

1. An impartial Relation of all the Transactions between the Army of the Confederates and that of the French King in their last Summer's Campaign in Flanders, with more particular respect to the Battle of Fleury. By W. Savile, Chaplain to their Majesties Regiments in Flanders. 8vo.

London, 1691.

2. The History of the last Campaigne in the Spanish Netherlands, by Edward d'Auvergne, M.A. 8vo.

London, 1693.

3. The Paris Relation of the Battel of Landen, July 29th, 1693. 8vo.

London, 1693.

4. A Relation of the most remarkable Transactions of the last Campaigne in the Confederate Army under the Command of His Majesty of Great Britain, and after, of the Elector of Bavaria in the Spanish Netherlands, A.D. 1692. 8vo.

London, 1693.

5. A Journal of the Siege of Barcelona. 8vo.

London, 1698.

6. The German and French Journals of the late Campaign in Italy confronted together. 8vo.

London, 1701.

7. Mareschal Tallard's Aid-de-Camp: His Account of the Battle of Blenheim. 2nd edition. 8vo.

London, 1704.

8. A short but impartial account of the most remarkable occurrences and Transactions of the two last Campaigns in the Netherlands. 8vo.

London, 1704.

Campagna Miravigliosa, or an Exact Journal of the Imperial Army's Advance into, and Incampments in, Italy under the Command of Prince Eugene of Savoy. By an Officer of the German Army.

London, 1702.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Campaigns (contd.)—

- Campagne de Monsieur le Maréchal Duc de Villeroy et de Monsieur le Marquis de Bedmar en Flandres. L'an 1704. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1762.
- Description of all the seats of the present Wars in Europe. 12mo. Lond. 1704.
- La Manœuvre de Denain. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. By M. Sautai. 8vo. Lille, 1902.
- Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Granada. 8vo. Amberes, 1714.
- Letter upon the present intended Expeditions. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
- (Radstock Collection, "Pay of Sea Officers.")
- Sammlung ungedrückter Nachrichten so die Geschichte der Feldzüge der Preussen von 1740 bis 1779 erläutern. 3 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1782.
- Der Zweite Schlesische Krieg, 1744-45. 3 vols. 8vo. With maps and plans. Published by the Grand General Staff. Berlin, 1895.
- Les Campagnes de Maréchal de Saxe, 1744. Première Partie. L'Armée au Printemps de 1744. Par le Capitaine J. Colin. Publié sous la direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Military operations of the English and French Armies during the Campaigns of 1747; to which are added (1) military principles and maxims (2) the Siege of Bergen-op-zoom. 8vo. Lond. 1760.
- Plans et journaux des Sièges de la dernière Guerre de Flandres. 4to. Strasburg, 1750.
- Operations in Canada, 1749 to 1776. (See Quebec, Transactions of Literary and Historical Society.)
- Criterion of the reason and necessity of the Present War. Lond. 1745. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)
- Geschichte des im 1756-7ften Jahre in Deutschland und dessen angränzenden Landern geführten Krieges. 4to. Frankfort, 1759.
- Account of the Expedition to the Coast of France under the conduct of the Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, General Mordaunt, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1757. (Radstock Collection.)
- The Expedition against Rochefort fully stated and considered. 8vo. Lond. 1758. (Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)
- Report of the General Officers appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late Expedition against the Coasts of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758. (Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)
- Account of our last attempt upon the Coast of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Campaigns (contd.)—

- The Military Arguments in the Letter to a Right Hon. Author fully considered. 8vo. Lond. 1758. (Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)
- Candid Reflection on the Report of the General Officers appointed to inquire into causes of the failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758. (Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)
- Theatre de la Guerre dernière en Allemagne. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1763.
- Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- The Operations of the Allied Army during the greatest part of six campaigns, 1757-62. 4to. Lond. 1764.
- Relations et plans des batailles et combats de la Guerre de 1756-63 en Allemagne, première partie. 4to. Dresden, 1778.
- Plans des batailles et combats de la Guerre de 1756-63 en Allemagne. Folio. Dresden, 1781.
- Sièges et batailles, 1756-62. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Der Siebenjährige Krieg 1756-1763. Herausgeg ben von Grossen Generalstabe. Vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Britannia's Triumph in the year 1762—A series of Plates. Attack and Capture of Havannah by the Expedition under Rear-Admiral Pocock and Lord Albemarle. Folio. Lond. 1766.
- Storia della Guerra presente tra la Russia e la Porta Ottomana. 11 vols. 8vo. Venice, 1770.
- Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the Turks by Sea and Land. 8vo. Lond. 1772. (Radstock Collection.)
- Evidence relative to the conduct of the American War. 8vo. Lond. 1779. (Radstock Collection. "Howe.")
- Memoirs of the War in Asia, 1780-4. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1789.
- La Bataille de Jemappes. Par le Capitaine d'Artillerie C. de la Jonquière. Publié sous la Direction de la Section. Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Campagne de 1793 en Alsace et dans le Palatinat. Par le Capitaine J. Colin. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Toulon et les Anglais en 1793, d'après des documents inédits. Redigé par Paul Cottin. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- La Campagne de 1794 à l'Armée du Nord. Par le Colonel H. Contanceau et le Chef d'Escadron C. de la Jonquière. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2, and Vol. II. 8vo. Paris, 1903-07.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

- Histoire de la Campagne de 1794 en Italie. Par le Capitaine G. Fabry. Publié sous le Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. with maps. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Campagne de l'Armée d'Italie, 1796-1797. Par le Lieutenant G. Fabry. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900-1901.
- The Chronologist of the Present War ; or register of the events from the commencement of the French Revolution to the end of the year 1798. Dublin, 1799.
- Accurate and impartial narrative of the War. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- (Radstock Collection. Bound in "Shipwrecks.")
- Atlas des Operations Militaire entre la Lahn et la Siège en 1796. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Poetical sketch of the Campaigns of 1793-5. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Campagne du Général Buonaparte en Italie pendant les années IV et V de la République Française. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, depuis l'an IV jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo. Folio. Paris, 1808.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1796. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Collection of State Papers relative to the War against France, 1794-1801. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794-1802.
- History of the Campaigns in 1796-9, in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, &c. 2nd 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Études sur les Armées du Directoire. Première Partie. October, 1798—January, 1799. Par le Capitaine D. Mahan. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- History of the Campaign of 1796 in Germany and Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
- Campagne de 1799 en Allemagne et en Suisse. 2 vols in one and box of plates. 8vo. Vienna and Lond. 1820.
- The Swiss Campaign of 1799. A Translation of the Swiss Narrative, compiled from the works of the Archduke Charles, Jomini, and others, by Major-General Shadwell, C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Journal kept in the British Army from the Landing of the Troops at Ostend, in 1794, to their return to England the following year. 8vo. Liverpool, 1796.
- Cartel for the exchange of Prisoners of War between Great Britain and France. n.p., 1798.
- (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (2).)
- L'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798-1801. (Par C. de La Jonquière, Chef d'Escadron d'Artillerie.) Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Field of Mars : an alphabetical digest of the principal Naval and Military Engagements. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

- Campagne de l'Armée de Reserve en 1800. Par le Capitaine de Cugnac. Publié sous la direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Notes on the Campaign of the Army of Reserve. 1800. Lond. 1827.
- (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
- Précis de Campagne de 1805 en Allemagne et en Italie. 8vo. Brussels, 1880.
- Projets et Tentatives de Débarquement aux les Britanniques. By Le Capitaine E. Desbrière. 1795-1805. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- La Campagne Maritime de 1805. Trafalgar. Public sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État Major de l'Armée. By Chef d'Escadron E. Desbrière. 8vo. Paris, 1907.
- La Campagne de 1805 en Allemagne. Par P. C. Alombert et le Capitaine Colin. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. with maps. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Recueil des Bulletins Officiels sur les opérations de la Grande-Armée contre la quatrième coalition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Bulletins of the Grand Army. Folio. 1806-7.
- Bataille de Preussich-Eylau le 8 Fevrier 1807. Folio. Paris, 1807.
- Darstellung der Schlacht bei Jena und des Treffens von Auerstaedt. In German and French. 3rd edition. 4to. Weimar, 1808.
- Campaigns in Spain and Portugal under Sir Hew Dalrymple. Vol. 2. 8vo. n.p. [1808.]
- Letters from Flushing ; containing an account of the expedition to Walcheren, Beveland, and the Scheldt, under the command of the Earl of Chatham. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Campagne de Napoléon en Espagne. 1808-1809. By Le Commandant Balagny. Publié sous la Direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. vols. with maps. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Account of the Battle fought near Aspern on the Marchfield, May 21 and 22, 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Recueil des Bulletins de la Campagne d'Autriche, en 1809. Extrait du Journal Officiel. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Account of the operations of the corps under the Duke of Brunswick. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Sammlung der Pläne und Nachrichten von den beiden Hauptschlachten von Gross-Aspern und Teutsch-Wagram, im Jahr 1809. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1809.
- Projet d'une Convention pour l'échange des Prisonniers de Guerre de toutes les Nations Belligérentes. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Campaigns (contd.)—

Narrative of the late Campaign of the British Army; with remarks on the Topography and Channels of Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Bulletins François concernant la Guerre en Russia pendant l'Année 1812. Lond. 1813.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 25.)

Campagne de Russie 1812. Par le Lieutenant G. Fabry. Publié sous la direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900-02.

La Guerre Nationale de 1812. Published by the Russian General Staff. Translated into French by Captain G. Cazalas, under the direction of the Historical Section of the French General Staff. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1904.

Précis d'un journal de la Retraite et de la Fuite de l'Armée Française de Moscou, et de la Poursuite des Russes, jusqu'à leur Arrivée sur la Vistule. Lond. 1813.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées Occidentales, en 1813-14. D'après les Archives Françaises, Anglaises, et Espagnoles. Rédigé par le Commandant Clerc. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

Cartes des Pays, pour servir à l'intelligence des Bulletins. Paris, 1812.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Operations of the British Army in Spain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

The principles and conduct of the War. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Journal of a Regimental Officer during the recent Campaign in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Sketch of the Campaign in Portugal. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Inquiry into the reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring War against Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

America, 1812-1814. Miscellaneous Pamphlets published in United States. 1875.

Documentary History of the Campaign upon the Niagara Frontier. Collected and Edited for the Lundy Lane Historical Society by Lt.-Col. Cruikshank. 7 vols. 8vo. Welland, 1906.

History of the Campaigns of the British Forces in Spain and Portugal. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812-3.

Illustrated Records of Important Events in Europe during the Years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. Anon. Demy fol. Lond. 1816.

Campaigns (contd.)—

Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815:—

1. Der Frühjahrsfeldzug, 1813, und seine Vorgeschichte. Bearbeitet von General der Infanterie z. D. v. Holleben. Vols., with maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.

2. Der Herbstfeldzug 1813. Bearbeitet von Major Friedrich. 3 vols., with maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1903-1906.

3. Der Feldzug 1814 in Frankreich. Bearbeitet von General-Lieutenant v. Janson. 2 vols., with maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1903-1905.

4. Napoleons Untergang 1815. Bearbeitet von General Major v. Lettow-Vorbeck. 2 vols., with maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1904-1906.

Versuch einer militärisch-historischen Darstellung des grössten Befreiungskrieges in den Jahren 1813-4. Part 1. Den Feldzug von den Jahre 1813. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1814.

Bulletin de Paris, ou relation historique des évènements qui sont arrivés en France en 1814-5, et particulièrement pendant la Siége de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Atlas containing plans of the principal Battles, Sieges, and Affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the war 1808-14. Folio. Lond. 1841.

Memoir to ditto. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Uebersicht des Feldzugs in Jahre 1813, zwischen den Allirten und K. Französischen Armeen. Zweite Abtheilung. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1814.

British Minor Expeditions, 1746-1814. Published by Intelligence Department of War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Battle of Waterloo, containing the accounts, published by Authority. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Battle of Waterloo, by a British Officer on the Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

The Battle of Waterloo, containing the series of accounts published by authority, British and Foreign, with circumstantial details. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

The Campaign of Waterloo. Illustrated. Demy fol. Lond. 1816.

Relation circonstanciée de la dernière Campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la Bataille de Mont-Saint-Jean, dite de Waterloo ou de la Belle-Alliance. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Waterloo Memoirs; or record of the events connected with, and arising out of the battles fought on the 16th, 17th, and 18th June, 1815. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

The English Army at Waterloo and in France. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

Military Sketches of the Goorka War, 1814-15-16. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Summary of the Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns, 1817-19. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'Expédition de Constantine, 1837. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Campagnes d'Afrique, 1835-1848. 8vo. Paris, 1898.

The War in India. Despatches of the Right. Hon. Lieut.-General Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., the Governor-General of India; the Right Hon. Lord Gough, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief; Major-General Sir Harry Smith, Bart., G.C.B., and other Documents comprising the Engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Sechzig Jahre des Kaukasischen Krieges, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Feldzuges im Nördlichen Daghestan im Jahre, 1839. Translated from the original Russian into German by G. Baumgarten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski in 1839. Translated from the Russian for the Foreign Department of the Government of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Rough Notes of the Campaign in Scinde and Afghanistan in 1838-39. 8vo. Bombay, 1840.

Recollections of the first Campaign West of the Indus, and of the subsequent operations of the Candahar Field Force under Major-General Sir W. Nott, G.C.B. By a Bengal Officer. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Relazione Storica delle Operazioni Militari dirette Dal Generale Bava, Commandante Il Primo Corpo d'Armata in Lombardia nel 1843. n.p., 1848. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)

Leaves from the journal of a subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjaub, 1842-9. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Cronstadt and the Russian Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1854. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The War: or voices from the ranks. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Ricordo pittorico militare dela Spedizione Sarda. Folio. Turin, 1857.

Atlas historique et topographique de la Guerre d'Orient en 1854-6. Folio. Paris, 1858.

Letters from Head-Quarters; or the realities of the War in the Crimea. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Account of the Artillery Operations at the Siege of Sebastopol: compiled by Capt. W. E. M. Reilly. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

Journal of the Operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers at the Siege of Sebastopol. Part I by Capt. C. H. Elphinstone. Part II by Sir Harry D. Jones. 2 vols., and case of plates. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Siège de Sébastopol. Historique du Service de l'Artillerie (1854-6.) 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1859.

Atlas of Plates to ditto. Folio.

Encyclopædia of the War. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)

State Papers, Despatches, &c., relative to the Indian Mutiny preserved in the Military Department. Edited by G. W. Forrest. vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1893-1902.

Newspaper Cuttings of the Indian Mutiny. Folio. n.p., n.d.

History of the Indian Revolt and of the Expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-58. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Documents officiels sur la Campagne d'Italie en 1859. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Campagne de l'Empereur Napoléon III en Italie, 1859. 4to. Paris, 1862.

Atlas to ditto. 2 vols. Folio.

Der Krieg in Italien, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1872-6.

Die Schlacht bei Magenta am 4 Juni 1859, und die Ursachen des österreichischen Misserfolges von D-d-f. 8vo. Mainz, 1893.

Il Genio nella Campagna d'Ancona e della Bassa Italia, 1860-1. 4to. Turin, 1864.

Atlas to ditto. Fol.

Operazioni dell' Artiglieria Negli Assedi di Gaeta e Messina Negli Ann-1860-1861. Pubblicata Con Autorizzazione del Ministro della Guerra. 8vo. Turin, 1864.

Atlas historique y topographique de la Guerra de Africa, 1859-60. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Relation de l'Expédition de China en 1860. Paris, 1862.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Campaigns of the Civil War in America. 12 vols., and Supplementary Volume. 8vo. New York, 1881-3. Vol. 1. Outbreak of the Rebellion, by J. G. Nicolay.

Vol. 2. From Fort Henry to Corinth, by M. F. Force.

Vol. 3. The Peninsula, McClellan's Campaign of 1862, by A. S. Webb.

Vol. 4. The Army under Pope, by J. C. Ropes.

Vol. 5. The Antietam and Fredericksburg, by F. W. Palfrey.

Vol. 6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, by A. Doubleday.

Vol. 7. The Army of the Cumberland, by H. M. Cist.

Vol. 8. The Mississippi, by F. V. Greene.

Vol. 9. Atlanta, by J. D. Cox.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

- Vol. 10. The March to the Sea. Franklin and Nashville, by J. D. Cox.
- Vol. 11. The Shenandoah Valley in 1851, by G. E. Pond.
- Vol. 12. The Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James, by A. A. Humphreys.
- Supplementary Volume. Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States, by F. Phisterer.
- Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion.
- Medical Volume, Parts 1 and 2. 4to. Washington, 1873-9.
- Surgical Volume, Part 1 and 3. 4to. Washington, 1870-83.
- Medical volume, Parts 3, Vol. 1. 4to. Washington, 1888.

Southern History of the War. Official Reports of Battles. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Narrative of privations and sufferings of Prisoners of War in the hands of the Rebel Authorities. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

Military Maps illustrating the operations of the Armies of the Potomac and James. May 4th, 1864, to April 6th, 1865. Folio. n.p., 1867.

Campaign of Fredericksburg. Nov.-Dec., 1862. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

The Navy in the Civil War :—

1. The Blockade and the Cruisers by J. R. Soley. 8vo. New York, 1887.
 2. The Atlantic Coast, by D. Ammen. 8vo. New York, 1883.
 3. The Gulf and Inland Waters, by A. T. Mahan. 8vo. New York, 1883.
- Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. 4 vols. 4to. New York, 1889.

War of the Rebellion. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 68 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1893-99.

Maps and Plans to ditto. 2 vols. 12 in. by 15 in.

Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. vols. Washington, 1894-1904.

La Cavalerie Américaine dans la Guerre de la Sécession. 8vo. Paris, 1903.

Der Deutsch-Dänische Krieg, 1864. Published by the Historical Section of the Prussian General Staff. 2 vols., and 1 vol. of maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1886.

Den Dansk—Tyske Krieg, 1864. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1892.

La Guerre de 1866 en Allemagne et Italie. 2 vols. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Narrative of the War between Austria and Prussia. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

La Campagne de 1866 en Italie. Published by the Historical Section of the Italian General Staff. Translation. 2 vols. and 1 vol. of maps. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Der Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Österreichs Kämpfe im Jahre 1866. 5 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1866-69.

Praktische Rückblicke auf dem Feldzug von 1866. Berlin, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

Taktische Rückblicke auf 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

The Campaigns of 1866 : a tactical retrospect. Translated from the German by Colonel H. A. Ouvry.

Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Campaign of 1866 in Germany ; compiled by the Department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Translated by Colonel von Wright and Captain H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Atlas to ditto. Fol.

Les Luttes de l'Autriche en 1866. Published by the Historical Section of the Austrian General Staff, and translated into French by Captain F. Crousse, of the Belgian General Staff. 5 vols., with 1 vol. of maps. 8vo. Brussels, 1868-1904.

Histoire de la Campagne de 1866.

Published by the Historical Section of the Prussian General Staff, and translated into French by Captain Percy Raynaud. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

The Abyssinian Expedition : reprinted from the "Illustrated London News." Folio. Lond. 1868.

Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War. 2 vols., and one case of maps. Folio. Lond. 1870.

Report on the Red River Expedition of 1870. By S. J. Dawson. Printed by order of the Dominion House of Commons. 8vo. Ottawa, 1871.

Der Deutsch - Französische Krieg, 1870-1. Redigirt von der Kriegsgeschichtlichen Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. 5 vols., with 5 cases of plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1874-81.

Gefechts - Kalender des Deutsch-Französischen Krieges 1870-71. Herausgegeben vom Grössen Generalstabe. 8vo. Berlin, 1886.

The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account by Major F. C. H. Clarke. 5 vols. and 5 cases of plates. 8vo. Lond. 1881-4.

Analytical Index to Major Clarke's Authorised Translation of the Franco-German War, 1870-71. Compiled by Colonel Lonsdale Hale. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

La Guerre de 1870-71, rédigée à la Section Historique de l'Etat-Major de l'Armée. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1901- .

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

Rapport fait au Nom de la Commission d'Enquete sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale. 10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1875.

Der Krieg von 1870-71. 7 vols. Crown 8vo. Nordlingen, 1888-90.

Vol. 1. Weissenburg, Wörth, Spicheren, by Captain C. Tanera.

Vol. 2. Um und in Metz, by Dr. J. Steinbeck.

Vol. 3. Die Schlachten von Beaumont und Sedan, by Captain C. Tanera.

Vol. 4. Strasburg unser! Bis aus Meer, by B. von Pressentia.

Vol. 5. Au der Loire und Sarthe, by Captain C. Tanera.

Vol. 6. Belfort, Dijon Pontarlier, by Dr. J. Steinbeck.

Vol. 7. Die Belagerung von Paris, by Captain C. Tanera.

The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated and Edited by Major-General J. F. Maurice, Captain W. J. Long, and Mr. A. Sonnenschein. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Le Blocus de Paris et la Première Armée de la Loire. By A. G. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

The Franco-Prussian War, 1870-71. Illustrated. Edited by Captain H. M. Hozier. 7 vols. 4to. Lond. 1872.

Causes qui ont amené les désastres de l'Armée Française dans la Campagne de 1870. Brussels, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

Gedenkbuch an den Deutsch-Französischen Feldzug von 1870-1. Folio. Leipsic, 1870-1.

Accounts in the "Illustrated London News" and "Graphic." 2 vols., folio. Lond. 1870-1.

Who is responsible for the war? Reprinted from the "Times." 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Der Krieg um Metz. 2nd edition. Berlin, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

Causes qui ont amené la Capitulation de Sedan. 2nd edition. Brussels, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

The War Correspondence of the "Daily News." 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Militärische Gedanken und Betrachtungen über den Deutsch-Französischen Krieg, 1870 und 1871. 8vo. Mainz, 1871.

Recueil de Documents sur les exactions, vols et cruautés des Armées Prussiennes en France. Bordeaux, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

Histoire de l'Armée de Chalons. 8vo. Brussels, [1871]

Eight months on duty: diary of a young officer in Chanzy's Army: Translated by the Rev. Dr. Vaughan. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Campaigns (*contd.*)—

Travaux d'Investissement exécutés par les Armées Allemandes autour de Paris. 8vo. With Atlas. Paris, 1872-4.

Dies Iræ. Erinnerungen eines Französischen Offiziers an die Tage von Sedan. Stuttgart, 1882.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

Album of Newspaper Cuttings relative to the Khiva, Ashanti, and other Campaigns. *The Times*, 1873.

Leaves from a Soldier's Pocket Book, being thoughts suggested during the Looshai Campaign. Allahabad, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)

Geschichte des Russisch-Türkischen Krieges, 1877-78, auf der Balkan Halbinsel. 1st Vol. Bis einschliesslich der ersten Schlacht bei Plevna. Herausgegeben von der Kaiserlich Russischen Kriegsgeschichtlichen Kommission der Hauptstabes. Deutsche Autorisirte Bearbeitung von Krahnher, General-major z. D. 8vo., with 1 vol. of maps. Berlin, 1906.

Newspaper Cuttings. Folio.

War Correspondence in the "Daily News." 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Der Russisch-Türkische Krieg 1877 bis 1878. Auf Grundlage der veröffentlichten Officiellen Russischen Rapporte dargestellt von Christian von Sarauw. 8vo. Leipsic, 1878.

La Guerre D'Orient en 1877-8. Ouvrage rédigé sur les Documents Officiels. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879-85.

Die Occupation Bosniens und Herzegovina durch K. K. Truppen im Jahre, 1878. Mit Karten und Plänen. Published by the Historical Section of the Austrian General Staff. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.

Herat: with reference to the British Occupation of Kabul and Kandahar, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.

The Anglo-Afghan War, 1878-9. Sections 1-3. Folio. Lond. 1878-9.

Ditto, ditto, 1879-80. Sections 1-5. Folio. Lond. 1880-1.

The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880. Compiled from official and other sources by Sydney H. Shadbolt. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the Zulu War of 1879. With case of maps. 8vo. (Intel. Branch, War Office.) Lond. 1881.

The War between Chili and Peru, 1879-81, by Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason. Published by the United States Office of Naval Intelligence. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

The War in Turkumania: Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant J. M. Grierson, R.A., for the Government of India. 4 vols. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Campaigns (contd.)—

- Siege and Assault of Denghil-Tépé. General Skobelev's Report. Translated from the Russian in the Intelligence Department, War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- L'Expedition Militaire en Tunisie, 1831-1832. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Military History of the Campaign in Egypt in 1882. Prepared by the Intelligence Branch of the War Office, with maps. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- British Naval and Military Operations in Egypt, 1882. Naval Intelligence Department Reports. Washington, 1885.
- Arab Warfare: Souakim, 1885.
- History of the Sudan Campaign, 1884-85. Compiled for the Intelligence Division of the War Office. By Colonel Sir H. E. Colville, C.B. 2 vols., with maps. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- History of the Third Burmese War, 1888-89. Period IV. The Winter Campaign of 1888-89, and Subsequent Operations up to December 3, 1889. Compiled under the orders of the Quartermaster-General in India, in the Intelligence Branch. 4to. Simla, 1892.
- Operations against the Orakzai Tribe on the Miranzai Frontier in 1891. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1891.
- Report of the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1893.
- Capture of Valparaiso in 1891. Reports of the Commander-in-Chief, and Chief of the Staff of the Constitutional Army. Translated from the "Diario Oficial" (Intel. Div., War Office.) 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Expedition against the Isazai Clans on the Hazara Border in 1892. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1894.
- Photographic Albums of the China-Japan War, 1894:—Part I, Corea and Manchuria; Part II, the Kinchow Peninsula; Part III, Wei-hai-Wei.
- The China-Japan War, 1894: On the Regent's Sword; Kinchow, Port Arthur and Talienswan. Compiled from Official and other sources by Jukichi Inouye. 8vo. Hong Kong, n.d.
- The China-Japan War. Surgical and Medical History of the Naval War between Japan and China during 1894-95. Translated from the original Japanese Report, under the direction of Baron Saneyoshi, Director-General of Medical Department, Imp. Japanese Navy. Demy 4to. Tokio, 1901.
- Précis of the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Compiled in the Intelligence Division of the War Office (confidential). F'cap. fol. Lond. 1897.
- Official Account of the Chitral Expedition, 1895. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1898.

Campaigns (contd.)—

- Chitral Field Force, 1895. A series of Views taken by Serg.-Major Develin, R.E. F'cap. fol. Lond. 1895.
- Report on the Sana-Kachin Expedition, 1895-96. Published by the Government of India. F'cap. fol. Rangoon, 1896.
- Report on the Kairuma, Naring, and Daidin Columns, Chin Hills, 1895-96. Published by the Government of India. F'cap. fol. Rangoon, 1896.
- Rapport sur l'Expédition de Madagascar, 1895-96. By Le Général Duchesne. 8vo., with case of Maps. Paris, 1897.
- History of Operations in Northern Arakan and the Yawdwin Chin Hills, 1896-97. Published by the Government of India. F'cap. fol. Rangoon, 1897.
- Soudan, 1896-1899. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Operations of the Mohmand Field Force in 1897. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1899.
- The Operations of the Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1900.
- Operations of the Tochi Field Force in 1897-98. Compiled in the Intelligence Department in India. F'cap. fol. Simla, 1900.
- The Greco-Turkish War of 1897. From official sources by a German Staff Officer. Translated by Frederica Bolton. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- The Spanish-American War. Published by the United States Office of Naval Intelligence. 8vo. 2 vols. Washington, 1898-99.
- History of the War in South Africa, 1899-92. Compiled by direction of His Majesty's Government by Major-General Sir F. Manrice, K.C.B., with a Staff of Officers. vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905- .
- The Times* History of the War in South Africa. Edited by W. L. Amery. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906- .
- Boer Version of the Transvaal War, being an English translation of all Dutch Official Telegrams issued at Vryheid during the Boer War. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Detailed History of the Railways in the South African War, 1899-1902. 2 vols. Foolscap folio. Chatham, 1904.
- German Official Account of the War in South Africa, October, 1899 to February, 1900. Authorised translation from the German by Colonel W. H. H. Waters, Military Attaché at Berlin. Lond. 1904.
- The German Official Account of the War in South Africa: March, 1900, to September, 1900. Authorised translation by Colonel H. Du Cane, R.A., Military Attaché at Sofia. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Campaigns (contd.)—

- The True History of the War, being the Official Despatches from the General Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in South Africa. Parts I., II., III., and IV. Folio. London, 1901.
- Report on the Military Operations in Ashanti, 1900. Compiled by Major H. R. Beddoes. 8vo. London, 1901.
- The Russo-Japanese War. Part I., with Maps. Compiled by the General Staff, War Office. 8vo. London, 1906.
- The Russo-Japanese War. (Official Reports.) Vols. I. and II. Compiled by M. Kinai. (English Translation from *Japan Times*.) 8vo. Tokyo, 1906.
- The Russo-Japanese War, fully illustrated 3 vols. Tokyo, 1904-05.
- History of the Japanese War. Compiled by Cassell and Co. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1904-05-06.
- Die Schlacht bei Mukden. (Beiheft zum *Militär-Wochenblatt*.) 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
- The Battle of Mukden. Translated from the *Militär-Wochenblatt* by Karl von Donat. 8vo. London, 1906.
- Die Schlacht am Schaho. (Beiheft zum *Militär-Wochenblatt*.) 8vo. Berlin, 1906.
- The Battle on the Sha-Ho. Translated from the *Militär-Wochenblatt* by Karl von Donat. 8vo. London, 1906.
- Reports of Military Observers attached to the Armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War. Compiled in the Office of the Chief of the Staff, War Department, United States. Parts I and II, III, IV and V, and 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Washington, 1906.
- Before Port Arthur in a Destroyer, the Personal Diary of a Japanese Naval Officer. Translated from the Spanish edition by Captain R. Grant, D.S.O. 8vo. London, 1907.
- Official History of the Operations in Somaliland, 1901-04. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1907.
- (For other Works, see Index.)
- Campan, Madame.** Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Campbell, Lord Archibald.** Armada Cannon. Fcap. 4to. London, 1899.
- Campbell, Lieutenant C., R.N.** (*See* Noel.)
- Campbell, Lieutenant E. S. N.** Dictionary of Military Science. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Campbell, Captain E. A., and Major R. M. Kelly.** Lectures on Position Artillery and Mobilization of Volunteer Artillery in Cases of Apprehended Invasion. London, n.d.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Campbell, Colonel F.** Letters from Camp during Siege of Sebastopol. 8vo. London, 1894.
- Campbell, Lord George.** Log-letters from "The Challenger." 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Campbell, Sir George.** A handybook on the Eastern Question, being a very recent view of Turkey. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Campbell, Dr. John.** Naval History of Great Britain, including the history and lives of the British Admirals. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Campbell, Major-General John.** Thirteen years' service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of Human Sacrifice. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Campbell, J. G. D.** Siam in the Twentieth Century. 8vo. London, 1902.
- Campbell, Captain J. R.** Range Finding for the Service of Artillery, with a description of Campbell's Range Indicator. London, 1874.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Campbell, Colonel Neil.** Instructions for Light Infantry and Riflemen. 12mo. London, 1831.
- „ Major-General Sir Neil.** Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba; being a journal of occurrences in 1814-5. With a memoir of General Campbell by A. N. Campbell-Maclachlan. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Campbell, Thomas.** Strictures on the ecclesiastical and literary History of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.
- Poetical works. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Frederick the Great, his court and times. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1842-3.
- Campbell, Lieut.-Colonel T. Hay.** Construction of Iron-clad Ships of War. Madras, 1860.
- (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- Iron Shields for Ships of War. Bangalore, 1861.
- (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- Campbell-Hepworth, Commander M. W., C.B., R.N.R.** Notes on Maritime Meteorology. 8vo. London, 1907.
- Campbell-Maclachlan, A. N.** William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland: a sketch of his military life and character. 8vo. London, 1876.
- (*See also* Campbell, Sir Neil.)
- Camperdown, The Earl of.** Admiral Duncan. 8vo. London, 1898.
- Campion, Henri de.** Extrait des Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 50.)
- Camprano, Dr. M.** Versuch einer Militär-Psychologie. Translated from the French by Captain Ion Strisca, Roumanian Army. 8vo. Bucharest, 1904.
- Canada.** Histoire du Montreal, 1640-1672. Manuscript de Paris. n.p., n.d.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)

Canada (*contd.*)—

Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682.

Quebec, n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)

Account of the expedition against Quebec in 1759.

Quebec, 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)

The life of a Backwoodsman.

London, 1843.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto; under the superintendence of Major-General Edward Sabine. Vols. i-iii (1840-43). 4to.

London, 1845-57.

Conquest of Canada: by the author of "Hochelaga." 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.

Canada: outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, &c. Toronto, 1857.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

Canada Gazette, directing the raising of the 100th Regiment. Folio.

Toronto, 1858.

Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. 8vo, with map in case.

Toronto, 1858.

Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian point of view.

Montreal, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)

From Toronto to Fort Garry. Account of the second expedition to Red River.

Hamilton, 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

Public Accounts of the Dominion of Canada, 1871, 1872, and 1874. 8vo.

Ottawa, 1872-5.

Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, 1871-5. 8vo.

Ottawa, 1872-6.

Militia Reports, 1871-9, and 1884 to . 8vo.

Ottawa.

Report of the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces.

Ottawa, 1872.

Report on the causes of the difficulties in the North-West Territory in 1869-71. 8vo.

Ottawa, 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)

Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of progress on the Explorations and Surveys. 8vo, with case of maps.

Ottawa, 1874.

Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard, and its standing orders. By Captain F. C. Denison. 8vo.

Toronto, 1876.

Geological and Natural History Survey. Annual Reports, with maps, 1879 to date. 8vo.

Montreal, 1881- .

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 1 to date. 4to.

Montreal, 1883- .

Regulations for the Schools of Military Instruction for the Active Militia of the Dominion of Canada. 12mo.

Kingston, 1884.

Canada (*contd.*)—

Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. 12mo. Ottawa, 1886.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Ottawa, 1888.

Geological and Natural History Survey. Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. 1. Part 2. 8vo. Montreal, 1889.

Militia of Canada. Toronto, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)

Proceedings of the Society of Civil Engineers for 1896-97.

Annual Reports for 1897, 1898, 1899.

Ottawa, .

Cavalry Training, Canada. 1904. Official. 12mo. Ottawa, 1904.

Report of the Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1904. 8vo.

Ottawa, 1905.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Candia. List of all the Forces sent upon the Expedition for the Relief of Candia, 1669. London, 1669.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)

Chandler, E. The Unveiling of Lhasa. 8vo. London, 1905.

Candolle, Aug. Pyramus de. Prodomus, Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-47.

Canivell, Don Francisco. Tratado de Vendages y Apositos para el uso de los reales colegios de Cirugia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Madrid, 1706.

Canning, The Rt. Hon. George. The Grand Vizier unmasked, or remarks on the supposed claims of Mr. Canning to Public Confidence. 2nd edition. London, 1827.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)

Cannon, John. History of Grant's Campaign for the capture of Richmond (1864-5), with an outline of the previous course of the American Civil War. 8vo. London, 1869.

Canrobert. (*See* Bapst.)

Canski, Joseph. Tableau statistique, politique et moral du Système Militaire de la Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Cannel, Le Lieut.-Général S. Memoires sur la Guerre de la Vendée, en 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Capadose, Lieut.-Colonel H. Sixteen Years in the West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

Cape of Good Hope.

Zenith Distances observed with the Mural Circle and calculation of Geocentric South Polar Distances. 4to.

n.p., 1836.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine. Vol. 1 (1841-46). 4to. London, 1851.

Catalogue of 4,810 stars for the epoch 1850. 8vo. Cape Town, n.d.

Cape of Good Hope (*contd.*)—

Results of Astronomical Observations made in the year 1856. 8vo.

Cape Town, 1871.

Results of Astronomical Observations during the year 1874. 8vo.

Cape Town, 1877.

Results of Meridian Observations made during the years 1879, 1880, and 1881. 8vo.

Cape Town, n.d.

Results of Meridian Observations. 1882 1882 to Feb. 8th, 1888. 8vo.

Cape Town, 1888.

(For other Works, *see* Index).

Capefigue, M. B.

Opérations de l'Armée Française en Espagne sous les Ordres de S. A. R. le Duc d'Angoulême. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Madame la Marquise de Pompadour. 12mo. Paris, 1858.

Capern, David. Principal events in connexion with the Volunteer Force, from 1859 to the present time. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

Capper, H. South Australia: extracts from the official dispatches of Colonel Light, and from letters of settlers. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Capper, James. Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. 4to. Lond. 1801. (Radstock Collection.)

Capper, John. The Three Presidencies of India: a history of the rise and progress of the British Indian Possessions. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Capra, Alessandro. Nuova Architettura civile e militare. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Cremona, 1717.

Caqueray, G. de. (*See* Loir.)

Carandini, Lance-Corporal F., 16th (Queen's) Lancers. Cavalry Memoranda. 12mo. Bangalore, 1874.

Carbuccia, Le Général J. L. L'Armée d'Algérie: Du Dromadaire comme Bête de Somme et comme Animal de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Carbutt, Edward H. Ordnance: Address as President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Lond. 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)

Cardigan, Lieut.-General the Earl of. The Cavalry Brigade Movements. sm. 4to. Lond. 1861.

Cardinal von Widdern, Lieut.-Colonel G. Die Russischen Kavallerie-Divisionen. Armee-Operationen in Balkan-Feldzug, 1877-8. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Manuel de la Conduite des Troupes et de la rédaction des ordres. Translated by E. Libbrecht and F. Cravatte. 3 vols. in two. 8vo. Brussels, 1880-1.

L'Infanterie au Combat et la petite guerre. Translated by Captain Boillot. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1889.

Cardinal von Widdern, Lieut.-Colonel G. (*contd.*)—

Handbuch für Truppenführung und Stabsdienst. 8vo. Gera, 1884-5.

Das XVI Armee-Korps und die 7 Kavallerie-Division während ihrer selbständigen operationen im Mosel-Feldzug bei Metz. 8vo. Gera, 1886.

Das Gefecht an Flussübergangen und der Kampf an Flusslinien. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.

Heeresbewegungen und Märsche taktische und kriegsgeschichtliche Studien (being the 4th edit. of 1st part of the "Handbuch für Truppenführung und Stabsdienst"). 2 vols, 8vo. Liepzig, 1892.

Deutsch-französischer Krieg, 1870-71. Der Krieg an den rückwärtigen Verbindungen der deutschen Heere und der Etappendienst. 2 vols. 8vo.

Berlin, 1893.

Küstenschutz und Unternehmungen gegen denselben an der Schleswig-Holsteinisch-Jütischen Nord und Ostseeküste im Feldzug, 1864. 8vo.

Berlin, 1866.

Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotia, or a series of the Scottish Coinage. 4to. Edinburgh, 1786.

Carew, Sir George. (*See* National Defence.)

Carey, W. H. The Mahomedan Rebellion. 8vo. Roorkee, 1857.

Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Carleton, Captain George. Memoirs, including anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

Carli, Denis de. Voyage to Congo. (*See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16.)

Carlisle, N. Account of the several Foreign Orders of Knighthood and other marks of honorable distinction. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Carlyle, Thomas.

On Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

French Revolution. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

History of Frederick II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-65.

(*See also* Cromwell.)

Carmichael-Smyth, Sir James. (*See* Smyth.)

Carnarvon, The Earl of.

The Cape in 1888. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)

The Defence of the Empire. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Sir G. Clarke, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Carné, Louis de. Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

- Carnot, L. N. M.**
 Défense des Places Fortes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
 Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel Baron de Montalembert. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Caro, Georg.** Genua und die Mächte am Mittelmeer. 1257-1311. 2 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1895.
- Carpenter, Captain E. J., R.N.** Documents relating to the invention of the "Screw Propeller." Lond. 1855.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63 (2).)
- Carpenter, William B.**
 Manual of Physiology, including Physiological Anatomy. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
 Principles of Human Physiology. Edited by Henry Power. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
 Inquiries on Oceanic Circulation. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 33.)
- Carpue, J. C.** History of the high operation for the Stone by incision above the Pubis. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Carr, Francis Culling.** Handbook of the Administrations of Great Britain, 1801-69. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Carr, John.** A northern summer or travels round the Baltic. 4to. Lond. 1805.
- Cartan, Major.** Declaration of War. The Regulations affecting Non-Commissioned Officers' and Soldiers' Wives. Lond. 1854.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (1).)
- Carte, Thos.** The Life of James, Duke of Ormond. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1851.
- Carter, Colonel F. C.** The Training and Use of Scouts. Lond. 1901.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Carter, H. S.** Geological papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sindh, and the South-East Coast of Arabia. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.
- Carter, Lieut.-Colonel J. Money.** Infantry Equipment. Lond. 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Carter, Thomas.**
 Curiosities of War and Military Studies. 12mo. Lond. 1860.
 Medals of the British Army. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Carter, T. F.** A narrative of the Boer War. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Carter, Lieutenant William.** The Disbanded Subaltern: a poem. Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
- Carter, Captain W. H.,** 6th Cavalry. U.S.A. Horses, Saddles, and Bridles. Crown 8vo. Kansas, 1895.
- Carthage.**
 Journal of the Expedition to Cathage. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
 Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Cathage. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
 (Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739-44.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
 Original Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthage. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
 (Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739-44.)
 (For other Works, see Index.)
- Cartwright, F. D.** Life and correspondence of Major John Cartwright. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Cartwright, John.**
 England's Ægis, or the military energies of the Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Vol. II. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
- Cary.** Names and situations of the Constellations and the principal Stars therein. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Cary, Henry.** Memorials of the great Civil War in England, 1646-52. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Cary, John.** New Itinerary, or delineation of the great Roads throughout England and Wales; with many of the principal roads in Scotland. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Casey, Brig.-General Silas.** Infantry Tactics. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862-3.
- Casgrain, P.-B.** La Vie de Joseph-François Perrault. Crown 8vo. Quebec, 1898.
- Caspersonn, Dr. S. E.** Arithmology, or theory of common Arithmetic proved without Algebra. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- Casserly, Captain G.** The Land of the Boxers. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Cassini, J. D.** Voyage pour éprouver les Montres Marines. 4to. Paris, 1770.
- Cassini de Thury, César-François.** La Méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du Royaume. 4to. Paris, 1744.
- Castellane, Le Maréchal de.**
 Journal 1804-62. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1896-97.
 Campagnes de Crimée, d'Italie, d'Afrique, de Chine et de Syrie, 1846-62. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Castellani.** Vers le Nil Français avec la Mission Marchand, 8vo. Paris, 1898.

Castellus, Gabriel Lancilottus.

Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et tyrannorum veteres nummos. Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Folio. Palermo, 1781.

Ad Siciliæ Populorum, etc. Folio. Palermo, 1789.

Castle, Egerton. Schools and Masters of Fence, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century. 4to. Lond. 1885.**Castner, Julius.** Militär-Lexikon. 8vo. Leipsic, 1882.**Catalogues, Anatomy, Surgery, &c.**

Catalogue of the Museum attached to the class of Military Surgery at Edinburgh University. Edinburgh, 1855. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)

Catalogue of articles contained in the Museum of Military Surgery attached to the Army Medical School at Netley. Lond. 1867.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)

„ **Antiquities.** Catalogo de una collection de Antegüedades Mejicanas, que existe en poder de Don Juan Wetherell. 8vo. n.p. [1844].

„ Armour, Arms, Artillery, &c.

Catalogue des collections dont se compose le Musée de l'Artillerie. Par. F. de Sauley. 12mo. Paris, 1854.

Catalogo de la Real Armeria. 8vo. Madrid, 1854.

Catalogue of Ancient Armour at St. Petersburg (in Russian). 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1860.

Catalogue des collections composant le Musée d'Artillerie; par O. P. L'Haridon. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Catalogue (sale) of collection of Arms, Implements of War, Husbandry, &c., procured during Expeditions up the White Nile, &c. Lond. 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (2).)

Catalogue des collections composant le Musée Royal d'Antiquités d'Armures et d'Artillerie (Bruxelles). Précédé d'une notice historique, par Theodore Juste. 2nd edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1867.

„ Art.

Beschreibung der Glyptothek Sr. Majestat des Königs Ludwig I von Bayern. By Leo von Klenze Ludwig Schorn. 12mo. Munich, 1830.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society: by C. R. Weld. Lond. 1860. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)

Catalogues of the Pictures, Busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery: by George Scharf. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits of Naval Commanders, in the Painted Hall of Greenwich Hospital. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Official Catalogue of the Royal United Service Museum, Whitehall. Compiled by Colonel A. Leetham and B. E. Sargeant. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Catalogues, Books, Manuscripts, &c.

Catalogue of Pilots, Charts, and Books of navigation and commerce, on sale by P. Steel. Lond. 1810. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society; by the Rev. S. Kidd. Lond. 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

General Catalogue of Law Books, by Henry Butterworth. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth; by the Rev. S. R. Maitland. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Ministerie van Oorlog. 8vo. Hague, 1864.

Bertrand, Librairie maritime et scientifique. Paris, 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

King, Catalogue of important Reports, Evidence, and Papers, printed by order of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Lond. 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)

Tanera, Catalogue (sale) des Livres de Fonds. Paris, 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Anthropological Society of London. Lond. 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Autograph Letters and Documents, principally relating to Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Asher & Co., Catalogue of Books.

n.p., 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Catalogue of Tourists' Books and Maps, selected from the stock of Edward Stanford. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)

Die Literarischen Erscheinungen, 1865-9, auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft und Pferdekunde.

Leipsig, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

The Canon Riego's Catalogue (sale) of Books. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)

Dumaine, Catalogue de la Librairie Militaire. Paris, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)

Mittler, Verzeichnitz Militairischer Werke, 1816-1869. Berlin, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Baldamus, Die Literarischen Erscheinungen des Deutsch-Französischen Kriegs, 1870. Leipsic, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)

Catalogue of Naval and Military Books published or sold by Edward Stanford. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)

Catalogues, Books, Manuscripts, &c.*(contd.)*—

King, Parliamentary Papers respecting the Army, Ordnance, National Defence, &c. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)

Catalogue of Works on Cavalry, compiled by Lieut. G. H. Elliott. 8vo.

Allahabad, 1876.

(Bound with Elliott's Armament of Cavalry.)

Hinrichs' Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog.

Edited by Richard Haupt. Vol. 5. 1871-5. 4to. Leipzig, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. 6. 1876-80. 4to.

Leipzig, 1881.

Katalog der Bibliothek des Königlich Preussischen grossen Generalstabes. 4to. Berlin, 1878.

Catalogues of the Radstock Collection. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Guerre Franco-Allemande (1870-1), Bibliographie de la; et de la Commune de 1871. By A. Schulz. 8vo.

Paris, 1886.

Catalogue of the Books, Maps, and Plans in the Military Library of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, Aldershot. 8vo.

Lond. 1895.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. Lond. 1895.

Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Autograph Letters and Documents principally relating to Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton, the property of Mrs. L. F. Holding. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Catalogue of the War Office Library. Part I. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

„ Maps, &c.

Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Sailing Directions, up to date. 8vo.

War Office Catalogue of Maps.

Vol. 1. The World and Europe.

„ 2. Asia.

„ 3. Africa.

„ 4. America, West Indies, and Oceania. Folio. Lond. 1880.

„ Natural History.

Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants, indigenous and exotic: by James Donn. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812.

Index Testaceologicus, or a catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, by W. Wood. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope. 8vo.

Lond. 1837.

Catalogue of the Minerals, United Service Museum. Lond. 1837.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department. Chatham, 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

„ Numismatics.

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Models: by W. H. Smyth. 4to. Bedford, 1834.

Catalogues, Numismatics (contd.)—

Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins: by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Catalogue de 1601 Médailles Antiques Romaines: chez J. L. E. Curt. 4to.

Turin, 1838.

Catalogue d'une partie de la Collection de Médailles du Chevalier de Horta: par John Yonge Akerman. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Catalogue of Roman Silver Coins, in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

Catalogue Numismatic of a Sale, &c., by Maximilian Beveit, 1841.

Catalogue of Roman Coins collected by the late Rev. T. Kerrick. Lond. 1852.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)

Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens, current in the 17th Century; presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy: by J. H. Burn. 8vo.

Lond. 1853.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland: by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 4to. Lond. 1856.

Medals, Clasps, and Crosses in the collection of J. W. Fleming. 4to.

n.p., 1871.

Catalogue of British War Medals, Badges, &c., by Colonel J. Lawson Whalley. 4to. Lancaster, 1875.

Ditto ditto 4to. Lancaster, 1877.

Catalogue of British War Medals, Crosses, &c., in the collection of Lieut.-Colonel Murray of Polmaise. 8vo.

Lond. 1882.

Catalogue of British, Hanoverian and other Waterloo Medals in the collection of Henry Gaskell, with Notes on the Last Survivors by N. Kynaston Gaskell. By Henry Gaskell. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

(See also Museums.)

Cataneo, Girolamo.

Tavole Brevissime per sapere con prestezza quante file vanno a formare una guitissima battaglia. 4to. Brescia, 1567.

Avvertimenti et Essamini intorno a quelle cose che richiede a un Bombardiero. 4to. Brescia, 1567.

(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Libro nuovo di Fortificare, offendere et difendere. 4to. Brescia, 1567.

(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Nuovo Ragionamento del Fabricare le Fortezze. 4to. Brescia, 1571.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.

(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Modo di fomare con prestezza la Moderne Battaglie di Picche, Archibugieri, et Cavalleria. 4to. Brescia, 1571.

(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.

(Bound with "Nuovo Ragionamento.")

Del Misurare le Muraglie, e altre cose necessaie a gli Agrimensori. 4to. Brescia, 1572.

(Bound with "Nuovo Ragionamento.")

Cathcart, Lieut.-General The Hon. Sir George.

Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Correspondence relative to his military operations in Kaffraria. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Cathcart, John.

Letter to Vice-Admiral the Hon. E. Vernon concerning some gross misrepresentations in a pamphlet relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. Lond. 1794.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. 3rd copy. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)

England's Ægis, or the Military Energies of the Empire. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)

Catlin, George. Manners, customs, and conditions of North American Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Cattermole, The Rev. Richard. Civil War of the time of Charles I and Cromwell. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Caulaincourt, Eugene von. Das Russische Reich. Crown 8vo. Leipsic, 1854.

Caunter, Major J. E. The Campaign of the Free State and its Lessons. Aldershot, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)

Cautley, Colonel Sir Proby T.

Report on the Ganges Canal Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Atlas of Plates to ditto. Folio.

Cavalli, Jean.

Théorie de la Résistance statique et dynamique des Solides. Paris, 1863. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 6.)

Recherche dans l'état actuel de l'Industrie Métallurgique de la plus puissante Artillerie et du plus formidable Navire Cuirassé. 4to. Turin, 1866.

Cavalry.

Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie : or rules and directions for the service of horse. Folio. Cambridge, 1632.

Les Fonctions du Capitaine de Cavalerie et les principales de ses officiers Subalternes. 12mo. Paris, 1669.

Nouveau Guide des Sous-Officiers des Troupes à Cheval de la Garde et de la Ligne. 12mo. Paris, 1825.

Ueber die Kavallerie. Berlin, 1829. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)

Etude sur les Cavalerie Etrangères. Cavalerie Anglaise. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Notes on Cavalry tactics, organisation, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Cavalry (contd.)—

A travers la Cavalerie. Organisation, mobilisation, instruction, administration, remotes, tactique. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Cavalry in Modern War. (From the "Revue des Deux Mondes.") Translated by Colonel C. W. Bowdler Bell. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

The Cavalry Manœuvres in Italy and France. Prepared in the Intel. Div., War Office. Lond. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

La Cavalerie en avant des Armées par un Officier Supérieur de Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1893.

Cavalry Studies from Two Great Wars. 8vo. Kansas City and Lond. 1896. Comprising :

1. The French Cavalry in 1870. By Lieut.-Colonel Bonie.

2. The German Cavalry in the Battle of Vionville—Mars-la-Tour. By Major Hækler.

3. The Operations of the Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign. By Lieut.-Colonel G. B. Davis.

Miscellaneous Pamphlets on the Native Cavalry of India. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Cavalry and its Principal Arm. By "Eques." Lond. 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

Die Zukunft der Kavallerie. 8vo. Vienna, 1907. (For other Works, see Index.)

Cavalry, Essays on, by different writers, translated into French.**Vol. 1.**

La Division de Cavalerie dans la Bataille, par le Capitaine E. Thomann. 1885.

La Cavalerie aux Manœuvres des 4^e et 17^e Corps, par Ubiez. 1885.

La Cavalerie Légère, par le Colonel Baron M. Daru. 1873.

Les Dragons, par le Baron F. de Reiffenberg. 1866.

Vol. 2.

Service de la Cavalerie en Campagne, par le Colonel L. Augéy-Dufresse. 1875.

A Propos d'une Nouvelle Tactique des Batteries de Cavalerie, par le Major P. Durand. 1887.

Du Cheval d'Artillerie dans les Divisions de Cavalerie Independantes, par le Lieut. P. G. Aubineau. 1887.

L'Artillerie à Cheval en Union avec la Cavalerie Independante, par le Major C. de Job. 1882.

L'Artillerie à Cheval dans la Division de Cavalerie, par le Major P. Durand. 1886.

Manœuvres et Tir des Batteries à Cheval attachées aux Divisions de Cavalerie, par le Capitaine de Barberin. 1882.

Le Combat, from *La Revue de Cavalerie*. 1887.

Cavalry, Essays on, &c. (contd.)—

- Les Grandes Manœuvres de Cavalerie de 1870.
Encore quelques Mots sur la Cavalerie Allemande en 1870, from *La Revue de Cavalerie*. 1887.
- Vol. 3.
Le Combat de la Cavalerie Contre l'Infanterie, par un Officier d'Infanterie. 1889.
La Cavalerie pour la Guerre Moderne. Anon. 1890.
Tactique de l'Artillerie à Cheval dans le Combat de Cavalerie contre Cavalerie, par A. T. 1886.
Examen Critique de la Direction actuellement donnée aux Opérations de la Cavalerie. Anon. 1881.
Aux Revolution dans la Tactique de la Cavalerie, par un Cavalier. 1890.
Reflexions sur la Tactique Actuelle de la Cavalerie, par B. de G. 1895.
À Travers la Tactique de la Cavalerie à propos de la Tactique de Décision, par D'll. 1885.
La Cavalerie aux Manœuvres du Camp de Chalons en 1888, par un Officier de Cavalerie. 1889.
Rôle des Divisions de Cavalerie Allemandes du 8 Août au 1^{re} Septembre, 1870, par un Officier de Cavalerie. 1894.
- Vol. 4.
L'Artillerie à Cheval dans les Combats de Cavalerie—Opinion d'un Officier de l'Artillerie Prussiennes, translated from German by General Baron R. de Petersdorf. 1840.
Tactique de l'Artillerie à Cheval, dans ses Rapports avec les grandes masses de Cavalerie, par le Général Monhaupt, translated from the German by General Baron de Petersdorf. 1840.
L'Artillerie à Cheval et la Cavalerie, par le Major Schlieben. 1875.
La Patrouille d'Officier et le Rôle Stratégique de la Cavalerie, par le Capitaine G. V. Kleist, translated from the German by Capt. A. D'Assailly. 1889.
Du Passage de Cours d'Eau par la Cavalerie, par le Lieut. H. von Hartmann. Translated from the German. 1892.
- Vol. 5.
La Cavalerie Moderne, par le Colonel Moreno. Translated by E. T. 1865.
L'Artillerie à Cheval dans le Combat de Cavalerie, par le Major H. Ducassé. 1894.
La Cavalerie des Armées Française et Étrangères en Route, en Cantonnement, au Bivouac, et en Garrison, par E. Aureggio. 1891.
L'Étude sur l'Emploi de la Cavalerie en Campagne. Anon. 1879.
Emploi de la Cavalerie en Campagne, par le Lieut.-Colonel Thomas. 1878.
De la Cavalerie, par le Colonel G. de Pimodan. 1856.

Cavalry, Essays on, &c. (contd.)—

- Le Combat à Pied de la Cavalerie au Mozen Age, par M. de la Chauvelays. 1885.
Études sur la Cavalerie, par H. Martin. 1887.
- Vol. 6.
La Nouvelle Tactique de Lignes de la Cavalerie Allemande, par le Lieut.-Colonel Baron C. Greindl. 1886.
Du Rôle Stratégiques de la Cavalerie, par A. A. 1892.
Notre Cavalerie, par le Capitaine Chatterbox. 1893.
Service Stratégique de la Cavalerie, par le Capitaine E. Libbrecht. 1880.
- Vol. 7.
Étude sur la Tactique et les Procédés de Manœuvre de la Cavalerie à Propos du dernier Règlement Belge, par le Capitaine J. Leuss. 1884.
Sur l'Organisation de la Cavalerie, par le Général Preval. 1842.
Notes sur la Cavalerie, par le Lieut.-Colonel A. Guérin. 1871.
La Cavalerie, par le Capitaine Riva. 1874.
- Vol. 8.
Du Rôle et de l'Emploi de la Cavalerie aux différentes Époques, par le Lieutenant A. Lefebvre. 1872.
La Cavalerie et son Armement depuis la Guerre de 1870, par le Capitaine Baron A. Labure. 1873.
Étude sur l'Emploi des Corps de Cavalerie au Service de Sureté des Armées, par le Major A. Fischer. 1872.
Coup d'Œil sur l'Entraînement, les Manœuvres et l'Emploi de la Cavalerie, par le Lieut.-Colonel H. Happich. 1884.
Étude sur la Tactique de la Cavalerie, par le Capitaine A. Formanoir. 1872.
De la Pour suite, par le Capitaine Fauvart-Bastoid. 1890.
La Cavalerie de Réserve sur le Champ de Bataille, translated from the Italian by Sub-Lieutenant Foucrière. 1872.
- Vol. 9.
Esquisses Historiques sur la Cavalerie, chez les Peuples Anciens et Modernes, par le Capitaine T. Pasquier. 1875.
La Cavalerie dans la Guerre Moderne, par A. A. 1890.
Questions d'Organisation sur la Cavalerie, par le Capitaine Hocquet. 1873.
- Vol. 10.
La Cavalerie au Combat dans les Guerres de l'Avenir, par P. S. 1899.
La Cavalerie en Avant des Armées, par le Lieut.-Colonel J. de Chabot. 1900.
La Cavalerie des 1^{er} et 11^e Armées Allemandes dans les Journées du 7 au 15 Août 1870, par le Lieut.-Général von Petit-Narbonne. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Colonel P. Silvestre. 1900.

Cavalry, Essays on, &c. (contd.)—

- Vol. II.
 Instruction des Cadres de l'Escadron, by un Officiers de Cavalerie. 1900.
 Service d'Exploration et Service de Sureté, par le Major Picard. 1900.
 L'Éspril, la Lettre, et l'Évolution des Idées d'un Réglement de Cavalerie, par A. A. 1901.
 Les Corps de Cavalerie. Étude sur l'Emploi de la Cavalerie en Grandes Masses. Par P.S. 1902.
- Cave, H. W.** The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. 4to. Lond. 1897.
- Cave, Captain, L. T.** The French in Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Cave, Colonel T. Sturmy.**
 The Operations of rhe Third German Army from 4th to 6th August, 1870. 8vo. 1898.
 Mobilisation for War. Lond. 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Cave, Colonel T. Sturmy, and Captain L. Tebbut.** The British Army and the business of War. Lond. 1896. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, 58.)
- Cavelier de Cuverville, Le Lieutenant de vaisseau.** Cours de Tir. Études sur les Armes Portatives. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- „ **Le Vice-Amiral.** Les Leçon de la Guerre—Port Arthur—Tsou-Shim—Ce qu'il faut à la Marine. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Cavenagh, General Sir Orfeur.**
 Rough notes of the state of Nepaul. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.
 The Native Army in India. Lond. 1879. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
 Reminiscences of an Indian Official. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Cavendish, Captain A. E. J.** Korea and the Sacred White Mountain, being a brief account of a journey in Korea in 1891, with an account of an ascent of the White Mountain. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma.** Histoire de la Guerre sous le regne du Roy Henry IV. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. 38-43.)
- Cayley - Webster, H.** Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Caylus, Madame de.** Souvenirs. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
- Cayol, J. A.** Manual du Matériel et des Equipages de Campagne des Troupes. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Cecil, Lord Eustace.** Speeches on Army Reform by G. O. Trevelyan, examined and considered. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
- Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius.** De Medicina, libri octo; ex fide vetustissimorum librorum recensuit. Edited by Carolus Christian Krause. 8vo. Leipsig, 1766.
- Cenni, Q.** L'Esercito Italiano. Schizzi Militari. Folio. Milan, 1880.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**
 Vida y Hechos del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Madrid, 1741.
 Life and exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Cesnola, General Louis Palma di.**
 Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Cevallos, Don Pedro.**
 Exposure of the Arts and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and of the means pursued by Bonaparte to carry his views into effect. Translated and revised by J. J. Stockdale. Lond. 1803. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 6.)
- Exposé des Moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la Couronne d'Espagne. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1814. (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Chabaud-Arnault, Le Capitaine C.**
 Essai Historique sur la stratégie et la tactique des Flottes Modernes. Paris, 1879. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Bibliothèque du Marin. Histoire des Flottes Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1889.
- Chabot, Le Major Jules de.** Études historiques et tactiques de la Cavalerie Allemande pendant la Guerre de 1870-71. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- „ **Le Colonel.**
 La Cavalerie en avant des Armées. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
 La Cavalerie Russe dans la Guerre de 1877-1878. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Chabrol, Le Commandant.** Opérations Militaires au Tonkin, 1885-95. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Chad, J. W.** Narrative of the late Revolution in Holland. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Chads, Admiral Sir Henry Ducie.** Memoir of. 12mo. Portsea, 1869.
- Chadwick, Edwin.**
 National as against Standing Armies. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
 Advantages of smooth and impermeable Street Surfaces. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
 An Imperial Police Force as an available reserve Military Force. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 Progress of Sanitation, civil and military, to the year 1888. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
 Address on Economy and Trade. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Chadwick, Captain F. G., U.S.N.** Ocean Steamships. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

- Chaffers, W.** Hall Marks on gold and silver plate. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- "Challenger" Expedition.** Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-6. Prepared under the superintendance of Sir C. W. Thomson and John Murray. Narrative. 2 vols. in three. 4to. Lond. 1882-5.
- Chalmers, A.** The British Essayists with prefaces, historical and biographical, and an index. 38 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1823.
- | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Tatler, | 4 vols. | Connoisseur, | 2 vols. |
| Spectator, | 8 " | Idler, | 1 " |
| Guardian, | 3 " | Mirror, | 2 " |
| Rambler, | 3 " | Lounger, | 2 " |
| Adventurer, | 3 " | Observer, | 3 " |
| World, | 3 " | Looker-On, | 3 " |
| | | Index, | 1 vol. |
- Chalmers, George, F.R.S.S.A.** An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain and of the Losses of Her Trade from Every War since the Revolution. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Chalmers, James.**
 Armour for ships and forts. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
 Naval Armour. Lond. 1865.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
- Chalmers, The Rev. T.** The Christian Revelation viewed in connection with modern Astronomy. 8vo. Glasgow, n.d.
- Chamberet, G. de.** De l'Institution et de l'Hôtel des Invalides. 8vo. Paris, 1854. (Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")
- Chamberlayne, John.** Magnæ Britannię Notitia: or the present state of Great Britain: with list of all the Offices and Officers employed by Government. 8vo. Lond. 1743.
 (Radstock Collection.)
- Chambers, George F.**
 Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1877.
 A digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums, and Literary and Scientific Institutions. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1879.
 Tourist's Guide to the County of Sussex. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
 Handbook of descriptive and practical Astronomy. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1889-90.
- Chambers, Robert.** History of the Rebellion in Scotland, 1745-6. Crown 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Chambray, Le Maréchal Marquis de.**
 Des Changemens survenus dan l'Art de la Guerre, 1700-1815. Paris, 1830.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)
 Prussia in 1833. Organisation of the Army of Prussia and her Civil Institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
 Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie. 3 vols. and 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
 Œuvres du Marquis de Chambray. 3vo. Paris, 1840.
- Champlouis, Le Capitaine Nau de.** Notice sur la Carte de l'Afrique sous la dominations des Romains. 4to. Paris, 1864.
- Champollion, J. F.** Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens. 2nd edition. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Chandler, Dr. R.** Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 3rd edition. 2 vols in one. 4to. Lond. 1817.
- Chanzy, Le Général.**
 Campagne de 1870-1. La Deuxième Armée de la Loire. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Chapman, F. H.**
 Architectura Navalis Mercatoria. Folio. Stockholm, 1768.
 Traité de la construction des Vaisseux. Translated by Vial du Clairbois. 4to. Paris, 1781.
 Method of finding the proper area of the Sails for Ships of the Line. Lond. 1794.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
 Treatise on Shipbuilding. Translated by Rev. J. Inman. 4to. Cambridge, 1820.
- Chapman, H. C.** Brief Review of the Shipping Bills of 1870-1. Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
- Chapman, Captain, I. J.** Remarks upon the ancient City of Anarajapura or Anardhepura, and the Hill Temple of Mehen-télé in the Island of Ceylon. Lond. 1833.
 (4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)
- Chapman, W.**
 Directions for the Glenan Islands. 4to. Glenan, 1808.
 (Book of Remarks for the Western Station).
 Formation of a Harbour at Lake Lothing, and on the means of improving the Navigation from Norwich to Yarmouth. Lond. 1827.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Charavay, Étienne.**
 Mémoires du Comte de Paroy, 1789-1797. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
 Le Général Lafayette, 1757-1834. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Chareton, Le Général.** Les Cadres et les Effectifs des Armées active et territoriale 4to. Paris, 1874.
- Chareton, Le Capitaine V.** Les Corps Francs dans la Guerre Moderne; les Moyens à leur opposer. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Charles, H.I.H. The Archduke.** Principes de la Stratégie, developpes par la relation de la Campagne de 1796. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
 Atlas of Plates to ditto. Folio.
- Charles and William, T.I.H. The Archdukes.** Ausgewählte Schriften des Erzherzog Karl von Oesterreich. 6 vols., 2 vols. of Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1893-94.

- Charles XV., King of Sweden and Norway.** *Considérations sur l'Infanterie.* 8vo. Stockholm, n.d.
- Charles Gustavus, King of Sweden.** Plates and plans illustrating his memorable reign. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Charles, George.** *History of the transactions in Scotland in the years 1715-16 and 1745-46.* 2 vols. 8vo. Leith, 1817.
- Charlesworth, E.**
Illustrated Zoological Notices. Lond. 1837.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
Remarks on Gun Accidents and on the safety elevator. Lond. 1859.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)
The stone-boring problem. Lond. 1869.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
- Charmes, Gabriel.**
La réforme de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
Naval Reform. Translated by J. E. Gordon-Cumming. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Charnock, John.**
Biographia Navalis; or memoirs of the lives and characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794-98.
Prospectus and specimen of an history of Marine Architecture. Lond. 1796.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1800.
- Charras, Le Lieut.-Colonel.**
Histoire de la Campagne de 1815. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Brussels, 1858.
Histoire de la Guerre de 1813 en Allemagne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.
- Charrier, Captain P. A.** Cromwell: *The Campaigns of Edge Hill, Marston Moor, Naseby, and of 1648 in the North of England.* Imp. 8vo. With Maps. Lond. 1906.
- Charrin, Le Capitaine.**
Armes à Feu portatives se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1865.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Notice sur une nouvelle Balle de Carabine pour les petites Armes. Paris, 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
De l'emploi d'un Abri improvisé expéditif et efficace pour protéger le faussassin contre les balles de l'ennemi. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Chartier, Aimé.** *La 3^e Division de l'Armée d'Orient et le Prince Napoléon.* Paris, 1897.
- Chartres, Robert d'Orleans, Le Duc de.**
Une Visite à quelques Champs de Bataille de la Vallée du Rhin. 8vo. Brussels, 1869.
- Charvériat, E.** *Histoire de la Guerre de Trente Ans.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Chase.** *Narrative of the preservation of Mr. Chase in the Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.* 8vo. Lond. 1833.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Chase, The Hon. J. C.** (*See* Wilmot.)
- Chasseloup de Laubat.**
System of Fortification as executed at Alessandria. Lond. 1833.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
Atlas of Plates to ditto. Folio.
- Chasseur.** *A Study of the Russo-Japanese War.* Crown 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905.
- Chateaubriand, Le Vicomte de.**
Essay on Revolutions, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Œuvres de le Vicomte de Chateaubriand. Edition Illustrée par T. Fragonard. 4to. Paris, 1838.
- Chatelain, Le Chevalier.** *Le Guide des Officiers de Cavalerie.* 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Chatfield, Henry.**
Advantages of observing a Ship's Inclination at sea in connection with stability, gunnery, &c. Lond. 1831.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
New method of constructing Beds and Coils for Naval Guns. Lond. 1832.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
State of British Naval Construction 1831. Lond. 1832.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
Elementary essay on the principle of Masting Ships. 4to. Devonport, 1834.
 (*See also* Reid.)
- Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of.** *Correspondence.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-40.
- Chatham Chest.** *Strictures on the Second Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry, relative to Chatham Chest.* Lond. 1804.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
- Chatterton, Lady Georgiana.** *Memoirs, personal and historical, of Admiral Lord Gambier.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Chaucer, Geoffry.** *The Canterbury Tales, with notes, &c.* 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1775.
- Chauvenet, W.** *Manual of spherical and practical Astronomy.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Chauvin, General von.** *Organisation der Elektrischen Telegraphie in Deutschland für die Zwecke des Krieges.* 8vo. Berlin, 1834.

- Chavanne, Dr. J.** Afghanistan. Land und Leute mit rücksicht auf den Englisch-Afghanischen Krieg. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.
- Chavanon, Jules, and Georges, Saint-Yves.** Joachim Murat, 1767-1815. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Cheadle, Dr. W. B.** (*See* Milton, Viscount).
- Chélard, R.** Les Armées Françaises jugées par les habitants de l'Autriche, 1797-1800-1809, d'après des rapports de l'époque. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Chelmsford, Lord.** (*See* Thesiger.)
- Chelsea Hospital.**
 Regulations for the establishment and government of the Royal Military Asylum. 8vo. Chelsea, 1814.
 Papers illustrative of the origin and early history of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
 Handbook for visitors to Chelsea Hospital. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Chemistry, Institute of.** Register of Fellows and Associates. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Chenevix-Trench, Colonel F.**
 New system of Military Transport. Lond. 1868.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
 The Russo-Indian Question. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
 The "Army Enlistment Bill of 1870," analysed and discussed. Lond. 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
 Short Service and deferred pay. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1876.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
 Short Service, Indian Service, and the Army Reserve. Brighton, 1877.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
 Questions and answers on advance and rear guards, outpost duties, and scouting. Brighton, 1878.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
 Cavalry in Modern War. 12mo. Lond. 1884.
 Dark side of Short Service. Lond. 1887.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 „ **Major-General.** The Growing Unpopularity of Military Service. I. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
 The Growing Unpopularity of Military Service. II. 8vo. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
 The Future *Rôle* of the Army Reserve. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Chénier, L. J. G. de.**
 Manuel des Conseils de Guerre, ou Recueil Alphabétique de Questions de Droit Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
 Guide des Tribunaux Militaires ou Législation Criminelle de l'Armée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Chenn, Dr. J. C.**
 Rapport au Conseil de Santé des Armées sur les résultats du Service Médico-Chirurgical aux Ambulances de Crimée et aux hôpitaux militaires français en Turquie pendant la Campagne d'Orient en 1854, 1855, 1856. 4to. Paris, 1865.
 Statistique Médico-Chirurgical de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859-60, with Atlas. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1869.
 Mortalité dans l'Armée et des Moyens d'économiser la vie humaine. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
 Aperçu sur les service des Ambulances et des Hôpitaux de la Société Française de Secours aux Blessés des Armées de Terre et de Mer, pendant la Guerre de 1870-1. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1874.
- Cherfils, Le Commandant.** Cavalerie en Campagne. Études d'Après la Carte. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- „ **Le Colonel.** Essai sur l'Emploi de la Cavalerie. Small Royal 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Chomel, C.** Étude sur l'Entraînement et sur la Préparation de Chevaux à la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Cherry, F. C.** Description of a cart for Hospital Service and Army Transport generally. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Chesney, Lieut.-Colonel, C. C.**
 Value of Fortresses and Fortified Positions in defensive operations. Lond. 1864.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
 Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-5.
 Tactical use of Fortresses. Lond. 1868.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
 Waterloo Lectures: a study of the Campaign of 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
 Chinese Gordon: A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
 Essays in modern Military Biography. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Chesney, Lieut.-Colonel C. C., and Henry Reeve.** The military resources of Prussia and France and recent changes in the Art of War. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Chesney, General F. R.**
 Steam Navigation along the Euphrates. Folio. Lond. 1833.
 Navigation of the Euphrates. Folio. Lond. 1833.
 Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1850.
 Case of Maps to ditto. Folio.
 Observations on the past and present state of Fire-arms. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
 Recent Improvements in the construction of Fire-arms with an account of experiments with Norton's Projectiles, by Lieut.-Colonel Beamish. Cork, 1852.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)

Chesney, General F. R. (*contd.*)—

The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and '29. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government, 1835-37. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

A true reformer. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Life of: by his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

(See also Andrew, W. P.)

Chesney, Lieut.-Colonel G.

Amalgamation of the Regiments of Royal and Indian Artillery and Engineers. Lond. 1861.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Indian Polity: a view of the system of administration in India. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

English Genius and Army organisation. Lond. 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)

„ (**Lieut.-General Sir G.**)

The Army as a Public Department.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)

The Confusion worse Confounded at the War Office. 1891.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)

How to Reorganise the War Department. Lond. 1891.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

Memoirs of General Marbot. Edinburgh, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

„ (**General Sir G.**) Indian Polity. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Chesterton, T. The Theory of Physical Education. 12mo. Lond. 1895.

Chevalier, C. Tours Capitale: La Délégation Gouvernementale et l'Occupation Prussienne, 1870-71. 8vo. Tours, 1806.

Chevalier, Le Capitaine E.

Histoire de la Marine Française pendant la Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Histoire de la Marine Française sous la Première République. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Histoire de la Marine Française sous le Consulat et l'Empire. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Histoire de la Marine Française de 1815 à 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Histoire de la Marine Française depuis les Débuts de la Monarchie jusqu'au Traité de Paix de 1763. 8vo. Paris, 1902.

Chevigny, Philippe Hurault, Le Comte de. Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 36.)

Cheyne, John. Letter on the feigned Diseases of Soldiers, Dublin, 1826.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)

Childe, Edward Lee. The life and campaigns of General Lee. Translated from the French by George Litting. 8vo.

Lond. 1875.

Childers, Erskine.

In the ranks of the C.I.V. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.

The Riddle of the Sands. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Chili.

Anuario Hidrografico de la Marina de Chile. Año 1-6. 8vo. Santiago, 1877-80.

Anuario de la Oficina Central Meteorologica de Santiago de Chile, 1873-4. 8vo. Santiago, 1879.

Narrative of the Events which led to the Declaration of War by Chili against Bolivia and Peru. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

The Chilian Revolution. 8vo. 1891.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.) Lond. 1892.

The Capture of Valparaiso in 1891. Reports of the Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff of the Constitutional Army. Official. Translated from the "Diario Oficial," in the Intelligence Division, War Office. By Emilio Körner. Lond. 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.) (For other Works, see Index.)

China.

Various works in the Chinese Language.

Chee Kiao Too Ho Pee. *Anglicè*— "The seven ingenious figure-forming Tablets."

Two Chinese pamphlets on the game known in England as the Chinese Puzzle.

Hints for Collecting Information; compiled for the Expedition to China. Calcutta, 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)

The Manchu Drill delineated. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Photographs of views in China. 4to. (For other Works, see Index.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)

Chiosso, Captain James. Gymnastics, an essential branch of national education. Lond. 1854.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)

Chirol, Valentine. The Far Eastern Question. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

The Middle Eastern Question, or Some Political Problems of Indian Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Chitty, S. C. Ceylon, Gazetteer. 8vo. Ceylon, 1834.

Choisin, Jean. Election du Roy de Pologne. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 38.)

Choisy, L'Abbé de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Choppin, Le Capitaine H. Histoire Générale des Dragons depuis leur origine jusqu'à l'Empire. 12mo. Paris, 1888.

La Cavalerie Française. 4to. Paris, 1893.

- Choppin, Le Capitaine H. (contd.)** —
 Trente Ans de la Vie Militaire. Crown
 8vo. Paris, 1897.
 Les Hussards. Royal 4to.
 Paris, 1898.
 Souvenirs d'Un Cavalier du Second
 Empire. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.
 Les Origines de la Cavalerie Française.
 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Choumara, Le Capitaine T.**
 Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris.
 Comparaison du projet de Vauban avec
 celui des Généraux Haxo et Valazé.
 Paris, 1838.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)
 Considérations militaires sur les
 mémoires du Maréchal Suchet et sur la
 Bataille de Toulouse. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Chuquet, A.**
 Les Guerres de la Révolution. 8vo.
 Paris, n.d.
 Vol. 1. La Première Invasion Prus-
 sienne (1792).
 „ 2. Valmy.
 „ 3. La Retraite de Brunswick.
 „ 4. Jemappes et la Conquête de
 la Belgique (1792-93).
 „ 5. La Trahison de Dumouriez.
 „ 6. L'Expédition de Custine.
 „ 7. Mayence (1792-93).
 „ 8. Wissembourg, 1793.
 „ 9. Hoche et la Lutte pour
 l'Alsace (1793-94).
 „ 10. Valenciennes.
 „ 11. Hondschoote.
 La Guerre de 1870-71. 8vo.
 Paris, 1897.
 La Jeunesse de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Paris, 1898.
 L'École de Mars (1794). Crown 8vo.
 Paris, 1899.
 L'Alsace en 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Church, A. H.** Food-Grains of India.
 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Church, The Rev. A. J.** Henry the
 Fifth. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Church, E. M.** Sir Richard Church
 in Italy and Greece. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Church for Seamen.** Office to be used
 at laying the Foundation Stone of the
 Church for the Seamen of the Port of
 London. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Church of England.**
 Tripartite Division of Tithes in Eng-
 land. Lond. 1833.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
 Church Property. Lond. 1834.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
- Church, P. W.** Chinese Turkestan with
 Caravan and Rifle. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Church, The Very Rev. Dean.** Spenser.
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Church, Samuel.** Oliver Cromwell. 8vo.
 Lond. 1894.
- Church, Sir R.** Chapters in an Adven-
 turous Life. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
 (See also Lane-Poole.)
- Church, Lieut.-Colonel W. C., U.S.A.**
 Ulysses J. Grant, and the period of National
 Preservation and Reconstruction. 8vo.
 New York, 1897.
- Churchill, Major S.** General Gordon.
 The Christian Hero. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Churchill, W.** Mount Lebanon, a ten
 years' residence, from 1842 to '52. 2nd
 edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Churchill, Winston L. S.**
 The Story of the Malakand Field
 Force. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
 The River War. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1899.
 London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria.
 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 Ian Hamilton's March. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1900.
 Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Churchman, John.** The Magnetic
 Atlas; or variation tables for the whole
 Terraqueous Globe. 4to. Lond. 1804.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.**
 Rhetoricorum Opera præcipua. Juxta
 editionem J. Oliveti. 8vo. Vienna, 1761.
 Les Offices de Cicéron. Translated by
 M. de Barrett. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Paris, 1776.
 The Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero,
 with remarks by William Melmoth. 3rd
 edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
 Epistolarum ad Familiares Libri XVI.
 12mo. Venice, 1783.
 Orationum Selectarum Liber Unicus.
 12mo. Naples, 1792.
 The Republic of Cicero. Translated
 by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8vo.
 New York, 1829.
- Cimaglia, Vincenzo Maria.** Trattato com-
 pletto di Tattica Navale. 2nd edition.
 8vo. Naples, 1822.
- Cinuzzi, Imperiale.** Della Disciplina
 Militare antica e moderna. 4to.
 Sienna, 1620.
- Ciscàr, Don Francisco.** Reflexiones
 sobre las Máquinas y Maniobras del uso
 de à bordo. 4to. Madrid, 1791.
- Civil Engineers, Institution of.**
 Charter, Supplemental Charters. By-
 Laws, and List of Members. 8vo.
 Lond. 1904.
 Minutes of Proceedings. Up to date.
 8vo.
- Civis.** The state of the Navy in 1907.
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Clairac, L. A.

L'Ingénieur de Campagne ou Traité de la Fortification Passagère. 4to. Paris, 1749.

L'Esprit de Clairac, ou abrégé de l'Ingénieur de Campagne. Redigé par le Rouge. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Abhandlung von der Befestigungskunst im Felde. Nach der Pariser Ausgabe vom Jahre 1749 übersetzt. 4to. Breslau, 1755.

Clanchy, Captain H. T., R.N. The Navy and its Resources for the Manning of its Ships in an Emergency. Ardendel, 1896. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66).

Clapeyron, Le Capitaine A. Étude sur les Causes de nos Désastres et la Réorganisation de l'Armée, suivie d'un projet de loi militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Clapperton, Captain Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, to which is added the Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea-coast. 4to. Lond. 1829. (See also Denham).

Clarac, Le Comte de. Description du Musée Royal des Antiques du Louvre. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Clarence, H.R.H. Albert Victor, Duke of. In Memoriam, with Poem by Sir Theodore Martin. Edinburgh, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of.

History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. 3 vols. Folio. Oxford, 1701-4.

Clarendon and Whitlock compar'd; with a comparison between the History of the Rebellion and other histories of the Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1727.

Life of; written by himself. Folio. Oxford, 1759.

History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Clark, Charles. Prospectus of Pyro-Hydro-Pneumatic Apparatus, for converting sea-water into fresh. Lond. 1844. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38).

Clark, Geo. T. Mediæval Military Architecture in England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Clark, S. Narrative of those two Deliverances: one from the Spanish Invasion in 88, the other from the Hellish Powder Plot, November 5, 1605. 12mo. Lond. 1657. (Radstock Collection.)

Clark, Stewart. By S. E. S. C. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Clark, Dr. T. (See Lankester).

Clark, W. P. Indian Sign Language, with notes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1885.

Clarke, Lieut.-Colonel A. (See Richards).

Clarke, Captain A. R., R.E., and Colonel Sir Henry James. Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest. Longitude Stations on the great European Arc of Parallel. 4to. Lond. 1867.

Clarke, Edward Daniel.

Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1793.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vols. 4to. Camb. 1810.

Clarke, Major F. C. H.

Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Staff Duties. A series of Lectures for the use of Officers at the Staff College. 2nd edition. Revised and corrected by Lieut.-Colonel J. S. Rothwell, R.A. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Clarke, Francis L. Life of the Most Noble Arthur, Marquis and Earl of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Clarke, Lieutenant G. S. The principles of Graphic Statics. 4to. Lond. 1880.

„ **Major.** Report on Visit to Messrs. Gruson's Manufactory at Magdeburg, 1890.

„ **Colonel Sir G. S.**

The Defence of the Empire. A Selection from the Letters and Speeches of the Fourth Earl of Carnarvon. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Imperial Defence, 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Russia's Sea Power Past and Present, or the rise of the Russian Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Fortification: its past achievements, recent development, and future progress. 8vo. 2nd edition. Lond. 1907. (See also Kinglake.)

„ **and E. Thursfield.** The Navy and the Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Clarke, Hyde.

Colonization, defence and railways in our Indian Empire. Lond. 1857. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51).

A short handbook of Comparative Philology. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

English Stations in the Hill Regions of India. Lond. 1881. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38).

Clarke, Major H. Wilberforce, R.E.

Report on the transporting of Elephants by Railway. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Longitude by Lunar Distances. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

The Sextant. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

„ **Lieut.-Colonel.** Calculations to ascertain the Transverse Strength of a Railway Rail. F'cap folio. Calcutta, 1890.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Clarke, Lieutenant J. Military Institutions of Vegetius. 8vo. Lond. 1767.

- Clarke, The Rev. J. S., and J. M'Arthur.** Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.
- Clarke, Robert.** Attempt to introduce a better method for working Ship's Pumps. n.p., 1797. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Clarke, Major S.** A Sketch of the Waterloo Campaign. 8vo. Aldershot, 1904.
- Clarke, Samuel.** Looking-glass for Saints and Sinners. Folio. Lond. 1671. Geographical descriptions of all the Countries in the known World. Folio. Lond. 1671. (Bound with "Looking-glass for Saints and Sinners.")
- Clausewitz, General Carl von.** Der Feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 8vo. Berlin, 1835. Strategische Beleuchtung mehrerer Feldzüge von Gustav Adolph, Turenne, Luxemburg und andere historische Materialien zur Strategie. 8vo. Berlin, 1837. The Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1843. (Bound with "Der Feldzug von 1815.") Der Feldzug von 1796 in Italien. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1858. Die Feldzüge von 1799 in Italien und der Schweiz. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1858. Der Feldzug von 1812 in Russland, der Feldzug von 1813 bis zum Wassenstillstand und der Feldzug von 1814 in Frankreich. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1862. On War. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Théorie de la Grande Guerre. Traduction du Lieut.-Colonel de Vatry. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1899. (See also Militärische Klasiker, vol. 1.)
- Claxton, Captain, R.N.** Description of the "Great Britain" Steam Ship. 8vo. Bristol, 1845. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)
- Claxton, Le Colonel.** Les Mitrailieuses ou Armes Mécaniques, leur rôle dans les opération militaires. 8vo. Liège, 1869.
- Clay, Captain C. H.** A Short Military Report on Delagoa Bay. Simla, 1899. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Cleaveland, Parker.** Elementary treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, U.S., 1822.
- Cleghorn, T.** The Hydro-Aéronaut or navigator's life-buoy. 12mo. Lond. 1810.
- Clément, le Général.** Lettres sur la Poudre sans Fumée et les Methodes de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1891.
- Clerc, Le Lieut.-Colonel.** Capitulation du Baylen. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
- Clercq, Jacques du.** Mémoires. (See Petitot's Collection, vol. 2.)
- Clerk, Colonel H.** Determination of distances in the Field. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).) Change of Form assumed by Wrought-iron and other metals when heated, and then cooled by partial immersion in water. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).) Application of Hydraulic Buffers to prevent the destructive effect of Railway Collisions. n.p., 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64 (i).) Experiments on Friction. Lond. 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64 (i).)
- Clerk, John.** Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical. Part i. 4to. Lond. 1790. (Radstock Collection.) Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Edinburgh, 1804. Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition, with notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Clermont-Tonnere, Le Baron Tillette de.** Mémoires du Chevalier de Mautort (1752-1802). 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Clerj, Major-General C. F., C.B.** Minor Tactics. New edition. 12mo. Lond. 1896.
- Cleveland, H. W. S.** Hints to Riflemen. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Clifford, C.** How to lower Ships' Boats. Lond. 1858. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
- Clifford, E.** Considerations on Marquois' Parallel Scales, and the protractor. Lond. 1841. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.) Fractional Arithmetic reviewed and practically exemplified. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
- Clifford, Hugh.** (See Exploration Series.)
- Clinch, Captain Timothy, R.N.** The propriety of erecting a Breakwater for the Isle of Portland. Portsmouth, 1843. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Clinton, Brigadier-General H.** A few Remarks explanatory of the Motives which guided the Operations of the British Army during the late short Campaign in Spain. Lond. 1809. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Clinton, Le Colonel Henry.** Tableau synoptique de Prononciation Internationale: précédé d'un traité sur la prononciation, par A. V. W. Bickers. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Clinton, H. R.** The War in the Peninsular and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Clive, Colonel E. H.** Notes of the Campaign of 1886 in Bohemia, for a lecture given at the R.U.S.I. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1871. Field Training for non-commissioned officers and private soldiers. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Clode, Charles M.

Military Forces of the Crown; their administration and government. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Statute Law relating to the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Statutory Powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Clodomir, P. *L'Organisation des Sociétés Musicales.* 8vo. Paris, 1873.**Cloete, The Hon. H.**

Emigration of the Dutch Farmers from the Cape of Good Hope, and their settlement in the District of Natal. Natal, 1852. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

The History of the Great Boer Trek. Edited by his Grandson, W. Broderick-Cloete. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Close, Lieut.-Colonel F. *Military Travelling Carriages.* 8vo. Lond. 1875.**Clowes, Sir W. Laird.**

The Royal Navy: A History from the earliest times to the present. 7 vols. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1898-99.

Four Modern Naval Campaigns. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Clutterbuck, J. B. *Port Phillip in 1849.* 12mo. Lond. 1850.**Clynton, Richard.** *Life of a Celebrated Buccaneer.* 8vo. Lond. 1889.**Coal.** *Report on Spontaneous Combustion of coal in ships.* Lond. 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
(For other Works, see Index).

Cobbold, R. P. *Innermost Asia.* 8vo. Lond. 1900.**Cobden Club.** *The Burden of Armaments.* 8vo. Lond. 1905.**Cobden, Richard, M.P.** (*See* Financial Reform Assoc. Tracts, No. 6.)**Cochet de Savigny, P. C. M.** *Dictionnaire de la Gendarmerie.* 1st and 2nd Divisions. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1838-44.**Cocheteux, Charles.** *Études sur les Mines Militaires.* 8vo. Liège, 1878.**Cochran, Lieut.-Colonel.** *Diary of Lieut.-Colonel Cochran, 58th Regiment, 1753-1781.* Manuscript.**Cochrane, Lord.** (*See* Atlay and Radstock Collection—Naval Tracts.)**Cochrane, Sir Thomas.** *Proposal for the more efficient Manning of H.M. Fleet.* 8vo. Lond. 1840.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Cockburn, General Sir George.

Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811, including a description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, and an excursion in Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Cockburn, General Sir George (*contd.*)—

Safe remedy for the present difficulties by means of which the National Debt may be liquidated. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

State of the British Finances, the Debt, &c. Lond. 1843.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

Cockburn, Admiral Sir George. *Necessity of remodeling the Admiralty Board.*

Lond. 1855.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)

Cockle, M. J. D. *Bibliography of Military Books up to 1642.* Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1900.**Cocks, John.** *Reasons for a Bill for the better breeding of Shipwrights, and for the better building of Ships.* [1705].

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Codrington, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward.

Compressed narrative of his proceedings on the Mediterranean Station. 1827-8. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Codrington, Admiral Sir H. *Selections from his letters.* Edited by Lady Bourchier. 8vo. Lond. 1880.**Codrington, General Sir William J.** *Gibraltar and Ceuta.* Lond. 1832.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)

Coehoorn, Baron de Mennon.

Nieuwe Vestingbouw op een natte of lage Horisont. Folio. Leeuwarden, 1702.

The New Method of Fortification. Translated by T. Savery. Folio. Lond. 1705.

Nouvelle Fortification; tant pour un Terrain bas et humide que sec et élevé. 8vo. The Hague, 1741.

Coffin. (*See* Pearce.)**Coffin, William F.** 1812; *the War and its moral: a Canadian Chronicle.* 8vo. Montreal, 1864.**Coffinières, Le Général de Nordeck.**

Capitulation de Metz. Réponse du Général Coffinières de Nordeck à ses détracteurs. 2nd edition.

Brussels, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)

Coillard, François.

On the Threshold of Central Africa.

Translated by C. W. Mackintosh. 8vo.

Lond. 1897.

Sur le Haut-Zambèze. 8vo.

Paris, 1899.

Coke, Sir Edward.

Institutes of the Laws of England. Parts III and IV. Folio. Lond. 1644.

Abridgment of the first part of my Ld. Coke's Institutes. 3rd edition. 12mo.

Colbeck, C. *The public schools historical Atlas.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

- Colborne, The Hon. J.** Diary of the last European who rode through the Desert from Berber to Suakin. Lond. 1884. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Colby, Captain T.** (*See* Mudge.)
- Colchester, The Right Hon. Charles Abbot, Lord.**
Speeches in communicating Thanks of the House of Commons to Military Commanders, 1807-16. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
Speech on the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1839. (Radstock Collection. Naval Tracts.)
Speech on the second reading of the Navigation Bill. 8vo. Lond. 1849. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.) (*See also* Ellenborough.)
- Cole, J. W.** Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Colebrooke, R. H.** Views of Places in the Kingdom of Mysore and the country of Tippoo Sultan, with Concise Descriptions of the Places drawn. Folio. Lond. 1793.
- Colebrooke, Sir T. E. Bart.** Life of The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Coleridge, H. N.** Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**
Letters, conversations and recollections. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
Literary Remains. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
Works of. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-40.
- Coles, Captain C. P., R.N.**
Mode of Protecting our Mercantile Ports and Navigable Rivers. Lond. 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
Our National Defences. Lond. 1861. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57 (ii).)
Spithead Forts. Reply to the Royal Commissioners' Second Report on our National Defences. Lond. 1861. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
Iron-clad sea-going shield Ships. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
Captain Cole's Letters, &c., and the opinion of the Press on Turrets. Lond. 1886. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
Captain Coles and the Admiralty; with an enquiry into the Turret System. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
- Coles, John, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.** Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General. 8th edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Colin, Victor.** Installations Électriques du Croiseur "d'Entrecasteaux." 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Colin, Le Capitaine J.**
L'Éducation Militaire de Napoléon. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
La Tactique et la Discipline dans les Armées de la Révolution. Publié sous la direction de la Section Historique de l'État-Major de l'Armée. 8vo. Paris, 1902. (*See also* Alombert.)
- Collen, Lieutenant E. H. H.**
The British Army and its reserves. A plan for connecting the Battalions of the Line, Militia, and Volunteers. Calcutta, 1870. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
Establishment and organisation of an Arsenal. Woolwich, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
- Collet, A.** Traité de la régulation et de la compensation des Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Colley, Sir George Pomeroy.** (*See* Butler.)
- Colleton, Major, I. R.** Extract from a memoir upon the passage of rapid Rivers. Cambria, 1816. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Colleton, Captain Sir R.** Notes on Fire Control, Discipline, and Indirect Fire. 12 mo. Chatham, 1891.
- Colletta, General Pietro.** Storia del Reame di Napoli dal 1734 sino al 1825. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Colliber, Samuel.** Columna Rostrata: or a critical history of the English Sea Affairs: wherein all the remarkable actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, especially the three Dutch Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1727. (Radstock Collection.)
- Collie, J. N.** (*See* Stutfield.)
- Collier, J. F.** (*See* Pipon.)
- Collier, John Payne, and Admiral W. H. Smyth.** Letters on certain passages in the life of Sir John Hawkins. 4to. Lond. 1850. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Colligny, Jaspas de.** Discours. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 32.)
- Collingridge, L.** (*See* Wills).
- Collingwood, G. L. Newnham.** Selection from the public and private correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood: with memoirs of his life. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Collinson, Captain R., R.N.** Journal of H.M.S. "Enterprise," on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850-55. Edited by Major-General T. B. Collinson. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

- Collinson, Major-General T. B., R.E. ;**
and **Webber, Major-General C. E.,**
C.B., R.E. General Sir Henry Drury
Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant,
Royal Engineers. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Colomb, Lieut. - General E. von.**
Beiträge zur geschichte der Preussis-
chen Kavallerie seit 1808. 8vo.
Berlin, 1880.
- Colomb, Captain Sir J. C. R.**
The protection of our Commerce and
distribution of our Naval Forces con-
sidered. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
Imperial Defence— Lond. 1871.
Part i. Imperial Strategy.
„ ii. Reorganisation of our Military
Forces.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
Colonial Defence— Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
Three smouldering questions : Naval
Organisation, Military Organisation,
Colonial Defences. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
Colonial Defence. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.
Defence of Great and Greater Britain.
8vo. Lond. 1880.
The Naval Manœuvres. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
English Dangers. Lond. 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
Army Organisation. Lond. 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
(See also *Britannic Confederation.*)
- Colomb, Commander P. H., R.N.**
How Collisions at Sea occur. The
"Hetton" and the "Uhlenhorst." 8vo.
Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road
at Sea.")
Collisions at Sea, how they occur ;
exemplified in the case of the "Amazon"
and the "Osprey." Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean.
8vo. Lond. 1873.
„ **Captain.**
Speculations as to Naval Retirement.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
Our perils afloat, or collisions and how
to avoid them. Portsmouth, 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
„ **Rear-Admiral.**
Fifteen years of Naval Retirement.
8vo. Portsmouth, 1886.
Naval Year-Book for 1887. 12mo.
Lond. 1888.
- Colomb, Rear-Admiral (contd.)—**
Fleets and Forts. A reply to Sir E.
Du Cane. Lond. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
Essays on Naval Defence. 8vo.
Lond. 1893.
„ **Vice-Admiral.**
Are our War-ships Seaworthy ?
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
Memoirs of Sir Astley Cooper Key.
8vo. Lond. 1893.
Naval Warfare. Its ruling principles
and practice historically treated. 3rd
edition. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Colomb, Commander P. H., and Bolton.**
Flashing Signals. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
- Colomb, Commander P. H., and Com-
mander H. W. Brent.** The Law
of Port Helm. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- „ **Rear - Admiral, Colonel T. F.**
Maurice, Captain F. N. Maude,
Archibald Forbes, and C. Lowe.
Great War of 189-; a Forecast. 8vo.
Lond. 1893.
- Colonial Institute, The Royal.**
Proceedings. Vols. i to date. 8vo.
Lond. 1870- .
- Colonial Society.** Rules and Regulations,
&c. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)
- „ **Colonie Agricole.** System and arrange-
ments of "La Colonie Agricole" at
Mettray. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Colonies.**
Reports of the Colonial Land and
Emigration Commissioners, 1840-1873.
8vo. Lond. 1848-73.
British Colonial Policy. Municipalities
confederated under a Viceroy.
Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)
Rules and Regulations of Her Majesty's
Colonial Service. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
The Seven Colonies of Australasia.
By T. A. Coghlan. 8vo. Sydney, 1895.
The Military Forces of the British
Colonies and Protectorates. Compiled in
the Intelligence Department, War Office.
8vo. Lond. 1902.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Colquhoun, Archibald R.**
Across Chryse : a journey through the
South China Border Lands. 2nd edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
China in Transformation. 8vo.
Lond. 1898.
Russia against India. Crown 8vo.
Lond. 1900.

- Colquhoun, Archibald R.** (*contd.*)—
 The "Overland" to China. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 The Renaissance of South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 The Mastery of the Pacific. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
 Greater America. 8vo. Lond. and New York, 1904.
 The Africander Land. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
 „ **A. R., and Edith Colquhoun.** The Whirlpool of Europe. 8vo. Lond. and New York, 1907.
- Colquhoun, Major J. A. S.**
 The organization and establishment of an ideal Arsenal. 8vo. Woolwich, 1875.
 With the Kurram Field Force, 1878-9. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 (*See also* Couhard.)
- Colt, Samuel.**
 Report of Senate Committee on the efficiency of the Repeating Pistols. Washington, 1851.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)
 Application of Machinery to the Manufacture of Rotating Chambered-Breech Fire-Arms. Edited by Charles Manby. Lond. 1853.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1854.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1855.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Colton, The Rev. C.** Hypocrisy; a satire. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Colville, Colonel Sir H. E.**
 Land of the Nile Springs. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
 „ (**Major-General.**) The Work of the Ninth Division. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Colville, Captain C. F.** Present organizations of the 1st Class Army Reserves. Plymouth, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Colville, Mrs. Arthur.** Duchess Sarah. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Colvin, Sir Auckland.**
 John Russell Colvin. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1895.
 The Making of Modern Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Colvin, Sidney.** Landor. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Combe, Le Colonel.** Mémoires sur les Campagnes de Russie 1812, de Saxe 1813, de France 1814 et 1815. Nouvelle édition. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Combermere, Field-Marshal Viscount.** Memoirs and correspondence. Edited by the Right Hon. Mary, Viscountess Combermere, and Captain W. W. Knollys, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Comber, A.** Mémoires du Général Radet. 8vo. St. Cloud, 1892.
- Comeau, Le Baron de.** Souvenirs des Guerres d'Allemagne pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Comines, Phillipe de.** Mémoires. (*See* Petitot's Collection, vols. 11-13.)
- Commissionaires, The Corps of.** Rules and Regulations, by the Founder (Captain E. Walter). Lond. 1864.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Compton, Herbert.**
 A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1803.
 A King's Hussar. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Concanen, M., Jun., and A. Morgan.** History and antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
- Condé, Prince Louis of.** (*See* Lord Mahon.)
- Conder, Captain C. R., R.E.**
 Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
 Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881-2. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Congdon, Major J. A., U.S. Cavalry.** Congdon's Cavalry Compendium. U.S. Army. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Congress.** Nécessité d'un Congrès pour pacifier l'Europe. 5th edition. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
- Congreve, F. A.** Memoirs of Mr. Charles Macklin, Comedian. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
- Congreve, Lieut.-General Sir W., Bart.** Elementary treatise on the mounting of Naval Ordnance. 4to. Lond. 1811.
 Details of the Rocket System. Folio. Lond. 1814.
 Treatise on the Congreve Rocket System. 4to. Lond. 1827.
- Conolly, Lieutenant Arthur.** Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, Afghanistan. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Conradi, General E. von.** Leben und Wirken des Generals Carl von Grolman, 1717-1813. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
- Conrart, Valentin.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 48.)
- Consolin, B.** Manual du Voilier. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, Imperator.** Opera, in quibus tactica nunc primum prodeunt Joannes Meursius. 12mo. Leyden, 1617.
- Conway, Moncure D.** An Iron City beside the Ruhr (Krupp's Works at Essen). Washington, 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

- Conway, Martin W.**
Climbing and Exploration in the Himalayas. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
Maps and Scientific Reports to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
The First Crossing of Spitzbergen. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- „ **Sir Martin W.**
With Ski and Sledge over Arctic Glaciers. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Climbing and Exploration in the Bolivian Andes. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Anconagua and Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
No Man's Land. 8vo. Cambridge, 1906.
- Conybeare, The Rev. W. D.** Application of classical scientific Education to Theology. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
- Conybeare, The Rev. W. D., and William Phillips.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with comparative views of the structure of Foreign Countries. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- Coode, Sir John.** British Colonies as fields for the employment of the Civil Engineer, past, present, and future. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
- Cook, E. T.** Rights and Wrongs of the Transvaal War. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Cook, F. A.** Through the First Antarctic Night. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Cook, Captain James, R.N.**
Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 written by Captain J. Cook; vol. 3 by Captain James King. 4to. Lond. 1784.
Plates to ditto. Folio.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785.
Plates to ditto. Folio.
Third and last Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80. 12mo. Lond. 1785.
(Radstock Collection.)
Voyages of Discovery. Edited by Sir John Barrow. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Cook, Captain James, and Michael Lane.** Le Pilote de Terre-Neuve. Folio. Paris, 1784.
- Cook, Captain S. E.** Sketches in Spain, 1829-32. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Cooke, A.** (*See* Bankses.)
- Cooke, Lieut.-Colonel A. C.**
Campaign in Austria. Lond. 1866.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
Sketch of the Campaign in Austria of 1866. With a description of the Battle Field of Sadowa, by Captain Webber. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
Relative pecuniary position of the Soldier and agricultural and town Labourer. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
- Cooke, Colonel.** Aide-Memoire for the Use of Officers of the Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1876.
- Cooke, C. Kinloch.** Australian Defences and New Guinea: compiled from the papers of the late Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Cooke G. A.**
Topographical and statistical description of the County of Surrey. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
Topographical and statistical description of the County of Sussex. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Cooke, George W.** China; being the "Times" Special Correspondence from China in the years, 1857-58. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Cooke, The Rev. J., and The Rev. J. Maule.**
Historical account of the Royal Hospitals for Seamen at Greenwich. 4to. Lond. 1789.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
[With large engraving of the Hospital, and Autograph of the Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV) on the title page.]
- Cooke, Captain John Henry.** Narrative of events in the South of France, and the attack on New Orleans in 1814 and 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Cooke, Lieutenant P. G. B.** Cram Book for Lower and Higher Standard in Urdu. 8vo. Bombay, n.d.
- Cooke, Brigadier-General P. St. G., U.S.A.**
Handy-book for United States Cavalry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.
Cavalry Tactics for the Cavalry of the Army and Volunteers of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Cooke, The Rev. T. F.** Authorship of the practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain. 8vo. Bath, 1868.
- Cooke, W. B.**
Colonial Policy, with hints upon the formation of Military Settlements, and observations on the Boundary Question pending between this Country and the United States. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Cooke, W. F.**
The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Cooke, Major W. S.**
Memorandum on the System of Military Education in Austria. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
(Bound with W.O. "Misc. Publications.")
The Ottoman Empire and its Tributary States (excepting Egypt), with a sketch of Greece. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
French Operations in Madagascar, 1882-6. Folio. Lond. 1886.

- Coope, Colonel William Jesser.** Prisoner of War in Russia. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Cooper, Edward J.** Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic, observed at Markree, 1848-50. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1851-6.
- Cooper, Captain F. E.** Notes on the Swiss Artillery. Woolwich, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Cooper, I. R.** The New Zealand Settler's Guide. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Cooper, John Fenimore.**
Notions on the Americans picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
Letter on the Expenditure of the United States of America. Paris, 1831. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Cooper, J. S.** Seven Campaigns in Portugal, Spain, France, and America, 1807-15. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cooper, Samuel.** Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Cooper, Captain T. H.**
Practical Guide for the Light Infantry Officer. 8vo. London, 1806.
Military Cabinet. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Cooper, W. R.** Short history of the Egyptian Obelisks. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Cooper-Key, Admiral the Right Hon. Sir Astley.** (*See* Colomb).
- Cope Cornford, L.** The Defenceless Islands. Crown 8vo. London, 1906.
- Copenhagen Congress.** Association Internationale de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Coppinger, Dr. R. W.** Cruise of the "Alert" in Patagonian and Polynesian Waters (1878-82). 4to. London, 1883.
- Corballis, James.** Topography Made Easy. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1896.
- Corbett, Julian.**
Monk. Crown 8vo. London, 1839.
Sir Francis Drake. Crown 8vo. London, 1890.
Drake and the Tudor Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898.
The Successors of Drake. 8vo. London, 1900.
England in the Mediterranean, 1603-1713. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1904.
England in the Seven Years' War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1907. (*See also* Mahan.)
- Cordage.**
Hawser and Cable-Laid Rope. n.p. 1821. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
Observations on the manufacture of a new Rope. London, 1829. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Cormontaigne, Le Maréchal.**
Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Edited by M. de Bousmard. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
Ditto, ditto. Different edition. [No title page.]
Mémorial pour la défense des places. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Cornaro, Luigi.**
Sure and certain methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 45th edition. 12mo. Cheltenham, 1823.
Discorsi intorno alla Vita Sobria. 12mo. Venice, 1826.
- Cornet, Julius.** Manual of Russian and English Conversation. 3rd edition. 12mo. Leipzig, 1875.
- Corney, Bolton.**
On the new General Biographical Dictionary. London, 1839. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
Curiosities of Literature, by I. D'Israeli. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. 8vo. Greenwich, n.d.
- Cornewall-Jones, R. J.** The British Merchant Service. 8vo. London, 1898.
- Cornwallis, The Earl.** Answer to that part of the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton which relates to the Conduct of Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America, in 1781. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Cornwallis, The Marquis of.** Correspondence. Edited, with notes, by Charles Ross. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria.** Atlante Veneto, nel quale si contiene la descrizione geografica, storica, sacra, profana e politica degli Imperii, Provincie et Stati dell' Universo, vol. 1. Folio. Venice, 1650.
- Corradi, Domenico de.** Considerazioni sopra la proporzione del vigor delle Polveri da Fuoco. 12mo. Modena, 1708.
- Corréard, Alexander.** (*See* Savigny.)
- Corréard, F.** La France sous le Consulat. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Corry, Commander Alvin Coote, R.N.** The executive officer's orders, &c., with regard to the Internal Economy of a Man-of-War. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1888.
- Cortes, Hernan.** Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Translated with introduction and notes by George Folsom. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- Cory, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur.** Shadows of coming events, (or the Eastern Menace. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Coryat, Thomas.** Coryat's Crudities. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1905.
- Costello, Edward.** Adventures of a Soldier, comprising narratives of the Campaigns in the Peninsular and the recent Civil War in Spain. 8vo. London, 1841.

- Cotes, Everard.** Signs and Portents in the Far East. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Cotes, Kenelm D.** Social and Imperial Life of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Cotterill, The Right Rev. Henry.** Relation between Science and Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Cottin, P.** L'Angleterre devant ses Alliés, 1793-1814. Toulon (1793); Anvers et Nimègue (1794); Quiberon (1795); Guadeloupe (1795); Egypte (1798-1800); Naples (1799); Cadix et Cabrera (1808-14). 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Cotton, General Sir Arthur.** (*See Hope.*)
- Cotton, Charles.** (*See Walton.*)
- Cotton, Sergeant-Major Edward.** A voice from Waterloo; a history of the Battle. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
- Cotton, Lieutenant E. T. D.** Questions and answers for mounted men and drivers of field Artillery. Woolwich, 1877. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Cotton, J. S.** Mount Stuart Elphinstone. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1892.
- Cotton, Lieut.-General Sir Sydney.** Nine Years on the North-West Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
The Central Asian Question. Manchester, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Cottrell, Chas. H.** Recollections of Siberia in 1840-1. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Couch, Captain James, R.N.** Observations on the Solid Channel. Lond. 1834. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Couhard, Captain.** Abstract of the Cellular Theory of Steel. Translated by Major J. A. S. Colquhoun. Woolwich, 1877. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Coulier, M.** Guide des Marins pendant la navigation nocturne, ou description des phares, fanaux, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Coulton, G. G.** A Strong Army and a Free State. Lond. 1901. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Coumès, Le Commandant.** Aperçus sur la Tactique de Demain, mise en rapport avec la puissance du nouvel armement et l'emploi de la poudre sans fumée. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Courtigis, Le Capitaine M. de.** Note sur un nouveau système de Bivouac. Compiègne, 1837. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- Courts-Martial.**
Ambrose, Captain John.
Defence made by John Ambrose, late Captain of H.M.S. "The Rupert" on his trial. 8vo. Lond. 1745. (Bound in vol. of Courts-Martial.)
- Courts-Martial (contd.)—**
Atchison, Captain Thomas.
Trial of Captain Thomas Atchison at Malta, for having requested to be exonerated from firing Patteraro Salutes and tolling a Roman Catholic Bell. Lond. 1825. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
- Boteler, Captain Philip.*
Minutes of Proceedings at a Court-Martial (on Capt. Philip Boteler) assembled to inquire into the cause of the loss of H.M. late Ship "Ardent." 4to. (Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Bovse, Lieut.-Colonel S.*
Letter on the inadequacy of Courts-Martial in their present form to purposes of Justice. 8vo. Lond. 1819. (*See also Paterson.*)
- Brereton, Captain William.*
Minutes of the Trial of Captain William Brereton at a Court-Martial assembled on board His Majesty's Ship "Elizabeth," the 22d June, 1778. 8vo. Lond. 1779. (Radstock Collection—Naval Tracts.)
Minutes of a Court-Martial held on board His Majesty's Ship "Queen," at Sea. 25th August, 1778. 8vo. Lond. 1779. (Radstock Collection—Naval Tracts.)
- Bridge, W. H.*
Proceedings of a Court-Martial held for the trial of W. H. Bridge. 8vo. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1845.
- Burrish, Capt. George and others*
The Trials at large taken at the Court-Martial held upon Henry Page, Charles Davids, William Griffiths, and Cornelius Smelt, also upon Capt. George Burrish. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
- Burton, Major-General.*
Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on Major-General Burton. Lond. 1804. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
- Byng, Admiral.*
Trial of Admiral Byng at a Court-Martial for an enquiry into his conduct, while he commanded H.M. Fleet in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1757. (Radstock Collection.)
Examinations of the Resolutions and Sentence of the Court-Martial on the Trial of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1757. (Radstock Collection.)
The Trial of Admiral Byng. With which is bound Admiral Byng's Defence. 8vo. Dublin, 1757.
Queries on the Minutes of the Council of War held at Gibraltar from which reasons may be drawn for a Noble Colonel's having taken so large a part in the Defence of Admiral Byng. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757. (Radstock Collection.)
Trials of Admirals Byng, Keppel, and Palliser. Folio. Lond. 1757-79. (Radstock Collection.)

Courts-Martial (contd.)—

- Calder, Vice-Admiral Sir R.*
Minutes of the proceedings at a Court-Martial for the Trial of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Calder. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Proceedings of a Court-Martial assembled for the trial of Sir Robert Calder, Bart., Vice-Admiral of the Blue. Lond. 1806.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)
- Trial of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Calder. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Canada, Rebellion in.*
Report of the State Trials before a General Court-Martial held at Montreal in 1838-9: exhibiting a complete history of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.
- Coffin, Captain I.*
Minutes of a Court-Martial assembled to try Isaac Coffin, Captain of H.M.S. the "Thistle." Lond. 1789.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 6.)
- Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Cope, Lieut.-General Sir J. and others.*
Examination into the conduct, behaviour, and proceedings of Lieut.-General Sir John Cope, Colonel Peregrine Lascelles, and Brig.-General Thomas Fowke. 4to. Lond. 1749.
- Cornwallis, Vice-Admiral W.*
Proceedings on the Trial of Vice-Admiral Cornwallis. Lond. 1796.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 6.)
- Dabrymple, Lieut.-General Sir How.*
The Proceedings on the Enquiry into the Armistice and Convention of Cintra and into the Conduct of the Officers concerned. Lond. 1809.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 7.)
- Dawson, Lieut. G.*
Court-Martial at Malta on Lieutenant G. F. Dawson for hesitating to assist in the Ceremonies of the Romish Church. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
(See also Atchison.)
- Douglas, Captain G.*
Court-Martial on Captain George Douglas, 16th Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Downing, Captain.*
The case of Captain Downing. 12mo. Lond. 1756.
- Duckworth, Vice-Admiral Sir J. T.*
Minutes of the Court-Martial for the Trial of Vice-Admiral Sir J. T. Duckworth. Portsmouth, 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Gambier, Admiral J., Lord.*
Minutes of a Court-Martial holden on the Trial of Admiral James Lord Gambier. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Courts-Martial (contd.)—

- Gillespie, Lieut.-Colonel.*
Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held on the conduct of Lieut.-Colonel Gillespie. Lond. 1804.
- Graves, Captain S.*
Copy of an Order for trying Captain Samuel Graves for the Loss of a part of the Quebec Fleet, in 1780. Lond. 1871.
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
- Hall, Lieutenant John.* (See Powell.)
- Harvey, Admiral Sir E.*
Trial of Admiral Sir E. Harvey upon charges exhibited by Lord Gambier. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Jebb, Captain J.*
The Case of John Jebb. 8vo. Chelsea, 1830.
(Bound with the Trial of Lieut.-Colonel G. Johnston.)
- Johnston, Lieut.-Colonel G.*
Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held for the Trial of Lieut.-Colonel Geo. Johnston on a charge of mutiny for deposing William Bligh, Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Johnstone, Colonel the Hon. C.*
Correspondence between the Hon. Colonel Cochrane Johnstone and the Departments of the Commander-in-Chief and the Judge Advocate-General, during the period from September, 1803, to August, 1804. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Keppel, Admiral.*
Considerations on the principles of Naval Discipline and Naval Courts-Martial; in which the Conduct of the Courts-Martial on Admiral Keppel and Sir Hugh Palliser are compared. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Kirkby, Colonel R., and others.*
Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Colonel R. Kirkby, Captain C. Constable, Captain Cooper Wade, Captain Samuel Vincent, and Captain Christopher Fogg. 4to. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Knowles, Admiral.*
Proceedings at the Trial of Rear-Admiral Knowles for his conduct and behaviour in and relating to an Engagement with a Spanish Squadron, Oct. 1st, 1748. 8vo. Lond. 1750.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740-56.)
- Lestock, Vice-Admiral R.*
(See Mathews and Lestock.)
- Low, Lieutenant J. McA.*
Interesting Defence of Lieutenant J. McArthur Low at a Court-Martial assembled to investigate charges of cruelty to a Midshipman.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)

Courts-Martial (*contd.*)—*Martin, Captain.*

(See Mathews and Lestock.)

Mathews, Admiral T.

(See Mathews and Lestock.)

Mathews, Admiral T., and Vice-Admiral R. Lestock.

Vice-A—l L—k to the D— of N—le, which accompanied a copy of the Suspension. 8vo. Lond. 1743.

(Radstock Collection.)

Original Letters and Papers between Adm—l M—ws and V.-Adm—l L—k. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the late Action in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

(Radstock Collection.)

Proceedings of H.M. Fleet in the Mediterranean, 1741-1744. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

(Radstock Collection.)

Letters and Papers between Admiral Mathews and Vice-Admiral Lestock. With remarks on and answers to the Narrative of the Fleet, from 1741 to 1744. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

History of the Mediterranean Fleet from 1741 to 1744, with the original letters that passed between Admirals Mathews and Lestock. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

The Charge against Thomas Mathews, Esq., also the answer and defence of Admiral Mathews. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. [1745].

(Radstock Collection.)

Authentic Letters from Admiral Mathews to the Sec—ts of St—te, the L—ds of the Ad—ty, &c., relating to his Expedition to the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. [1745].

(Radstock Collection.)

Ad—l M—w's Conduct in the late Engagement vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Admiral Mathew's Charge against Vice-Admiral Lestock dissected and confuted. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Adm—l L—st—ck's account of the late Engagement near Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Admiral Lestock's Recapitulation, as spoke by him at the Bar of the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 9th of April, 1745. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Arguments of the Enquirer detected and confuted. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Courts-Martial. *Mathews, Admiral T., and Vice-Admiral R. Lestock* (*contd.*)—

Charge against T. Mathews, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Answer and Defence of Admiral Mathews. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Resolutions of the Court-Martial on Admiral Mathews previous to pronouncing Sentence. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Admiral Mathew's Remarks on the Evidence given and the Proceedings had on his Trial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Admiral Lestock's Defence to the Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

The Charge against Vice-Admiral Lestock, to which is added the Sentence pronounc'd by the Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Sentence pronounced by the Court-Martial on Vice-Admiral Lestock. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Capt. Thomas Cooper's Defence, relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Captain Opie's Appeal against the illegal proceedings of Vice-Admiral Mathews. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Bound in vol. lettered "Courts-Martial.")

Captain Temple West's Defence against Vice-Admiral Lestock's Charge relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

(Radstock Collection.)

Molloy, Captain A. J. P.

Trial at large of Captain A. J. Pye Molloy, Commander of the "Cæsar" Man-of-War. Lond. 1795.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 6.)

Mordaunt, Lieut.-General Sir J.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial upon the trial of Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt. 8vo. Lond. 1758.

(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Considerations on the Proceedings of the Court-Martial upon the Trial of Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt. Lond. 1758.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 17.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Courts-Martial (*contd.*)—*Mostyn, Captain, and others.*

Minutes of a Court-Martial enquiring into the conduct of the Commanders of the "Hampton Court" and "Dreadnought," for not engaging the "Fleurion" and "Neptune," two French Men-of-War. London, 1745.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Courts-Martial.")

Ditto, ditto. Third copy.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740-1756.)

Mostyn, Captain.

Enquiry into the Conduct of Capt. M—n. 8vo. London, 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

The Rule of Two to One; being Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "An Enquiry into the conduct of Capt. M—n." 8vo. London, 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Mostyn and of the Court-Martial. 8vo.

(Radstock Collection.)

Enquiry into the Conduct of Captain Mostyn: being remarks on the Minutes of the Court-Martial. London, 1745.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

(Bound in vol. of Courts-Martial.)

Murray, Lieut.-General J.

Trial of Lieut.-General John Murray. 8vo. London, 1815.

Norris, Captain R.

Richard, Captain, R.N. Minutes taken at a Court-Martial assembled to enquire into the conduct of Captain Richard Norris in the Engagement in the Mediterranean, 1743. 8vo.

London, 1745.

(Radstock Collection.)

Appendix to the Minutes taken at a Court-Martial, appointed to enquire into the Conduct of Captain Richard Norris.

London, 1745.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)

Parker, Richard.

Trial of Richard Parker for Mutiny at the Nore. 8vo. London, 1797.

(Radstock Collection.)

Paterson, Lieut.-Col. J. F., and Lieut.-Colonel S. Boyse.

Minutes of Evidence and copies of documents. Madras, 1826.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

Pigot, Captain H.

Report of the proceedings of a Court-Martial on Captain Hugh Pigot. 8vo.

London, 1834.

(Radstock Collection.)

Pitman, Commander J. C.

Papers relative to the Court-Martial on Commander J. C. Pitman, R.N., at Plymouth, 1819. 8vo. London, n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)

Courts-Martial (*contd.*)—*Porter, General Fitz-J.*

Proceedings and Report of the Board of Army Officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter: together with the proceedings in the original trial and papers relating thereto. 3 parts. 8vo. With atlas. Washington, 1879.

Powell, Captain Richard, Lieutenant C. Seton, and Lieutenant J. Hall.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, on several charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, late Sergeant-Major.

London, 1809.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)

Quentin, Colonel G.

The Trial of Colonel G. Quentin of the Tenth, or Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Hussars, by a General Court-Martial held at Whitehall on Monday, the 17th October, 1814, and continued by Adjournment, till Monday, the 31st October, 1814, taken in shorthand by Mr. W. B. Gurney, Shorthand Writer to both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1814.

Robertson, Captain A. M.

Report of the trial of Captain A. M. Robertson, 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Dublin, 1862.

Sackville, The Right-Hon. Lord George.

Trial of the Right Hon. Lord George Sackville, 1760. 8vo. London, n.d.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held upon the trial of Lord George Sackville, 1760. 8vo.

London, 1760.

(Radstock Collection, Pay of Sea Officers.)

Seton, Lieutenant Christopher.

(See Powell.)

Sutton, Captain E.

Letters which passed between Commodore Johnstone and Captain Evelyn Sutton in 1781. London, 1787.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)

"Temeraire."

Trial of the Mutineers, late of H.M.S. "Temeraire." 8vo. London, 1802.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Wathen, Captain.

Proceedings of the General Court-Martial upon the trial of Captain Wathen. 8vo. London, 1834.

Watson, Lieut.-Colonel R.

Abstract of the Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Sunning Hill Wells, Berkshire, on Lieut.-Colonel Richard Watson, First Major of the 7th (or the Queen's Own) Regiment of Light Dragoons; from 1st to 7th August, 1798. 8vo. London, n.d.

West, Captain Temple, R.N.

(See Mathews and Lestock.)

Courts-Martial (*contd.*)—

- White Locke, Lieut.-General.*
The trial at large of Lieut.-General White Locke. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
Upon certain Charges of misconduct in his Military Command on an Expedition against Buenos Ayres. Dublin, 1808.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 7.)
- Wilson, John.*
Trial of John Wilson, alias Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion, and Contempt. Halifax, 1807.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)
- Coutau, Elisse.** Narrative of the French Revolution. Translated by Lieutenant W. P. Cowling, R.N. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
- Cow, John.** Remarks on the manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. Lond. 1829.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Cowasjee, Framjee.** Plan of the Consecration, with plan, elevation, and section of the Sepulchre or Tower of Silence erected at Chowpatty Hill. Folio. n.p. 1832.
- Cowen, T.** The Russo-Japanese War. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Cowper, William.**
Works of. With a life of the Author. Edited by Robert Southey. 15 vols. 12 mo. Lond. 1836-7.
Life and Posthumous Writings. By W. Hayley. 3 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803-04.
- Cox, Colonel George.** The practice and procedure of Courts-Martial and disposal of offences by Commanding Officers. Folio. Lond. 1837.
- Cox, The Rev. G. W.** (*See* Brande.)
- Cox, Major-General J. D.** The Battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30th, 1864. 8vo. New York, 1897.
- Coxe, The Rev. William.**
Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1784.
Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-8.
Atlas to ditto. Demy 4to. Lond. 1865.
- Coxhead, G. M.** Address delivered to the Boys of the Training Ships "Chichester" and "Arethusa." Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Crabb, George.**
Universal Technological Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823.
English Synonymes explained in alphabetical order. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Craighill, W. P.** Army Officer's pocket companion. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- Cramer, The Rev. J. A.** (*See* Wickham, H. L.)
- Crane, Stephen.** The Red Badge of Courage: An Episode of the American Civil War. 12mo. Lond. 1896.
- Cranmer, The Most Rev. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury.** Letter to the Editor of the "Edinburgh Review" on the article entitled "Todd's Life of Archbishop Cranmer." Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
- Crasso, Lorenzo.** Elogii di Capitani Illustri. 4to. Venice, 1683.
- Craufurd, The Rev. A. H.** General Craufurd and his Light Division, with many anecdotes, a paper and letters by Sir John Moore, and also letters from the Right Hon. W. Windham, the Duke of Wellington, Lord Londonderry, and others. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Craufurd, Major H. J.** Field Training of a Company. 12mo. Lond. 1902.
- Craufurd, Commander H. W., R.N.**
The Russian Fleet in the Baltic in 1836; with remarks on the danger of leaving our Navy in its present reduced state, 3rd edition. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Craufurd, Major-General R.**
Standing Orders for the use of the Light Division, during the years 1806-11. Edited by Brevet-Major Campbell and Captain Shaw. Lond. 1814.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 21.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
Memoir of, with an account of the funeral. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Crawford, Major Andrew.** Remarks on the Indian Army. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Crawford, I., U.S. Consul-General to Russia.** The Industries of Russia Siberia and the Great Siberian Railway. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Crawford, Samuel Wylie.** The Genesis of the Civil War. The story of Sumter, 1860-61. 8vo. New York, 1887.
- Crawford, William.** Address to the Baronet's Committee on the chartered rights and privileges of the Order. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
- Crawford, John.**
History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
Vital Statistics of a District (Djocjocarta) in Jarva; with preliminary remarks upon the Dutch Possessions in the East, by Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Sykes. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Crawford, John (*contd.*)—

Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

China and its trade. Lond. 1858.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).)

Crawley, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Crealock, Colonel Hope. Foreign Politics and England's Foreign Policy. Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)

Creasy, Sir Edward. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Creasy, E. S.

The fifteen decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Creighton, Captain J. N. Siege of Bhurtpore. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Creswicke, Louis. South Africa and the Transvaal War. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Creuze, A. F. C. Theory and practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. Edinburgh, 1841.

(See also Read.)

Crew, B. J. Practical treatise on Petroleum. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1887.

Crimea. Banquet given to the Victorious Soldiers returned from the Crimea War by the People of Ireland. Dublin, 1858. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)

Crocker, J., and J. J. Lochner. Sammlung merkwürdiger Medaillen. 4to. Nuremberg, 1744.

Croggan, Major-General J. W.

Treatise on Diagrams of Mortar Practice, and other Artillery Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Theory of Velocity, Time, and Space practically applied. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)

Croker, T. C. Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1660. (Camden Society.) 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Crole-Wyndham, Lieut.-Colonel C. B. Questions and Answers for Cavalry Non-commissioned Officers. 8vo. Dublin, 1901.

Croll, James.

What determines Molecular Motion? The fundamental problem of Nature. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

Physical Cause of Ocean-Currents. Lond. 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Croly, The Rev. G. Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Cromwell, Oliver.

Small volume containing a series of MS. of the period—1657.

The History of Oliver Cromwell. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1706.

The Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1741.

Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Cromwell was engaged, 1642-58. Folio. Westminster, 1810.

Letters and speeches: with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Cromwell, Thomas. History and description of Colechester. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Croneau, A. Navires de Guerre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

Cronegk, J. F. von. Schriften. 8vo. Anspach, 1761.

Crosby Records. A Cavalier's Note Book, being Notes, Anecdotes, and Observations of William Blundell. Edited by Rev. T. Ellison Gibson. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Crosthwaite, Fisher J. Brief Memoir of Major-General Sir John G. Woodford, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Crook, Henry T. Map of the Ordnance Survey, as they are and as they ought to be. Manchester, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

Croudace, W. S.

Stellar Azimuth Tables: in which are given the true bearings of certain principal Fixed Stars. 2 vols. 8vo. Dundee, 1873.

Ordnance night sight vane. Dundee, n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)

Crousaz, A. von. Kurze Geschichte der Deutschen Kriegsmarine. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Crousse, Le Capitaine F. Invasion du Danemark en 1864. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Crowe, Major J. H. V., R.A. Problems in Manœuvre Tactics. After the German of Major Hoppenstedt. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Crowthier, S. (*See* Schön, J. F.)

Cruikshank, B. Eighteen years on the Gold Coast of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Cruikshank, Lieut.-Colonel E.

Drummond's Winter Campaign 1813. 2nd edition. 8vo. n p, n.d.

Butler's Rangers: The Revolutionary Period. 8vo. Welland, 1893.

The Battle of Lundy's Lane, July 25th, 1814. 3rd edition. 8vo. Welland, 1893.

The Fight in the Beechwoods: A study in Canadian History. 8vo. Welland, 1895.

The Battle of Queenstown Heights. 8vo. Welland, 1904.

The Siege of Fort Erie, August 1st—September 23rd, 1814. 8vo. Welland, 1906.

- Cruyplants, E.** Histoire de la participation des Belges aux Campagnes 1815-30. 8vo. Brussels, 1883.
- Csuday, Dr. Eugen.** Die Geschichte der Ungarn. Translated by Dr. M. Darvai. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Cuba.**
Papers relating to the expedition to the Island of Cuba. 8vo. Lond. 1744. (Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)
Annual Report—Department of Havana and Military Governorship of Havana—December 22nd, 1898, to June 31st, 1899. Official. 8vo. 1899.
Six Reports on the Commercial and Industrial Condition of Cuba. Washington, 1898, 1899, and 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
Appendix to the Report on the Commercial and Industrial Condition of Cuba. Official. 8vo. Washington, 1900.
Civil Report of Major-General J. R. Brook, U.S.A., Military Governor of the Island of Cuba. Official. 8vo. Washington, 1900.
Census of Cuba taken under the Direction of the War Department, U.S.A. Bulletins I. and II. Official. Washington, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.) (For other Works, see Index.)
- Cugnac, Le Capitaine G. de.** Défense d'un Plateau. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Cugnot.** Eléments de l'Art Militaire ancien and moderne. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- Cullen, Dr.** Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with history of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Culley, R. S.**
Construction and maintenance of Telegraph Lines. Chatham, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89)
Handbook of practical Telegraphy, 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Cullum, G. W.** Systems of Military Bridges. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Culmann, Le Capitaine F.** Tactique D'Artillerie—Le Canon à Tir Rapide dans la Bataille. 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of.** Dialogue between Thomas Jones, a Life-guard-man, and John Smith, First Regiment of Foot-Guards, just returned from Flanders. Lond. 1749. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Cundill, Major J. P., R.A.** Dictionary of Explosives. 8vo. Chatham, 1889.
- Cuninghame, James.** The Tactic of the British Army reduced to Detail. 2nd edition. Oblong Demy 4to. Lond. 1804.
- Cunliffe, F. H. E.** History of the Boer War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Cunningham, A. W.** Notes on the history, methods, and technological importance of Descriptive Geometry. Edinburgh, 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Cunningham, H. D. P.**
Remarks on bringing the Sail Power of Ships under more mechanical control. Portsea, 1857. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
Patent self-reefing Topsails. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
Patent Brace Machine and Braces. Lond. 1864. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
- Cunningham, Sir H. S.** Earl Canning. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1891.
- Cunningham, Lieutenant J. D.** History of the Sikhs. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Cunningham, Surgeon Peter, R.N.**
Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Hints for Australian Emigrants; with description of water-raising wheels and mode of irrigating land. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
The general and local causes of Magnetic Variation. 12mo. Lond. 1841.
Thoughts on the causes of Compass Variation. 12mo. Lond. 1843. (Bound with "Magnetic Variation.")
Handbook to Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1851. (Pamphlets 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Cunningham, Robert O.** Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Cunningham, T.** The Law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, and insurances. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
- Cunynghame, General Sir A. T.**
An Aide-de-Camp's recollections of service in China, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Sea during 1871. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
My command in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Cunninghame-Graham, R. B.** Mogreb-el-Aeksa. A journey in Morocco. 8vo. Lond. 1898..
- Curély, Le Général.** Itinéraire d'un Cavalier léger de la grande Armée, 1793-1815. D'après un Manuscrit authentique par le Général Thoumas. 12mo. Paris, 1897.
- Cureton, Brigadier - General.** (See Neale.)
- Curling, Henry.** Recollections of Rifleman Harris. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Curling, J. J.** Coastal Navigation, or notes on the use of charts. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1835.

- Currency.** Government Currency Pamphlets. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
- Currie, Dr. James (Jasper Wilson).** Letter, commercial and political, addressed to the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2nd edition. Lond. 1793.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)
- Curtis, C. H. Octavius.** Geometrical Drawing Questions. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Curtis, George Ticknor.** Digest of Cases adjudicated in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States, and in the High Court of Admiralty in England. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Curtis, John Harrison.** Physiology and pathology of the Ear. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Present state of Aural Surgery. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Curtis, Robert.** The History of the Royal Irish Constabulary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1871.
- Curtis, T. A.** Steam Communication with India, *via* the Red Sea. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Curtius Rufus Quintus.** *Historia Alexandri Magni cum notis variorum.* 8vo. Leyden, 1658.
La Vie et des actions d'Alexandre le Grand. De la traduction de M. de Vaugelas. Edition nouvelle avec les Suppléments de J. Freinshemius. Traduit par feu M. du Ryer. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1696.
History of the life and reign of Alexander the Great, translated from the Latin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Curzon, The Hon. George N.** The "Scientific Frontier" of India. Lond. 1880.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
Problems of the Far East. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Cusack-Smith, Sir William, Bart.** Our War Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Cust, General The Hon. Sir E. (contd.)**—
Annals of the Wars in the 18th Century. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858-60.
Annals of the Wars in the 19th Century, 1800-15. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1862-3.
Lives of the Warriors of the Thirty Years' War. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Lives of the Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Lives of the Warriors who have commanded Fleets and Armies before the Enemy; Warriors of the 17th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Cust, R. N.** Modern Languages of the East Indies. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Conquest of the Panjab. Hertford, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
A Chapter in the History of the Conquest of the Panjab. With Appendices. Hertford, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
Another Chapter in the History of the Conquest of the Panjab. With Appendices. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Custine, Le Marquis de.** La Russie en 1839. 4 vols. in two. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
Un mot sur l'ouvrage de M. de Custine intitulé La Russie en 1839. 2nd edition. Paris, 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Cuthbertson, Bennett.** A System for the Compleat Interior Management and Economy of a Battalion of Infantry. 8vo. Dublin, 1768.
Interior management and economy of a Battalion of Infantry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
- Cutts, Edward L.** Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. Small 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Cuvier, Le Baron G. L. C. F. D.** *Leçons d'Anatomie comparée.* Edited by M. Dumeril. 2nd edition, 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835-46.
Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
(See also Azara and Smith, C. H.)
- Cuvier, Le Baron G. L. C. F. D., and Magdeleine de Saint-Agy.** *Histoire des Sciences Naturelles.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-45.
- Cyprus.** Trigonometrical Survey of the Island of Cyprus. Folio. Lond. 1885.

D.

- Dabovich, P. E.** Dizionario tecnico e nautico di Marina. Italiano, Tedesco, Francese ed Inglese. Edited by J. Heinz. New edition. 2 vols. With Supplement. 8vo. Pola, 1900.
- Da Cuna, E.** Portuguese Self-Taught. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Da Cunha, J. Gerson.** (*See* Asiatic Society.)
- Dagnerre.** Historique et description des procédés du Daguerreotype et du Diorama. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- D'Aguilar, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George.** Observations on the practice and the forms of Courts-Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Revised by John Endle. 8vo. Dublin, 1858.
- Dahlgren, J. A.** Report on Cruise of Ordnance Ship "Plymouth." Washington, 1857. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).) Shells and Shell-Guns. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Dalbe, Bacler.** Carte Générale du Théâtre de la Guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, 1792-8. Folio. Paris, n.d.
- Dalby, Isaac.** (*See* Mudge.)
- Dalhousie, The Marquis of.** (*See* Lee-Warner.)
- Dallas, R. C.** The History of the Maroons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Dally, Le Lieut.-Colonel A.** La France Militaire illustrée. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Dalrymple, A.** Historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1770-71. Collection of Charts and Memoirs. 4to. Lond. 1772.
- Dalrymple, Lieut.-Colonel Campbell.** Military Essay, containing reflections of the raising, arming, clothing, and discipline of the British Infantry and Cavalry. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1761.
- Dalrymple, General Sir Hew, Bart.** Memoir of his Proceedings as connected with the Affairs of Spain, and the commencement of the Peninsular War. 8vo. Lond. 1830. (*See also* Fanshawe, Sir E. G., and Courts Martial.)
- Dalrymple, Sir John.** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland; from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II till the capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790.
- Dalrymple, Lieut. - Colonel William.** Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
- Dalton, Charles.** Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledou. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885. Memoir of Captain Dalton, H.E.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-3. 8vo. Lond. 1886. Waterloo Roll Call. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Dalton, John.** Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1834.
- Dalton, Major J. C.** Russian Mountain Artillery. Woolwich, 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.) Hints to Officers taking over Drafts for India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.) Coast Defence by means of curved fire. Woolwich, 1899. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- „ Lieut.-Colonel.** The Battle of Lützen, 16th November, 1632. 8vo. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.) The Army Book for the British Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1903. (*See also* Goodenough and Will.)
- Daly, Daniel.** Dismissal of Daniel Daly (late Midshipman) from H.M.S. "Lion." 8vo. Lond. n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Daly, Major H.** Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G.C.B., C.I.E. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Dames, Captain T. L.** (*See* Owen.)
- Damitz, Major von.** Geschichte des Feldzugs von 1815 in den Niederlanden und Frankreich. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1837-8.
- Dampier, Captain William.** Dampier's Voyages. Edited by John Masefield. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Dana, James D.** Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Dana, J. D., and G. J. Brush.** System of Mineralogy. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Dana, Lieut.-General Pedro Ruiz.** Etudes sur la Guerre Civile dans le Nord de l'Espagne de 1872-6. Traduit de l'Espagnol par G. Malhiand. 12mo. Tours, n.d.
- Dana, R. H.** Seaman's Manual; containing a treatise on Practical Seamanship. 12mo. Lond. 1841. Two years before the mast. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

- Dance, Colonel Sir W.**
Application of Steam Power to civil and military purposes. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
Ditto. ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Dando, Lieutenant A. C., R.N.R.** (*See* Denham.)
- Dangeau, Philip de Courcillon, Marquis de.** Memoirs of the Court of France, 1684-1720. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Daniel, Gabriel.** Histoire de la Milice Française. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1724.
- Daniel, Colonel W. H.** The Military Forces of the Crown. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Daniell, J. F.** Elements of Meteorology. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Danrit, Le Capitaine.**
La Guerre en Ballon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
La Guerre de Forteresse. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
La Guerre au Vingtième Siècle ; L'Invasion Noire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Danson, J. T.**
Our Next War. A Word on War Premiums and on the Underwriting of 1805 and 1808. Lond. 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
Our Next War in its Commercial Aspect, with the Premiums paid at Lloyds from 1805 to 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Danvers, F. C.** Report on the Records of the India Office. Vol. i, Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Dapper, D'O.**
Description de l'Afrique. Folio. Amsterdam, 1689.
(Radstock Collection.)
Description exacte des Isles de l'Archipel. Folio. Amsterdam, 1703.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Darbishire, Captain R. N.** Pocket Tactics for Officers of Militia desiring of entering the Army and Militia, and Volunteer Officers desiring of passing in Tactics. 12mo. Chatham, 1891.
- Darçon, Michaud.** Considérations militaires et politiques sur les Fortifications. 8vo. Paris, an iii (1792).
- D'Arcy-Evans, Lieutenant G.** Catch Questions in Infantry Drill. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.
- Darell, The Rev. W.** History of Dover Castle. 4to. Lond. 1786.
- Daresté, M.** L' Histoire de France. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865-73.
- Darimon, A.** Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Darrah, H. Z.** Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Daru, P.** Histoire de la République de Venise. 2nd édition. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Darwin, Charles.**
Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Origin of Species by means of natural selection. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Descent of Man, and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
(*See also* "Adventure.")
- Darwin, Major L., R.E.** Projection of Maps for Military Purposes. (Intel. Div., W.O.)
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Dassier.**
Engravings of Medals from William the Conqueror to George III. Oblong folio. n.p., n.d.
Explanation of Dassier's Fine Medals of the Sovereigns of England. 12mo. Birmingham, n.d.
Explanation of the Medals engraved by John Dassier and his son. 12mo. Birmingham, n.d.
- Daubeny, Dr. Charles.** Description of active and extinct Volcanoes. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Daudet, E.** Le Duc d'Aumale, 1822-1897. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- D'Auvergne, The Rev. E., Chaplain to their Majesties Regiment of Scots Guards.** A Relation of the Most Remarkable Transactions of the Last Campaign in the Confederate Army, with the History of the Last Campaign in the Spanish Netherlands, 1692-6. With Journal of the Siege of Huy and Account of the Siege of Namur. 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1693-6.
- Daumas, Le Général E.** The Horses of the Sahara and the manners of the Desert. Translated by James Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Dayeluy, René.**
Étude sur le Combat Naval. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
Étude sur la Stratégie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
La Lutte pour l'Empire de la Mer. 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Davenport, Bishop.** History and new Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- Davenport, J., and G. Comelati.** A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Davey, R.** The Pageant of London. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

David, Le Citoyen.

Histoire chronologique de l'Armée du Nord et de celle de Sambre et Meuse. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

History of the Campaigns of General Pichegru. Translation of the above. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

David, Major C. Is a Russian Invasion of India feasible? 8vo. Lond. 1877. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)**David, Julius.** Modern Greek Grammar. Translated by the Rev. G. Wincock. 8vo. Lond. 1825.**Davidson, Lieut.-Colonel D.**

Apparatus for pointing Ordnance. Edinburgh, 1855. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
Memoirs of a Long Life. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1890.

Davidson, Captain Edward. Railways of India. 8vo. Lond. 1868.**Davidson, John.** Notes taken during Travels in Africa. 4to. Lond. 1839.**Davidson, Captain L.**

Guides' and Markers' Duties. 12mo. Aldershot, 1898.
Catechism on Field Training. 12mo. Aldershot, 1898.
Company Drill Made Easy. 12mo. Lond. 1903.

Davidson, Captain W. L. The Army of Russia. Lond. 1884. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)**Davie, Captain John, R.N.** Observations and instructions for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1807.**Davies, C. M.** History of Holland, from the beginning of the Tenth to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-4.**Davies, The Rev. E. W. L.** Algiers in 1857. 8vo. Lond. 1858.**Davies, Lieut. F. J., Gren. Guards.** The Sergeant-Major; the origin and history of his rank. 4to. Lond. 1886.**Davies, G. Christopher.** Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.**Davies, I. A. S. M.** The possibility of making Turret Ships seagoing vessels. Woolwich, 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)**Davies, John.** Sailors' Homes, their origin and progress. Lond. 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)**Davila, Enrico Caterino.** Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 6 vols. in eight. 8vo. Lond. 1801-2.**Davis, Lieut.-Colonel (Commanding 37th Regiment Canadian Militia).** The Canadian Militia. Ontario, 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)**Davis, Alexander.** The Native Problem in South Africa. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.**Davis, A.** A Treatise on Harness, Saddles and Bridles. 8vo. Lond. 1867.**Davis, C. O. B.** Maori mementos, being a series of addresses presented by the native people to Sir George Grey. 8vo. Auckland, 1855.**Davis, Jefferson.**

Rise and fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Lord Wolseley's Mistakes. 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)

Robert E. Lee. 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)

Davis, John. (*See* Clements R. Markham.)**Davis, Captain John E., and L. H. Percy.** Sun's true bearing or Azimuth Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1875.**Davis, Sir John Francis, Bart.**

Chinese novels; translated from the originals. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Chinese moral maxims. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

The Chinese; a general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Vizier Ali Khan; or the Massacre of Benares. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

China, during the war and since the peace. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Chinese Miscellanies. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Davis, Dr. N. Carthage and her remains: an account of the excavations and researches. 8vo. Lond. 1801.**Davis, The Hon. N. Darnell.** British Newspaper Accounts of Braddock's Defeat. Philadelphia, 1899. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)**Davis, Richard Harding.** With both Armies. 8vo. New York, 1900.**Davis, T. L. O.** A supplementary English Glossary. 8vo. Lond. 1831.**Davout, Le Maréchal (Duc d'Auerstaedt).** Opérations du 3^e Corps, 1806-7. Rapport du Maréchal. Published by his nephew le Général Davout, Duc d'Auerstaedt. 8vo. Paris, 1896. (For other Works, *see* Index.)**Davy, Sir Humphrey, Bart.** Salmonia or days of fly fishing. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1832.**Davy, Dr. John.** Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.**Dawson, Major Douglas.** Report on Horse Breeding in Hungary. Lond. 1892.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 10.)

- Dawson, Captain E., R.V.R.** Some Notes on the War in South Africa, with reference to Indian Volunteers. Simla, 1901. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
- Dawson, Commander L. S., R.N.** Memoirs of Hydrography, 1750-1885. 2 vols. 8vo. Eastbourne, 1885.
- Dawson, Thomas.** Memoirs of St. George; being an introduction to an intended History of the Antiquities of Windsor. 8vo. Lond. 1714.
- Dawson, Lieutenant F., R.A.** (*See* Atchison.)
- Day, R.** On some Medals of the Loyal Irish Volunteers, 1776-1811. 8vo. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Day, William.** The Racehorse in Training, with Hints on Racing and Racing Reforms. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Dayot, Armand.** Napoléon Raconté par l'Image. La République, Le Consulat, L'Empire, Sainte Hélène. 4to. Paris, 1895.
La Revolution Française. (Illustré.) Small folio. Paris, 1895.
- De Ainslie, General C. P.** Sketches here and there. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Life as I have found it. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- D'Anvers, N.** Heroes of North African Discovery. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Dean-Pitt, Captain D., R.A.** Detail of Daily Work at the Mhow Cavalry Manœuvres. Bombay, 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
Reports on Long-distance Rides undertaken in India during the past Drill Season. 8vo. Bombay, 1887.
- Deane, H. Bargrave.** Law of Blockade. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Deane, John Bathurst.** The Life of Richard Deane, Major-General and General-at-Sea in the Service of the Commonwealth. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Deane, John Marshall.** Journal of the Campaign in Flanders, 1708, including the Battle of Oudenarde and the Siege of Lille. 8vo. n.p. 1846.
- Deasy, Captain H. H. P.** In Thibet and Chinese Turkestan. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Debaines, Le Capitaine.** Organisation de l'Armée Austro-Hongroise. (Mai, 1900). 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Debay, A.** Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme et de la Femme. 11th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Deberle, Alfred.** Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 12mo. Paris, 1876.
- De Butts, Lieutenant J. C. B.** Rambles in Ceylon. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
War, is it Unchristian? Lond. 1854. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
- Decker, General C. von.** Geschichte des Geschützwesens und der Artillerie in Europa. 12mo. Berlin, 1822.
Tactique des Trois Armes. Traduit par Colonel F. de Brack. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1836-7.
Algerien und die dortige Kreigführung. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.
The Three Arms, or Divisional Tactics. Translated by Major Inigo Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- De Carteret-Bisson, Captain F. S.** Our Schools and Colleges. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. Vol 1. For Boys. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Decker, Major E.** Treatise on the Art of Bringing Horse Artillery into Action in Conjunction with Cavalry. Translated by Major P. H. Peggie. 8vo. Madras, 1848.
- Décle, Lionel.** Three Years in Savage Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Trooper 3809. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- De Cosson, Major E. A.** Days and Nights of Service with Sir G. Graham's Field Force at Suakin. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Dedem De Gelder, Le Baron de.** Mémoires du Général Baron de Dedem de Gelder, 1774-1825. Edited by Elisabeth Lecky, née Bue. de Dedem. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Dedon.** Relation détaillée du passage de la Limat, effectué le 3 vendémiaire an 8; suivie de celle du passage du Rhin du 11 floréal suivant. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
Précis Historique des Campagnes de l'Armée de Rhin et Moselle, pendant l'an IV. et V. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- "Defender."** Sir Charles Warren and Spion Kop. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- De Foe, Daniel.** Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with engravings from designs by Thomas Stothard. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
Robinson Crusoe. Translated into Arabic. 12mo. Malta, 1831.
The Storm in 1703. 8vo. (No title page.) (Radstock Collection.)
- De Fonblanque, E. B.** Money or Merit. The Army Purchase question considered: with notes by Sir Charles E. Trevelyan. Lond. 1857. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)

- De Fonblanque, E. B.** (*contd.*)—
 Present condition of the Commissariat Service. Lond. 1857.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Treatise on the administration and organization of the British Army, with special reference to Finance and Supply, 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- De Fonseca, Baron Don Antonio.** Theory of Infantry Movements. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Defourney, Le Curé de Beaumont-en-Argonne.** L'Armée de McMahon et la Bataille de Beaumont. 2me edit. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Degaulle.** Construction et usage d'un nouveau Compas azimutal a Réflexion. Havre, 1772.
 (Naval Pamphlets, No. 2.)
- De Gruyther, Captain C. M.** Tactics for Beginners. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1899.
- Deguise, V.**
 Cours de Fortification Passagère :
 1. La Fortification passagère en liaison avec la Tactique. 8vo.
 2. Application de la Fortification Passagère. 8vo. Brussels, 1893-1894.
- Atlas to ditto. F'cap. folio.
- La Fortification permanente appliquée à l'Organisation des Forteresses à grande Développement. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Atlas to ditto. F'cap. folio.
- Attaque et Défense des Forteresses. 8vo. Brussels, 1898.
- Atlas to ditto. F'cap. folio.
- Dehérain, Henri.**
 Le Soudan Egyptien sous Mahemît Ali 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Atlas to ditto. F'cap. folio.
- De Horsey, Captain A. F. R., R.N.**
 Rule of the Road at Sea. Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
 Ditto, Ditto. Second copy.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of Road at sea.")
- De la Beche, H. T.**
 Geological Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
- How to observe. Geology. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
- De Labilliere, F. P.**
 Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- History of a Cevenol Family. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Federal Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Delafield, Colonel R., U.S. Army.** Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854-56. 4to. Washington, 1860.
- Delambe, Le Capitaine J. B. J.** Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou leçons élémentaires d'Astronomie théorique et pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- De la Motte, Major-General P.** Appeal to Sir Henry Hardinge, in reply to Mr. Willoughby's Letter from the Bombay Government. Lond. 1845.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)
- Delap, Lieutenant J. B.** Yeoman's Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1885.
- Del Arbol, E. Ruiz.** Los Buques Submarinos. Madrid, 1889.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- De la Rue, Warren.** The Solar Eclipse of August 18th, 1868. Lond. 1868.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
- Delavoye, Captain A. M.** Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Delbos, Leon.**
 Nautical Terms in English and French. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1890.
- Nautical Terms in English and French, French and English. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Delbrück, Hans.** Frederich, Napoleon, Moltke. Aeltere und neuere Strategie. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Deléage, Paul.** Trois mois chez les Zoulous, et les derniers jours du Prince Impérial. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Delen, Carl.** Engelskt och Svenskt Lexikon. Part 1. 4to. Stockholm, 1800.
- De Leon, Edwin.** Egypt under its Khedives. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Deligny, Le Général.** Armée de Metz, 1870. Munster, 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
- Delorme, Dr. E.** Manuel technique du Brancardier. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- Delpech, Henri.**
 La Bataille de Muret et la Tactique de la Cavalerie au XIII^{me} Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- La Tactique au XIII^{me} Siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- Deluz, Léon.** La Russie, son peuple et son armée. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Demangel, Captain J.**
 Questions and Answers on Tactics. 5th edit. 8vo. Yorktown, 1889.
- Elementary Military Topography. 3rd edit. 8vo. Yorktown, 1901.
- Demelitsch, Fedor von.** Metternich und seine auswärtige Politik. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1899.
- Demidoff, Anatole de.** Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Demmin, Auguste.

Guide des amateurs d'Armes et Armures anciennes. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Weapons of War : being a History of Arms and Armour. Translated by C. C. Black. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Democracy Junior. Melancholy Anatomy of some Military Matters.

Allahabad, 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)

De Morgan, Augustus.

Elements of Arithmetic. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Connexion of number and magnitude, an attempt to explain the 5th Book of Euclid. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Elements of Algebra. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Elements of Trigonometry and Trigonometrical Analysis. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Answer to an assertion made by Sir William Hamilton. Lond. 1847.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

De Mounteney, Barclay.

The Case of a Détenu. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)

Do. do. 2nd edition.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Dempsey, J. Maurice. Our Ocean Highways : a condensed route book. 8vo.

Lond. 1870.

Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery. 8vo.

Lond. 1841.

Denham, Commander H. M., R.N.

Sailing Directions from Point Lynas to Liverpool. 8vo. Liverpool, 1840.

Denham, Captain, and Lieutenant A. C. Dando.

Description of the damage sustained by the vessels during the Cyclone at Calcutta in October, 1854.

Calcutta, 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Denham, Major Dixon, Captain Hugh Clapperton, and Dr. Gudney.

Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822-4. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. With short account of Clapperton's and Lander's second journey, 1825-7. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Denina, Carlo Giovanni Maria. Delle

Rivoluzioni d'Italia. 6 vols. 12mo. Milan, 1819.

Denis, E. L'Allemagne, 1789-1810 : Fin de l'ancienne Allemagne. 8vo.

Paris, 1886.

Denison, The Rt.-Rev. Edward, Bishop of Salisbury. State of the question respecting the admission of Dissenters to the Universities. Lond. 1835.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)

Denison, Lieut.-Colonel George T.

Manual of Outpost Duties, with instructions for the defence of detached houses, villages, bridges, &c. 12mo.

Toronto, 1866.

Modern Cavalry : its organization, armament, and employment in War. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

History of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Soldiering in Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Denman, Captain the Hon. J., R.N.

The Slave Trade, the African Squadron, and Mr. Hutt's Committee. 2nd edition. Lond. [1849].

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)

Denmark.

Army. Tidsskrift for Krigsvæsen udgivet af en Forening af Officerer, 1855-63. Copenhagen, 1855-63.

Indberetning fra Generalinspektøren for Fodfolket. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1890.

Haandbog for det Danske Artilleri. (2 parts.) 8vo. Copenhagen, 1890.

Oversigt over Artilleriets Forsøg. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1891.

Navy. Tidsskrift for Sæevæsen udgivet af en Forening af Sø-officerer, 1856-64.

Copenhagen, 1856-64.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Dennie, Colonel William H. Personal

narrative of the Campaigns of Afghanistan, Scinde, Beloochistan, &c. ; compiled and arranged by William E. Steele. 8vo.

Dublin, 1843.

Dennis, Jeffery. Systematic plan for bettering the condition of the Merchant Sea Service. 8vo.

Lond. 1822.

Dennis, John.

Essay on the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1702.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)

Ditto, ditto.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Ditto, ditto.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Denny, Henry. Geological and Archaeological Contents of the Victoria and Dowkabottom Caves in Craven. Leeds, 1860.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)

Denon, Le Baron Vivant.

Travels in Sicily and Malta. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807.

Atlas of Plates to ditto. Folio.

(See also Sonnini.)

Dens, Peter. Extracts from Peter Dens, on the Nature of Confession and the Obligation of the Seal. 2nd edition.

Dublin, 1836.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

- Dent, Captain Digby, R.N.** Defence of Capt. Digby Dent, to the complaint made against him by Rear-Admiral Knowles concerning his behaviour in the Expedition to Saint Jago de Cuba. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Dent, Edward J.** Construction and Management of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. Lond. 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Errors of Chronometers, and explanation of a new construction of the new Compensation Balance. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Description of the Dipleidoscope. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Treatise on the Aneroid, and Barometers in general. Lond. 1849.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- D'Entragues, Major de St. H.** Compulsory Military Service for One Year throughout the British Empire. Montreux, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Derenzy, Captain George Webb.** Enchiridion: or a hand for the one-handed. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- Derenzy, Captain S. S.** Marian de Brittoon, or the Rector's Orphan Grand-daughter. 3 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1822.
Life, love, and politics; or the adventures of a novice. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1825.
- De Rhé-Philipe, G. W.** A Narrative of the First Burmese War, 1824-26. 8vo. Calcutta, 1905.
- Dermoncourt, General.** The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- De Ros, General Lord.** Hints on Horsemanship. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
Field movements for a Division of Cavalry. 4to. Lond. 1846.
Memorials of the Tower of London. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
Young Officer's Companion; or essays on Military duties and qualities. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
British Regimental System in reference to the proposed reserves. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)
- Deroulède, Paul.** Avant la Bataille. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
Pas Encore. Response à "Avant la Bataille." 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- Derrécagaix, Le Capitaine V.** Histoire de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
La Guerre Modern. 2 vols., and 2 vols. maps. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Derrick, C.** Rise and progress of the Royal Navy. 4to. Lond. 1806.
- Des Barres, J. F. W.** Atlantic Neptune. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Sea Coast of Nova Scotia. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Desborow, Charles.** Address of the Lords to His Majesty, in relation to the Petition of Charles Desborow, and His Majesty's most gracious answer. 8vo. Lond. 1699.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Descartes, seu Cartesius, Renatus.** Epistolæ, partim ab Auctore Latino sermone conscriptæ, partim ex Gallico translatae. Part 2. Small 4to. Amsterdam, 1682.
- Deschanel, A. Privat.** Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited by J. D. Everett. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Deschanel, A. Privat, and A. Focillon.** Dictionnaire général des Sciences. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864-7.
- Deshumbert, Marius.** Dictionary of Difficulties met with in Reading, Writing, Translating, and Speaking French. 4 edit. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Alphabetical French-English. List of Technical Military Terms.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series 59.)
- Deslandes.** Essai sur la Marine des Anciens et sur leurs Vaisseaux de Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Desmarais, L' Abbé Regnier.** Traité de la Grammaire Française. 12mo. Paris, 1706.
- Des Pallières, Martin.** Campagne de 1870-1. Orléans. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Dessaix, Joseph, and André Folliet.** Étude historique sur la Révolution et l'Empire en Savoie. Le Général Dessaix sa vie politique et militaire. 8vo. Annecy, 1879.
- Desvernois, Le Baron.** *See* Bousson de Mairat. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Detaille, E., and J. Richard.** L'Armée Française. Types et uniformes. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1885-8.
- Devereux, Captain The Hon. W. B., R.N.** Views on the Shores of the Mediterranean. Folio. Lond. 1847.
Suggestions for improving the position of the Officers of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)

- De Vieyra.** Novo Dicionario das Linguas Portuguesa e Inglesa. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Paris-Lisbon, n.d.
- De Waal, D. C.** With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- De Wet, Christian.**
Three Years War, October, 1899—June, 1902. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
On the Heels of De Wet. By "Intelligence Officer." 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Dewez.** Histoire générale de la Belgique depuis la Conquete de César 7 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1805.
- De Windt, H., F.R.G.S.**
Through the Goldfields of Alaska to Behring Strait. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
From Paris to New York by Land. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
From Paris to New York by Land. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- De Worms, Baron Henry.**
England's Policy in the East. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
The Austro-Hungarian Empire. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Dibdin, The Rev. T. F.**
Reminiscences. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Dicey, Edward.**
Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
The Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
England and Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
The Story of the Khedivate. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Dicey, Captain W. T. Y.**
Scheme for Channel Passage Steamers. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
Dover to Calais, Newhaven to Dieppe, without sea sickness. (Twin steamer.) Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Dickins, F. V.** (*See* S. Lane-Poole.)
- Dickinson, Captain H.** Instructions for forming a regiment of Infantry for parade of exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
- Dickinson, John.** Scheme for the establishment of efficient Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
- Dickinson, Robert.** Improvement in British Shipbuilding. Southwark, 1825.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Dickinson, Captain T., R.N.** Narrative of operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasures sunk in H.M.S. "Thetis" at Cape Frio, with an account of the loss of that ship. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Dickinson, W. B.**
Silver Coinage of Siam. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
Further remarks on the Silver Fish-hook Money, and the Ticals of Siam. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Concurrent Medal Money and Jewel Currency. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Dickson, Dr. S.**
Unity of Disease analytically and synthetically proved. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
The "Destructive Art of Healing." 4th edition. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)
- Dickson, T. G.** (*See* Vincent, E.)
- Dickson, Dr. W.** Scurvy in the Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
- Dickson, W.** Life and Inventions of Edison. 4to. Lond. 1894.
- Dickson, W. G.**
Japan: being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Gleanings from Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Dickson, W. K.-L.** The Biograph in Battle. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Dictionaries.**
New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.
New Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Russian and of the Russian and English Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.
New Pocket-Dictionary of English and Swedish Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.
Slang Dictionary. New edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Military Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1702.
Military Dictionary, to which is added a Sea Dictionary. Lond. 1708.
Dictionarium Polygraphicum, or the whole Body of Arts regularly digested. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1735.
Dictionnaire Militaire, ou recueil alphabetique de tous les termes propres à l'Art de la Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1742.
Dictionnaire Militaire Portatif. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1758.
New Military Dictionary; or the Field of War. Lond. 1760.
Vocabulary of Sea Phrases and Terms of Art used in Seamanship and Naval Architecture. English - French, and French-English. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1799.
- Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Lempriere's Classical Dictionary. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Dictionaries (*contd.*)—

- Nouveau Dictionnaire historique des Sièges et Batailles Mémorables; et des Combats Maritimes. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Ditto, ditto. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Nouveau Dictionnaire portaritif Polonois, Allemand et François. 8vo. Rohu, 1827.
- Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. Compiled and published by the Highland Society. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Glossary of Military Terms. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Webster's Dictionary of the English Language. New edition. 4to. Lond. and New Haven, 1864.
- Technological Dictionary. Français-Allemand-Anglais. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1837.
- English - German - French. 4th edition. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1891.
- Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. 5th edition. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1902.
- Nouveau Dictionnaire Militaire, par un Comité d'Officiers de toutes Armes sous la Direction d'un Officier Supérieur. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Nuevo Diccionario. Inglés-Español y Español-Ingles. 4to. Paris, 1896.
- Dictionnaire Militaire. Vol. 1, A-H. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 22nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- A Dictionary of the Pathan Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India. Demy 12mo. Calcutta, 1899.
- The Century Dictionary. 16 vols. Royal 4to. Lond. 1900.
- Militär-Lexikon. Handwörterbuch der Militärwissenschaftlichen. Large Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
(See also Index.)
- Didier.** La parfait Ingénieur François, ou la Fortification offensive et défensive. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.
- Didot, G. Firmin.** La Captivité de Sainte Hélène. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Dieffenbach, Dr. Ernest.** Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Dilichius, W.** Kreiges-Schule. Fol. Frankfort, 1772.
- Dilke, The Right Hon. Sir Charles.** Present position of European Politics; or Europe in 1887. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- The British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- The French Armies. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- The British Army in 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Army Reform. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Dilke, Sir C., and Spenser Wilkinson.** Imperial Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Dillon, The Hon. A.** Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840.
- Dillon, H. A. Viscount.** Commentary on the Military Establishments and Policy of Nations. Vol. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Dillon, The Hon. H. A.** On a MS. List of Officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643. 1890.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)
- „ **Viscount.** The Story of Whitehall Palace. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Dillon, Sir John Joseph.** Claim of the Dillon Family, of Proudston, to the Great Chamberlainship of all England. Lond. 1829.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Dillon, John Talbot, Knight and Baron.** Travels through Spain. 4to. Lond. 1780.
- Dillon, Captain P.** Voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Dillwyn, Lewis W.** Contributions towards a History of Swansea. 8vo. Swansea, 1840.
- D'Invernois, Sir Francis.** Napoléon, administrateur et financeur. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Diodorus Siculus.** Bibliotheca Historiceæ. Libri xv. Folio. Basil, 1578.
- Dion, Cassius.** The History of Dion Cassius. Abridg'd by Xiphilin. Done from the Greek by Francis Manning. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
- Dircks, Henry.** Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; with a reprint of his "Century of Inventions." 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Dirom, Major Alexander.** Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1794.
- Dirr.** Colloquial Egyptian Arabic Grammar. Translated by W. H. Lyall. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Dislere, P.** La guerre d'escadre et la guerre de côtes (les nouveaux navires de combat). 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- La Marine Cuirassée. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Les Budgets Maritimes de la France et de l'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Les Pensions Militaires en France et à l'Etranger. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- D'Israeli, Isaac.** Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. 8vo. Greenwich, n.d.
- Ditterline, T.** Sketch of the Battles of Gettysburg, with an explanatory map. New York, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)

- Dix, Lieutenant C. C., R.N.** The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion (China, 1900). 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Dixon, Hepworth.** Life of Admiral Blake. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Dixon, Captain J. Whitley, R.N.** The Mariner's Compass in an Iron Ship. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Djabarti, Cheikh Abd-el-Rahman el-Merveilles** Biographiques et Historiques ou Chroniques du, traduites de L'Arabe par Chefik Mansour Bey, Abdulaziz Kalil Bey, Gabriel Nicolas Kalil Bey, et Isken-der Ammoun Effendi. 6 vols. 8vo. Le Caire, 1888-90.
- Djevad, Bey A.** État Militaire Ottoman. Translated into French from the Turkish by George Macridès. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Dobbins, James.** Magnetic Remarker; containing a new method for finding the Magnetic Longitude at Sea by the Variation of the Compass. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Dobbs, Captain J.** Recollections of an Old 52nd Man. Waterford, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)
- Dobell, Peter.** Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, with a narrative of a residence in China. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Dobson, A.** Fielding. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1883.
The Banqueting - House and Old Whitehall. 8vo. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Dobson, George.** Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia; notes of a journey from St. Petersburg to Samarkand. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Dobson, John.** Chronological Annals of the War, 1755-62. 8vo. Oxford, 1763.
- Dobson, William T.** Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-14; its battles and sieges. Abridged from "The History of the War in the Peninsula," by Lieut.-General Sir W. F. P. Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Docciolini, Marco.** Trattato in Materia di Scherma. Sm. 4to. Florence, 1601.
- Dockyards.** Observations on the recent abolition of certain situations, including Quartermen, and the new arrangement of the Clerks in His Majesty's Dockyards. Chatham, 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Dodd, J. S.** History of Gibraltar, and the sieges and attacks it has sustained. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
- Dodd, R.** Improvement of Blue and Mile Towns, Sheerness. Lond. 1801.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Doddridge, Philip.** Passages in the Life of the Hon. Colonel James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Preston Pans. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Dodge, Lieut.-Colonel T. A., U.S.A.**
Great Captains.
Alexander. 8vo. Boston, 1890.
Julius Caesar. 8vo. Boston, 1894.
Gustavus Adolphus. 8vo. Boston, 1896.
Hannibal. 8vo. Boston, 1896.
Napoleon. 4 vols. Lond. 1904.
Army and other Tales. 8vo. Boston, 1904.
- Dodgson, Lieut.-Colonel D. S.** General Views and Special Points of Interest of the City of Lucknow. Roy. fol. Lond. n.d.
- Dogen, Matthias.** L'Architecture Militaire Moderne. Folio. Amsterdam, 1648.
- Dollond, G.** Description of the Atmospheric Recorder. Lond. n.d.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Domesday Book.** The Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Photo-zincographed by Her Majesty's Command at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Col. Sir H. James, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 34 vols. 4to. 1862.
- Donaldson, Florence.** Lepcha Land. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Donaldson, Captain J. W. E.** The Application of Military History to Modern Warfare. 8vo. Calcutta, 1905.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Capt. A. F. Becke. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- „ Captain J. W. E. and Captain A. F. Becke.** Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Donaldson, T. L.**
Memoir of the late Commendatore Canina; with description of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. Lond. 1856.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
Architectura Numismatica; or architectural medals of classic antiquity. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Don John of Lisbon.** Livro de Marinharia—Tratado da Agulha de Marear de João de Lisboa. Edited by the Duke of Palmella. Large Roy. 8vo. 8vo. Lisbon, 1903.
(See also Maxwell.)
- Donat, Karl von.** Studies in Applied Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Doniol, Henri.** M. Thiers, Le Comte de Sainte Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du Territoire, 1871-1873. 12mo. Paris, 1897.
- Donkin, Bryan.** Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Donkin, Major R., 2nd Foot.** Military collections and remarks. 8vo. New York, 1777.

- Donkin, Lieut.-General Sir Rufane.** Letter on the Government of the Cape of Good Hope. Lond. 1827.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
- Donnegan, James.** Greek and English Lexicon. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Donovan, Captain C. H. W., A.S.C.** With Wilson in Matabeleland. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Dooner, Mildred G.** The Last Post : A Roll of all Officers who fell in South Africa, 1899-1902. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Dorking.** Battle of Dorking : reminiscences of a Volunteer. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
- Dorney, John.** Relation of the most material and remarkable passages in the late Siege of Gloucester. Small 4to. Lond. 1643.
- Dorville, Vice-Admiral J.** Cruising in Many Waters. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Doughty, A., and G. W. Parmelee.** The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. Government edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1901.
- Doughty, Marion.** Afoot through the Kashmir Valleys. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Douglas, Captain A. Baird.** Guide to Promotion in Field Rank in the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- Douglas, Sir George.** The Life of Major-General Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G., LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Douglas, General Sir Howard, Bart.** Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Additional statement of facts relative to the operation of Breaking the Enemy's Line on April 12th, 1782. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Naval Evolutions. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Essay on the principles and construction of Military Bridges, and the passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Remarks on the Naval Operations in the Black Sea, and the Siege of Sevastopol. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Naval Warfare with Steam. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Modern Systems of Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Defence of England : naval, littoral, and internal. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
- Postscript to the section on Iron Defences, in "Naval Gunnery." Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)
- Douglas of Cavers, James.** Hints on Missions. Lond. 1822.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)
- Douglas, Brigadier-General James.** The Surveyor's utmost desire fulfilled. 8vo. Lond. 1722.
(With a MS. dedication to General Wade.)
- Douglas, J. P.** Run through South Wales. Shrewsbury, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Douglas, Lieutenant-General Sir Percy, Bart.** Future establishment and Organisation of our Land Forces ; and treating of some questions connected with the Militia. Fareham, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
- Douglas, William.** Soldiering in sunshine and storm. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
Horse-shoeing as it is and as it should be. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Douglass, Sir J. N.** The Wolf Rock Lighthouse. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Doull, Lieutenant A.** Fortification in an Artilleristical point of view. Woolwich, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61.)
- Dove, H. W.** Distribution of heat over the surface of the Globe. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 4to. Lond. 1853.
Law of Storms : translated by R. H. Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Dowdall, W. M. M.** Scientific Fortification in China. Lond. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Dowden, Edward.** Southey. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Dowie, James.** The Foot and its Covering. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Downie, Sir A. M.** Spas of Homburg, their efficacy in the treatment of Chronic Disease. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)
- Downing, Captain D. F.** Notes on the 3rd edition of the Treatise on Ordnance. Woolwich, 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Downs Society of Fishermen's Friends.** Report of the Committee. Deal, 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
- Downes, R. H. B.** The Determination of Longitude in Land Surveying. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Doyle, A. Conan.** The Great Boer War. Complete edition. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Doyle, Major C. W.

Military Catechism for the use of young Officers. Lond. 1804.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Military Catechism for the use of covering and supernumerary Sergeants. Lond. 1804.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Doyle, D. With King Gungunhana in Gazaland. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)

Doyle, Sir F. H.

Return of the Guards, and other poems. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Reminiscences and Opinions of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 1813-1885. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Drach, S. M.

Deductions from Mr. Glaisher's "Metrol-ogical Corrections." Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Circle-Area and Heptagon-Chord. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Drage, G. The Unemployed. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Dragomirow, General M.

Leitfaden für die Vorbereitung der Russischen Truppen zum Kampf,
1. Vorbereitung der Compagnie.

2. Vorbereitung des Battalions. 8vo. Hannover, 1889.
Gessammelte Aufsätze. 8vo. Hannover, 1890.

(Autorisierte übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Freiherr von Tettau.)

Drake, Sir Francis. Life of Sir Francis Drake, with an account of his Family and of the Richmond Family of Highhead Castle. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Drake, Nathan. Memorials of Shakespear. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Drake, Captain Peter. Memoirs containing anecdotes regarding King William and Queen Anne's Wars with Lewis XIV. of France. 8vo. Dublin, 1755.

Dramas. New British Theatre: a selection of original dramas. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814-5.

Draper, Lieut.-Colonel E. A. Address to the British Public on the case of Brigadier-General Picton. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Drayson, Major-General A. W.

Practical military surveying and sketching. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Experiences of a Woolwich Professor during fifteen years at the Royal Military Academy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Thirty thousand years of the Earth's past history, read by aid of the discovery of the Second Rotation of the Earth. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Dredge, James.

Electric Illumination. Vol. 1. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Modern French Artillery. (The St. Chamond, De Bange, Canet, and Hotchkiss systems.) With illustrations of French War Ships. 4to. Lond. 1892.

Dresch, J. Petit Guide Militaire, Français-Allemande. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Drew, Rear-Admiral Andrew. Capture and destruction of the steamer "Caroline" and her descent over the Falls of Niagara. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)

Dreyfus, Alfred. Five Years of My Life. Translated from the French by James Mortimer. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Drifting. Anon. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Drill.

The Complete Drill Serjeant: containing instruction for the Drill, Manual, and Platoon Exercise. Lond. 1798.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Light-Horse Drill: for the use of Privates and Officers of the Volunteer Corps. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Exposition of the Nineteen Manceuvres. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

British Infantry Drill as it might be. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 77.)

Physical Training made easy: in accordance with the new Infantry Drill. 12mo. Chatham, 1889.

Soldiers' Companion; containing instructions for the Drill, Manual, and Platoon Exercise. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

Physical Drill with arms. Physical Training without arms. Military Training. Firing and Aiming Drill. Translated into Urdu and Nägri by Major H. D. Hutchinson. 12mo and 8vo. Chatham, 1850-91.

Drinkwater, John. History of the late Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. Lond. 1785.

Drouville, Captain J. B. On the Formation of British Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Drummond, James. Ancient Scottish Weapons. With introduction and notes by James Anderson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1881.

Drummond de Melfort, Le Comte Louis. Traité sur la Cavalerie. Folio. Paris, 1776.

Atlas of Plates to ditto. Large folio.
Traité sur la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1786.

Dryden, John.

Tyrannick Love, or the Royal Martyr. A Tragedy. 4to. Lond. 1670.

Works of John Dryden. With Notes and a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

- Drygalski, Rittmeister A. von.**
Die neu Russische Taktik, in ihrer Gegenwärtigen Entwicklung. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
Die Organisation der Russischen Armee. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902.
- Dubail, E.**
Précis d'Histoire Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
Atlas to ditto. 2 vols. Folio.
- Duban, Le Colonel C.** Souvenirs Militaires d'un Officier Français, 1848-1887. 12mo. Paris, 1896.
- Duberly, Mrs. H.** Journal kept during the Russian War. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Du Barail, Le Général.** Mes Souvenirs. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Dublin Royal Hospital.** Guide to the Royal Hospital, Dublin, by Major Childers, R.E. Dublin, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57).
- Dublin Sailors' Home.** Report, &c. Dublin, 1857. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
- Dubost, Antoine.** Hunt and Hope: an appeal to the Public by Mr. Dubost against the Calumnies of the Editor of the "Examiner." Lond. 1810. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)
- Dubois, Félix.** Timbuctoo the Mysterious. Translated from the French by D. White. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Dubreuil, Père Jean.** Practice of Perspective (called the Jesuits' Perspective). 4th edition. 4to. Lond. 1781.
- Du Buisson, Le Major.**
History of the life and actions of the Viscount Turenne. Translated by Ferrard Spence. 8vo. Lond. 1686.
La Vie du Vicomte de Turenne. 12mo. The Hague, 1688. (Radstock Collection.)
- Duby, Le Capitaine Tobiesen.** Recueil général des Pièces obsidionales et de nécessité. 4to. Paris, 1786.
- Du Cane, Major E. F.**
The Quadrilateral. Lond. 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Manner in which sentences of Penal Servitude are carried out in England. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)
- Du Casse, A.** Le Général Vandamme et sa correspondance. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Du Casse, Robert, Le Baron.** L'Amiral Du Casse (1646-1715). Étude sur la France Maritime et Coloniale (Regne de Louis XIV.). 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Du Chaillu, Paul.** In African Forest and Jungle. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Ducéré, E.** Bayonne sous l'Empire—Le Blocus de 1814. 8vo. Bayonne, 1900.
- Duchesne, Le Général.** Rapport sur l'Expédition de Madagascar, 1805-06. With case of Maps. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Duck, F.** Report relative to the Veterinary Service with the Bechuanaland Field Force. Folio. Lond. 1886.
- Duckett, Sir G. F., Bart.,** Edited by. Original Documents relating to the Hostages of John, King of France, and the Treaty of Bretigny, 1360. 8vo. Lond. 1890. (See also Jackson, Sir George.)
- Du Clairbois, Vial.**
Traité élémentaire de la construction des Bâtimens de Mer. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.
Elements of Naval Architecture. Translated by J. N. Strange. Lond. 1846. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
- Duclos, C. P.** Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. 76-77.)
- Ducrot, Le Général A.**
La Journée de Sedan. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
De l'Etat Major et des différentes armes. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
La Défense de Paris, 1870-71. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875-78.
La Vie Militaire du Général Ducrot, d'après sa Correspondance (1839-1871). Publiée par ses enfants. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Dudebout, A.** (See Pollard, J.)
- Duff, J. G.** History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Dufferin and Ava, The Marquis of.** (See Lyall.)
- Dufief, N. G.** Nature displayed in her mode of teaching Language to man. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Dufour, Le Général G. H.**
Topographische Karte der Schweiz. Folio. n.p., 1833-63.
Cours de Tactique. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Dufourmantelle, C.** La Marine Militaire en France au commencement de la Guerre de Cent Ans. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Dufton, Henry.** Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia 1862-3. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Duguay-Tronin, Le Lieut.-Général.**
Memoirs. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.
Ditto. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
- Du Guesclin, Bertrand.** Mémoire du XIV siècle. (Petitot's Collection, vols. iv.-v.)

- Du Halde, J. B.** Description de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vols. Folio. Paris, 1735.
- Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis.** Elémens de l'Architecture Navale, ou traité pratique de la construction des vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1752.
(See also Murray.)
- Duhent, Louis.** Transformation du Matériel de l'Artillerie. Le Canon Prussien et un Canon Belge rayé et se chargeant par la culasse. Brussels, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).)
- Duhesme, Le Comte.** Essai historique sur l'Infanterie légère. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Duke, Basil W.** History of Morgan's Cavalry. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1867.
- Duke, Joshua.** Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879-80. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Dulacq, Le Capitaine.** Théorie nouvelle sur la Mécanisme de l'Artillerie. 4to. Paris, 1741.
- Dulague.** Leçons de Navigation. 8vo. Rouen, 1791.
- Dumas et Boussingault, MM.** Essai de Statique Chimique des etres organisés. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Dumas, Le Lieut. - Général Comte Mathien.**
Précis des Evénemens Militaires ou essais historiques sur les Campagnes de 1719-1814. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817-24.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Epitome of Military Events. Translated from the French of the above. Vol. 1. March to September, 1799. 8vo.
- Dumersan.** Notice des Monumens exposés dans le Cabinet des Médailles, Antiques, et Pierres Gravées de la Bibliothèques du Roi. Paris, 1828.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Dumont, J., and Rousset de Missy.**
Histoire Militaire du Prince Eugene de Savoye, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough, et du Prince de Nassau-Frise. 3 vols. Folio. The Hague, 1729-47.
The Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, as also of the late Duke of Marlborough, and the Prince of Nassau-Friezland. Translated by Paul Chamberlen. Folio. Lond. 1736.
- Dumourier, Le Général.**
Life of General Demoureur. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796.
Sketch of all the Invasions or Descents upon the British Islands, from William the Conqueror to the present time. 5th edition. 4to. Lond. 1803.
(Incomplete.)
Correspondance avec Pache, Ministre de Guerre pendant la Campagne de la Belgique en 1792. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
Mémoires et correspondance inédits. 2 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1835.
(See also Boguslawski.)
- Dunant, J. Henry.**
Un souvenir de Solferino. 2nd edition. 8vo. Geneva, 1862.
La Charité sur les Champs de Bataille, suites de souvenir de Solferino. Geneva, 1864.
(4to pamphlets, vol. 6.)
- Duncan, Admiral.** (See Camperdown).
- Duncan, A.** The Prevention of Disease in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Campaigns. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Duncan, Colonel Francis.**
Cupolas and Forts. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).)
Our Garrisons in the West, or Sketches in British North America. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
Canada : a lecture. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
Canada in 1871. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
The English in Spain : or the Story of the War of Succession, 1834-40. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Duncan, John M.**
Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-19. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.
Travels in Western Africa in 1845 and 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Duncker, Carl von.** Feldmarschall Erzherzog Albrecht. Imp. 8vo. Wien und Prag, 1897.
- Duncombe-Jewell, L. C. R.** The Handbook to British Military Stations. 12mo. Lond. 1898.
- Dundas, General Sir David.**
Principles of Military Movements, chiefly applied to Infantry. Illustrated by manoeuvres of the Prussian Troops, and by an outline of the British Campaigns in Germany during the war of 1757. 4to. Lond. 1788.
Summary Account of the Proceedings of the Fleet and Army, employed at Toulon in 1793. 4to. Brentford, 1805.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Dundonald, Admiral The Earl of.** Mineralogy, government and condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
- Dundonald, Thomas, Tenth Earl of.**
Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Dundonald, Thomas, Eleventh Earl of, and H. R. Fox Bourne.** Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Tenth Earl of Dundonald. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Dunfermline, James, Lord.** Memoir of Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, 1793-1801. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

- Dunham, S. A.** History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- Dunkirk.**
Description of the Town and Citadel of Dunkirk. 4to. Lond. 1712.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Memorial against the Fortifying the Ports and Harbours of Dunkirk and Mardike. Lond. 1715.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
Plans of Dunkirk from the year 646 to 1768. Folio. n.p., n.d.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Dunlap, William.** Memoirs of George Fred. Cooke, late of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Dunlop, John.** Mooltan, during and after the Siege. Royal 4to. Lond. 1849.
- Dunlop, R. H. W.** Service and Adventure with the Khakee Ressalah, or Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the Mutinies of 1857-58. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Dunmore, The Earl of.** The Pamirs : being a Narrative of a Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Dunn, Lieutenant Beverly W., U.S.A.** Development of Power in the modern Military Rifle. n.p., 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Dunn, Samuel.** New Directory for the East Indies. 5th edition. 4to. Lond. 1780.
- Dunraven, The Earl of.** The Great Divide : travels in the Upper Yellowstone in 1874. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Dunsany, Edward Plunkett, Lord.**
Past and future of the British Navy. 12mo. Lond. 1846.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1847.
Our Naval Position and Policy. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Dunton, John.** Journal of the Sally Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1637.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Dupanloup, Mgr.** Lettres sur l'education des filles. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Duparcq, E. de la Barre.** Des Imitations Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Duperrey, L. I.** Atlas du Voyage autour du Monde, exécute sur la Corvette "La Coquille," 1822-5. Folio. Paris, 1827.
- Du Picq, Le Colonel Ardent.** Études sur le Combat. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- Dupin, Le Baron Charles.**
Force Militaire de la Grande-Bretagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
History and actual state of the Military Force of Great Britain. English translation. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- Dupin, Le Baron Charles (contd.)—**
Force Navale de la Grande-Bretagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
Plans, &c., to ditto.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
Narratives of two Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1815-8. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Dupin, L.** Sancti Optati Afri Miliviani Episcopi de Schismate Donatistarum Libri Septem. Foolscep folio. Paris, 1702.
- Du Plat Taylor, F.** Handbook for the Volunteer Artillery. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Duplessis, C.** L'Equitation en France, ses Écoles et les Maitres dupuis le XV^{me} siècle jusqu'à moi jours. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Du Pré, Major C. C.** The Construction of Ordnance. 12mo. Lond. 1899.
- Dupuis, Joseph.** Journal of a residence in Ashantee ; comprising notes and researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa, with an account of the origin and causes of the present war. 4to. Lond. 1824.
- Duquet, Alfred.**
Freeschwiller, Chalons, Sedan. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1880.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Paris, 1882.
La Guerre d'Italie (1859). Crown 8vo. Paris, 1882.
Guerre de 1870-1. Les grands batailles de Metz. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Les Derniers Jours de l'Armée du Rhin, 19 Août—29 Octobre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Guerre de 1870-1871. Les Batailles de la Marne. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Paris. Le quatre-Septembre et Chatillon. 2 Septembre—19 Septembre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1890.
Chevilly et Bagneux, 20 Septembre—20 Octobre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1891.
La Malmaison, Le Bourget et le Trente et un Octobre. 21 Octobre—1 Novembre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1893.
Second Echec du Bourget et Perte d'Avron, 9-31 Décembre. Vol. 5. Small 8vo. Paris, 1896.
Le Bombardement et Buzenval 1^{er} et 22^{me} Janvier. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.
La Capitulation et l'Entrée des Allemands, 23 Janvier—3 Mars, 1871. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
La Victoire à Sedan. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Duran, J. A.** Nouveau Système de Physique Générale en opposition avec les principes reçus. Paris, 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
- Durand, Colonel A.** The Making of a Frontier. 8vo.

- Durand, Sir H. M., Major-General.** The first Afghan War and its causes. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Durand, H. M.** The Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marion Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Durant, G. M. O.** Horseback Riding from a Medical point of view. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Durdent, R. S.** Histoire critique du Sénat-Conservateur depuis sa création en Nivose an viii., jusqu'à sa dissolution en Avril, 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Durer, Albert.** Instruction sur la Fortification des Villes, Bourgs et Châteaux. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Ratheau. Folio. Paris, 1870.
- Durnford, Lieut.-Colonel E.** A Soldier's Life and Work in South Africa, 1872-1879. A Memoir of the late Colonel A. W. Durnford, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Duro, C. F.** La Armada Invencible. 2 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1884.
- Duronceray, P. L.** Consolations d'un Solitaire, ou quelques opuscules philosophique, littéraires et poétiques. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1815.
- Duruy, G.** Mémoires de Barras 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
Memoirs of Barras. Translated from the French by C. E. Roche. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Du Teil, Le Baron I.** Une Famille Militaire au 18^{me} Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Du Verger de Saint-Thomas, Le Comte.** L'Italie et son Armée en 1865. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Duveyrier, H.** La Tunisie. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
(See also Mannoir.)
- Duvillars, Le Baron François de Boyvin.** Guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferat et Duché de Milan. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 28-30.)
- Dwight, T. F.** Critical Sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate Commanders. 8vo. Boston and New York, 1895.
- Dwyer, Edward.** Compendium of the principal laws and regulations relating to the Militia, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
- Dwyer, Major F.** On seats and saddles, bits and biting, draught and harness, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
(See also Borbstædt.)
- Dyer, G. L., Lieutenant U.S.N.** Geography of the Sea n.p., 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Dyer, Thomas H.** Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Dyke, Major F. H.** Lectures on Tactics. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Dyott, General W.** Dyott's Diary, 1781-1845. Edited by R. W. Jeffery. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

E

- Eardley, Sir C. E., Bart.** Imprisonment and deliverance of Dr. Giacinto Achilli. Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
- Eardley-Wilmot, A. P.** Midshipman's Friend: or hints for the cockpit. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
- Eardley-Wilmot, Major-General F. M.** Preliminary Education for the Profession of Arms. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i.))
Memorials of: by his Widow. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Eardley-Wilmot, Captain S. M., R.N.** The Development of Navies during the last half-century. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., etc. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
Our Navy for a Thousand Years. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- „ Rear-Admiral.
Our Fleet To-day. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Our Flags. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Earl, George.** The line system of drawing in perspective simplified by the Goniometricon. Folio. Lond. 1846.
- Earl, George Windsor.** Sailing Directions for the Arafura Sea. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Earle, Augustus.** Narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand in 1827; with a journal of the residence in Tristan D'Acunha. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- East India Company.**
East India Shipping. Letter to the Board of Control for India Affairs, the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and to the Proprietors of East India Stock. Lond. 1803.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
Minutes of Evidence, taken before the House of Lords, relating to the Charter of the East India Company. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813.
The spirit of the Press and of the Proprietors of India Stock, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's Maritime Service. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)

East India Company (*contd.*)—

- Public Examination at the East India Company's Military College, Addiscombe, June 13th and December 12th, 1856. n.p. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- List of Marine Records of the late East India Company. Feap, fol.
London, 1896.
- Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, transcribed from the "Original Correspondence" series of the India Office Records, 1602-1617. Edited by William Foster, B.A. 6 vols. 8vo.
London, 1896-1902.
- Spoilation of Oude by the East India Company. 8vo. London, n.d.
- Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601; also the Treaties and Grants, made with or obtained from the Princes and Powers in India, 1756-1772. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company, 1780-1809. 6 vols. Folio.
London, n.d.
- Appendices to ditto, 1800-1806. 2 vols. Folio.
London, n.d.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Eastwick, E. B.** "Un-Ne" Namá; or the Urdu pronominal expressions "Un-Ne," "In-ne," "Jin-ne," "Kin-ne," are they plural or singular? 2nd edition.
London, 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Eastwick, Captain R. W.** A Master Mariner, being the Life and Adventures of Captain Robert William Eastwick. Edited by Herbert Compton. 8vo.
London, 1891.
- Eastwick, Captain W. J.** Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Eaton, Surgeon-Major R. C.** A Guide to Health, for the use of Soldiers. 8vo.
London, 1890.
- Eberstein, Freiherr A. von.** Erfahrungen eines Truppen-führers. 8vo.
Darmstadt, 1894.
- Echard, Lawrence.** Roman History. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1707.
- Eckhel, Josephus Hilarius.**
Doctrina Numerum Veterum. 8 vols. 4to. Vienna, 1792-8.
Addenda ad Doctrinam Numerum Veterum. 4to. Vienna, 1826.
- Eckstein, Charles.** New method for reproducing Maps and Drawings. 4to.
The Hague, 1876.
- Eddy, C. W.**
Colonial means of Defence from Naval Attack. London, 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
Survey of our Second or Middle Line of Defence, viz., the Coast, with suggestions for the Defence of London. 3 parts.
London, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- Ede, J.** View of the gold and silver coins of all Nations. 12mo. London, n.d.
- Edelsheim, Freiherr von.** Operationen über See. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Eden, C. H.** China, historical and descriptive; with an appendix on Corea. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Edgar, M.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War. 8vo. Toronto, 1890.
- Edge, Major J. S.** A Guide to Medical Officers on Field Service. Crown 8vo.
Aldershot, 1904.
- Edgeworth, R. L.** Letter on the Tello-graph and on the Defence of Ireland.
Dublin, 1797.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)
- Edinburgh Observatory.**
Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department. Edinburgh, 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
Scottish Meteorology, 1856-71. 4to.
Edinburgh, n.d.
Report to the Board of Visitors, Wednesday the 29th of June, 1870.
Edinburgh, 1870.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Edison, T.** (*See* Dickson.)
- Edmonds, Cyrus R.** Life and Times of General Washington. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Edmonds, Major J. E., R.E.** (*See* Wood, W. B.)
- Education.**
Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education in England. 8th edition.
London, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
The School in its relation to the State, the Church, and the Congregation.
London, 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 30.)
Reports on Technical Instruction in France, Germany and Switzerland. 8vo.
London, 1868-9.
- Education, Military.**
Remarks on the Report of the Commissioners on Military Education.
London, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
London, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
The Joint Education of the Artillery and Engineers injurious to the Public Service. 2nd edition. Oxford, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)
How we educate our Officers, 8vo.
London, 1884.
The first-class Army School Certificate made easy. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.
The second-class Army School Certificates made easy. 5th edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1880.
The third-class Army School Certificate made easy. 12mo. Chatham, 1880.
(For other Works, *see* also Index and Parliamentary Papers.)

- Edwardes, Sir H. B.**, A year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-9. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Edwardes, Sir H. B., and Herman Merivale.** Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Edwards, Bryan.** History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. 5th edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Edwards, Edward.** Practical treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1805.
- Edwards, Edward.** The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, together with his letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Edwards, Captain F. M.** The Defence and Defensive Positions. 8vo. Madras, 1900.
- Edwards, H. Sutherland.** Russian Projects against India. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Edwards, J.** Figures of Euclid, with questions, and a praxis of geometrical exercises. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** Life of the Rev. David Brainerd. Revised with an introductory essay by James Montgomery. 12mo. Glasgow, 1829.
- Edwards, Thomas.** Leading Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, in cases of vessels sailing under British Licences. Lond. 1812.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
- Edye, John, F.R.S.**
Calculations relating to the Equipment and Displacement of Ships and Vessels of War. 4to. Lond. 1832.
Addenda to ditto. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)
- Edye, Major L., and Major E. Rhodes.** Catechism on the Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling, &c. New edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1894.
- Egerton, Mrs. Fred.** Admiral of the Fleet Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Egerton, H. E.** A Short History of British Colonial Policy. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G.** (*See* Sykes.)
- Eggers, Jacob von.** Neues Kriegs-Ingenieur-Artillerie-See-und Ritter- Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1757.
- Egypt.**
Memoirs relative to Egypt, written during the Campaign of General Bonaparte, 1798-9. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
Description de l'Égypte ; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. 9 vols of text and 12 vols of plates. Folio. Paris, 1809-22.
- Egypt (contd.)—**
Provinces of the Equator : letters and reports of General Gordon, Governor-General. Part 1. 1874. 8vo. Cairo, 1877.
Report on Northern and Central Kordofan. By Colonel R. E. Colston. Small 4to. Cairo, 1878.
Report on Egypt. (Intel. Bch. W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Report on the Egyptian Provinces of the Sudan, Red Sea, and Equator. (W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Ditto, ditto (revised). 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Recensement Général de l'Égypte. Vol. 1. 4to. Cairo, 1884.
The Nile above the Second Cataract. (Intel. Bch., W.O.) By Lieut.-Colonel R. H. O'Grady Haly. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Routes between Suakin and Berber By Captain J. J. Leveson. Folio. Lond. 1884.
Report on the principal Caravan Routes from Egypt and the Red Sea to Berber and Khartum. By Captain J. J. Leveson. Folio. Lond. 1884.
Our Task in Egypt. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
Handbook of the Soudan. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Nile and Country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala, and Omdurman, Report on the. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Official. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Count Gleichen, C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O. 2 vols. Oblong folio. Lond. 1905.
Military Report of Egypt. For official use only. Prepared for the General Staff, War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
„ **Army.** La Loi de la Guerre ; codification préparée à l'usage des Officiers de l'Armée Égyptienne. Cairo, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Ehrenkrook, F. von.** Die Fisch-Torpedoes. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Eisenberg, John.** Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot : with advice on the management of the hand. 4to. Lond. 1845.
- Eissler, M.** Handbook on Modern Explosives. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Ekins, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.**
Naval Battles, 1744 to 1814. 4to. Lond. 1824.
Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover to the Battle of Navarin. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1828.
- Elcho, Lord.**
Army Organisation and Reserves. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
Letters on Military Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Electrical Society, London.

Report of a Committee appointed to test an instrument invented by Lieutenant R. J. Morrison, R.N., called a Portable Magnetic Electrometer. Lond. 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Transactions and Proceedings from 1837 to 1840. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Proceedings during the Sessions 1841-2 and 1842-3. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Elgar, Francis. The Royal Navy; in a series of illustrations. 2 vols. 4to.

Portsmouth, 1873-81.

Elgger, Karl von. Die Kriegsfeuerwaffen der Gegenwart. 8vo.

Leipscic, 1868.

Eliot, Sir C.

The East Africa Protectorate. 8vo.

Lond. 1905.

Letters from the Far East. 8vo.

Lond. 1907.

Eliot, Captain W. G. Defence of

Portugal, with sketch of the principal events of the Campaigns in 1808 and 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Elliott-Lockhart, Lieutenant P. C.

(See Fincastle.)

Elizabeth, Queen of England. Life and

reign of Queen Elizabeth: as also the trial, sufferings, and death of Mary, Queen of Scots. 4to. Lond. 1739.

Elkington, Lieut.-Colonel H. P. G.,

R.A.M.C. Notes on Military Sanitation. 12mo. Lond. 1906.

Ellenborough, Lord. History of the

Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, with his letters to the Queen during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Ellesby, J. Letter about the late

Northern Invasion. Lond. 1708.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

Ellesmere, The Earl of.

Military Events in Italy, 1848-9. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Personal Recollections of the Duke of Wellington, by Francis, the First Earl of Ellesmere. Edited by Alice, Countess of Strafford. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Elliot, Captain C. M. Magnetic Survey

of the Eastern Archipelago. 4to. Lond. 1851.

Elliot, Admiral Sir George. Treatise

on future Naval Battles, and how to fight them. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Elliot, G. F. Scott. Chile. 8vo.

Lond. 1907.

Elliot, Captain R. J. Proposal in behalf of the Seamen of the Kingdom.

n.p., n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37.)

Elliott, Lieutenant G. H.

Armament of Cavalry. 8vo.

Allahabad, 1875.

Historical memoir of the dismounted service of Cavalry. 8vo. Allahabad, n.d. (Bound with "Armament of Cavalry.")

” Major.

Notes on Cavalry Literature, treating more especially of its Armament. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Allahabad, 1890.

Cavalry Literature: a Biographical Record of Works on the History, Organization, Tactics, and Administration of Cavalry. In two parts, English and French. 8vo. Calcutta, 1893.

Ellis, Major C. H. Fairfax. Extracts

from the Drill Regulations for the Prussian Artillery and from the Handbook for Prussian Artillery Officers. 8vo.

Lond. 1878.

Ellis, Sir Henry.

Journal of the proceedings of the late Embassy to China. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Original Letters, illustrative of English History. 1st series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Ditto ditto. 2nd series. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ellis, Lieut.-General Sir S. B. Me-

moirs and services. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Ellis, The Rev. W.

Narrative of a tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Polynesian Researches. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839-42.

Three visits to Madagascar, 1853-6. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Ellis, Captain W. B. E.

Military Notes, written at Secunderabad, India. Nos. 1-3.

Secunderabad, 1859.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Our Artillery as proposed to be remodelled. Lond. 1864.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Brief Notes on Field Artillery.

Aldershot, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)

Ditto ditto. 2nd copy. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

Ellis-Barker, J. (O. Eltzbacher).

The Balance of Power in Europe.

Lond. 1905.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Ellison, Captain G. F. Home Defence.

Crown 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Elmslie, Major F. B. The Attack of a

Coast Fortress. Duncan Gold Medal Prize Essay, 1893. R.A. Institution.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)

Elsmie, G. R. (See Lumsden, General Sir P. S.)

Elphinstone, The Hon. Mountstuart.

Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaan Nation, and history of the Douranee Monarchy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Selections from the minutes and other official writings of. Edited with a memoir by G. W. Forest. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Elson, S. R. Prospectus and Plan of Maritime Code of Signals. Calcutta, 1819. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

Elton, Lieut.-Colonel Richard. Complete Body of the Art Military. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1659.

Eltzbacher, O. (*See* Ellis-Barker.)

Elwart, A. Manuel des Aspirants aux grades de Sous-Chef et de Chef de Musique de l'Armée. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Elwood, Mrs. Narrative of a journey overland to India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Emerson, William. Principles of Mechanics. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1758.

Emerson-Tennant, Sir J.

Picture of Greece in 1825; as exhibited in the personal narratives of James Emerson, Count Pecchio, and W. H. Humphreys. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Letters from the Ægean. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

History of Modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Story of the Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Emin Pasha. (*See* Schweitzer.)

Emigration. Report of a Public Meeting of the National Colonial Emigration Society. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Encyclopædias.

Agriculture, 6 vols. 1787-1816.

American Annual Cyclopædia and Record of important events of the year 1861. 8vo. New York, 1862.

Americana. Vols. 1 to . 4to. New York, 1883- .

Antiquités, Mythologie, Diplomatique des Chartres. 6 vols. 1786-1803.

Architecture. 2 vols. 1788-98.

Encyclopædias (contd.)—

Art aratoire et du jardinage. 1 vol. and vol. of plates. 1802.

Art Militaire. 4 vols. 1784-97.

Arts et Métiers Mécaniques. 8 vols. and 6 vols. of plates. 1782-91.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Vol. 2. 1792.

Beaux Arts. 2 vols. 1788-91.

Botanique. Vols. 1 to 3 bound in six, vol. 5, and vol. of plates. 1784-1804.

Britannica. 10th edition. 35 vols. with indices. 4to. Lond. 1875-89.

Cetologie. 1795.

Chambers'. 10 vols. New edition. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Chasses. 1 vol. and vol. of plates. 1792.

Chimie, Pharmacie, et Métallurgie. 5 vols. and vol. of plates. 1786-1808.

” Recueil des Planches. 1813.

Commerce. 3 vols. 1783-84.

Equitation, Escrime, &c. 1786.

Finances. 3 vols. 1784-87.

Forêts et Bois. 1791.

Geographie Ancienne. 3 vols. in five. 1788-92.

” Moderne. 3 vols. in six. 1785-91.

” Physique. 4 vols. 1792-1811.

” Atlas. 3 vols. 1789-90.

Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 7 vols. in 10 and vol. of plates. 1784-93.

Insectes. Plates. Part 1.

Ichthyology. 1791.

Jurisprudence. 10 vols. 1782-91.

Logique, métaphysique et morale. Vols. 2-4. 1789-91.

London. Parts 1-8 (A-Cádiz). 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Manufactures, Arts et Métiers. 3 vols. and 2 vols. of plates. 1785-90.

Marine. 3 vols. and vol. of plates. 1783-87.

Mathématiques. 2 vols. 1784-89.

Médecine. 3 vols. 1789-94.

Méthodique, ou par ordre de Matières. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres, de Savans, et d'Artistes. 4to. Paris and Padua, 1782-1816.

Musique. 2 vols. 1791-1818.

Ornithologie. 1792.

Philosophie, ancienne et moderne. Vol. 1. 1791.

Recueil des Planches. Vols. 7 and 11. 1789.

Engel, Dr. Die Verluste der Deutschen Armeen an Offizieren und Mannschaften im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. 4to. Berlin, 1872.

Engelhard, R. Specimen Juris Militum Naturalis methodo scientifica. 4to. Frankfort, 1754

- Engelhardt.** A Russian Province of the North. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Engineers, Committee of Civil.** Experiments on the Mechanical and other properties of Steel. Folio. Lond. 1868-70.
- Engineers, Institution of Civil.**
Charter, Bye-Laws, and List of Members for 1807, 1873, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887. 8vo. Lond. 1867-87.
List of Officers, &c. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)
Transactions. Vol. 1 and up to date.
- Engineers, Institution of Electrical** (late Society of Telegraph Engineers).
Journal. Vol. 1 and up to date. 8vo.
Proceedings for 1896-97.
- Engineers, North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical.**
Illustrations of Fossil Plants. Edited by G. A. Lebour. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Engineers, Royal.**
Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Vol. 1 to 10. 4to. Lond. 1837-49.
Corps Papers, and Memoirs on Military Subjects. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1849-50.
Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences. Part II. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo. Lond. 1840, 1850 and 1852.
Course of Military Instruction, Chatham. 8vo. Chatham, 1855.
Professional Papers. Vols. 1 to 23. 8vo. Lond. 1851-76.
Ditto, ditto. New Series. Up to date. 8vo. Chatham, 1877-
Miscellaneous Papers. 4 vols. 8vo. Chatham, n.d.
Exercise of Military Bridges of Casks. Chatham, 1822.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
Operations in the arrangement and formation of a camp for 10,000 Infantry on the Curragh of Kildare. By Lieut.-Colonel H. W. Lugard. 4to. Dublin, 1858.
School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lectures. Folio. Chatham, 1866-
Aide-Mémoire for the use of Officers of Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1876-83.
- Engineers, Junior Institution of.** Record of Transactions. 8vo Lond. 1900.
- England.**
Fifth Letter to the People of England on the Subversion of the Constitution. Lond. 1757.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 17.)
England's Monarchs in Characteristic Costumes, with brief notices of their reigns, 1066-1820. Folio. Lond. 1822.
- England, A History of.**
A History of England in six volumes, and 1 supplementary volume. Edited by C. W. C. Oman. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
1. From the Beginning to 1066. By Prof. Oman.
2. England under the Normans and Angevins (1066-1272). By H. C. W. Davis.
3. From 1272-1483. By Owen Edwards.
4. England under the Tudors (1485-1603) A. D. Funes.
5. England under the Stuarts (1603-1714). By G. M. Trevelyan.
6. From 1714-1815. By C. Grant Robinson.
Supplementary Volume.
7. England since Waterloo (1815-1900.) By J. A. R. Marriott.
- England, The Rev. T. R.** Memoir of an antique Medal, bearing on one side the representation of the Head of Christ, and on the other a curious Hebrew Inscription; found at Friar's Walk, near Cork. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Ense, Varnhagen von.**
Sketches of German Life, and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany. Translated by Sir Alexander Duff Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
Vie de Seydlitz. Translated by Savin Delarclause. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Entick, The Rev. John.**
New Naval History, or complete view of the British Marine. Folio. Lond. 1757.
History of the late War. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
- Eothen.** New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Epauchin, Colonel.** Operations of General Gurko's Advance Guard in 1877. Translated from the Russian by H. Havellock. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
(Wolseley Series.)
- Equitation.**
Cours d'Equitation Militaire. 2 vols. and 1 vol. Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
The Book of Aids, or the System of Equitation. With the Sword and Lance Exercise. 8vo. Canterbury, 1883.
L'Equitation Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Ereckmann-Chatrion, MM.**
Maitre Daniel Rock. 12mo. Paris, 1861.
Maitre Gaspard Fix. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
Alsace. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
Le Banni; Roman patriotique. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
Le Blocus: Episode de la fin de l'Empire. 10th Edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
Le bon vieux Temps.
(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maitre.")

Erckmann-Chatrian, MM. (contd.)—

Le Brigadier Frédéric : histoire d'un Français chassé par les Allemands. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Une Campagne en Kabylie, récit d'un Chasseur d'Afrique; et autres récits. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Confidences d'un Joueur de Clarinette. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Contes de la Montagne. 12mo. Paris, 1860.

Contes des Bords du Rhin. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1863.

Contes populaires. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Contes Vosgiens. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Les Deux Frères. 12mo. Paris, 1873.

L'Education d'un Féodal.

(Bound with "Maitre Gaspard Fix.")

L'Exile.

(Bound with "Souvenirs d'un Chef de Chantier.")

Le Grand-Père Lebigre. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Guerre. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813. 25th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Histoire d'un Homme du Peuple. 7th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Histoire d'un Paysan. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1869-70.

1789. Les Etats Généraux. 15th edition.

1792. La Patrie en Danger. 10th edition.

1793. L'An 1 de la République. 2nd edition.

1794-1815. Le Citoyen Bonaparte. 6th edition.

Histoire d'un Sous-Maitre. 12mo. Paris, 1871.

Histoire du Plébiscite racontée par un des 7,500,000 oui. 12mo. Paris, 1872.

L'Ami Fritz. 7th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1878.

L'Illustre Docteur Mathéus. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

L'Invasion ou le fou Yégof. 11th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Le Juif Polonais. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Lettre d'un Électeur a son Député.

(Bound with "L'Esprit Humain.")

Madame Thérèse. 16th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Maison Forestière. 5th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Les Orateurs de mon village.

(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maitre.")

Les Papiers de Madame Jeanette. (Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maitre.")

Quelques mots sur l'Esprit Humain. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Erckmann-Chatrian, MM. (contd.)—

La Sentinelle Perdue.

(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maitre.")

Souvenirs d'un ancien Chef de Chantier a l'Isthme de Suez. 12mo.

Les Vieux de la Vieille. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Waterloo; suite du Conscrit de 1813. 20th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Erichsen, John Eric. Science and Art of Surgery. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1860.

Errard, J. La Fortification démontrée. Folio. Paris, 1620.

Errera, Professor Leo. The Russian Jews : Extermination or Emancipation. 8vo.

London, 1894.

Erskine, Captain John Elphinstone, R.N. Journal of a cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo.

London, 1853.

Erskine, Captain Robert. The facts and accusations set forth in a late Pamphlet intitled "The conduct and treatment of John Crookshank," proved to be false and groundless. 8vo.

London, 1750.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Escaude, Benjamin. Souvenirs Intimes. 8vo.

Geneva, 1889.

Esher, Viscount. National Strategy.

London, 1004.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Esmarch, Dr. Friedrich.

The first dressing on the battle-field. Translated by Dr. T. Guy. 12mo.

London, 1870.

The Surgeon's Handbook on the treatment of wounded in war. Translated by H. H. Clutton. 4to.

London, 1878.

Chirurgie de Guerre. Translated by Dr. Rouge. 4to.

Paris, 1879.

First aid to the Injured. Translated by H.R.H. Princess Christian. 8vo.

London, 1882.

Espinosa y Tello, Don Josef.

Memorias sobre las Observaciones Astronomicas, hechas por los Navegantes Españoles en distintos lugares del Globo. 2 vols. 4to.

Madrid, 1809.

Charts of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans. Folio.

London, 1813.

Esquemeling, John. Buccaneers and Marooners of America. Edited by Howard Pyle. 8vo.

London, 1891.

Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of.

(See National Defence.)

Este, Dr. M. L.

Letter concerning the Royal and other Scientific Institutions. 12mo.

London, 1810.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)

Remarks on Baths. 8vo.

London, 1845.

Este, Dr. M. L. (contd.)

- Facts respecting the Drainage of London and the pollution of the Thames. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
- Remarks on Railways. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)
- Infanticides-Suicides. n.p., 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Estienne de Lusignan, F. Histoire contenant une sommaire Description des Généalogies, &c. de tous les Princes et Grans Seigneurs qui ont commandés Royaumes de Hierusalem, Cypre, Arménie, et lieux circonvoisins. 4to. Paris, 1759.

Estrées, Le Maréchal d'. Régence de Marie de Médéois. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Etonian. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Étreillis, Le Baron d'. Écuyers et Cavaliers; autrefois et aujourd'hui. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Etruria, Maria Louisa, Queen of. (*See* Kolly.)

Etyler, J. A. Description of the Naval Automaton. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Eugene of Savoy, The Prince. Memoirs written by himself. Translated by F. Schoberl. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Euler, Professor. (*See* Brown, Hugh.)

Euler, Leonard.

Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships. Translated by Col. H. Watson. 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, with the notes of M. Bernouilli, and the additions of M. de la Grange. 4th edition. By the Rev. John Hewlett; with a Life of Euler, by the late Francis Horner. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Europe.

Compleat History of Europe, 1676-99. 8vo. Lond. 1699.

Ditto, ditto. 1600-1700. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1705.

Ditto, ditto. 1701-12. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1702-13.

Military Costume of Europe. Vol. 1 only. 4to. Lond. 1812.

Balance of Power in Europe, its Naval Aspect. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)

Conférence Internationale de la Paix. La Haye, 18 Mai-29 Juillet, 1890. Royal 4to. La Haye, 1890.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)

European History Series. Periods of European History in 8 volumes. 8vo. Lond., 1903-05.

Period I. The Dark Ages, 476-918. By C. W. C. Oman.

Period II. The Empire and Papacy, 918-1273. By T. F. Tout.

Period III. The Close of the Middle Ages, 1273-1491. By R. Lo Jge.

Period IV. Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1494-1598. By A. H. Johnson.

Period V. The Ascendency of France, 1598-1715. By H. O. Wakeman.

Period VI. The Balance of Power, 1715-1789. By A. Hassall.

Period VII. Revolutionary Europe, 1815-1899. By H. Morse-Stephens.

Period VIII. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. By W. Alison Phillips.

Eusebius, Joannes. De nova Moneta Alexandri VII. 12mo. n.p., 1656.

Eustace, The Rev. John Chetwode. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Evans, General Sir de Lacy. Memoranda of the contest in Spain, 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Evans, F. J.

Amount and changes of the Polar Magnetism in H.M.S. "Northumberland." Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, vol. 5.)

Elementary manual for the deviation of the Compass in iron ships. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Evans, H. B. Jamaica, a source of national wealth and honour. Lond. 1855.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)

Evans, Major H. C. Company Training Made Easy. 2nd edition. Revised by Captain R. F. Legge. 8vo. Aldershot, 1905.

Evans, Captain H. D. Development of Reserve Forces. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Evans, The Rev. J. Letters written during a tour through South Wales, in 1803. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Evans, John. Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Evans, Maurice.

The *Aegis* of England; or the Triumphs of the late War. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Evans, T.

State of the Masters' Mates, Midshipmen, Inferior Officers, and Seamen of H.M. Navy. Lond. 1791.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
(*See* also Angell.)

Evans, Dr. T. W.

Sanitary Institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian Conflict. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

History and description of an Ambulance Wagon. Paris, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74.)

Evans, W. Sandford. The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Evelyn, John.

Numismata: a discourse of Medals, ancient and modern. Folio. Lond. 1697.

Memoirs: comprising his diary and a selection of his familiar letters. Edited by William Bray. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ditto, ditto. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Everett, Edward. (*See* Moore, F.)

Everitt, Herbert. System for directing and converging the fire of Heavy Guns. Portsmouth, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)

Ewald, A. C.

Reference Book of English History. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

The last century of universal history: 1767 to 1867. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ewart, Lieut.-Colonel C. B. Report on the proper Principle of Drainage to be adopted in Oxford, Eton, Windsor, and Abingdon. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (i).)

Ewbank, Major W., R.E. Tactical Studies. 8vo. Bombay, 1905.
(*See also* Shadwell, Major L. J.)

Exchaquet, H. Essai sur les moyens de rectifier les jugemens que nous portons sur les Distances des Objets Eloignés. 8vo. Lausanne, 1800.

Exhibitions.

India, 1870.

Report of the central committee of the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, India. Lahore, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

Catalogues, etc. Lahore, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

London, 1862.

Record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. ("Practical Mechanics Journal.") 4to. Lond. 1862.

" 1882.

Report on the Exhibition of Ship Models, &c., held in Fishmongers' Hall, London, May, 1882. The Hague, 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)

" 1890.

Official Catalogue Royal Military Exhibition, 1890. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Ditto, ditto, Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891. 5th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Royal Naval, 1891. Official Report of the Executive and Sub-Committees, together with Statement of Accounts, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Exhibitions (*contd.*)—

Paris, 1855.

Catalogue of the British Section. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy, exhibited by C. Piazza Smyth. Edinburgh, 1855.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)

Reports of the Paris Universal Exhibition; presented to Parliament. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

" 1867.

Rapport de la Haute Commission Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

" 1878.

Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section. 8vo. with 8vo case of maps. Lond. 1878.

La Marine à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Text 2 vols. 8vo.

Atlas to ditto. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1879.

Vienna, 1873.

Reports of the Vienna Universal Exhibition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Map and Plans to ditto. Folio.

Exploration Series.

The Nile Quest. By Sir Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

The Penetration of Arabia. By D. G. Hogarth. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Further India. By Hugh Clifford, C.M.G. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

The Siege of the South Pole. By H. R. Mill. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

The Saint Lawrence Basin. By C. G. Dawson. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Tibet the Mysterious. By Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Eyes, Diseases of. Operations performed by Mr. Adams for the cure of the various species of Cataract and the Egyptian Ophthalmia. Lond. 1814.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Eyre, Edward John. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, 1840-1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Eyre, Major-General Sir Vincent.

Military operation at Cabul, 1842. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Metallic Boats and floating waggons for naval and military service. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Retrospect of the Affghan War, with reference to passing events in Central Asia. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)

A fortnight's tour among French Ambulances. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)

The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-2: edited by Col. G. B. Maleson. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

F'

- Faber Du Faur, Major C. G. de, and Major F. de Kausler.** Campagne de Russie, 1812. Royal 4to. Paris, 1897.
- Fabre, Le Colonel.** Précis de la Guerre Franco-Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Fabricius, H.** Auxerre-Châtillon. I. and II. Theil. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.
- Fabrizi, Jean.** L'Italie après la Guerre. Translated by M. Martin Doisy. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Fabyan, Robert.** New Chronicles of England and France. Edited by Henry Ellis. 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Facciolatus, J.** Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini. Edited by J. Bailey. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828.
- Faddy, Colonel Peter.** Defence and Military System of Great Britain at home and abroad. Lond. 1848. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
- Fadéeff, General Rotislav.** Opinion on the Eastern Question. Translated by T. Michell. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.) Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1876. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Fadejew, General.** Uber Russlands Kriegsmacht und Kriegspolitik. Mit einem Vorwort von Julius Eckardt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- Faidherbe, Le Général.** Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870-71. Paris, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- Faija, Henry.** Portland cement for users. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Fain, Le Baron.** Manuscript of 1814. Memoirs of the last six months of the Reign of Napoleon. Comprising a History of the Events which led to his Abdication. Written at the Command of the Emperor. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1826. Manuscript of 1812, contenant le précis des événements de cette année. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827. Manuscript of 1813, contenant le précis, des événements de cette année. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825. Manuscript de 1814, trouvé dans les voitures Impériales prises à Waterloo, contenant les six derniers mois du Règne de Napoléon. 2nd edition. Lond. Paris, 1830.
- Fairbairn, William.** Iron shipbuilding: its history and progress. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Fairfax, W.** Handbook to Australasia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1859.
- Fairholt, F. W.** Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 3rd edition. Edited by the Hon. H. A. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835. Dictionary of Terms in Art. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- "Fairy," H.M.S.** Loss of H.M.S. "Fairy." 8vo. Lond. 1841. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)
- Falbe.** Les Antiques Monnaies d'Abdera de la Bétique. Copenhagen, 1840. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Falck, N. D.** Ready Observer; or an infallible method for determining the Latitude at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1771.
- Falconer, Thomas.** Discovery of the Mississippi, the S.W. Oregon, and the N.W. Boundary of the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Falconer, William.** Universal Dictionary of the Marine. 4to. Lond. 1760. Ditto, ditto. Modernised and enlarged by W. Burney. 4to. Lond. 1815. The Shipwreck, a poem; with additional notes and illustrations and sketch of the Author's life. 4to. Lond. 1808.
- Falconer, Dr. W.** Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæarea to Puteoli. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Falkner, Thomas.** Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America and the Falkland Islands. 4to. Hereford, 1774.
- Falkoner, B. E., alias B. Solymos.** Desert Life: recollections of an expedition in the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Falle, The Rev. P.** Cæsarea, or an account of Jersey. 4th edition. 8vo. Jersey, 1835.
- Fame.** Nautical Poem, entitled "The Fame." 12mo. Lond. 1820.
- Fanshawe, Lady.** Memoirs; written by herself. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
- Fanshawe, Vice-Admiral E. G.** Suggestions on the entry, education and promotion of Naval Officers. Lond. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.) Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- „ Admiral Sir E. G.** Sir Hugh Dalrymple at Gibraltar and in Portugal in 1803. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Fanshawe, H. C.** Delhi, Past and Present. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

- Fantin-Desodoards, A. E. N.** Histoire Philosophique de la Revolution de France, depuis la première Assemblée jusqu'à la Paix de Presbourg. 5th edition. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Faraday, Michael.**
Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. Lond. 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
Experimental Researches in Electricity. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. 1839-44.
Chemical Manipulation. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Farces.** Collection of the most esteemed Farces. 6 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Farcy, Camille.** La Guerre sur le Danube, 1877-78. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Farmer, J.** Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Farquharson, Colonel J., C.B., R.E.** The Principles of Army Organization as applied to English Army Service. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Farragut, L.** Life of David Glasgow Farragut, First Admiral of the U.S. Navy. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Farrelly, M. J., LL.D.** The Settlement after the War in South Africa. 2vo. Lond. 1900.
- Farrer, Henry.** Irish Marriages. 2 vols. Foolscap 4to. Lond. 1897.
- Farrer, J. A.**
Zululand and the Zulus. 12mo. Lond. 1879.
Military manners and customs. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Farrer, T. H.** The alterations which would be made in the present law by the enactment of the Merchant Shipping Code, 1870. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Farrow, Edward S.** Military Encyclopædia: a dictionary of military knowledge. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1885.
- Farsetti, T. G.** Lettere Militare. 8vo. Venice, 1759.
- Father of the City of Eutopia,** or the surest road to riches. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock's Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
- Faulkner, T.** Account of the Royal Hospital and the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea, with an account of King James' College. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
- Faussett, The Rev. Bryan.** Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Fauvart - Bastoul, Le Capitaine L.** Des Marches de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
,, **Le Commandant.** Lance et sabre. Paris, 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Faux, W.** Memorable days in America. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Favé, Le Général.**
L'Armée Française depuis la guerre. Paris, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
(See also Napoleon III. and Reinaud.)
- Favre, Le Colonel C.**
Coup d'œil sur la guerre Sud-Africaine. Lond. 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
A Model for National Militia. A Lecture translated from the French by Captain C. L. O'Malley. Lond. 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Favre, Edmond.** L'Autriche et ses Institutions Militaires. 8vo. Paris and Leipsic, 1866.
- Favre, Jules.** Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale, 1871-2. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871-2.
- Fay, Le Général C.**
Souvenirs de la Guerre de Crimée, 1854-6. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée du Rhin. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
Études de Marches (Téna--Sedan). Royal 4to. Paris, 1855.
- Fayrer, Sir Joseph, Bt.** Recollections of my Life. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Fayrer, J.**
The Thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula. Folio. Lond. 1872.
The Royal Tiger of Bengal, his life and death. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Fea, Allan.**
The Flight of the King. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
King Monmouth. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
After Worcester Fight. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W.** Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, signed August 9, 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Feé, A. L. A.** Souvenirs de la Guerre d'Espagne, dite de l'Indépendance. 1808-1813. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Feilding, Colonel the Hon. W.** Attack and defence. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
- Feiss, J.** Das Wehrwesen der Schweiz. 8vo. Zurich, 1880.
- Fell, J. B.** System for the rapid construction of Military Field Railways. 8vo. Ulverston, 1876.

- Fellowes, Sir Charles.** Account of discoveries in Lycia. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Fellowes, Robert.** History of Ceylon; to which is subjoined Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island. 4to. Lond. 1817.
- Fellowes, William Dorset.** Loss of H.M. Packet the "Lady Hobart" on an island of ice in the Atlantic. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Felsenbrunn, K. F. von.** Die Stellung des Subaltern-Officiers in der Campagne und sein Einfluss auf die Erziehung des Soldaten. 2vo. Wein, 1893.
- Fenby, J. Beverley.** Report on the Swinburne Breech-Loading Rifle. 4to. Birmingham, 1873.
- Feneion, François de Salignac de la Motte.** Adventures de Télémaque fils d'Ulysse. Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. French and English. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.
- Fenin, Pierre de.** Mémoires. Petitot's Collection, vol. 7.)
- Fenn, John.** Paston Letters. Original Letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited by A. Ramsay. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-1.
- Fenwick, Lieutenant Horace.** Essays on Field Fortification. 12mo. Dublin, 1833.
- Fer, M. de.** Introduction à la Fortification. Oblong 4to. Paris, n.d.
- Fer, Nicolas de.** L'Atlas Curieux, ou le Monde représenté dans des Cartes générales et particulières du Ciel et de la Terre. Folio. Paris, 1705.
- Ferguson.** Biographical Dictionary. 12mo. No title page.
- Ferguson, Adam.** History of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Ferguson, A. M.** Summary of Information regarding Ceylon. Colombo, 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Ferguson, A. M. and J.** Ceylon Directory for 1868. 8vo. Colombo, 1868.
Ditto, ditto, 1874. 8vo. Colombo, 1874.
- Ferguson, James.** Introduction to Electricity. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, with notes by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
Atlas of Plates to ditto. 4to.
- Ferguson, James.** Two Scottish Soldiers; a Soldier of 1688 and Blenheim, a Soldier of the American Revolution, and a Jacobite Laird and his Forbears. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1882.
- Ferguson, R. S. Chancellor.** Picture Board Dummies at the County Hotel, Carlisle (representing Grenadiers of H.M. 2nd Regiment of Foot, 1714-27). (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
Retreat of the Highlanders through Westmoreland in 1745. Kendal, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
Second Copy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Ferguson, Captain V.** A Dictionary of Russian Military and Naval Terms. Official. Crown 2vo. Lond. 1906.
- Ferguson, William.** Nature and history of the Marsh Tison. Edinburgh, 1821.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (17).)
- Fergusson, James.** Essay on the ancient Topography of Jerusalem. 4to. Lond. 1847.
Essay on a proposed new system of Fortification. Folio. Lond. 1849.
The Peril of Portsmouth, or French Fleets and English Ports. 3rd edition. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Portsmouth Protected: a sequel to the "The Peril of Portsmouth." Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- Fergusson, Thomas.** Aperçu de la Situation en Chine, 1841-53. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
- Fernandez, Captain John.** Means for the termination of African Slavery. Lond. 1827.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
- Ferretus, Julius Ravennatis.** De Re et Disciplina Militari. Folio. Venice, 1575.
- Ferrier, J. P.** Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by Capt. W. Jesse; and edited by H. D. Seymour. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
History of the Afghans. Translated by Capt. William Jesse. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Ferro, Colonel Francesco.** Istruzioni Militari. 4to. Brescia, 1751.
- Ferron, Le Général.** Quelques indications pour Le Combat. 3e edit. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Feuquière, Le Lieut.-Général Marquis de.** Mémoires: written for the instruction of his Son. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1737.
Mémoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquière, Lieut.-General des Armées du Roi. 4 vols. 12mo. New edition. Paris, 1750.

Fezensac, Le Général Duc de.

Journal de la Compagne de Russie, en
1812. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Journal of the Russian Campaign of
1812. Translated by Col. W. Knollys.
12mo. Lond. 1852.

Souvenirs Militaires de 1804 à 1814.
8vo. Paris, 1863.

Ficker, Dr. Adolf. Die Völkerstämme der
Esterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie,
ihre Gebiete, Gränzen und Insehn. 8vo.
Vienna, 1869.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)

Field, A. Verb. Sap. On going to West
Africa, Northern Nigeria, Southern, and
to the Coasts. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Field, Henry M. Gibraltar. 8vo.
Lond. 1829.

Field, The Rev. William. Memoirs of
the life, writings, and opinions of the
Rev. Samuel Parr. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1828.

Fife, Captain J. C.

Army reorganization: a defensive
scheme. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)

On the best mode of providing Re-
cruits and forming Reserves for the
British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Fife-Cookson, Lieut.-Colonel J. C. With
the Armies of the Balkans and at Galli-
poli in 1877-8. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Fighting Instructions. (*See* Manu-
scripts, Navy, and Signals.)

Fillis, James.

Principes de Dressage et d'Équitation.
8vo. Paris, 1802.

Grundsätze der Dressur und über die
Reit-Kunst. Berlin, 1804.

Breaking and Riding, with Military
Commentaries. Translated by M. H.
Hayes. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Finance.

The State of the Nation, comprised in
the Report of the Select Committee on
Finance, 1797. 4 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1798-1800.

Credit Pernicious. Lond. 1823.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

Financial Reform Association.

Financial Reform Tracts. Nos. 1-12.
Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

No. 1. Civil List.

2. Pension List. (2nd edition.)

3. Taxation.

4 and 5. Army, Ordnance, Commis-
sariat, Navy, Colonies.

6. The National Budget, by Richard
Cobden.

Financial Reform Association (contd.)—

7. Army, Ordnance, Commissariat,
Navy, Colonies.

8. The Woods, Forests, and Estates
of the Crown.

9. The Dead Weight of the Army.

10. The Navy.

11 and 12. Speech of Sir William
Molesworth on Colonial Expendi-
ture and Government.

Fincastle, Viscount, and Lieutenant

P. C. Elliott-Lockhart. A Frontier
Campaign, 1807-68. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Fincati, L.

Vocabulario Nautico. Inglese-Italiano
e Italiano-Inglese. 12mo. Rome, 1877.

Le Triremi. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Rome, 1881.

Aforismi Militari. 8vo. Rome, 1882.

Considerazioni sulla Tattica Navaie.
Studi sui Combattimenti in Mare. 4to.
Rome, 1882.

Fincham, John.

Introductory outline of the practice of
Ship-building. 8vo. Port-sea, 1821.

Directions for the repairs of Ships.
Port-sea, 1824.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)

On Mastng Ships, and mast-making.
8vo. Lond. 1829.

Findlay, A. G. Descriptions and list
of the Lighthouses of the world. 8vo.
Lond. 1862.

(*See* also Purdy.)

Findlay, Sir George. The Working and
Management of an English Railway. 6th
Edition, edited by S. M. Phillip. 8vo.
Lond. 1899.

Finlason, W. F.

Treatise on Martial Law; as allowed
by the law of England in time of re-
bellion; with illustrations drawn from
the official documents in the Jamaica
case. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Commentaries upon Martial Law; with
comments upon the Charge of the Lord
Chief Justice in the Jamaica Case. 8vo.
Lond. 1867.

Review of the Authorities as to the
repression of Riot or Rebellion. 8vo.
Lond. 1868.

Report on the Case of the Queen v.
Edward John Eyre, Governor of Jamaica.
8vo. Lond. 1868.

Justice to a Colonial Governor; or
some considerations on the case of Mr.
Eyre. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Finlayson, Dr. R. Means of preserving
the health of crews; with directions for
the prevention of Dry Rot in Ships.
Lond. 1824.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)

Fincks, W. Freiherr von. Taschen-
kalender für das Heer, 1894, mit
Genehmigung des königlichen Kriegs-
ministeriums herausgegeben. 12mo.
Berlin, 1893.

Firth, C. H., M.A.

Marston Moor. Lond. 1897.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

The Raising of the Ironsides.

Lond. 1899.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Scotland and the Protectorate. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1899.

The Capture of Santiago, in Cuba, by
Captain Myggs, 1662. Lond. 1899.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)

Cromwell's Army. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Fischbach, Gustave.Guerre de 1870. La Siége et le
Bombardement de Strasbourg. 5th edition.
8vo. Paris, 1871.Guerre de 1870—Le Siége de Stras-
bourg. Royal 4to. Strasbourg, 1897.**Fischer de Waldheim, Gotthelf.**Notice
sur le Phlocerus, genre nouveau d'Orthop-
tères de la Russie. Moscow, 1833.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)

Fisbourne, Admiral E. Gardner.Observations on the present state of
Naval Architecture. n.p., n.d.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 50.)

Naval Construction. Lond. 1845.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. Second letter.

Lond. 1845.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Lectures on Naval Architecture. 8vo.

Lond. 1846.

Loss of H.M.S. "Captain." Illustrating
a new principle of Naval Architecture.

Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)

Current fallacies in Naval Architecture.

Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)

Our iron-clad Fleet. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)

Condition of the Ships of the Fleet.

Lond. 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)

Our Ironclads and Merchant Ships.
8vo. Lond. 1874.Stability, the seaman's safeguard. 12mo.
Lond. 1878.

Why ships capsize. Lond. 1882.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)

Letter to the Lords Commissioners of
the Admiralty and to the President of the
Board of Trade. Lond. 1834.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Fisher, Major A. T. The Farrier, or
"No Foot, no Horse," with some descrip-
tion of the Anatomy of the Horse's Foot,
and how to Shoe and preserve it in
Health. 8vo. Lond. 1893.**Fisher, Lieut.-Colonel A. A'Court, R.E.**
Personal narrative of three year's service
in China. 8vo. Lond. 1863.**Fisher, Richard S.** Statistical account
of the West India Islands, with descrip-
tions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and
Belize, and the Guayana Colonies. 12mo.
New York, 1853.**Fisher, W. E. Garrett.** The Transvaal
and the Boers. 8vo. Lond. 1900.**Fiske, A. K., M.A.** The West Indies.
Crown 8vo. Lond. 1866.**Fiske, Lieutenant B. A., U.S. Navy.**
Range and Position-Finder.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)**Fiske, John.**The critical period of American
History, 1783-80. 8vo. Lond. 1888.The American Revolution. 2 vols.
Crown 8vo. Lond. 1891.**Fitchett, W. H.**How England saved Europe. 4 vols.
Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Wellington's Men. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Nelson and his Captains. 8vo.
Lond. 1902.**FitzClarence, Lieut.-General Lord F.**
Manual of Outpost Duties. 8vo. (No
title page.)**FitzGeorge, Captain G.** Plan of the
Battle of Sedan, with memoir. 8vo.
Lond. 1871.**Fitzgerald, Rear-Admiral C. C. Penrose.**
Life of Vice-Admiral Sir George Tryon,
K.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1897.**Fitzgerald, E. A.**Climbs in the New Zealand Alps. 8vo.
Lond. 1896.

The Highest Andes. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Fitzgerald, W. A. Travels in the Coast
Lands of British East Africa. 8vo.
Lond. 1893.**Fitzgibbon, Mary.** Trip to Manitoba.
8vo. Lond. 1880.**Fitzgibbon, Maurice.** Arts under Arms.
8vo. Lond. 1901.**Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmund.**Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of
Brunswick: An Historical Study, 1735-
1805. 8vo. Lond. 1901.The Life of the Second Earl Granville,
1815-1801. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.**Fitzpatrick, J. P.** The Transvaal from
Within. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

- FitzRoy, Admiral Robert.**
Sailing Directions for South America. Part II. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. By Captains P. P. King and Robert FitzRoy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
Application of Steam to Ships of War. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Passage Table and General Sailing Directions. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
Weather book, a manual of practical meteorology. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
(See also Adventure.)
- FitzWygram, Major-General F. W.**
Notes on Shoeing Horses. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Horses and Stables. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Cavalry Memoranda. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Fix, Le Colonel H. C.** La Strategie Appliqué. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.
, **Lieut.-General H. C.** Aide-Mémoire de Manœuvres et de Campagne. 8vo. Brussels, 1895.
- Fix, Theodore.**
La Télégraphie Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
(See also France. Conferences, No. 8.)
- Flachat, Eugene.** Navigation à vapeur transocéanique. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Flags.** Flag book containing 306 Flags of all Nations. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
- Flamsteed, The Rev. J.** (See Baily.)
- Flanders.**
Militärgeschichte von Flandern, 1690-2. 4to. (No title page.)
Atlas to ditto. Large 4to.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Flaubert, Gustave.** Salammbô. Englished by M. French Sheldon. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Flequier, Esprit.** Histoire du Cardinal Ximenes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1693.
- Fleming, George.**
Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing; their origin, uses, and abuses. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Practical Horse Keeper. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
Roaring in Horses (Laryngismus Paralyticus). 8vo. Lond. 1889.
The Horse's Hoof.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Fleming, H. F. von.** Der Vollkommene Deutsche Soldat. Folio. Leipsic, 1726.
- Fleming, John, D.D.** Molluscous Animals, including shell fish. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Fleming, Sandford.** England and Canada. A summer tour between old and new Westminster, with historical notes. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Fleming, W.** Manual of Moral Philosophy, for the use of students. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Fletcher, Colonel H. C.**
History of the American War, 1861-5. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865-6.
The Militia System of Canada. Ottawa, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
Defence of Canada. Ottawa, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
Report on the Military Academy at West Point, U.S. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Fletcher, John.** (See Beaumont and Fletcher.)
- Fletcher, W.** Steam on Common Roads. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Fletres, H. de.** L'Éducation de l'Infanterie Française. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Fleurange, Robert de la Mark, Seigneur de.** Histoire du Règne de Louis XII et François I. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 16.)
- Fleury, Le Général Comte.** Mes Souvenirs, 1837-1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98.
- Flinders, Commander Matthew, R.N.** Voyage to Terra Australis in the years 1801-2-3. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1814.
- Flint, Grover.** Marching with Gomez. 8vo. New York and Lond. 1898.
- Flinter, Major George.** History of the Revolution of Caracas, with a description of the Llaneros. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Flood, Captain Warden.** Sketch of the military and political State of Prussia. Portsmouth, 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Florence.** Description de la Galerie Royale de Florence. 12mo. Arezzo, 1792.
(Radstock Collection.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Florent, Sire d'Illiers.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, vol. 8.)
- Florian, Jean-Pierre-Clariss de.** Numa Pompilius, second Roi de Rome. 12mo. Lond. 1820.
- Florus, L. Annæus.** Epitome Rerum Romanorum. Recensuit C. A. Dukerus. 2 vols. 8vo. Leyden, 1722.
- Flower, Captain L.** The Prince of Wales and Sanitary Reform. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)

- Flower, Lamorock.** *Marching out: a manual of Surveying and Field Sketching.* 12mo. Lond. 1850.
- Flügel, M.** *Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Adapted to the English Student by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Foa, Édouard.**
À travers l'Afrique Centrale—Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.
La Traversée de l'Afrique du Zambèze au Congo Français. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Foch, Le Lieut.-Colonel F.**
Conférences faites à l'École Supérieure de la Guerre—
 1. *Des Principes de la Guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1903.
 2. *De la Conduite de la Guerre—La Manœuvre pour la Bataille.* 8vo. Paris, 1904.
- Focillon, A.** (*See* Deschanel.)
- Foerster, F. B.** *Practical Bayonet Fighting.* 12mo. Aldershot, 1900.
- Folard, Le Chevalier de.**
Sentiments d'un Homme de Guerre sur le nouveau système du Chevalier de Folard. 4to. Paris, 1739.
Abrégé des Commentaires sur l'Histoire de Polybe. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.
L'Esprit du Chevalier Folard tiré de ses commentaires sur l'Histoire de Polybe. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1760.
 (*See also* Polybius.)
- Folger, W. M.** *Adaptability of the Gatling Gun for Naval Purposes.* Hartford, Conn., 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Folliet, Andre.** (*See* Dessaix.)
- Fonssagrives, J. B.** *Traté d'Hygiène Navale.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Fontin, Paul.** *Les Sous-Marins et L'Angleterre.* 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Fontenay-Mareuil, Le Marquis de.**
Mémoires.
 (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. 50 and 51.)
- Fonton, F. de.**
La Russie dans l'Asie Mineure, ou Campagnes du Maréchal Paskevitch en 1828-9. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Fontrailles, M. de.** *Choses particulières de la cour pendant la faveur de M. le Grand.*
 (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
- Forbes, Alexander.** *History of Upper and Lower California.* 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Forbes, Archibald.**
My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
William of Germany: a Biography of William I., German Emperor, and King of Prussia. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- Havelock.** Crown 8vo. Lond. 1890.
The Recruiting Problem.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
Moltke and Moltkeism. Lond. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
A War Correspondent's Reminiscences. 8vo. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
Failure of the Nile Campaign. Lond. 1892.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
Napoleon the Third at Sedan. Lond. 1892.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
The French Empress and the German War.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80.** 8vo. Lond. 1892.
Czar and Sultan. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Memories and Studies of War and Peace. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
 (*See also* Colomb.)
- Forbes, Lieutenant A. V. S.** *Proposal for the formation of a New Corps to be called Pioneer Light Infantry, adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America.* Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 1/2.)
- Forbes, Dr. Charles.** *Vancouver Island: its resources and capabilities as a colony.* Vancouver, 1862.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Forbes, Duncan.**
Grammar of the Hindustani Language in the Oriental and Roman Character. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Forbes, Commander F. E., R.N.** *Dahomey and the Dahomans in 1849-50.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
 (*See also* Vahie.)
- Forbes, J. D.** *Travels through the Alps of Savoy, with observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Forbes, Dr. Litton.** *Two years in Fiji.* 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Forbes, R. B.**
Construction of Ships for the Merchant Service. Boston, 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)

- Forbes, R. B.** *contd.*
 Means for making the Highways of the ocean more safe. Boston, 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
 New Rig for square-rigged vessels. Boston, 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
 System of Sails and their management. Lond. 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
 New Rig for schooners. Boston, 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
 Rigs for fore and aft vessels, steamers, ships, barks, yachts, and boats. 4to. New York, 1880.
 Personal Memoranda. n.p., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- Forbes-Leith, W.** The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Forbes-Mitchell, W.** Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-1859, including the Relief, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and the Campaign in Rohilcund and Oude. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Forbin, Le Comte de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. 72-75.)
- Forcellinus, Ægidius.** (*See* Facciolatus.)
- Ford, Douglas.** Admiral Vernon and the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1667.
- Ford, John.** Dramatic Works. With notes by W. Gifford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Ford, W. Wilbraham.** Consolidation of the Royal Forces: national insurance against war taxation. Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
- Fordyce, Lieutenant A. D., R.N.** Outlines of Naval Routine. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Foreman, J.** The Philippine Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
- Forest, F., and H. Noalhat.** Les Bateaux Sous-Marins. Paris, 1900.
- Forestier, Le Capitaine.** Traité sur le service de l'Infanterie Légère en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
- Forfait, P. A. L.** Traité élémentaire de la Mature des Vaisseaux. 2nd edition. Edited by Captain E. Willaumez. 4to. Paris, 1815.
- Forjett, C.** Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. Lond. 1876.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Forman, Captain Walter, R.N.**
 Treatises on several very important subjects in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1832.
 (Bound with Kinnis, Report on Small Pox.)
 Letter to the Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society in refutation of notions held by that Society, and by all the Newtonian Philosophers. Shepton-Mallet, 1835.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Forrest, G. W.**
 Sepoy Generals. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
 Cities of India. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
 A History of the Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Forrest, R.** Illustrated Handbook of Military Engineering and the Implements of War.
- Forsbroke, The Rev. Thomas Dudley.**
 Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archaeology. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825.
 Foreign Topography; or an encyclopædic account of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe: forming a sequel to "Encyclopædia of Antiquities." 4to. Lond. 1823.
- Forster, The Rev. Charles.** Historical Geography of Arabia. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1844.
- Forster, George.** Journey from Bengal to England. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1793.
- Forster, Commander George Henry, R.N.** Mercantile Marine Reserve. How to man the War Fleets of England without imprisonment or conscription. Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Forster, John R.** History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to. Lond. 1786.
- Forsyth, Captain James.**
 The Sporting Rifles and its Projectiles. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
 Highlands of Central India. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Forsyth, William.**
 History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of the late Lieut.-General Sir Hudson Lowe. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
 The Slavonic Provinces south of the Danube. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Fort, Major Freiherr von.** Kritische Blicke auf die Deutsche Kavallerie nach den letzten Feldzügen. Berlin, 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)
- Fortescue, The Hon. J. W.**
 Dundonald. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1865.
 A History of the British Army. Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895-
 The British Army, 1783-1802. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Fortification.**
 Enchiridion of Fortification: or a handfull of knowledge in martiall affaires. 12mo. Lond. 1645.
 Fortification and Military Discipline: by Captain J. S. 12mo. Lond. 1683.
 Mémoires sur la Fortification Perpendiculaire. 4to. Paris, 1785.
 Entwurf zur Anleitung über den Bau von Angriffs- und Küstenbatterien. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)

- Foster, John.** Essays in a series of letters. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- Foster, Michael.** Text Book of Physiology. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Fotheringham, Thomas.** Directions for ascertaining and counteracting the effects of Local Attraction on the Mariner's Compass. 4to. Lond. 1837.
- Foucart, Le Capitaine P.**
Campagne de Pologne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
Campagne de Prusse, 1806. D'Après les Archives de la Guerre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
„ **Le Commandant.** Bautzen (une bataille de deux jours), 20-21 mai, 1813. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto.** (*See* Otranto.)
- Foulerton, Robert.**
Letter on the Ship Manœuvrer. Lond. 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
Ditto, ditto. (2nd copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Fountain, Paul.** The Great Deserts and Forests of North America. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Fourcault, Le Capitaine F.**
Le Canon Prussien jugé par les Allemands. Paris, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).)
Le Canon Rayé Prussien. Comparaison des systèmes Français et Prussien. Paris, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).)
- Fourreau, F.**
Mission chez les Touaregs, 1894-95. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
Au Sahara. Mes deux Missions de 1892 et 1893. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
Mon Neuvième Voyage au Sahara et au pays Touareg, Mars-Juin, 1897. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
D'Alger au Congo par le Tchad. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Fournier, le Capitaine de Vaisseau, F. E.**
Déviations des Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
Détermination immédiate de la Déviation du Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
„ **Contre-Amiral F. E.** La Flotte Nécessaire. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Fournier, P., and M. Nevue.** Cours d'Administration des Elèves-Commissaires de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Fowle, T. E.** Notes on Staff Rides or Tours. 8vo. Lahore, 1901.
- Fowler, Thomas.** Locke. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Fox, Colonel A. H. Lane.** Examination of the Hill Forts of Sussex. 4to. Lond. 1869.
- Fox, General C. R.**
Engravings of unpublished or rare Greek Coins. Part 1, Europe. Part 2, Asia and Africa. 4to. Lond. 1862.
On a Coin of Glauconnesus. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Fox, Lieut.-Colonel G. M.** Physical Drill, with and without arms, and the new bayonet exercise. 12mo. Lond. 1889.
- Fox, Captain L. Loftus B.** The Major's Manual and Marker's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- Fox, Lady Mary.**
The Country House. 4to. Lond. 1843.
Mary Madeleine. From the French. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Fox, William.** War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Foxe, The Rev. John.** The Book of Martyrs. Revised, with a Life of the Author by the Rev. Mr. Madan. Folio. Lond. 1761.
- Foy, Le Général Maxmilian Sebastian.** History of the War in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 2 vol. 8vo. Translated from the French. Lond. 1827.
(*See also* l'Ain.)
- France.**
La justification du Parlement et de la Ville de Paris dans la prise des armes; contre l'oppression et tyrannie du Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1649.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
Fight in France between the King's Army and 15,000 horse and foot commanded by the Prince of Condé. 8vo. Lond. 1752.
(Radstock Collection, War with Holland.)
Christianissimus Christianandus, or Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. Lond. 1677.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
Atlas topographique; ou plans et descriptions particulières des 100 places ou villes fortifiées. 4to. Paris, 1749.
Nouveau Theatre de Guerre ou Atlas Topographique et Militaire. 4to. Paris, 1753.
Mémoire présenté au Conseil de la Guerre, au sujet des Places fortes qui démolies ou abandonnées. Paris, 1785.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 25.)
New Atlas of France. 4to. Lond. 1794.
Official Correspondence relative to the late Negotiation with France. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)
Tableau Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1803.
Code Napoléon, nouvelle édition, conforme à l'édition originale de l'imprimerie Impériale; à laquelle on a ajouté les lois transitoires. 12mo. Paris, 1810.

France (*contd.*)—

- Comparative Display of the different Opinions of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Les cinq codes de l'Empire Français. 12mo. Paris, 1812.
- Les Ports de France, peints par Joseph Vernet et Huë. 8vo. Paris, 1812. (Radstock Collection.)
- Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers et guerres civiles des Français de 1792 à 1815. 27 vols. and map. 8vo. Paris, 1818-20.
- Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830. 12mo. Paris, 1830.
- Military events of the late French Revolution, or an account of the conduct of the Royal Guard on that occasion. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un Homme d'État sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la Politique des Cabinets dans les Guerres de la Révolution. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-8.
- Institut de France.
Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6th edition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835.
Complément du Dictionnaire. 4to. Paris, 1842.
- Société Générale des Naufrages et de l'Union des Nations. Journal. No. 1. Paris, 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- Colonie Agricole de Mettray. Tours, 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
- Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. 8vo. Lond. 1841. (Radstock Collection.)
- Rapports sur un projet de création, par une Compagnie Étrangère d'un nouveau Port au sud du Cap Cris-Nez. Boulogne, 1869.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
- Papiers Secrets du Second Empire. 4th edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1870.
- Mémorial du Dépôt Général de la Guerre, 10 vols. bound in 11. 4to. Paris, 1870-1.
- La vérité sur les Causes de nos Désastres. Paris, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Affaires Étrangères. Documents Diplomatiques. Folio. Paris, 1873.
- Conservatoire Imperial des Arts et Metiers. Annales. Vols. 1 to 10. 8vo. Paris, 1861-73.
- Société pour l'Étude des Questions d'Enseignement Supérieur. Études de 1878. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Affaires de Tunisie, avec une Carte de la Régence 1870-1881. Documents Diplomatiques. Folio. Paris, 1881.
- La France dans l'Afrique Occidentale 1879-1883. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo.

France (*contd.*)—

- Operations in Annam, China, and Tong King. (Intel. Beh. W.O.) Folio. Lond. 1884-5.
- La France par rapport à l'Allemagne. Étude de Géographie Militaire. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.
- Description des Phares et Fanaux. (See Lighthouses.)
- France. Army.**
Journal du Camp de Compiègne de 1739, Augmenté des Epreuves des Mines faites en présence du Roi, par MM. De Turmel et Antoniazzi, Capitaines Mineurs. Rédigé par ordre de M. Dangervillers, Ministre de la Guerre, par le Sieur Le Rouge. 8vo. Paris, 1761.
- Le Militaire en Franconie, ou traité sur une Constitution Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.
- Récherche sur la Force de l'Armée Française, les bases pour la fixer selon les circonstances. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Sketch of the État-Major : by a Field Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Curiosities Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Die Französische Armee auf dem Exercirplatze und im Felde. Mit einem rückblick auf den Feldzug in Italien im Jahre 1850. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1861.
- Réponse d'un Officier Inférieur à l'Officier Général, Auteur de l'Armée Française en 1807. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Commission des Conférences Régimentaires. 32mo. Paris, 1869.
- (1.) L'État Militaire de la France et des Puissance Étrangères.
 - (2.) Armement Nouveau ; Modification de la Tactique.
 - (3.) Les Chemins de Fer de la Télégraphie Militaire.
 - (4.) La Tactique séparée de la Cavalerie.
 - (5.) Le Campagne d'Allemagne en 1866 (with two maps).
 - (6.) L'Infanterie Prussienne en 1866.
 - (7.) La Cavalerie en Allemagne en 1866.
 - (8.) La Tactique des Trois Armes dans la Division.
 - (9.) La Géographie de l'Allemagne (with map).
 - (10.) L'Organisation Militaire de l'Allemagne.
 - (11.) L'Artillerie de Campagne en 1866.
 - (12.) La Fortification Passagère dans les Combats.
 - (13.) La Garde Nationale Mobile.
 - (14.) Service de Santé en Campagne.
 - (17.) Quelques récents Travaux sur la Tactique.
- Conférences du Ministère de la Guerre, 1869-70. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- No. 1. Conférence sur la Marche d'un Corps d'Armée, par M. Lewal.
- No. 2. Étude sur la Campagne de 1866 en Italie et sur la Bataille de Custozza, par J. Vial.

France. Army (contd.)--

- No. 3. De la Cavalerie dans le passé et dans l'avenir, par G. D'Andlau.
 No. 4. Conférence sur la Tactique de l'Infanterie, par C. Deschamps.
 No. 5. Étude sur la Frontière du Sud-Est, par M. Borson.
 No. 6. Les Opérations de Nuit en Campagne, par Jules Bourelly.
 No. 7. L'Insurrection de la Dalmatie, 1869, par M. Derrécaigaix.
 No. 8. Guerre du Paraguay, par T. Fix.
 No. 9. De l'Armement de l'Europe et des États-Unis, par M. de Parades de la Plaigne.

Réunion des Officiers.

- Annuaire pour 1872-4. 8vo.
 Paris, 1872-4.
 Bulletin, 1871-2. 4to. Paris, 1872.
 Entretiens. Vols. 1-3. 8vo.
 Paris, 1872-3.
 Vol. 1. Percin. Instruction de l'Infanterie.
 „ Herbingier. Des Tirailleurs.
 „ Saereste. Tactique de Combat.
 „ Girard. Compagnies de Partisans.
 „ Sebert. Bouches à Feu de la Marine Française.
 „ Herbingier. Des Soutiens d'Artillerie.
 Vol. 2. Lewal. Administration Militaire.
 „ Baratier. Administration Militaire.
 „ Burgkly. Manuel d'Hygiène.
 „ Arnould. Hygiène Militaire.
 „ Bourboulon. Enseignement de la Géographie.
 „ Dumas. Photographie.
 „ Lahaussais. L'Armée Prussienne.
 Vol. 3. Derrécaigaix. Service de l'Etat-Major.
 „ Baratier. Créations de Manutentions roulantes.
 „ Delambre. Aérostation Militaire.
 „ „ Emploi militaire des Chemins de Fer.
 „ Baratier. Marche des Impedimenta dans les Grandes Armées.

Description des Effets d'Habillement, de Coiffure de grand et de petit équipement, de petite monture, de pansage et objets divers à l'usage des Corps de Troupe. 4to. Paris, 1879.

La France, est-elle prête? Étude sur la réorganisation de l'Armée Française depuis 1871. 4to. Paris, 1884.

L'Armement de l'Infanterie Française. n.p., 1886.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

The Armed Strength of France in 1889. Lond. 1889.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

Formation und Taktik der französischen Armee, mit 5 Beilagen. 8vo.
 Berlin, 1893.

L'Emplacement des Troupes de l'Armée Française pour l'Année 1899. Crown 8vo.
 Paris, 1899.

Album Militaire de l'Armée Française. Royal 4to.
 Paris, n.d.

France. Army (contd.)--

Le Farceur du Régiment. 12mo.
 Paris, n.d.

Album du Matériel de Guerre. F'cap.
 fol. n.p., n.d.

Organisation et Tactique des Trois Armes. Publication de la Section Historique de l'Etat Major de l'Armée. 8vo.
 Paris, 1906-07.

1. L'Artillerie Française au XVIII^e. Siècle. Par le Commandant E. Picard et le Lieutenant L. Jouau.

2. Fasc. I. La Cavalerie de 1740 à 1789.
 Fasc. II. La Cavalerie pendant la Révolution du 14 Juillet 1789 au 26 Juin, 1794. Par le Commandant E. Westrière et le Capitaine Santai.

3. L'Infanterie au XVIII^e. Siècle—
 Fasc. I. La Tactique. Par le Commandant Colin.

Fasc. II. Organisation. Par le Capitaine Bacquet.

France, Army. Orders and Regulations.

Ordonnance pour régler le service dans les Places et dans les Quartiers. 12mo. Metz, 1785.

Instruction sur la forme des Camps d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. 8vo.
 Bingen, 1792.

Décrets Impériaux des 14 Octobre, 23 et 30 Novembre, 1811, répressifs de la Desertion. Paris, 1811.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 21.)

Instruction pour l'enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Corps de Troupes et les Etablissements Militaires. Atlas only. 4to. Paris, 1847.

Instruction pour le tracé et l'élevation des Tentes et des Manteaux d'Armes. Paris, 1853.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Livret des Itinéraires à suivre, en dehors des voies terrées par les militaires voyageant isolément. 4to. Paris, 1866.

Manuel de Droit International à l'usage des Officiers de l'Armée de Terre. 12mo. Paris, 1884.

Décret du 26 Octobre, 1883, portant règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne (Novembre, 1891). 12mo.
 Paris, 1892.

Règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1895.

Manuel des Candidats de toutes Armes aux différents Grades d'Officier. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Artillery.

Projet de Règlement sur les manœuvres de l'Artillerie. 8vo. With atlas. Paris, 1825.

Procédés de Fabrication dans les Forges, appliqués particulièrement au Service de Guerre extrait du cours sur le service des Officiers d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Aide-Mémoire à l'Usage des Officiers d'Artillerie. 3^{ème} edit. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

France, Army. Orders and Regulations. *Artillery (contd.)*—

- Règlement provisoire sur l'Instruction à pied et à cheval dans les Régiments d'Artillerie. 2 vols. and atlas. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- Règlement sur le service des Bouches à Feu Rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- Règlement sur le service des Bouches à Feu Rayées approuvé le 27 Mai, 1862. 12mo. Paris, 1867.
- Instruction provisoire sur le Service de l'Artillerie en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1881.
- Bases générales de l'Instruction des Corps de Troupes de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1889.
- Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Atteées. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1893.
- Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Atteées. 12mo. Paris, 1895.
- Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Atteées. Titres I. and II. 2^{me} edit. 12mo. Paris, 1896.
- Instruction Spéciale sur l'Emploi des Débouchoirs doubles des Goniomètres et de la Lunette de Batterie, Modèle 1897. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Atteées. Titres III., IV., and V. 3^{me} edit. 12mo. Paris, 1899.
- Projet de Règlement de Manœuvre de l'Artillerie de Campagne. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Instruction Générale du 4 Février, 1899, sur la Guerre de Siège. 1^{er} Tirage. Ministère de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Règlement sur le Service des Canons de 95, Mle. 1888, Montés sur Affût de Campagne. Ministère de la Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1900.
- Règlement sur le Service du Canon de 120 Court. Ministère de la Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1901.
- Règlement Provisoire de Manœuvre de l'Artillerie de Campagne. 2 vols. Ministère de la Guerre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Règlement de Manœuvre de l'Artillerie à Pied—Artillerie de Siège et Place—Instruction sur le Tir. Ministère de la Guerre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1904.
- Règlement de Manœuvre de l'Artillerie de Montagne. 2 parts. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Règlement de Manœuvre de l'Artillerie de Campagne. Ministère de la Guerre. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1906.

Cavalry.

- Ordonnance du Roi, sur l'exercice de la Cavalerie du 22 Juin, 1755. 12mo. Paris, 1760.
- Planches relatives à l'Instruction concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres des Troupes à Cheval. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Ordonnance provisoire sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie. Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

France, Army. Orders and Regulations. *Cavalry (contd.)*—

- Ordonnance sur l'Exercice et les Evolutions de la Cavalerie. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1832.
- Ditto, ditto. 4 vols. in case. 12mo. Saumur, 1855.
- Ordonnance sur l'Exercice et les Evolutions de la Cavalerie, du 6 Décembre, 1829. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1860.
- Modifications apportées aux Règlements sur les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- Décret du 17 Juillet, 1878, portant règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- Décret du 31 Mai, 1882, portant règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1883.
- Instruction pratique sur le Service de la Cavalerie en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1884.
- Décret du 31 Mai, 1882, portant règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. Revisant et Complétant le Décret du 17 Juillet, 1876. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1892.
- Exercices de la Cavalerie. Vols. 1. and 2. 12mo. Paris, 1898.
- Les exercices et les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 12mo. Paris, 1899.
- Règlement sur les Exercices et les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie. Tomes I, II, and III. 12mo. Paris, 1899.
- Instruction des Cadres de l'Escadron. Ministère de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Instruction Pratique sur le Service de la Cavalerie en Campagne. Ministère de la Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1902.

Commissariat and Transport.

- Instruction sur la Comptabilité en Deniers du service des Substances Militaires, et du Chauffage. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Application des Règles Administratives du Service des Substances Militaires et du Chauffage. Paris, 1854. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Service des Substances Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Instructions for the Commissaires des Guerres, 1799; also Order of the Republic constituting the Inspecteurs aux Revues, 1800; and Royal Ordinance establishing the Intendance Militaire, 1817. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Règlement sur la conduite des voitures et des mulets de bât pour les Troupes de Train des Equipages Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1890.

Engineers.

- Traité de Fortification. Manuscript. n.p., 1675.
- Mémorial de l'Officier du Génie. Vols. 1 to 13. 8vo. Paris, 1803-39.

France, Army. Orders and Regulations. *Engineers (contd.)*—

Règlement sur le Service et les Manœuvres des Pontonniers. Vols. 1 and 2. 12mo. Paris, 1898.

Service du Génie. Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de la Guerre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Infantry.

Évolutions de l'Infanterie Française suivant l'Ordonnance du 1er Janvier, 1765. 8vo. Paris, 1768.

Règlement concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie du 1er Août, 1791. 12mo. Paris, 1793.

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry: Issued August 1, 1791. Translated by John Macdonald. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Ordonnance du Roi sur l'exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie, du 4 Mars, 1831. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831-32.

Instruction du 17 Avril, 1862, sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1862.

Règlement sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

Règlement du 16 Mars, 1869, sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1870.

Règlement du 12 Juin, 1875, sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie, modifié par l'Instruction du 20 Avril, 1878. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876-80.

Instruction sur l'Armement, les Munitions, les Champs de Tir et le Matériel de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1888.

Instruction du 9 Mai, 1885, sur le Service de l'Infanterie en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1889.

Règlement du 29 Juillet, 1884, Modifié par décision du 3 Janvier, 1880, sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1892-93.

Instruction sur les Travaux de Campagne à l'usage des Troupes d'Infanterie approuvée par le Ministère de la Guerre le 15 Novembre, 1892. 12mo. Paris, 1893.

L'Exercice et l'Instruction de l'Infanterie. 1894. 12mo. Paris, 1894.

Infanterie: Service en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1898.

L'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1899.

Manuel Equestre de MM. les Officiers d'Infanterie. Pamphlet. Paris, 1900.

Instruction sur l'Armement, les Munitions, les Champs de Tir et le Matériel de l'Infanterie. 17th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1900.

Décret du 3 Décembre, 1904, portant Règlement sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Ministère de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1905.

France, Army. Orders and Regulations (contd.)—

Medical Service.

Instruction Médicale pour l'Armée d'Orient du 13 Mai, 1854. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Service des Hôpitaux Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Autonomy of the Medical Service of the Army of France. n.p., 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51).

Military Law.

Recueil de Lois, Décrets et Arrêtés concernant la Justice Militaire. Paris, 1811.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 21.)

Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Terre. Officiel. 12mo. Paris, 1857.

Musketry.

Règlement sur l'Instruction du Tir, approuvé le 11 Nov., 1882. 12mo. Paris, 1882.

Règlement sur l'Instruction du Tir. 12mo. Paris, 1889.

Instruction sur les Accessoires d'Entretien des Armes à feu portative. Ministère de la Guerre. Pamphlet. Paris, 1869.

National Defence.

Rapport sur les Actes du Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale, 1870-71. 18 vols. 4to. Paris, 1869.

Railways.

Transport des Troupes. Infanterie et du Génie par les Voies Ferrées. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

Transport Militaire par Chemin de Fer. Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de la Guerre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Recruiting.

Manuel encyclopédique du Recrutement et de la Réserve de l'Armée. 12mo. Paris, 1848.

Recrutement des Armées de Terre et de Mer. Loi de 1872. Folio. Paris, 1872.

Signalling.

Instruction Pratique pour le Service des Signaux. Ministère de la Guerre. Pamphlet. Paris, 1887.

Staff.

Le Service d'État-Major, texte et commentaire de la loi du 20 Mars, 1880. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

France, Army. Records of Regiments.

(*Arranged in chronological order.*)

Histoire du Corps Impérial du Génie. By A. Allent. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Histoire de l'Ex-Garde, depuis sa formation jusqu'à son licenciement, comprenant les Faits Généraux des Campagnes de 1805 à 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

France, Army. Records of Regiments
(*contd.*)—

- Histoire du XII^e Régiment de Dragons. By L'Abbé Gabriel. Crown 8vo. Verdun, 1882.
- Le 1^{er} Régiment de Chasseurs d'Afrique. By S. Hue. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Historique du 7^e Régiment de Cuirassiers (1659-1886). By Le Capitaine-Commandant G. De Juzancourt. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Historique du 3^e Régiment de Hussards (1764-1887). By Le Capitaine-Commandant R. Dupuy. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Historique du 9^e Régiment de Cuirassiers. By Le Capitaine A. De Martimprey. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Historique des Régiments de Hussards (1689-1892). By Le Capitaine-Commandant R. Dupuy. 12mo. Paris, 1893.
- Historique du 28^e Régiment de Dragons. By Le Capitaine S. Boucharde. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Historique du 10^e Régiment de Cuirassiers. By Le Commandant G. De Juzancourt. Paris, 1893.
- Les Régiments d'Artillerie à Pied de la Garde: le Régiment Monté de la Garde et le 23^{me} Régiment d'Artillerie. Notice Historique par E. Litre, Chef d'Escadron au 23^{me} Régiment d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Épopée des Zouaves. 4^e Zouaves et Zouaves de la Garde. By Le Lieutenant Burkard. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Le Régiment d'Alsace dans l'Armée Française. By A. Touchemolin. 8vo. 1897.
- Le 1^{er} Régiment de Zouaves. 1852-95. By Le Capitaine Godchot. Demy 4to. Paris, 1898.
- Historiques des Corps de Troupe de l'Armée Française (1569-1900). 8vo. Paris, 1900.

France, Navy.

- Translation of the French King's Ordinance relating to the Enrolling of Sea-Officers, Sailors and Sea-Fairing People, the 15th of April, 1789. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1739-44.)
- État de la Marine, 1787. 12mo. Paris, 1787.
- Tactique à l'usage des Armées Navales de la République Française. Folio. Paris, 1793.
- Exercices et manœuvres des Bouches à Feu. Paris, 1811.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
- Ordonnance du Roi sur la nouvelle formation du Corps des Officiers de la Marine. 8vo. Brest, 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- État Général de la Marine et des Colonies. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

France, Navy (contd.)—

- Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Enquête Parlementaire sur la situation et l'organisation des Services de la Marine Militaire. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Compte Général du Matériel du Département de la Marine et des Colonies pour l'Année 1849. Folio. Paris, 1852.
- Décret sur l'Organisation du Personnel des Equipages de la Flotte. 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- Naval Tactics: Extract containing: (1) general instructions; (2) principles of chasing; (3) naval tactics under steam and sail. Translated by A. Phillimore. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Livre des Signaux et Tactique des Embarcations. 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- Lois, Décrets, &c., sur l'Inscription Maritime, les Écoles de la Marine, les Pêches, la Navigation Commerciale, l'Organisation des Services de la Flotte et le Régime Colonial, 1861-7. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1867.
- École Navale.
- Astronomie et Navigation: Cours de M. Mas St. Guiral.
- Ditto, ditto. Cours de M. G. Hilleret.
- Observations et Calculs Nautiques. Cours de M. Moreau. 4to. Brest, 1871-3.
- Règlement sur le Service Intérieur à Bord des Bâtimens de la Flotte (24 Juin, 1870). 12mo. Paris, 1871.
- Manuel du Matelot-Canonnier. 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- Mémoires Militaire et Scientifique publiés par le Département de la Marine (Service de l'Artillerie). Vols. 1 to 8vo. 1877-
(With folio atlas to vol. 4.)
- Expériences exécutés par la Marine sur des Fusils à Répétition. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Cours d'Administration des Élèves Commissaires de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Les Troupes de la Marine et l'Armée Coloniale devant le Pays. Paris, 1883.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Operations of the French Navy during the recent War with Tunis, 1880-81. Naval Intelligence Department Reports. Washington, 1885.
- Transports Maritime (France-Algérie-Tunisie). Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de la Guerre. Pamphlet. Paris, 1899.
- Mémorial du Génie Maritime. 3^{ieme} Série. Fascicule IV. Ministère de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime. 8vo. Paris, 1907.
- France and Russia.** Sketches on the intrinsic strength, military and naval force of France and Russia. 8vo. The Hague, 1803.

- France, Captain Hector.** John Bull's Army from a French point of view. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Francheville, L'Abbé de.** L'Histoire des derniers Campagnes et Négociations de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne. 4to. Berlin, 1772.
- Francis, Bros.** Statement of their position with the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty relative to Dredging for Cement Stone in Christchurch Bay, Hampshire. 8vo. Lond. 1856. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Franklin, Lieut.-Colonel W.** History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindoustan. 4to. Lond. 1798. Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas; who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General. 4to. Calcutta, 1803. Ditto, ditto. Second copy. 8vo. Lond. 1805. Researches in the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4to. Lond. 1827. (Bound with "Reign of Shah-Aulum.")
- Francœur, L. B.** Cours complet de Mathématiques Pures. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828. Complete course of pure Mathematics. Translated by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829. Astronomie pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- François, Major von.** Lehren aus dem Südafrikanischen Kriege für das Deutsche Heer. 8vo. Berlin, 1800. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Frankland, Captain Charles Colville, R.N.** Travels to and from Constantinople in 1827 and 1828. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Frankland, Captain W. A.** Sapper's Manual, for the use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. Part 1. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Memoirs of his Life and Writings; written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death by his Grandson. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818. Posthumous and other Writings. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Franklin, Captain Sir John, R.N.** Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22. 4to. Lond. 1823. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-7; including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward: by Dr. John Richardson. 4to. Lond. 1828. Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22; with a brief account of the second journey, 1825-7. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1829. A brave man and his belongings: passages in the life of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1874. (See also Richardson, J.)
- Franklin, Major-General William B., U.S. Army.** The Gatling Gun. 4to. Hartford, 1874.
- Franklyn, H. B.** Outlines of Military Law and the laws of evidence. 12mo. Lond. 1874. Essays on Military Subjects. Lond. 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.) Education for the Army. Lond. 1883. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.) The Great Battles of 1870, and Blockade of Metz. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Franzini, Marino Miguel.** Description of the Coasts of Portugal, with nautical instructions. Translated by Captain W. F. W. Owen. 4to. Lond. 1814.
- Fraser, Colonel C. C.** Cavalry in the Field. Concise Notes for the Use of the 11th (P.A.O.) Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Fraser, David.** A Modern Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1805. The Marches of Hindustan. The Record of a Journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan and Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Fraser, Edward.** The Enemy at Trafalgar. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Fraser, Major James.** Major Fraser's Manuscript; his adventures in Scotland and England, &c., 1696-1737. Edited by Alexander Fergusson. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Fraser, James.** The History of Nadir Shah. 8vo. Lond. 1742.
- Fraser, James Baillie.** Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himalā Mountains. 4to. Lond. 1820. Journey into Khorasān in 1821-2. 4to. Lond. 1825. Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea. 4to. Lond. 1826. Military Memoir of Lieut.-Colonel James Skinner, C.B. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Fraser, J. F.** The Real Siberia. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Fraser, Simon.** A Letter to the Rt. Hon. William Windham on a Partial Reorganization of the British Army. Lond. 1799. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Fraser, Captain T.** Defence of a Position selected as a Field of Battle. 8vo. Woolwich, 1875. Attack of Fortresses in the future. 8vo. Lond. 1877. (Bound with "Defence of a Position.")
- Fraser, Sir William, Bart.** Words on Wellington. The Duke, Waterloo. The Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1830. Hic et Ubique. 8vo. Lond. 1897. Napoleon III. (My Recollections.) Small 8vo. Lond. 1895.

- Frazer, Colonel Sir A. S.** Letters, written during the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by Major-General E. Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Frazer, G. A.** (*See* Mudge.)
- Frederick II, King of Prussia.**
Memoirs of. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1753.
Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Brandebourg. 3 vols. in one. 12mo. n.p., 1753.
Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Généraux. Traduit de l'Allemand par le Lieut-Colonel Facsch. 12mo. Frankfort, 1761.
Instruction particulière du Roi de Prusse aux Officiers de son Armée, principalement à ceux de Cavalerie. 8vo. n.p., 1783.
Vie de Frédéric II. Roi de Prusse. 4 vols. 12mo. Strassburg, 1788.
Œuvres Posthumes. 19 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1783.
Supplément aux (Œuvres Posthumes de Frédéric II, Roi de Prusse. 6 vols. 8vo. Cologne, 1789.
Posthumous Works. Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. in 11. 8vo. 1789-91.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Mémoire sur le Roi de Prusse, Frédéric le Grand. 4to. Berlin, 1789.
Secret Strategic Instructions for his Inspectors-General. Translated by Captain C. H. Smith. 4to. Coventry, 1811.
(*See also* Militärische Klassiker.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Frederick III, German Emperor.**
Diary of the Austro-German War, 1866, and the Franco-German War, 1870-71: to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Edited by H. W. Lucy. 12mo. Lond. 1883.
- Frederick Charles, Prince of Prussia.**
Military Memorial. Edited from the German. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Frederiksen, N. C.** Finland—Its Public and Private Economy. 6s. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Freeman, Professor E. A.**
History and Conquests of the Saracens. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
The Ottoman Power in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes and its results. 3rd edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1877-79.
Historical Geography of Europe. 2nd edition. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
(*See also* Britannic Confederation.)
- Freeman, R. A.** Travels and Life in Ashanti and Yaman. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Freeman-Mitford, A. B.** The Attaché at Peking. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Freeth, General Sir James, K.C.B., K.H.** Costumes of the Kings of England, and other remarkable persons. 8th to 16th century. Folio. MS.
- Freind, John.** Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising of the Siege of Barcelona, 1705. 8vo. Lond. 1708.
- Fremantle, Captain the Hon. E. R., R.N.** The proposed alterations in Steering and Sailing Rules. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
„ **Admiral the Hon. Sir E. R.** The Navy as I have known it, 1849-1899. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Fremantle, F. E.** Impressions of a Doctor in Khâki. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Fremantle, Lieutenant Sydney R., R.N.** (*See* Picard.)
- Fremantle, Lieut.-Colonel T.** Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Fremantle, The Hon. T. F.**
Notes on the Rifle. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
The Book of the Rifle. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Fréminville, De.** (*See* Kerhallet.)
- Frere, Sir Bartle.** (*See* Martineau.)
- Frere, J. H.** Directions for teaching the Blind to read. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
- Freshfield, D. W., and Captain W. J. L. Wharton, R.N.** Hints to Travellers. Edited for the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. 12mo. Lond. 1893.
- Freshfield, D. W., and V. Sella.** The Exploration of the Caucasus. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Frey, Le Général H.**
L'Armée Chinoise. 8vo. Paris, 1904.
Française et Alliés au Pé-Tchi-Li. 8vo. Paris, 1904.
Les Égyptiens Préhistoriques identifiés avec les Annamites. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Frey, L.** Das Officierspferd. Praktischer Rathgeber insbesondere für berittene Infanterie-Officiere und Pferdebesitzer überhaupt. 12mo. Darmstadt, 1869.
- Freytag, Gustav.** The Crown Prince (afterwards Frederick III), and the German Imperial Crown. Reminiscences. Translated by George Duncan. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Freytag-Loringhoven, Freiherr von.** Der Infanterie-Angriff in den neuesten Kriegen. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.

- Frezier.** Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, 1712-14. With a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. 4to. Lond. 1717.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Fricker, Dr. Karl.** The Antarctic Regions. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Friedjung, H.** Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859 bis 1866. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1904.
- Friedrich, Kaiser von Deutschland.** (See Poschinger.)
- Frith, C. H.**
Marston Moor. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
The Raising of the "Ironsides." Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Frith, Lieut.-Colonel J. H.** Repository Exercise for the use of the Madras Artillery. Folio. Madras, 1830.
- Frith, Colonel T. D.**
Questions and Answers on the practical duties of Artillery. 4to. Madras, 1825.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Madras, 1831.
- Fritsch-Lang, A.** L'Artillerie Rayée Prussienne à l'attaque de Düppel. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Frobenius, Oberstlieutenant a. D.** Kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele des Festungskrieges aus dem Deutsch-Französischen Kriege von 1870-71. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Frocard, Le Lieut.-Colonel, and Le Capitaine Painvin.** La Guerre au Transvaal. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900-01.
- Froelich, A.** Heerwesen des Norddeutschen Bundes. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Froese, A.** (See Heyde.)
- Froissart, Sir John.**
Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, Edward II-Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes, with a Life of the Author, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
Chroniques. Edited by Madame de Witt, née Guizot. 4to. Paris, 1881.
- Frome, Lieut.-General E. C., and Captain Charles Warren, R.E.** Outline of the method of conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Froment, Lieutenant A.** Vingt-quatre Millions de Combattants. Crown 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Frontinus, Sextus Julius.**
Stratagems of War, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes. Translated by Robert Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
(See also Scriverius.)
- Frossard, Le Général.** Opérations du Deuxième Corps d l'Armée du Rhin dans la Campagne de 1870. Part 1 (all published). 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Frosterus, Henric.** Inledning til Swensta Krigs-Lagfarenheten. 4to. Stockholm, 1765.
- Froude, J. A.**
Caesar. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Two Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Bunyan. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
The English in the West Indies. New edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1888.
English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Froude, W.** Experiments for the determination of the Resistance of a full-sized ship at various speeds. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- Fry, General James B., U.S. Army.** Lord Wolseley answered. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Fuel.** History and description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Fullerton, Lieutenant J. D.** Rough Notes on "Minor Tactics." Infantry. (The Company.) n.p., 1878.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
- Fullom, S. W.**
The Human Mind: a Discourse on its acquirements and history. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Life of General Sir Howard Douglas. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Fulton, Captain C.** How to train a Company. 12mo. Bombay, 1883.
- Fulton, Robert.** Torpedo War and submarine explosions. Folio. New York, 1810.
- Funeral Eulogies upon Military Men,** from Thucydides, Lysias, Plato, and Xenophon, with extracts from Cicero. 8vo. Oxford, 1768.
- Furley, Sir John.** In Peace and War. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Furlong, Captain Lawrence.** American Coast Pilot. 6th edition. 8vo. Newburyport, 1809.
- Furness, W. H., 3rd.** The Home Life of Berneo Head-Hunters, its Festivals, and Folk-Lore. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1902.
- Furse, Captain A. D.** Tabular Précis of Military Law. Demy 4to. Lond. 1896.
- Furse, Colonel G. A., C.B.**
Studies on Military Transport. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Military Transport. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Furse, Colonel G. A., C.B. (contd.)—

- Line of Communications. 8vo.
London, 1883.
- Mobilisation and embarkation of an Army Corps. 8vo.
London, 1883.
- Embarkation and disembarkation of Troops. Portsmouth, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Lines of Communication in War. 8vo.
London, 1894.
- Information in War; its Acquisition and Transmission. 8vo.
London, 1896.
- Military Expeditions beyond the Seas. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1897.
- Provisioning Armies in the Field. 8vo.
London, 1899.

Furse, Colonel G. A., C.B. (contd.)—

- The Art of Marching. 8vo.
London, 1901.
- Scouting. 12mo.
London, 1902.
1800. Marengo and Hohenlinden. 8vo.
London, 1903.
- Furtenbach, Josephus.** Halinitro-Pyrobolia-Beschreibung einer neuen Bächsemeistercy, nemlichen: Gründlicher Bericht, wie der Salpeter, Schwefel, Kohlen und das Pulver zu probieren. Folio.
n.p., 1627.
- Fyfe, H. C.** Submarine Warfare. 8vo.
London, 1902.
- Fyfe, Laurence R.** (See Sinclair.)

G

Gachot, Édouard.

- La Deuxième Campagne d'Italie (1800). Crown 8vo.
Paris, 1899.
- La Première Campagne d'Italie 1795-1798. 8vo.
Paris, 1901.
- Souvarow en Italie. 8vo.
Paris, 1903.
- La Campagne d'Helvétie, 1799. 8vo.
London, 1904.
- Les Campagnes de 1799—Jourdan en Allemagne et Brune en Hollande. 8vo.
Paris, 1906.

Gadaud, L. L'Artillerie de la Marine Française, en 1872. 8vo.
Paris, 1873.**Gaelic Society of London.** Catalogue of Books, Tracts, and Papers.
London, 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Gaffarel, Paul. Les Colonies Françaises. 8vo.
Paris, 1880.**Gaiani, Gio. Battista.** Arte di Maneggiar la Spada a piedi et a cavallo. 4to.
Loano, 1619.**Gaigne, A. T.** Nouveau Dictionnaire Militaire. 8vo.
Paris, An x-1804.**Galateri, Captain P.** Armata Sarda uniformi antichi e moderni. Folio.
Turin, 1844.**Galbraith, Captain W.** Grievances of Officers. Aldershot, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)**Galdos, B. P.** Episodios Nacionales. Trafalgar. 7th edit. Madrid, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)**Galenus, Claudius, Pergamenus.** Opera omnia Latine ex Quartâ Juntarum Editione, cum locis etiam Hippocratis quos citat Galenus in margine indicatis et indice Antonii Musæ Brasavoli; accedit Oribasii liber de laqueis et de machinamentis. 8 vols. in 7. Folio.
Venice, 1568.**Galileo.** Life of Galileo. 8vo.
London, n. d.**Galitzin, Prince N.** Allgemeine Kriegsgeschichte des Alterthums und der Neuzeit. 3 vols. 8vo.
Cassel, 1875.**Gall, Captain H. R.**

- Modern Tactics. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1839.
- Tactical questions and answers on the Infantry Drill Book. 2nd edition. 8vo.
London, 1890.
- Questions and Answers on Combined Training, 1902. Crown 8vo.
London, 1903.

Gallatin, Albert. Right of the U.S. of America to the N.E. Boundary, claimed by them. 8vo.
New York, 1840.**Gallenga, A.** Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1864.**Galli, H.**

- L'Armée Française en Égypte, 1798-1801. 8vo.
Paris, 1883.
- La Guerre à Madagascar de 1885-95. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1897.

Gallièni, Le Lieut.-Colonel. Deux Campagnes au Soudan Français, 1886-88. 8vo.
Paris, 1891." **Le Général.**

- Trois Colonnes au (Tonkin 1894-1895). Crown 8vo.
Paris, 1899.
- La Pacification de Madagascar (Opérations d'Octobre 1896 à Mars 1899). 8vo.
Paris, 1900.

(See also X.)

Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, China, &c. Proposed improvements in the Overland Route via Egypt, with remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad.
London, 1844.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

Galloway, W. The Battle of Tofrek, fought near Suakin, March 22nd, 1885. 4to.
London, 1887.**Galster, C.** Die Schiffs- und Küstengeschütze der Deutschen Marine. 8vo.
Berlin, 1885.**Galt, John.**

- Life of Lord Byron. 5th edition. 12mo.
London, 1831.
- Lives of the Players. 2 vols. 12mo.
London, 1831.

- Galton, Francis.** Arts of Campaigning. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
Art of Travel. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1850.
Meteorographica, or methods of mapping the weather. Oblong folio. Lond. 1863.
- Galvaeyn, Sydney.** War Horses Present and Future, or Remount Life in South Africa. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Gambier, Commander J. W.** Links in My Life on Land and Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Gamon, Achille.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)
- Gander, Joseph.** The Glory of Queen Anne, in the Royal Navy, also a treatise of Navigation and Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Ganilh, C.** Inquiry into the various systems of Political Economy. Translated by D. Boileau. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Ganniers, A. de.** Les Iles Samoa ou des Navigateurs. Paris, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Ganot, Professor.** Elementary Treatise on Physics. Translated by E. Atkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Ganter, H.** Histoire des Régiments Suisses au Service d'Angleterre, de Naples et de Rome. 8vo. Geneva, 1901.
- Garbett, Captain H., R.N.** Naval Gunnery: A Description of the Fighting Equipment of a Man-of-War. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Garden, F.** Dictionary of English Philological Terms. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Gardiner.** Answer to a Pamphlet of Mr. James Poole. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
(Bound with Poole's Narrative.)
- Gardiner, The Rev. F. A.** Christian Warfare. Chatham, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
- Gardiner, General Sir Robert.** Report on the numerical deficiency, want of instruction, and inefficient equipment of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
Illustrations of the numerical deficiency, want of instruction, and inefficient equipment of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
Report on Gibraltar considered as a Fortress and a Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
The benefits derivable from the Incorporation of the Artillery with the Cavalry and Infantry of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
Notes on the Organization and Armament of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
Is England a Military Nation or not? 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Gardiner, General Sir Robert (contd.)—**
Question of Legislative Military Responsibility. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
Considerations on the Military Organization of the British Army. Addressed to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Ditto, ditto. Addressed to the Members of the House of Commons. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Position of the Royal Artillery of the British Army. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Analysis of the causes of the Indian Rebellion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
Comments on the question of Legislative Military Responsibility. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Minute on the Military Changes in the Ordnance Department; with observations on the Reorganization of the Royal Artillery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
Political and legislative Considerations on National Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
Sacrament of the Holy Communion or Lord's Supper. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Gardiner, S. R.** Thirty Years War, 1618-48. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
History of the Great Civil War. 1642-1649. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886-1891.
History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. 3 vols., 1649-51. 8vo. Lond. 1894-1901.
- Gardner, Colonel Alexander.** (*See* Pearse.)
- Gardner, Dorsey.** Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: a narrative of the Campaign in Belgium, 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Gardner, Captain G. H., R.N.** Suggestions for forming a new Reserve of Seamen. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Gardner, Major-General W. B.** Hints for the application of Shrapnel Shell. Woolwich, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (1).)
- Garger, Lieut-Colonel E. von.** Der Patrouillendienst bei der Infanterie (Jäger) Truppe, mit besondere berücksichtigung der Meldedienstes. 8vo. Trient, 1894.
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe.** Autobiography of Giuseppe Garibaldi. Authorised translation by A. Werner, with a supplement by Jessie White Mario. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Garnier.** Political Economy. (*See* Smith, Adam.)
- Garnot, Le Capitaine.** L'Expédition Française de Formose. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

- Garrard, William.** Trigonometrical Tables, intended to complete the necessary Tables to the Nautical Almanac. 8vo. Lond. 1785.
- Garrel, A.**
Ordonnance du Roi sur le Service Intérieur des troupes à Cheval, du 2 Nov., 1833. 12mo. Paris, 1859.
Ordonnance du Roi sur le Service Intérieur des Troupes d'Infanterie, du 2 Nov., 1833, annotée de toutes les dispositions qui l'ont modifiée jusqu'au 1er Jan., 1861. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Garrett, Elizabeth.** Enquiry into the character of the Contagious Diseases Acts of 1866-1869. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Garston, Captain E. T.** How it strikes a Renvenant. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Gaskell, George.** Algeria as it is. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Gastrell, Lieut.-Colonel J. E., and Henry F. Blandford.** Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of October 15th, 1864. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.
- Gatelet, Le Lieutenant.** Histoire de la Conquête du Soudan Français, 1878-1899. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Gatling Gun.**
Gatling's system of Fire-Arms, with Official Reports. Target Records of the U.S.A. Ordnance Department. New York [1870].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
Instructions for the use and care of Naval Gatling Guns. n.p., 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
- Gaudard, Jules.**
Étude comparative de divers systèmes de Ponts en Fer. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
Atlas to ditto, folio.
- Gaudi, Le Lieut.-Colonel F. de.**
Instruction adressée aux Officiers d'Infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de Campagne. 8vo. The Hague, 1768.
Ditto, ditto. Revised and edited by A. P. J. Belair. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- " **Le Général.** Instructions for Officers of Infantry showing how to trace and construct all sorts of Field Works. Translated from the French by Captain C. Malorti de Martemont, late French Royal Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Gauld, George.** Observations on the Florida Keys, Reef, and Gulf: with directions for sailing along the Keys. Lond. 1796.
(Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
- Gaulette.** L'Usage d'un Nouveau Planisphère. 12mo. Toulon, 1688.
- Gaunne, A.**
Étude sur la Ferrure des Chevaux de Guerre. Paris, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
Remarques sur les Chevaux de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Gautier, Hubert de Nismes.**
Traité des Ponts. 8vo. Lond. 1716.
Traité de la Construction des Chemins. 8vo. Paris, 1721.
- Gautier, Hippolyto.** L'An 1879. Événements, Mœurs, Idées, Œuvres et Caractères. Royal 4to. Paris, 1898.
- Gawler, Colonel George.**
Essentials of good Skirmishing. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
A sketch. n.p., 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
- Gawler, Colonel J. C.**
The British Line in the Attack, past and future. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)
Sikhim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
British Troops and savage warfare, with reference to the Kafir Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
- Gay de Vernon.** Traité élémentaire d'Art Militaire et de Fortification. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- Gazetteers.**
Bengal and Agra Guide and Gazetteer. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Calcutta, 1841.
Edinburgh Gazetteer or compendious Geographical Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
Nautical Gazetteer, or Dictionary of Maritime Geography. A to H. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)
Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Geary, Grattan.**
Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Burma, after the conquest. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Geary, Captain Hamilton.** Notes on Gun Cotton. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Geary, Major H. le G.** Tactical basis for the Artillery of England. Woolwich, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)
- Geldern, G. G.**
Befestigungs-Vorschläge. Vienna, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
Zur Geschichte der Belagerungen von Belfort und Paris, 1870-1. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1872.
- Gélinet, Le Capitaine.** La Frontière Menacée. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Gellert, C. F.** Sämmtliche Schriften. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784.

Geneva.

Le Congrès et le Traité de Genève,
Août, 1854. Geneva, 1854.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)

Rapport adressé au Conseil Fédéral.
8vo. Geneva, 1854.

" **International Conference.** La
Charité sur les Champs de Bataille, suites
du Souvenir de Solferino. Geneva, 1864.
(Pamphlets, vol. 6.)

Genevois, H. Les Dernières Cartouches
(Janvier 1871) Villersexel—Héricourt—
Pontarlier. 8vo. Paris, 1893.

Genlis, Madame De. Le Siège de
Rochelle, ou le Malheur et la Conscience.
5me édit. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

Geographical Society of London, Royal.
The Royal Geographical Society and
its labours. Lond. 1846.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)

Papers on Arctic Geography and
Ethnology; reprinted and presented to
the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo.
Lond. 1875.

Hints to Travellers, Scientific and
General. Edited by John Coles, F.R.G.S.,
F.R.A.S. 8th edition. 2 vols. Crown
8vo. Lond. 1901.

Geography.

Index Geographicus; being a list of
the principal places on the Globe. 8vo.
Lond. 1864.

Géographie Militaire. 4 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1878-81.

George the Third, King of England.
George the Third, his Court and Family.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

George, The Rev. H. B.

Battles of English History. 8vo.
Lond. 1895.

Napoleon's Invasion of Russia. 8vo.
Lond. 1899.

The Relations of Geography and His-
tory. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1901.

Gerard, Alexander. An Essay on Taste;
to which are annexed three dissertations
on the same subject by Mr. de Voltaire,
Mr. D'Alembert, and Mr. De Montesquieu.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1764.

Gerard, Captain Alexander. Account
of Koonawur in the Himalaya. Edited
by G. Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
(See also Lloyd, Sir W.)

Gerard, Captain M. G. Notes of a
Journey through Kurdistan in the Winter
of 1881-2. Folio. Calcutta, 1883.

" **Major-General Sir M. G.** Leaves
from the Diaries of a Soldier and a Sports-
man. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Gerard, P. A. F. Code Penal: suivi du
Code Penal Militaire et du Règlement de
Discipline. 8vo. Brussels, 1877.

Gérault de Langalerie, Le Lieut.-Colonel
G. Exercices et Manœuvres de Nuit.
12mo. Paris, 1891.

Germanus, Dominicus, de Silesia.

Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ cum inter-
pretatione Latinâ et Italicâ, accomodata
ad usum lingue vulgaris, et Scripturalis.
Folio. Rome, 1639.

Germany (and Prussia).

Magazin der neuesten merkwürdigen
Kriegs-begebenheiten. 7 vols. 8vo.
Frankfort, 1795-96.

Cursory view of Prussia from the
death of Frederick II to the Peace of
Tilsit; containing an account of the
Battles of Jena, Auerstadt, Eylau, and
Friedland. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military
Tracts.)

Die Operationen zur Wiedergewinnung
der alten Reichsstadt Metz. Folio.
Berlin, 1872.

Prussia in relation to the Foreign
Policy of England. Lond. 1875.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)

Our Relations with Germany. By
Patria quis Exul." Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

Germany (and Prussia). Army.

Tactique et Manœuvres des Prussiens.
8vo. n.p., n.d.

Military Instructions written by the
King of Prussia for the Generals of his
Army, being His Majesty's own Com-
mentaries on his former campaigns,
together with short instructions for the
use of his Light Troops. Illustrated
with copper plates. Translated by an
officer. 8vo. Lond. 1762.

Observations sur la Constitution mili-
taire et politique des Armées de S.M.
Prussienne. 8vo. Berlin, 1777.

Tactique Prussienne ou système mili-
taire de la Prusse. 4to. Paris, 1789.

Instructions Militaires du Roi de
Prusse à ses Généraux. 12mo.
Paris, an XII (1801).

Das Preussische Heer under Friedrich
Wilhelm IV mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung der neuesten uniformirung
und bewaffung aller Truppentheile. 4to.
Berlin, 1846-54.

Berichte über die Schiessversuche
gegen den gepanzerten Schumann'schen
Geschützstand. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Armée de la Confédération du Nord
de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)

Uniformirungs-Liste der Königlich-
Preussischen Armee und Marine für das
Jahr 1869. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

Ueber die Preussische Infanterie, 1869.
Berlin, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

On the Prussian Infantry, 1869. Trans-
lated by Col. H. A. Ouvry. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Die Compagnie colonne gegenüber
Habtbataillonen und neuen Gelechts-
formen. Darmstadt, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)

Germany (and Prussia). Army(*contd.*)—

Entheilung und Standquartiere der
gesammten Deutschen Armee. 8vo.
Berlin, 1870.

Elementary Tactics of the Prussian
Infantry. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring.
8vo. Lond. 1871.
(Bound in W.O. Misc. Publications.)

Note sur l'Organisation Militaire de la
Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord.
4to. Wilhelmshohe, 1871.

Bildung und Mannszucht im Deutschen
Heere. Berlin, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)

Les Uniformes de l'Armée Allemande.
8vo. Paris, 1877.

Kommands-Buch für jüngere Offiziere
und für Unteroffiziere von einem alten
Kompagnie-Chef. 12mo. Berlin, 1882.

Ein Sommernachtstraum. 8vo.
Berlin, 1888.

(For translation see "United
Service Magazine," June 1890,
et seq.)

Eine Wintertagswirklichkeit. Antwort
auf "Ein Sommernachts-traum." 8vo.
Berlin, 1888.

La Cavalerie Allemande. Histoire—
Organisation—Recrutement—Advance-
ment—Administration—Instruction et
Discipline. 4to. Paris, 1892.

Der Deutsche Infanterie-Angriff, 1902.
Anon. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.

Die Ausbildung des Infanteristen.
12mo. Berlin, 1903.

Military History.

Mittheilungen aus dem Archiv des
Königlichen Kriegsministeriums. Parts
I., II., and III. bound in 1 vol. Published
by the Ministry of War. 8vo.
Berlin, 1895.

Kriegsgeschichtliche Einzelschriften.
Part I. to date. Herausgegeben vom
Grossen Generalstabe. Berlin, 1896-97.

Kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele aus dem
Deutsch - Französischen Kriege von
1870-71. By Major Kunz. 18 Parts in
6 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1896-97.

Studien zur Kriegsgeschichte und
Taktik—Heeresbewegungen im Kriege
1870-71. Herausgegeben vom Grossen
Generalstabe. Vol. 1 to date. With Maps.
8vo. Berlin, 1901.

Urkundliche Beiträge und Forschungen
zur Geschichte des Preussischen Heeres.
Herausgegeben vom Grossen General-
stabe. Vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1901-06.

Vierteljahrshefte für Truppenführung
und Heereskunde. Herausgegeben vom
Grossen Generalstabe. 8vo. Vol. 1 to
date. Berlin, 1904.

**Germany, Army. Orders and Regula-
tions.**

Pläne zu der Exercier Vorschrift für
der Königliche Württembergische Reu-
terey. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1820.

Grössherzoglich Hessische Kriegsdienst
Vorschriften. 13 parts. 8vo.
Darmstadt, 1862-4.

**Germany, Army. Orders and Regula-
tions**(*contd.*)—

Instruction über die Verrichtungen bei
der Bedienung als Anhang zum zweiten
Abschnitt des Exercir-Reglements. Parts
1 and 2. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Entwurf zur Marsch- und Lagerord-
nung für die Truppentheile. 12mo.
Berlin, 1867.

Verordnungen über die Ausbildung der
Truppen für den Felddienst und über die
Grösseren Truppenübungen. 12mo.
Berlin, 1870.

Regulations for the Great Manœuvres
of the Prussian Army, 29th June, 1861.
Translated by Major-General Sir Charles
Staveley. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Extracts from the Prussian Orders for
conducting large Manœuvres. Trans-
lated by Captain Milligan. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Regulation Drill of the Prussian Army.
Translated by Colonel E. Newdigate.
12mo. Lond. 1871.

Instruktion betreffend das Etappen-
und Eisenbahn-Wesen und die obere
Leitung des Feld-Intendanteur Feld-
Sanitäts, Militär-Telegraphen und Feld-
post-Wesens im Kriege. 8vo.
Berlin, 1872.

Felddienst-Ordnung. 12mo. Berlin,
1877, 1885, 1887, and up to date.

Règlement du 23 Mai, 1887, sur le
Service en Campagne dans l'Armée
Allemande. Traduit par le Commandant
Peloux. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

The Order of Field Service of the
German Army. Authorized translation
by J. M. Gawne and Spenser Wilkinson.
12mo. Manchester, 1893.

Feldbefestigungen—Vorschrift. 12mo-
Berlin, 1893

Deutsche Wehrordnung. 12mo.
Berlin, 1894.

Instruction and Training of the Troops
of the German Army. Prepared for the
Intelligence Division of the War Office,
by Colonel J. M. Grierson, M.V.O., R.A.
8vo. Lond. 1900.

Règlement du 1^{er} Janvier, 1900, sur le
Service en Campagne dans l'Armée
Allemande. Translated from the German
by Général Peloux. Crown 8vo.
Paris, 1900.

German Field Service Regulations.
Rules for Umpires at Peace Manœuvres.
By Captain G. L. W. Grierson, R.A.
Woolwich, n.d.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) 8vo.
Lond. 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vols. 56 and 66.)

Field Service Regulations (Feld-Dienst-
Ordnung, 1900) of the German Army.
Official Copy. Translated for the Intelli-
gence Division, War Office, by Colonel
H. S. Brownrigg. 12mo. Lond. 1901.

Germany, Army. Orders and Regulations (*contd.*)—

Artillery.

Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Artillerie für die Königlich Preussischen Brigade-Schulen dieser Waffe. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

Exercir-Reglements für die Artillerie; parts 1-5. 6 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Fahr-Instruction für die Artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Pack-Instruction für diejenigen Batterien, welche mit Packtaschen ausgerüstet sind. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Exercir-Reglement für die Feld-Artillerie vom 23. August 1877. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Schiessregeln für die Feld-Artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1889.

German Field Artillery Drill Regulations. By Captain G. L. W. Grierson, R.A. Part 4. "The Fight." Woolwich, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

Leitfaden für den Unterricht der Kanoniere der Fuss-Artillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.

Handbuch für die Unteroffiziere der Fuss-Artillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.

Exercir-Reglement für die Feld-artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1892.

Exercir-Reglement für die Feldartillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1892.

Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery, 1892. Translated for the Intelligence Division of the War Office. By Captain W. A. Macbean, R.A. 12mo. Lond. 1893.

Schiessvorschrift für die Feldartillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1893.

Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery, 1899. Revised translation for the Intelligence Division of the War Office, by Major J. H. V. Crowe, R.A. 12mo. Lond. 1901.

Zielbau-Vorschrift für Feld- und Fuss-Artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1903.

Schiessvorschrift für die Feldartillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1907.

Exercir-Reglement für die Feld-Artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1907.

Schiessvorschrift für die Fussartillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1907.

Sondervorschriften für die Fussartillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1907.

Cavalry.

Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry. Translated from the original. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

Règlement d'Exercices pour la Cavalerie de l'Armée Royale de Prusse du 5 Mai, 1855. By H. Langlois. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Part V of the new edition of the Prussian Cavalry Regulations. Translated by Captain F. Chenevix Trench. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Exercir-Reglement für die Kavallerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Germany, Army. Orders and Regulations. *Cavalry* (*contd.*)—

Vorschriften über das Turnen der Truppen zu Pferde. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie Allemande du 5 Juillet, 1876. Translated from the German by M. F. Raymond. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Exercir-Reglement für die Kavallerie. 1885. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.

Manuel d'Équitation de la Cavalerie Allemande. Translated from the German by Commandant Chabert. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Instruction pour le Maniement des Armes dans la Cavalerie Allemande-Règlements du 5 Novembre 1891. Traduit de l'Allemand par le Capitaine Purtscher. 8vo. Saumur, 1892.

Balthasar's Leitfaden bei dem Dienstunterricht des Kavalleristen. 12mo. Berlin, 1893.

Anleitung für Arbeiten der Kavallerie im Felde. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.

Exercir-Reglement für die Kavallerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1893.

Règlement sur les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie Allemande. 12mo. Berlin, 1895.

Exercir Reglement für die Kavallerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1895.

Règlement sur les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie Allemande. 12mo. Berlin, 1895.

Règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie Allemande du 16 Septembre, 1895. Traduit par P. Silvestre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Education.

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Taktik auf den königlichen Kriegsschulen. Neuer Abdruck der 7. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Waffenlehre auf den königlichen Kriegsschulen. 12mo. Berlin, 1891.

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Befestigungslehre und in Festungskrieg an den königlichen Kriegsschulen. 12mo. Berlin, 1892.

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Taktik auf den kaiserlichen Kriegsschulen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.

Infantry.

Regulations for the Prussian Infantry. Translated by William Faucitt. 8vo. Lond. 1754.

New Regulations for the Prussian Infantry. Translated from the German. 4to. Lond. 1757.

Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie der königlich Preussischen Armee. 12mo. Berlin, 1847.

Gründliche Bajonnetfechtsschule zur Ausbildung der Lehrer und Vorkämpfer in der Armee. 12mo. Cassel, 1863.

Abänderungen zur Instruktion für den Betrieb der Gymnastik und des Bajonnetfechtens bei der Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.

Germany, Army. Orders and Regulations. *Infantry (contd.)—*

- Le Règlement Prussien du 15 Nov., 1877, sur le Tir de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Berlin, 1888.
- German Field Exercise, 1888. Part II. The Fight. Translated by Capt. W. H. Sawyer. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- The new German Field Exercise. Translated by G. J. R. Glümcke. 12mo. Bedford, 1888.
- Geschützbehandlung. 12mo. Berlin, 1898.
- Exercir Reglement für die Infanterie. 12mo. Berlin, 1899.
- Drill Regulations for Infantry. German Army, 1906. Translated for the General Staff, U.S. Army, by First Lieutenant J. Behr. 8vo. Washington, 1907.

Medical.

- Kriegs-Sanitäts-Ordnung vom 10. Januar 1878. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesen. 1898 and up to date. By W. Roth. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.

Musketry.

- Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie. 12mo. Berlin, 1887.
- Musketry Instructions for the German Infantry. Translated for the Intelligence Branch, W.O., by Colonel C. W. Bowdler Fell. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Supplement to ditto.
- Règlement sur le Tir de l'Infanterie dans l'Armée Allemande. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Colonel von der Scherr. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Targets for Infantry Field Firing. Translated from the German Regulations by Captain R. F. Edwards, R.E. Chatham, 1901.
- (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)

- Schiess-Instruktion für die Infanterie. 12mo. Berlin, 1880.
- Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie. Official. 12mo. Berlin, 1905.

Pioneers.

- Pontonir- Exercir- und Dienst-Reglement. 3 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1865.
- Pontonir-Reglement. 12mo. Berlin, 1892.

Germany, Army. Records of Regiments.

(Arranged in chronological order.)

- Geschichte des Ingenieurkorps und der Pioniere in Preussen. By Udo von Borin. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1877-8.
- Geschichte des Hannoverschen Pionier-Bataillons Nr. 10. Von seiner Formation bis zum Jahre 1885. By Captain A. Tappen. 8vo. Minden, 1885.

Germany, Army. Records of Regiments (contd.)—

- Geschichte des 3 Niederschlesischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 53 von seiner Errichtung, 1850 bis 1885. 8vo. Berlin, 1887.
- Ein hundert fünf und siebenzig Jahre des Königlich Preussischen Kürassier Regiment, Herzog Friedrich Eugen von Württemberg (Westpreussisches No. 5). By H. E. von Zauthier. 8vo. Berlin, 1892.
- Die Königliche Preussische Garde-Artillerie. By Major Beutner, 2^{te} Garde-Feld-Artillerie Regiment. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
- Geschichte des Niederrheinischen Füsilier-Regiments No. 39 von 1818 bis 1893. By W. von Rinkelen, Hauptmann im Grenadier-Regiment No. 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- Geschichte des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Ulanen Regiments No. 15. By Lieutenant von Glasenapp, Premier Lieutenant im Regiment. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
- Das Infanterie Regiment Graf Tauentzien von Wittenburg. By Major Kirchhof and Brandenburg I. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
- Geschichte des Infanterie-Regiments Markgraf Ludwig Wilhelm (3. Badisches) No. III. By Major Feill. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Geschichte des Kürassier-Regiments Kaiser Nikolaus I von Russland (Brandenburgischen) No. VI. By First Lieutenant Friedrich von Restorff. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Geschichte des Infanterie-Regiments Prinz Friedrich Karl von Preussen (3. Brandenburgischen) No. 64. By Gentz, Hauptmann im 2. Thüringischen Infanterie-Regiment No. 96, and Vicrow, Hauptmann im Infanterie-Regiment Prinz Friedrich Karl von Preussen No. 64. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Geschichte des 6. Badischen Infanterie-Regiments Kaiser Friedrich III, Nr. 114. By von Dankenschweil zweite Auflage, bearbeitet von Keller, Hauptmann im Regiment. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Geschichte des Feldartillerie-Regiments Prinz-regent Luitpold von Bayern (Magdeburgischen) Nr. 4. By von Rogge. Small Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Geschichte des I. Grossherzoglich Hessischen Infanterie (Leibgrade) Regiments Nr. 115. 1621-1899. By Carl Christian Freiherr Diernburg. Bearbeitet und ergänzt von Fritz Beck. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Geschichte des Fusilier-Regiments von Gersdorff (Hessisches Nr. 80), 1632-1900. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Geschichte des Grenadier-Regiments König Friedrich I. By Koppa von Lopsow. 2 Vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Geschichte der Brandenburg-Preussischen Reiterei. By Lieut.-General von Pelet-Narbonne. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
1806. Das Preussische Offizier Korps und die Untersuchung der Kriegsergebnisse. Herausgegeben von Grössen General-stabe. 8vo. Berlin, 1906.

Germany, Navy.

- Die Schiffs- und Küstengeschütze der Deutschen Marine. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
- Instruction für den Commandanten eines von S.M. Schiffen oder Fahrzeugen. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
- Die Uniformen der Deutschen Marine. 4to. Leipzig, 1878.
- Reglement für die Ausbildung der Mannschaften der Matrosen und Werftdivisionen. Theil I. Ausbildung am Lande. 12mo. Berlin, 1879.
- Anleitung zum Unterricht der Krankenträger in der Marine. 12mo. Berlin, 1882.
- Das Torpedowesen in der Deutschen Marine. Berlin, 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Der Kompass an Bord. Ein Handbuch für Führer von eisernen Schiffen. 4to. Hamburg, 1885.
- Die Schnelllade Kanonen der Schiffs-Artillerie und ihre Munition. Crown 8vo. Berlin, 1888.
- Leitfaden für den Unterricht des Marine-Artillerie-Verwaltungs- Personals in der Elektrotechnik. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Denkschrift betreffend die Entwicklung des Kiautschau-Gebiets in der Zeit von Oktober 1899 bis Oktober 1902. Royal 4to. Berlin, 1901.
- Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Artillerie an Bord des Artillerieschiffes. Erster Theil: Materiel. Zweiter Theil: Pulver und Munition. Herausgegeben von der Inspection des Bildungswesens der Marine. 8vo. Berlin, 1903.
- Die Bethheiligung der Deutschen Marine an der Kämpfen in China. Sommer, 1902. Berlin, 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
(For other Works, see Index.)

Genevois, Henri. Les Coups de Main pendant la Guerre. Ablis, Châtillon-sur-Seine, Châteauneuf, Ham, Fontenoy. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Gérôme, Le Commandant. Essai Historique sur la Tactique de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Gesenius, William.

Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated by Edward Robinson. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Scripture Linguaeque Phoenicis Monumenta. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Leipzig, 1837.

(See also Yates.)

Gesner, Abraham. Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1816.

Geyer, Karl. Erlebnisse eines Württembergischen Feld-Soldaten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1850.

Gheyn, J. de. Maniément d'armes, d'arquebuses, mousquetz, et piques. Folio. The Hague, 1607.

Gibb, W. (See Holmes.)

Gibbon, Edward.

History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776-81.

Ditto, ditto. 9 vols. in five. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his life and writings: edited by John, Lord Sheffield. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Gibbon, Captain John, U.S. Army. The Artillerist's Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Gibbons, Captain A. St. H. Exploration and Hunting in Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

„ **Major A. St. H.** Africa from South to North, through Marotseland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Gibbs, F. T. M. Illustrated Guide to the Royal Navy, Foreign Navies; also Mercantile Marine Steamers available as Armed Cruisers, etc. 2nd edition. Demy 4to. Lond. 1896.

Gibraltar.

Account of the Siege of Gibraltar: with plans of the Town, and of the approaches and camp of the Spaniards. 8vo. Lond. 1728.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Journal of the late Siege of Gibraltar. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Code of Standing Orders, as required to be observed in the Garrison of Gibraltar. Established by General H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, Governor. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1803.

General Orders for all Guards in the Garrison of Gibraltar: issued by Sir Thomas Trigge. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1803.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Gibson, Francis. Sailing directions for the Baltic. Folio. Lond. 1791.

Gibson, James. Siege by the Troops from North America, the City of Louisbourg. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)

Gibson, John. Guide to Military Competitive Exam. for Sep., 1838. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Gibson, J. Harris.

British War Medals and other decorations. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Giese, O.

Fortificatorische Eisen-Constructionen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.

Atlas to ditto. 4to.

Giffen, R. Essays in Finance. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Gifford, Paymaster-in-Chief C. E., C.B., R.N. (See Stephens and Thring.)

Gifford, C. H. History of the wars occasioned by the French Revolution. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1817.

- Gifford, John.** History of the Political Life of William Pitt. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Gignet, P.** Histoire Militaire de la France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Gilbard, Lieut.-Colonel G. J.** Popular history of Gibraltar. 4to. Gibraltar, 1881.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4to. Gibraltar, 1884.
- Gilbert, Edward W.** Tables of Interest from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 per cent. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Gilbert, Major G.** The Evolution of Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Gilbert, S. H.** Rhodesia—and After: Being the Story of the 17th and 18th Battalions of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Gilbey, Sir Walter.** Horse-Breeding in England and India, and Army Horses Abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Early Carriages and Roads. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Gildea, Major James.** Naval and Military charities and institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
„ **Colonel.** For King and Country. Demy 4to. Lond. 1902.
- Giles, Herbert A.** Historic China and other sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Gill, Mrs.** Six months in Ascension. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Gill, Captain W.** The River of Golden Sand: a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Condensed by E. C. Baber, and edited, with a memoir, by Col. H. Yule. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Gillen.** (*See* Spencer.)
- Gillespie, Major-General Sir R. R.** Memoir of. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Gillespie-Addison, Major A. D.** The Strategy of the Seven Weeks' War. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Gillham-Thomsett, Surgeon R., A.M.D.** Kohat, Kuram, and Khost; or, Experiences and Adventures in the late Afghan War. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
„ **Lieut.-Colonel.** With the Peshawar Column. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Gillies, R. P.** Tales of a Voyager to the Arctic Ocean. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
Ditto, ditto. Second series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Gillkrest, Dr. J.** Cholera Gleanings, a family handbook. Gibraltar, 1848. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 30.)
- Gillmore, Parker.** The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Gillmore, Major Q. A., U.S. Army.** Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863. 8vo. New York, 1865.
„ *See* also United States Army, Engineer Department.)
- Gillot, C. L.** Traité de Fortification souterraine ou des Mines offensives et défensives. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- Gillot, Jacques.** Régence de la reine Marie de Médicis. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 49.)
- Gindely, Anton.** History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by A. T. Brook. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Giraffi, Alessandro.** Exact history of the late Revolutions in Naples (under Massaniello). Edited by James Howell. 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. Lond. 1663-4.
- Girard, B.** Souvenirs Maritimes, 1881-1883. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Girard, J.-B.** Chaudières Marines. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Girard, P. F. J.** Traité des Armes. Oblong 4to. The Hague, 1740.
- Girardin, Émile de.** La Guerre. Paris, 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
- Girardon, Le Capitaine E.** Organisation et Service du Train. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Giraud, P. F. F. J.** Campagne de Paris, en 1814, précédée d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 2nd edition. Paris, 1814. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 25.)
The Campaigns of Paris, in 1814 and 1815; with a sketch of the Campaign of 1813. Translated by Edmund Boyce. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Giuseppe, Parola.** Saggio di Climatologia e di Geografia Nosologica dell'Italia. 8vo. Turin, 1880.
- Giustiniani, Henri de.** Essai sur la Tactique des Trois Armes. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Givry, M.** Pilote Français. Instructions Nautiques. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Gizycki, H. von.** Ueber Kriegsgeschichtliche Studien als Mittel zur Förderung der Kriegstüchtigkeit des Offiziers. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. 2nd series. Translated by Henry L. Rocca. (Manchester Tactical Society.) Manchester, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
Strategisch-taktische Aufgaben nebst Lösungen. 16 parts. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1897-1903.
- Gladwin, Francis.** The Persian Moon-shee, containing, Part I. Persian Grammar; Pundnameh on copper plates; Forms of Address, &c., in the Shekustameiz character; Specimens of Arabic. Part II. Select Stories; Lives of the Philosophers; Kowâyd us Sultanet SHAH JEHAN. Dialogues, Persian and English, and our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1799.

- Glaisher, James.** Hygrometrical Tables. Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- Glasecock, Captain W. N., R.N.**
Sailors and Saints; or matrimonial manœuvres. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Naval Sketch Book; or the Service afloat and ashore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
The Naval Service or Officers' Manual for every grade in H.M. Ships. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
Naval Officers' Manual, with a notice on Steam and Steam Ships. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Glasevonn, G. von.**
Der Feldzug von 1870. 4to. Berlin, 1870-1.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Gleichen, Lieutenant Count.**
With the Camel Corps up the Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
The Armies of Europe. Illustrated. Translated and revised from the German of Fedor von Köppen. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
„ **Captain.** With the Mission to Menelik, 1897. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Gleig, Lieut.-Colonel C. E. S.** The Old Colonel and the old corps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Gleig, Chaplain-General the Rev. G. R.**
Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
(Radstock Collection.)
Chelsea Pensioners. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
History of the Bible. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
The Subaltern. 4th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
History of the British Empire in India. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
Leipsic Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
Soldier's manual of devotion. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
Autumn Manœuvres. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 29.)
Personal Reminiscences of the First Duke of Wellington. Edited by his daughter, Mary E. Gleig. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1904.
- Glenie, James.** History of Gunnery. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Gloucester, Siege of.** 1643.
Relation of the most material and remarkable Passages in the late Siege of Gloucester. Collected by John Dorney. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1643.
Relation of the late Expedition of Robert Earle of Essex for the Relief of Gloucester, with the description of the Fight at Newbury. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1643.
(Bound with above.)
Relation of a wicked Plot against the City of Gloucester, to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaliers. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1644.
(Bound with above.)
- Glover, The Rev. F. R. A.**
Harbours of Refuge. Lond. 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
Harbours of Refuge; with papers on matters of present interest. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
- Glover, Lady.** Life of Captain Sir John Hawley Glover, R.N., G.C.M.G. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Glückmann, C.** Das Heerwesen der Österreichisch - Ungarischen Monarchie. 2 auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1892.
- Glückselig, A. M.** Der Elbogner Kreis des Königreichs Böhmen. 8vo. Carlsbad, 1842.
- Glünicke, Lieut.-Colonel, G. J. R.** 1866.
The Campaign in Bohemia. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Glünder, G. W.** Einrichtung und Gebrauch des Kleinen Gewehrs in ganzen Umfange. 8vo. Hanover, 1829.
- Glynn, Joseph.** Plans for connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Navigable Canal. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- Gneisenau, General Count.** Life and campaigns of Field-Marshal Prince Blücher of Wahlstatt. Translated, with additions, by J. E. Marston. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
- Gnorowski, S. B.** Insurrection in Poland in 1830-1 and the Russian Rule preceding it since 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Goddard, Guibon.** (*See* Burton, Thomas.)
- Godefroy, T.**
Histoire de Jean de Boucicaut. (Petitot's Collection, vols. vi and vii.)
Histoire du Comte de Richemont. (Petitot's Collection, vol. viii.)
- Godsal, Major P. T.**
Military Rifle Sights. Eton, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
The Great Rifle Problem, how to make a Breech Mechanism for Small Arms. 8vo. Eton, 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Godwin, H.** English Archaeologist's Handbook. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.

- Godwin, William.** History of the Commonwealth of England. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-8.
- Gody, L.** Traité théorique et pratique des Matières Explosives. 8vo. Namur, 1803.
- Goeben, General A. von.** History of the Campaign in the North-West of France. Translated by J. L. Seton. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.) (See also Zerin.)
- Goekingk, L. F. G.** Gedichte. 3 vols. 12mo. Frankfurt, 1780-2.
- Goessel, Lieutenant von.** Marsch-Routen Karte für die Armee Corps resp. Infanterie- u. Cavallerie- Divisionen der Deutschen Armeen im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-1. 4to. Berlin, n.d.
- Goethals, Le Baron.** Le Pays et l'Armée. 8vo. Brussels, 1878.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Adventures of a young rifleman during the war in Spain and Portugal, 1805-1816, 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
Young rifleman's comrade. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
Faust. Part 2. Translated into English Verse by W. B. Macdonald. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
- Goetze, Adolph.** Operations of the German Engineers and "Technical Troops" during the Franco-German War of 1870-1. Translated by Col. G. Graham, V.C. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Goffe, E.** Notes on the Construction of "Long Cecil," a 47-inch Rifled Breech-loading Gun in Kimberley, during the Siege, 1899-1900. Lond. 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Gohier, Urbain.** L'Armée contre la Nation. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Goldman, C. S.** With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Goldney, Captain F., B.S.C.** A Manual of Mounted Infantry Drill. 8vo. Calcutta, 1889.
- Goldsmid, Major-General Sir F. J.**
Central Asia and its question. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
Telegraph and Travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-2. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
James Outram. A biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Northern India and Afghanistan. Manchester, 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Goldsmith, Dr.**
The Grecian History from the Earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774.
The History of England from the Earliest Times to the death of George II. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1771.
The Roman History from the Foundation of the City of Rome, to the Destruction of the Western Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
- Goldsmith, Lewis.** Exposition of the conduct of France towards America. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Miscellaneous Works. Edited by James Prior. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Golowine, A. F.** Fürst Alexander I von Bulgarien (1879-1886). 8vo. Vienna, 1886.
- Golownin, Captain, Russian Navy.** Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811-13. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Goltz, Colmar Freiherr von der.**
Feldzug 1870-71. Die Operationen der II. Armee. Vom Beginne des Krieges bis zur Capitulation von Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
Die Sieben Tage von Le Mans nebst einer Uebersicht über die Operationen der II. Armee. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
Das Volk in Waffen. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
„ **General - Lieutenant.** Kriegführung: Kurze Lehre ihrer wichtigsten Grundsätze und Formen. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
Der Thessalische Krieg und die Türkische Armee. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
The Conduct of War. Translated by Major G. F. Leveson, p.s.c., R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
„ **General.** Krieg und Heerführung. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
The Military Lessons of the South African War. Lond. 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
Die Ausbildung der Infanterie für den Angriff. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.
Von Rossbach bis Jena und Auerstaedt. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
The Nation in Arms. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. New Edition, revised in accordance with the 5th German Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
Von Jena bis Pr. Eylau. 8vo. Berlin, 1907. (See also Militärische Klassiker.)
- Goltzius, Hubertus.** Gravæie ejusque Insularum et Asiæ Minoris Nomismata. Folio. Antwerp, 1644.
- Gomm, Field-Marshal Sir W. M.**
Story of Newcastle, Jamaica. n p, 1864. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
Letters and Journals. Edited by F. C. Carr-Gomm. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Gonneville, Le Colonel A. de.

Souvenirs Militaire du Colonel de Gonneville; publiés par la Comtesse de Mirabeau, et précédés d'une Etude par le Général Baron Ambert. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville. Published by the Countess de Mirabeau, with an introductory sketch by General Baron Ambert. Translated by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Gontaut-Biron, Le Comte R. de. Travail à la large et Dressage à l'obstacle. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Goode, W. A. M. With Sampson through the War. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Goodenough, Commodore J. G., R.N. Journal during 1873-5. Edited, with a memoir, by his Widow. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Goodenough, Major O. H.

Notes on Gunpowder. 4to. Woolwich, 1865.

Manual of Interior Economy: an explanation of all matters affecting a Soldier. 8vo. Woolwich, 1878.

Goodenough, Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Account of a Prussian Divisional Manœuvre in the Rhine Province. Woolwich, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (i).)

„ **Lieut-Gen. W. H., and Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton.** The Army Book for the British Empire: a record of the development and present composition of the Military Forces and their duties in Peace and War. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Goodrich, Aaron. A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. 8vo. New York, 1874.

Gopcevic, Spiridion. Conquest of Britain in 1838. Translated by F. H. E. Crowe. Portsmouth, 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)

Gordon. Chain Messenger. Lond. 1831. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)

Gordon, Captain A. An Idea of Defence (Cuts and Guards). MS. Dublin, 1804.

Gordon, Lieut.-Colonel The Hon. A. Remarks on National Defence, Volunteers, and Rifles, with a report on experiments with small arms. Lond. 1853. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Gordon, Lieut-General Sir A. An Enquiry into the Defects of the Organization of the Army. Lond. 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Gordon, Alexander. Itinerarium Septentrionale: or a Journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland, and North of England. Folio. Lond. 1726.

Gordon, Alexander. Railway Monopolies and remedial measures. Lond. 1841. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Gordon, Major-General Alexander. The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1757.

Gordon, C. A.

Army Surgeons and their works. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Points for comparison between the French and British Soldier. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

The Administrative Services during the Franco-Prussian War. n.p. [1873]. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)

Life on the Gold Coast. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Trip to Burmah, with notes on that country. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

„ **Surgeon-General Sir C. A.** Recollections of Thirty-nine Years in the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Gordon, General C. G.

Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-9, from original letters and documents; edited by G. B. Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon at Kartoum. Introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Letters to his Sister. 8vo. Lond. 1888. (See also Index.)

Gordon, Sir H. W. Events in the Life of Charles George Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Gordon, The Rev. James. History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798. 8vo. Dublin, 1801.

Gordon, Lieut.-Colonel John. Address to Volunteer Corps going on Permanent Duty. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Gordon, General J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Gordon, General Sir J. H. The Sikhs. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Gordon, J. W. Military Transactions of the British Empire. 4to. Lond. 1808.

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. Personal Memoirs; or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Gordon, Thomas. Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships. 8vo. Lond. 1784.

Gordon, Lieutenant W., R.N. Economy of the Marine Steam Engine; with suggestions for its improvement. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Gordon, W. The Horse World of London. Small 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Gordon, W. J. Round about the North Pole. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Gordon-Alexander, Lieut.-Colonel W. Recollections of a Highland Subaltern. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Gore, Surgeon-General A. A., F.R.C.S.I. A Medico-Statistical Sketch of the Operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 19th June, 1897, to 8th April, 1898. F'cap. folio. Dublin, 1899.

Gore, Montague.

Description of some of the principal Harbours and Towns of the Crimea. 3rd edition. Lond. 1854.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)

Products and resources of British India. 2nd edition. Lond. 1855.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)

Gere-Browne, W. The Private Soldier's Wrongs.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

Gorlæus, A. Thesaurus Numismatum Romanorum ad familias ejus urbis spectantium usque ad obitum Augusti. 4to. Antwerp, 1605.**Gorst, Harold E.** China. 8vo. Lond. 1899.**Gosse, E. W.** Gray. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1882.**Gosselin, Le Capitaine.** Le Laos et le Protectorat Français. 8vo. Paris, 1900.**Gostling, Geo.** Extracts from the Treaties between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States of such Articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of H.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1792.**Gotzler, Major von.** Graf Albrecht v. Roon. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.**Goudar, or Goudard, Ange.** General History of the late Revolution of Genoa. 8vo. Lond. 1752.**Gougeard.**

Les Arsenaux de la Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

La Marine de Guerre; son passé et son avenir. Cuirassés et Torpilleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Gough, General Viscount. (*See* India and Rait.)**Gough, General Sir C., and A. D. Innes.** The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1867.**Gough, General Sir Hugh.** Old Memories. 8vo. Lond. 1897.**Gould, A. C.** American Rifleman's Encyclopedia. 12mo. New York, n.d.**Gould, John.**

Synopsis of the Birds of Australia. Parts 1-4. Folio. Lond. 1837-8.

Introduction of the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Gould, Robert Freke.

The four old Lodges, Founders of Modern Freemasonry, and their Descendants. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Military Lodges, 1732-1899. Crown 8vo. Lond. and Aldershot, 1899.

Gourgau, Le Général Baron. Sainte-Hélène. Small Royal 8vo. Paris, 1899.**Gourgau, Le Général Gaspard.**

Campagne de 1815, ou relation des opérations militaires qui ont eu lieu en France et en Belgique pendant les cent jours. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Gourgau, Le Général Gaspard (*contd.*)—

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, sous Napoléon, écrits à Sainte-Hélène. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, or a critical examination of the work of Count P. de Segur. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Napoléon et la grande-armée en Russie. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

Gourville, J. H. de. Mémoires.

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Government. Modest Censure on some mis-takes concerning Civil Government.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)

Gowan, Ogle R. Annals and defence of the Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)

Gower, Sir Erasmus. (*See* Staunton, Sir George.)**Gower, Lord Ronald.** Rupert of the Rhine. 8vo. Lond. 1890.**Grafton, Richard.** Chronicle, or history of England. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.**Graham, Lieut.-General Sir Gerald, V.C., G.C.B., R.E.** (*See* Vetch.)**Graham, Major J.** Discipline of Candidates for the Army. Lond. 1882.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)

Graham, Major James D. Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the Extremity of Cape Cod, including the townships of Provincetown and Truro.

Folio. Washington, 1838.

Graham, The Rev. John. History of the Siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. 2nd edition.

8vo. Dublin, 1829.

Graham, Colonel J. J. Military Ends and Moral Means: exemplifying the motives to enlistment, the use of stratagems in war, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1864.**Graham, John Murray.** Memoir of General Lord Lynedoch. 8vo. Lond. 1868.**Graham, Colonel Sir Lumley.**

Remarks on Infantry Tactics. Sandgate, 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)

On the best mode of providing Recruits and forming Reserves for the British Army.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Graham, Miss M. Journal of a Residence in India. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813.**Graham, Thomas.** Elements of Chemistry. 8vo. Lond. 1842.**Grahame, James.** Rise and progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols.

8vo. Lond. 1827.

Gramont, Le Maréchal Antoine, Duc de. Mémoires.

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lvi-lvii.)

Grampian Club.

Scotland, social and domestic. By the Rev. Charles Rogers. 8vo.

London, 1869.

Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the minority of James the Sixth. 8vo.

London, 1873.

Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. Edited by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers. 4to.

London, 1873.

Grandin, L. Frédéric III, Roi de Prusse, Empereur D'Allemagne. 8vo.

Paris, 1888.

Grandin, Le Commandant.

Les Français à Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1899.

Le Général Bourbaki. 8vo.

Paris, 1897.

Grandprey, Colonel C. de. Le Siège de Port Arthur. 8vo.

Paris, 1906.

Granier, Herman. Der Feldzug von 1864. Small royal 8vo.

Berlin, 1898.

Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart. Xenophon. 8vo.

London, 1871.

Grant, Anne. Letters from the Mountains. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo.

London, 1807.

Grant, Captain Henry D., R.N. Report on Nitro-Glycerine. 1866.

London, [1858].

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)

Grant, Captain J. Supply of Fuel for the Army. 1858.

London, [1858].

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)

Grant, James.

Memoirs and adventures of Sir John Hepburn. 8vo.

London, 1851.

British Battles on Land and Sea. 3 vols. 4to.

London, 1891.

Recent British Battles on Land and Sea. [Forming a supplementary volume to the above.] 4to.

London, 1899.

Grant, Lieutenant James, R.N. Voyage of discovery performed in the "Lady Nelson" with sliding keels. 4to.

London, 1804.

Grant, General Sir J. Hope. Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857-8. With some explanatory chapters by Capt. H. Knollys. 8vo.

London, 1873.

(See also Knollys.)

Grant, Lieut.-General U. S., U.S. Army. Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1885-6.

(See also Index.)

Grant Duff, M. E. Notes of an Indian Journey. 8vo.

London, 1876.

Grantham, John.

Iron Ship-Building, with practical illustrations. 5th edition. 8vo.

London, 1868.

Atlas of plates to ditto. 4to.

Granville, A. B. St. Petersburg. A Journal of Travels to and from that Capital; through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, and France. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1828.

Graser, B. De veterum re navali. 4to. Berlin, 1864.

Grassi, Giacomo di. Ragione di adoprar sicuramente l'Arme si da offesa, come da difesa. 4to. Venice, 1570.

Grattan, W. Adventures with the Connaught Rangers. Edited by C. Oman. 8vo. London, 1902.

Graves, S. R. (See Ryder.)

Gray, Lieutenant Charles, R.M. Poems and Songs. 2nd edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1814.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 8vo. London, 1883.

Gray, John. Treatise of Gunnery. 8vo. London, 1731.

Gray, J. A. My Residence at the Court of the Amir. 8vo. London, 1901.

Gray, John Henry. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Edited by W. Gow Gregor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

Gray, Thomas.

Mercantile Marine Legislation.

London, 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. London, 1867.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)

Observations on the Rule of the Road at Sea. 8vo. London, 1878.

Value of Coloured Side Lights as a means for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. London, n.d.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Graydon. Dynamite Projectile high explosive and accelerated cartridge.

n.p., n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)

Great Britain.

Military History of Great Britain, for 1756, 1757. 8vo. London, 1757.

(Radstock Collection.)

Situation Militaire de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris, 1860.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

(For other Works, see Index.)

Greathead, H. H. Letters written during the Siege of Delhi. 8vo. London, 1858.

Greece. The History of. 8vo.

London, 1848.

Greely, Adolphus W. Three Years of Arctic Service, 1831-4. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1886.

Green, Benjamin Richard.

Guide to the Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History. Folio. London, 1829.

Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins, in connection with History. 8vo. London, 1829.

- Green, Colonel Sir Henry.**
 Defence of the North-West Frontier of India, with reference to the advance of Russia in Central Asia. Lond. 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
 The "Great Wall" of India.
 Lond. 1885.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Green John.** Vicissitudes of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Green, John Richard.**
 Short History of the English People. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 History of the English People. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 Making of England. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
 Conquest of England. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Green, Jonathan.**
 Utility of Fumigating and other Baths. Lond. 1834.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 21.)
 Practical Compendium of the Diseases of the Skin. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Green, Lieutenant William Pringle, R.N.**
 Fragments from remarks on Electricity, Magnetism, Aeroliths, &c. Lond. 1833.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
 Precautions to avoid Accidents by Lighting. Lond. 1837.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
- Greene, F. V.**
 The Russian Army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas.) 8vo. Lond. 1879.
 The Campaign in Bulgaria, 1877-1878. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Greener, W.** A Secret Agent at Port Arthur. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Greener, W. W.**
 Gunnery in 1858: being a treatise on Rifles, Cannon, and Sporting Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
 Modern Breech-Loaders: sporting and military. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
 Modern Shot Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Greenhow, Robert.**
 Memoir of the N.W. coast of North America. 8vo. New York, 1840.
 History of Oregon and California. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Greenough, G. B.** First Principles of Geology. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Greenwich Hospital.**
 Her Majesty's (Queen Anne) Commission for Greenwich Hospital for Seamen. Lond. 1704.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
 His Majesty's (George I) Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. Lond. 1714.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Greenwich Hospital (contd.)—**
 His Majesty's (George II) Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. Lond. 1727.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 20.)
 Establishment of Officers, Pensioners, Servants, and others, with their Salaries, &c. Lond. 1738.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 20.)
 Regulations for the establishment and government of the Royal Naval Asylum. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
 Portraits of Naval Commanders in the Painted Hall. (See Catalogues.)
- Greenwich Observatory.** Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. 1831 to date. 4to. Lond. 1832- .
- Greenwood, F.** Commerce and War. Lond. 1889.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Greenwood, Colonel G.**
 Cavalry Sword Exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
 Field Days of the Second Life Guards in the Years 1837, 1838, 1839. Fcap folio. Lond. 1843.
 Hints on Horsemanship to a Nephew and Niece; or common sense and common errors in common riding. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Greenwood, Lieutenant J. H.M.** 31st Regiment. Narrative of the late victorious Campaign in Afghanistan, under General Pollock. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Greenwood, Jonathan.** Sailing and Fighting Instructions, or Signals as they are observed in the Royal Navy of Great Britain. 12mo. n.p., 1714.
- Greg, W. R.** Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Gregg, St. George.**
 The Currency; its evils and their remedies. Lond. 1839.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
 St. George's vision of St. Patrick's ideas on Currency and Coin. Lond. 1840.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
 Ambition, a poem. 2nd edition. Lond. 1840.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** Lucretia Borgia. Translated by J. L. Garner. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Gregory, E. Tighe.** Ireland in 1829, or the first year's Administration of the Duke of Northumberland. Dublin, 1830.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Gréhan, Amédée.** La France Maritime. 4 vols. in two. 4to. Paris, 1853.
- Grenander, B. K.** Sur les Conditions nécessaires, selon le droit des Gens, pour avoir, en Guerre le droit d'être considéré et traité comme Soldat. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Grénest.** L'Armée de l'Est. Relation Anecdotique de la Campagne de 1870-71. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894-95.
- Grenier, Le Vicomte de.** L'Art de la Guerre sur Mer, ou Tactique Navale. 4to. Paris, 1787.

- Grennel, George Bird.** (*See* Burroughs.)
- Greswell, William.** Our South African Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Greville, Lady Violet.** Montrose. With an introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Grey, Earl.** (*See* Adderley.)
- Grey, Admiral Sir F. W.**
Organization of the Navy. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
Suggestions for improving the character of our Merchant Seamen and for providing an efficient naval reserve. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Grey, Sir George.** Two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, 1837-9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Grey, Henry.** The Classics for the Million: an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin Authors. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Grey, H. M.** In Moorish Captivity. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Grey, Walter.** Walcheren: proceedings on a motion for inquiry into the conduct and policy of the late Expedition to the Scheldt. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Gribble, H.** Why not render the Red and Indian Seas secure for Passengers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Gribble, Samuel.** Treatise on Deportment, Fencing, and Horsemanship; also the Description of a Military Game resembling the Game of Chess. 8vo. Derby, 1829.
- Griepenkerl, Major und Bataillons-Kommandeur im Infanterie-Regiment von Voigts-Rhetz No. 79.**
Taktische Unterrichtsbriefe. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
Letters on Applied Tactics. Translated by a Retired Officer. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Grierson, Lieutenant J. M., R.A.**
Gazetteer of Egypt. 8vo. Roorkee, 1882.
Red Sea Coast of Egypt and Nubia. 12mo. Simla, 1882.
- „ **Captain J. M.** Staff duties in the Field. A study of the operations of a British Army Corps and a Cavalry Division from the point of view of the General Staff, after the German of Major Cardinal von Widdern. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Griffin, Lieutenant Eugene, U.S. Army.** Our Sea Coast Defences. New York, 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Griffin, Lepel H.** The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. 8vo. Lahore, 1870.
- „ **Sir Lepel.** Ranjit Singh. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1892.
- Griffis, William Elliot.** Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American Naval Officer. 8vo. Boston (U.S.), 1887.
- Griffiths, Major Arthur.**
The English Army: its past history, present condition, and future prospects. 8vo. Lond. [1873].
French Revolutionary Generals. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
Wellington and Waterloo. Demy 4to. Lond. 1898.
Famous British Regiments. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
The War Office: Past, Present, and to Come. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Griffiths, Rear-Admiral A. J.**
Observations on some points of Seamanship. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1824.
Impressment fully considered. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)
- Griffiths, Major F. A.**
Notes on Military Law; Proceedings of Courts-Martial, &c. 8vo. Woolwich, 1841.
The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th editions. 8vo. Woolwich, 1840-1873.
- Griffiths, Colonel L.**
Scintillations of Light. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
Examination Questions on Fortification, Topography, Military Law, and Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Griffiths, Robert.**
Description of Patent Screw Propeller. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
The Screw Propeller: what it is and what it ought to be. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
Causes of casualties to Steam Ships. Mold, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
Screw Propulsion as now existing in Steam Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Grivel, Le Baron R.**
De la Guerre Maritime avant et depuis les nouvelles inventions. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
Nos Nouveaux Navires. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Grogan, E. S., and A. H. Sharp.** From the Cape to Cairo. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Grognard.**
De l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1810.
Mémoire sur l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. (*See also* Bourdè de Villehuet.)
- Grolman, General Carl von.** (*See* Conradi.)
- Gromaticus.** (*See* Scriverius.)

Gronow, Captain R. H.

Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs. 8vo. London, 1872.

The Reminiscences and Recollections of. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1900.

Groom, Lieutenant W. T., 1st Madras Royal Fusiliers. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. Letters Edited by his Widow. 8vo.

London, 1893.

Groombridge, Stephen. (*See* Airy.)**Grose, Francis.**

Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. 4to. London, 1786.

Military Antiquities respecting a history of the English Army from the Conquest. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.

Grote, George. History of Greece. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.**Grotius, Hugo.**

De Jure Belli ac Pacis. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1720.

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Testamentum: juxta editionem Amstelædamensem, 1679. Edited by Samuele Moody. 4to. London, 1727.

De Veritate Religionis Christianæ, cum notulis Joannis Clerici. 12mo. London, 1804.

Grouard, Le Capitaine A. De la résistance de l'air au mouvement des projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1874.**Grouchy, Le Marquis de.**

Observations sur la "Relation de la Campagne de 1815," publiée par le Général Grougand. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
(Bound with "Gourgaud Campagne de 1815.")

Mémoires du Maréchal de Grouchy. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Groulard, Claude. Voyages par lui faits en cour. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlix.)**Grout, The Rev. L.** Zulu-land or Life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land, South Africa. 8vo. London, n.d.**Grove, Lady.** Seventy-one Days' Camping in Morocco. 8vo. London, 1902.**Grove, W. R.** Correlation of Physical Forces. London, 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)**Grover, The Rev. H. M.**

Changes of the Poles and the Equator considered as a source of error in the construction of maps and charts of the Globe. London, 1848

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Observations on the Magnetic Orbit. London, 1850.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
Soundings of Antiquity; method of applying the Astronomical Evidences to the events of history. London, 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Grover, Captain John.

Appeal to the British Nation in behalf of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly, now in captivity in Bokhara. London, 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)

The Bokhara Victims. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1845.

Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Bokhara. 6th edition. London, 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

Account of the Island of Arguin on the Western Coast of Africa. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)

Groves, Captain John R. Utility of floating Breakwaters as applied to the formation of Harbours of Refuge. 3rd edition. London, 1842.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)

Gruson, H.

Armor-Plate Trials at Magdeburg, 1833. Translated by Captain W. H. Bixby. Washington, 1884.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. (Photographs.) Folio.

Buckau-Magdeburg, n.d.
Hartguss-Panzerthürme. (Lithographs of Armour Plates, Machinery, etc.) Folio. Buckau-Magdeburg, n.d.

Report on a visit to the manufactories of Messrs. Gruson at Magdeburg, 1890. By Lieut.-Colonel Walford, R.A., Major Clarke, C.M.G., R.E. 8vo. London, 1891.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Gruyer, Paul. Napoleon, King of Elba. 8vo. London, 1906.**Guardian.** The importance of the Guardian Considered. London, 1713.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)**Guarini, Baptista.** Il Pastor Fido, tragicomedia, e la Idropica, commedia. 4to. London, 1736.**Gubbins, M. R.** Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of Lucknow. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1858.**Gudgeon, Lieutenant T. W.** Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1879.**Guelle, Jules.** Précis des Lois de la Guerre. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1884.**Guénard, Le Lieutenant J.** Étude sur la Formation en Carré. 8vo. Paris, 1867.**Guérin, A.** Dressage du Cheval de Guerre suivi du dressage des chevaux rétifs. 8vo. Paris, 1860.**Guérin, Léon.** Histoire Maritime de France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.**Guerrini, Major Domenico.** La Brigata dei Granatieri di Sardegna. 8vo. Torino, 1902.**Guggisberg, Captain F. G., R.E.** The Shop: The Story of the Royal Military Academy. 8vo. London, 1900.

Guibert, Le Comte J. A. H. de.

Essai Général de Tactique. 2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1775.

General Essay on Tactics. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Œuvres Militaires. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo, and 8vo vol. of plates. Paris, 1803.

Guicciardini, Francisco.

Histoire des Guerres d'Italie. Traduite par Hierosme Chomedey. Nouvelle edition (rare.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1593.

Della Istoria d'Italia. 2 vols. Folio. Venice, 1738.

Guignard, M. de. L'École de Mars, ou mémoires instructifs sur toutes les parties qui composent le Corps Militaire en France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1725.**Guignes, M. de.** Dictionnaire Chinois, Française et Latin. Folio. Paris, 1813.**Guillaume, Frédéric.** Histoire des Campagnes D'Annibal en Italie pendant la Deuxième Guerre Punique; suivie d'un abrégé de la Tactique des Romains et des Grecs. With plates. 4 vols. 4to. Milan, 1812.**Guillaumot, E.** Le Fusil Rationnel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.**Guillemard, F. H. H.**

Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480-1521. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Guillemin, Amédée. The Heavens; an illustrated handbook of popular Astronomy: edited by J. N. Lockyer. 8vo. Lond. 1866.**Guillet.** L'Arte dell' Huomo hi Spada. Translated by Narbonte Prodoni. 12mo. Venice, 1683.**Guinther, Gustav Julius.** Armour Plating. Lond. 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)**Guionie, G.** De Bourges à Villersexel (20 Décembre, 1870—10 Janvier, 1871). 8vo. Paris, 1906.**Guischardt, Charles.**

Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Hague, 1758.

Principes de l'Art Militaire, extraits des meilleurs ouvrages des anciens. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1763.

Guise, Le Duc de. Mémoires.

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lv-lvi.)

Guitry, Le Commandant. L'Armée de Bonaparte en Egypte, 1798-99. 8vo. Paris, 1898.**Guizot, F.**

Histoire de la Civilisation en France depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

Life of Oliver Cromwell. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Gulf Stream.

Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. Translated by E. B. Knorr. 4to. Washington, 1871.

Supplements, 1-6. 4to. Washington, 1872-5.

Gumpertz, H., and Lebrun. Traité pratique et théorique des Mines. 4to. Paris, 1805.**Gun, Le Colonel.** L'Artillerie Actuelle en France et à l'Etranger. Canons, Fusils, Poudres et Projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1889.**Gunning, Lieutenant George.**

Documents of the Gunning Family. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1834.

Appendix to the Gunning Family Documents. Cheltenham, 1834.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)

Letter on the Equipment of Soldiers for active service. Lond. 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Gunpowder and Gun Cotton. Notes on. 8vo. Lond. 1878.**Gunpowder.** Das Rauchfreie Pulver. Ergebnisse seiner Anwendung im Manöver. Berlin, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.) (For other Works, see Index.)**Gunsett, Ch.** Exemples des Formations Tactiques de l'Infanterie, de la Cavalerie et de l'Artillerie de l'Armée Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1880.**Gunter, Lieut.-Colonel E.**

Outlines of Military Law. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

The Officer's Field Note and Sketch Book and Reconnaissance Aide-Mémoire. 4th edition. Oblong 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Outlines of Modern Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Günther, R. Der Uebergang des Corps Lecourbe über den Rhein bei Stein am 1 Mai, 1800. Eine Studie aus der Geschichte des zweiten Coalitionskrieges. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1893.**Gurdon, Major P. R. T.** The Khasis. 8vo. Lond. 1907.**Gurney, Joseph John.** Terms of Union. Remarks addressed to the Members of the British and Foreign Society. Norwich, 1832.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)

Gurwood, Lieut.-Colonel John. (See Wellington.)**Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.** Histoire de Gustave-Adolphe, Roi de Suede. 4to. Amsterdam, 1764.

Lettres et Mémoires sur les guerres des Suédois en Pologne et en Allemagne, 1625-32. 8vo. Paris, 1750.

(See also Dodge.)

Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. History of, with extracts from his correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

- Guthrie, G. J.**
Treatise on Gunshot Wounds. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
Clinical Lectures on Compound Fractures, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Gutschoven, G. à.** *Regulæ Munitionum Analogicæ.* 12mo. Brussels, 1673.
- Guttman, O.** The Manufacture of Explosives. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Gutzlaff, The Rev. C.** Sketch of Chinese History, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Guy, Dr. Thomas.** First dressing on the battlefield. (*See* Esmarch.)
- Guy, W. A.**
Claims of science to public recognition and support. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
Public Health: a popular introduction to Sanitary Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870-4.
The Harveian Oration. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
John Howard's winter's journey. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Guzman, Coronel Antonio Leocadio.**
Corona Fúnebra del illustre procer de la independencia sur Americana. Vol. i. 4to. Venezuela, 1835.

H

- Haardt, Vinzenz von.** Die Occupation Bosniens und der Herzegovina. Crown 8vo. Vienna, 1870.
- Habenau, Lieutenant von.** Die Kriegsmarine des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. Bremen, 1880.
- Haber, R. von.**
Die Cavallerie des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. Hanover, 1878.
Geschichte der Kavallerie des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- Hackett, Adjutant, 22nd Light Dragoons.** Explanation of the Review Manœuvres of a Regiment of Cavalry. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Selection of movements from the Cavalry Regulations. 8vo. Exeter, 1832.
- Hadcock, A. G.** (*See* Lloyd, E. W.)
- Haddan, John L.** Military Railways, with description of the "Pioneer" Steam Caravan. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Haddon, A. C.** Head Hunters, Black, White, and Brown. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Hagedorn, F. von.** *Poetische Werke.* 3 vols. 8vo. Hamburg, 1769.
- Haggard, W. D.**
The Militia: its importance as a constitutional force. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
Miscellaneous Papers. Windsor, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
Contents:
Memoir of the Chevalier L'Eon.
Who were the "Gregorians" alluded to by Pope?
The Standard of Value.
Use of Gold as a Standard of Value.
- Hahnke, Major W. von.**
Feldzug 1870-71. Die Operationen der III. Armee. Bis zur Capitulation von Sedan. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
Campagne de 1870-71. Opérations de la III Armée: Jusqu'à La Capitulation de Sedan. Traduit de L'Allemand par MM. G. Niox et Savari. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Haig, Lieutenant D., 7th Hussars.**
Demolitions by Cavalry Pioneers. 8vo. Secunderabad, 1891.
Explosives and Demolitions. Secunderabad, 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
" Major-General D. Cavalry Studies, Strategic and Tactical. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Hake, A. Egmont.** Events in the Taeping Rebellion, being reprints of MSS. copied by General Gordon, C.B., in his own handwriting. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Hakluyt, Richard.** Principal navigations, voyages, and discoveries of the English Nation. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809-12.
(Originally published in 1599.)
- Hakluyt Society.**
First Series.
Vol. i. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622, and edited by Admiral Charles Ramsay Drinkwater Bethune, C.B. 1847.
Vol. ii. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with Original Documents relating to the Discovery of the New World. Translated and edited by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1847.
Vol. iii. The Discovery of the Large, Rich, and Beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc., performed in the year 1595 by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. . . . Reprinted from the edition of 1596. With some unpublished Documents relative to that country. Edited with copious explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir by Sir Robert Hermann Schomburgk, Ph.D. 1848.
Vol. iv. Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595. By Thomas Maynarde. Together with the Spanish Account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the original MSS. by William Desborough Cooley. 1848.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. v. *Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631.* With selections from the early Records of . . . the East India Company and from MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Thomas Rundall. 1849.

Vol. vi. *The Historie of Trauaile into Virginia Britannia, expressing the Cosmographic and Commodities of the Country, together with the manners and customs of the people, gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by William Strachey, Gent., the first Secretary of the Colony.* Now first edited from the original MS. in the British Museum by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1840.

Vol. vii. *Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, collected and published by Richard Hakluyt, Prebendary of Bristol, in the year 1582.* Edited, with Notes and an Introduction by John Winter Jones, Principal Librarian of the British Museum. 1850.

Vol. viii. *Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.* (The Kingdom of Japonia. Harl. MSS. 6249.—The Letters of Wm. Adams, 1611 to 1617.) With a Commentary by Thomas Rundall. 1850.

Vol. ix. *The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and six hundred Spaniards his followers.* Written by a Gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1511. Edited with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, Factor to the same, by William Brenchley Rye, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum. 1851.

Vol. x. *Notes upon Russia, being a Translation from the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled *Rerum Muscoviticarum Commentarii*, by the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein, Ambassador from the Court of Germany to the Grand Prince Vasiley Ivanovich, in the years 1517 and 1526.* Translated and Edited with Notes and an Introduction, by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. Vol. i. (Vol. 2=No. 12.) 1851.

Vol. xi. *The Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751.* With an Appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Captain Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, in H.M.S. "Furnace," in 1741-3. Edited by John Barrow, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1852.

Vol. xii. *Notes upon Russia.* (Vol. 1.=No. 10.) Vol. 2. 1852.

Vol. xiii. *A True Description of Three Voyages by the North-East, towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the*

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Dutch in the years 1594, 1595 and 1596, with their Discovery of Spitzbergen, their residence of ten months in Novaya Zemlya, and their safe return in two open boats. By Gerrit de Veer. Published at Amsterdam in 1598, and in 1609 translated into English by William Philip. Edited by Charles Tiltstone Beke, Ph.D., F.S.A. 1853.

Vols. xiv-xv. *The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China and the Situation Thereof, compiled by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, and now reprinted from the Early Translation of R. Parke.* Edited by Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. With an Introduction by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S., 2 vols. Index. 1854.

Vol. xvi. *The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios.* [By Sir Francis Drake, the Younger.] Collated with an unpublished Manuscript of Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Expedition. With Appendices illustrative of the same Voyage, and Introduction, by William Sandys Wright Vaux, F.R.S., Keeper of Coins, British Museum. 1855.

Vol. xvii. *The History of the Two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two Journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi.* From the French of Père Pierre Joseph d'Orleans, of the Company of Jesus, 1688. To which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor. From the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Translated and Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. With an Introduction by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1855.

Vol. xviii. *A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a Translation from F. Martens' Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1671; a Translation from Isaac de La Peyrère's *Histoire du Groenland, and God's Power and Providence in the Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland Nine Months and Twelve Dayes*, 1630.* Edited by Adam White, of the British Museum. 1856.

Vol. xix. *The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, being the Second Voyage set forth by the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies.* From the (rare) Edition of 1606. Annotated and edited by Bolton Corney, M.R.S.L. 1856.

Vol. xx. *Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century, comprising the Treatise, "The Russe Commonwealth" by Dr. Giles Fletcher, and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own MS.* Edited by Sir Edward Augustus Bond, K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. 1857.

Vol. xxi. *History of the New World, by Girolamo Benzoni, of Milan, showing his Travels in America, from A.D. 1541 to*

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

1556, with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Now first translated and edited by Admiral William Henry Smyth, K.S.F., F.R.S., D.C.L. 1857.

Vol. xxii. India in the Fifteenth Century, being a Collection of Narratives of Voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian Sources. Now first translated into English. Edited with an Introduction by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum. 1858.

Vol. xxiii. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in the years 1599-1602, with 4 Maps and 5 Illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished Manuscript, with a Biographical Notice and Notes by Alice Wilmore. Edited by Norton Shaw. 1858.

Vol. xxiv. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1530, 1540, 1639, containing the Journey of Gonzalo Pizarro, from the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso Inca de la Vega; the Voyage of Francisco de Orellana, from the General History of Herrera; and the Voyage of Cristoval de Acuña. Translated and edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. List of Tribes in the Valley of the Amazons. 1859.

Vol. xxv. Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. A Collection of documents, and extracts from early MS. Maps, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast Island, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the time of Captain Cook. Edited with an Introduction by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1859.

Vol. xxvi. Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, A.D., 1403-6. Translated for the first time with Notes, a Preface, and an introductory Life of Timour Beg, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1860.

Vol. xxvii. Henry Hudson the Navigator, 1607-13. The Original Documents in which his career is recorded. Collected, partly Translated, and annotated with an Introduction by George Michael Asher, LL.D. 1860.

Vol. xxviii. The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre, in search of El Dorado and Omagua, in 1560-61. Translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth Historical Notice of the Conquest of Tierra Firme," 1627, by William Bollaert, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1861.

Vol. xxix. The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, a Knight of Seville, of the Order of Santiago, A.D. 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and inedited MS. in the National Library at Madrid. With Notes and an Introduction by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1862.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. xxx. The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555. By Antonio Galvano, Governor of Ternate. Edited by F. de Sousa Tanares. Corrected, quoted, and published in England by Richard Hakluyt, 1601. Now reprinted, with the original Portuguese text (1563), and edited by Admiral Charles Ramsay Drinkwater Bethune, C.B. 1852.

Vol. xxxi. Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East. By Friar Jordanus, of the Order of Preachers and Bishop of Columbum in India the Greater, circa 1330. Translated from the Latin Original, as published at Paris in 1830, in the "Recueil de Voyages et de Memoires," of the Societé de Géographie. With the addition of a Commentary, by Col. Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I., R.E., C.B. 1863.

Vol. xxxii. The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a Preface, by John Winter Jones, F.S.A., Principal Librarian of the British Museum, and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by the Rev. George Percy Badger. 1863.

Vol. xxxiii. The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, from the Gulf of Darien to the City of La Plata, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru (Antwerp, 1554). Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. (Vol. 2=No. 68.) 1864.

Vol. xxxiv. Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila, in the Provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Written by the Adelantado Pascual de Andagoya. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1865.

Vol. xxxv. A Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century, by Duarte Barbosa, a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona Library, with Notes and a Preface, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1865.

Vols. xxxvi-xxxvii. Cathay and the Way Thither, being a Collection of mediæval notices of China, previous to the Sixteenth Century. Translated and edited by Colonel Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I., R.E., C.B. With a preliminary Essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape Route. 2 vols. 1866.

Vol. xxxviii. The Three Voyages of Sir Martin Frobisher, in search of a Passage to Cathaja and India by the North-West, A.D. 1576-8, by George Best. Reprinted from the First Edition of Hakluyt's Voyages. With selections from MS. Documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office. Edited by Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, K.C.B. 1867.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. xxxix. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th Century. By Antonio de Morga, 1609. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and a Preface, and a Letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his Voyage through the Torres Straits, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1868.

Vol. xl. The Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras in 1525-26. Translated from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1868.

Vol. xli. The Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. Vol. i (Books I-IV). 1869.
(Vol. 2=No. 45.)

Vol. xlii. The Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his Viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa; accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with Notes and an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1869.

Vol. xliii. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other Original Documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. Second edition. 1870.
(First edition=No. 2.)

Vol. xliv. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Salih-Ibn-Razik, from A.D. 661-1856. Translated from the original Arabic and edited, with a continuation of the History down to 1870, by the Rev. George Percy Badger, F.R.G.S. 1870.

Vol. xlv. The Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. By the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and an Analytical Index, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. Vol. ii. (Vol. 1=No. 41.) 1871.

Vol. xlvi. The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402. By Messire Jean de Bethencourt, Kt. Composed by Pierre Bontier and Jean le Verrier. Translated and edited by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1871.

Vol. xlvii. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. I. Report of Francisco de Xeres, Secretary to Francisco Pizarro. II. Report of Miguel de Astete on the Expedition to Pachacamac. III. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo. IV. Report of Pedro Sancho on the Partition of the Ransom of Atahualpa. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1872.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. xlviii. Narratives of the Rites and Lauds of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish MSS. and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1872.

Vol. xlix. Travels to Tana and Persia. By Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas, Clerk of the Council to Edward VI., and by S. A. Roy, and edited, with an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. pp. xi., 175. Index. A Narrative of Italian Travels in Persia in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Translated and edited by Charles Grey. 1873.

Vol. l. The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century. Comprising the latest known accounts of the Lost Colony of Greenland, and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated and edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A., Keeper of Maps, British Museum, Sec. R.G.S. 1873.

Vol. li. The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547-55, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal, of Rio de Janeiro, and annotated by Sir Richard Francis Burton, K.C.M.G. 1874.

Vol. lii. The First Voyage Round the World by Magellan. 1518-1531. Translated from the Accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original Documents, with Notes and an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.

Vol. liii. The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774 and edited by Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L., of the British Museum. Vol. i. 1875.
(Vol. 2=No. 55. Vol. 3=No. 62. Vol. 4=No. 69.)

Vol. liv. The Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions in 1594, 1595, and 1596. By Gerrit de Veer. Edited, with an Introduction, by Lieutenant Koolenmans Beynen, of the Royal Netherlands Navy. Second Edition. 1876.
(First edition=No. 13.)

Vol. lv. The Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L., of the British Museum. Vol. ii. 1875.
(Vol. 1=No. 53. Vol. 3=No. 62. Vol. 4=No. 69.)

Vol. lvi. The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Knt., to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies during the Seventeenth Century, preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight, 1666, to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1877.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. lvii. The Hawkins' Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. [Second edition of No. 1.] Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1877.
(First Edition=No. 1.)

Vol. lviii. The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a Native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, from his capture at the battle of Nicopolis in 1395 to his escape and return to Europe in 1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. in 1850, by Professor Karl Fr. Neumann, edited by Commander John Buchan Telfer, R.N., F.S.A. With Notes by Professor B. Bruun, and a Preface, Introduction, and Notes by the Translator and Editor. 1878.

Vol. lix. The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. Edited by Admiral Sir Albert Hastings Markham, K.C.B. 1878.

The Map of the World, A.D. 1600, called by Shakspeare "The New Map, with the Augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. 1878.

Vols. lx-lxi. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta. Reprinted from the English Translated Edition of Edward Grimston, 1604; and Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. Vol. 1, The Natural History Books I-IV. Vol. 2, The Moral History Books V-VII. 1879.

Map of Peru. To illustrate Nos. 33, 41, 45, 60 and 61. 1879.

Vol. lxii. The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch, F.S.A., of the British Museum. Vol. iii. 1880.
(Vol. 1=No. 53. Vol. 2=No. 55. Vol. 4=No. 69.)

Vol. lxiii. The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. Edited with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1880.

Vol. lxiv. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia. During the years 1520-1527. By Father Francisco Alvarez. Translated from the Portuguese and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1881.

Vol. lxv. The History of the Bermudas or Summer Islands. Attributed to Captain Nathaniel Butler. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum, by General Sir John Henry Lefroy, R.A., C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. 1881.

Vols. lxvi-lxvii. The Diary of Richard Cocks. Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with Correspondence. Edited by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson, K.C.B., Director of the British Museum. Vol. i. 1882.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. lxviii. The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru, 1532-1550. By Pedro de Cieza de Leon. 1554. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. 1883.
(Vol. 1=No. 33.)

Vol. lxix. The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch, F.S.A., of the British Museum. Vol. iv. 1883.
(Vol. 1=No. 53. Vol. 2=No. 55. Vol. 3=No. 62.)

Vols. lxx-lxxi. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. From the Old English Translation of 1598. The First Book, containing his Description of the East. In Two Volumes, Edited, the First Volume, by the late Arthur Coke Burnell, Ph.D., C.I.E., Madras C.S.; the Second Volume, by Pieter Anton Tiele, of Utrecht. 1884.

Vols. lxxii-lxxiii. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, with some account of the first Intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. Edited by Edward Delmar Morgan, and Charles Henry Coote, of the British Museum. 1885.

Vols. lxxiv-lxxv. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hedges, during his Agency in Bengal; as well as on his Voyage out and Return Overland (1681-1687). Transcribed for the Press, with Introductory Notes, etc., by R. Barlow, and Illustrated by copious Extracts from Unpublished Records, etc., by Col. Sir Henry Yule, K.C.S.I., R.E., C.B., LL.D. Vol. i. The Diary, with Index. Vol. ii. Notices regarding Sir William Hedges, Documentary Memoirs of Job Charnock, and other Biographical and Miscellaneous Illustrations of the time in India. 1886.
(Vol. 3=No. 73.)

Vols. lxxvi-lxxvii. The Voyage of François Pyrard, of Laval, to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the Third French Edition of 1619, and edited, with Notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by Harry Charles Purvis Bell, Ceylon C.S. 1887.
(Vol. 2. Part II.=No. 80.)

Vol. lxxviii. The Dairy of William Hedges, Esq. Vol. iii. Documentary Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, with Collections on the Early History of the Company's Settlement in Bengal, and on Early Charts and Topography of the Hügli River. 1888.
(Vols. 1, 2=Nos. 74, 75.)

Vol. lxxix. Tractatus de Globis, et eorum usu. A Treatise description of the Globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and Published in 1592. By Robert Hues. Edited, with annotated Indices and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham,

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S. To which is appended, Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. From a Fifteenth Century MS. Edited, with an Account of the MS., by James Gairdner, of the Public Record Office; with a Glossary by Edward Delmar Morgan.
1888.

Vol. lxxx. The Voyage of François Pyrard, of Laval, to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Translated into English from the Third French Edition of 1619, and edited, with Notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by Harry Charles Purvis Bell, Ceylon Civil Service. Vol. ii, Part II.
1889.

(Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Part I = Nos. 76, 77.)

Vol. lxxxii. The Conquest of La Plata, 1535-1555. I.—Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguaí, from the original German edition, 1567. II.—The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish Edition, 1555. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by H. E. Don Luis L. Dominguez, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic.
1889.

Vols. lxxxii-iii. The Voyage of François Leguat, of Bresse, 1600-08, to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition, 1708. Edited and annotated by Captain Samuel Pasfield Oliver, (late) R.A.
1890.

Vols. lxxxiv-v. The Travels of Pietro della Valle to India. From the Old English Translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited, with a Life of the Author, an Introduction and Notes by Edward Grey, late Bengal C.S.
1891.

Vol. lxxxvi. The Journal of Christopher Columbus During his First Voyage (1492-93), and Documents relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S.
1892.

Vol. lxxxvii. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I.—The Diary of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600. II.—Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-1679. With some Account of the Levant Company of Turkey Merchants. Edited by James Theodore Bent, F.S.A., F.R.G.S.
1892.

Vols. lxxxviii-ix. The Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, of Hull, and Captain Thomas James, of Bristol, in search of a N.-W. Passage, 1631-32; with Narratives of the Earlier North-West Voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrigde, and others. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Robert Miller Christy, F.L.S.
1893.

Vol. xc. The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other Documents Illustrative of his Career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S.
1894.

Hakluyt Society. First Series (contd.)—

Vol. xci. Narratives of the Voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan, 1579-80. Translated and edited, with Illustrative Documents and Introduction, by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., Pres. R.G.S.
1894.

Vols. xcii-iii-iv. The History and Description of Africa, and of the Notable Things Therein Contained. Written by Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed Al-Wezaz Al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone, but better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600 by John Pory, and now edited with an Introduction and Notes, by Dr. Robert Brown. In 3 vols.
1895.

Vol. xcvi. The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. Written by Gomes Eannes de Azurara. Now first done into English and edited by Charles Raymond Beazley, M.A., F.R.G.S., and Edgar Prestage, B.A. Vol. i. With Introduction on the Life and Writings of the Chronicler.
1896.
(Vol. 2=No. 100.)

Vols. xcvi-vii. Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605 to 1620. In Two Books. Book 1. The Danish Expeditions to Greenland, 1605-07; to which is added Captain James Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612. Edited by Christian Carl August Goseh.
1896.

Book 2. The Expedition of Captain Jens Munk to Hudson's Bay in search of a North-West Passage in 1619-20. Edited by Christian Carl August Goseh.
1897.

Vol. xcvi. The Topographia Christiana of Cosmas Indicopleustes, an Egyptian Monk. Translated from the Greek and edited by John Watson McCrindle, LL.D., M.R.A.S.
1897.

Vol. xcix. A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. By an unknown writer. Translated from the Portuguese, with an Introduction and Notes, by Ernest George Ravenstein, F.R.G.S.
1898.

Vol. c. The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. Written by Gomes Eannes de Azurara. Now first done into English and edited by Charles Raymond Beazley, M.A., F.R.G.S., and Edgar Prestage, B.A. Vol. ii. With an Introduction on the Early History of African Exploration, Cartography, &c.
1898.
(Vol. 1=No. 95.)

Second Series.

Vols. i-ii. The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19. Edited from Contemporary Records by William Foster, B.A., of the India Office. 2 vols.
1899.

Vol. iii. The Voyage of Sir Robert Dudley to the West Indies and Guiana in 1594. Edited by George Frederic Warner, Litt.D., F.S.A., Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum.
1899.

Vol. iv. The Journeys of William of Rubruck and John of Pian de Carpine to Tartary in the 13th century. Translated and edited by H. E. the Hon. Wm. Woodville Rockhill.
1900.

Hakluyt Society. Second Series (contd.)—

Vol. v. The Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan in 1613. Edited by H. E. Sir Ernest Mason Satow, K.C.M.G. 1900.

Vol. vi. The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh in Essex. Edited by Ernest George Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. 1900.

Vols. vii-viii. The Voyage of Mendaña to the Solomon Islands in 1568. Edited by the Lord Amherst of Hackney and Basil Thomson. 2 vols. 1901.

Vol. ix. The Journey of Pedro Teixeira from India to Italy by land, 1604-05; with his Chronicle of the Kings of Ormus. Translated and edited by William Frederic Sinclair, late Bombay C.S., with additional notes, etc., by Donald William Ferguson. 1901.

Vol. x. The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541, as narrated by Castanhoso and Bermudez. Edited by Richard Stephen Whiteway, late I.C.S.S. With a Bibliography, by Basil H. Soulsby, F.S.A., Superintendent of the Map Department, British Museum. 1902.

Vol. xi. Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitzbergen in the Seventeenth Century, including Hessel Gerritsz, "Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsbergh," 1613, translated into English, for the first time, by Basil H. Soulsby, F.S.A., of the British Museum; and Jacob Segersz. van der Brugge, "Journael of Dagh Register," Amsterdam, 1634, translated into English, for the first time, by J. A. J. de Villiers, of the British Museum. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Sir Martin Conway. 1902.

Vol. xii. The Countries round the Bay of Bengal. Edited, from an unpublished MS., 1669-79, by Thomas Bowrey, by Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.I.E. 1903.

Vol. xiii. Four Narratives of Voyages, undertaken by order of the Viceroy of Peru, in the Pacific, with detailed accounts of Tahiti and Easter Island. 1774. Edited by Bolton Glanvill Corney, I.S.O., M.D., Chief Medical Officer, Fiji. Vol. i. 1903.

Vols. xiv-xv. The Voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1595 to 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., Pres. R.G.S., President of the Hakluyt Society. With a Note on the Cartography of the Southern Continent, and a Bibliography, by Basil H. Soulsby, F.S.A., Superintendent of the Map Department, British Museum. 2 vols. 1904.

Vol. xvi. John Jourdain's Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies, 1608-1617. (Sloane MS. 858, British Museum.) Edited by William Foster, B.A., of the India Office. 1905.

Vol. xvii. The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1628-1634. Vol. 1. Travels in Europe, 1608-1628. Edited from an unpublished MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.I.E. 1905.

Hakluyt Society. Second Series (contd.)—

Vol. xviii. The East and West Indian Mirror. Being an account of Joris van Spielbergen's Voyage round the World (1614-1617), and the Australian Navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. A. J. de Villiers, of the British Museum. 1906.

(Vols. xix. and xx. not yet published.)

Vol. xxi. The Guanches of Tenerife. The Holy Image of Our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement. By Friar Alonso De Espinosa, of the Order of Preachers. Translated and Edited with Notes and Introduction by Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., President of the Hakluyt Society. Lond. 1907.

Vol. xxii. History of the Incas, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa, and the Execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., President of the Hakluyt Society. Cambridge 1907.

Extra Series.

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compass of these 1600 yeeres. By Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, and sometime Student of Christ Church in Oxford. With an Index. 12 vols. Glasgow, 1903-5.

The Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis. As printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. Edited by Charles Raymond Beazley, M.A., F.R.G.S. Cambridge, 1903.

Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. Contayning a History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells by Englishmen and others. By Samuel Purchas, B.D. 20 vols. Glasgow, 1903-6.

Halahan, Lieut., R.N. Plan for the Prevention of Shipwreck and Collision at Sea. Dublin, 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)

Haldane, Captain A. How we Escaped from Pretoria. Pamphlet. Lond. 1900.

Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E.

Principles of Outpost Duty. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)

Tactical Studies of the Battles of Colombey-Nouilly and Vionville. 8vo. With 8vo case of maps. Lond. 1877.

What to observe and how to report it. 5th edition. Chatham, 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Lecture delivered before the Officers of the Jersey Militia. Yorktown, 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)

Das I Garde-Drägoner-Regiment. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

The War Game. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

- Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, R.E.** (*contd.*)—
Analytical Index to Major Clarke's
Authorised Translation of "The Franco-
German War, 1870-1." 8vo. Lond. 1890.
The Work of Cavalry in War. 8vo.
Yorktown, Surrey, 1890.
Battle of Woerth. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
The People's War in France, 1870-71.
8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Hale, Captain M. H., 21st Middlesex
V.R.C.** Volunteer Soldiers. 8vo.
Lond. 1900.
- Hale, Middleton.** Practical Rifle Shoot-
ing for Soldiers and Civilians. Crown
8vo. Dublin, 1905.
- Hale, The Hon. Salma.** History of the
United States from their first settlement
as Colonies to 1815. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1827.
- Hale, William.**
War Rockets. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
Treatise on the comparative merits of
a Rifle Gun and Rotary Rocket. 8vo.
Lond. 1863.
Treatise on the mechanical means by
which Vessels are propelled by Steam
Power. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Haliburton, Sir A., G.C.B.** Army
Organization, A Short Reply to Long
Service. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Haliburton, R. G.**
Review of British Diplomacy and its
fruits. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
Letters on the Withdrawal of the
Garrison from "The Citadel of the South
Atlantic," St. Helena. St. Helena, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Halkett, S., and The Rev. J. Laing.** Dic-
tionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonym-
ous Literature of Great Britain. 4 vols.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1882-8.
- Hall, Captain Basil, R.N.**
Voyage of discovery to the west coast
of Carca and the great Loo Choo Island,
with an Appendix and Vocabulary of Loo
Choo language, by Lieutenant H. J.
Clifford, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1818.
Extracts from a journal written on the
coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22.
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1824.
Voyages and Travels. 8vo.
Lond. 1895.
- Hall, Charles.** Life with the Esquimaux,
1860-2. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Hall, Charles Henry.** Memoirs of the
Life of Andrew Hofer, containing an Ac-
count of the transactions in the Tyrol in
1809. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Hall, Edward.** Chronicle, containing
the History of England, Henry IV. to
Henry VIII. 4to. Lond. 1809.
- Hall, E., F.S.A.** Metropolitan Communi-
cations and Thames Bridges.
Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (i).)
- Hall, John.** Obstructions to the Naviga-
tion of the River Thames between Dept-
ford and London Bridge. Lond. 1827.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Hall, J. H. W.** Scenes in a soldier's
life: a narrative of the principal military
events in Scinde, Beeloochistan, and
Afghanistan, 1839-43. 8vo.
Montreal, 1848.
- Hall, R. N., and Neal, W. G.** The
Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia. 8vo.
Lond. 1902.
- Hall, Samuel.**
Improvements on Steam Engines.
Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
Address explanatory of the injustice
done to his Improvements on Steam
Engines, by Dr. Lardner.
Liverpool, 1837.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
Steam Communication with India.
Nottingham, 1838.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Hall, The Rev. T. G., M.A.**
Treatise on Plane and Spherical
Trigonometry. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1836.
Treatise on the Differential and
Integral Calculus. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Cambridge, 1837.
- Hall, Admiral Sir William H.** Our
National Defences. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
(See also Bernard.)
- Hall, W. K.** Recollections of a Chaplain
in the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Hallam, Henry.**
Tour through Italy. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1819.
View of the State of Europe during
the Middle Ages. 4th edition. 3 vols.
and Supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1826-48.
Constitutional History of England,
from the Accession of Henry VII. to the
Death of George II. 3rd edition. 3 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1832.
Introduction to the Literature of
Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and
seventeenth centuries. 4 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1837-9.
- Halleck, Major-General H. W., U.S.
Army.**
Elements of Military Art and Science.
3rd edition. 8vo. New York, 1862.
International Law; or rules regulating
the intercourse of States in peace and war.
New edition revised by Sir Sherston
Baker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Haller, Albrecht von.**
Prima: Lineæ Physiologicae. 12mo.
Göttingen, 1751.
Versuch Schweizerischer Gedichte.
11th edition. 8vo. Berne, 1777.
- Halliwell, J. O.** Dictionary of Archaic
and Provincial Words. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1878.
(See also Nares.)
- Halloran, L. H.** Battle of Trafalgar.
A Poem. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
- Hallowes, Colonel H. J.** Summary of
the drill and working of the three arms.
12mo. Lond. 1890.

- Halls, J. J., and C. Kelly.** Arrah in 1857: Being an account of the splendid Defence of Arrah House during the Indian Mutiny. 8vo. Dover, 1893.
- Halstead, Murat.** Gravelotte witnessed and revisited. New York, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Halsted, Vice-Admiral E. P.** The Screw-Fleet of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
The Armstrong Gun. Westminster, 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Our new mode of Cupola Ship, H.M.S. "Enterprise." Westminster, 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
The Navy unarmed still. Westminster, 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
Turret Navy for the Future. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
Turret and Tripod Systems of Captain C. P. Coles. Lond. 1867. (Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Haly, Colonel G. T.** Remarks on Cholera. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
The Abyssinian Expedition, and the management of troops in the field in unhealthy localities. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Haly, Lieutenant R. Standish, R.N.** Reasons for Abolishing Impressment. Poole, 1822. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Hamersley.** Naval Encyclopædia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- Hamett, John, M.D.** Official Medical Reports upon the Epidemic called Cholera at Dantzick. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Hamilton, The Right Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Ossory.** Geometrical Treatise of the Conic Sections in which the properties of the sections are derived from the nature of the cone. 4to. Lond. 1773.
- Hamilton, Captain Ian.** Fighting of the Future. 12mo. Lond. 1885.
- " **Lieut.-General Sir Ian.** A Staff Officer's Scrap Book during the Russo-Japanese War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905-6.
- Hamilton, Sir James.** The Hamilton Manuscripts: edited by T. K. Lowry. 4to. Belfast, 1867.
- Hamilton, Joseph.** The only approved Guide through all the stages of a Quarrel: containing the Royal Code of Honor, reflections upon Duelling, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
- Hamilton, J. Angus.** The Siege of Mafeking. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Korea, 8vo. Lond. 1904.
Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Hamilton, Surgeon-Major J. B.** Present and future of the Army Medical Department. Dublin, 1883. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)
- Hamilton, Dep. Surg.-General.** The Soldier and his Doctor. Lond. 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Hamilton, Colonel J. P.** Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Hamilton, R.** Duties of a Regimental Surgeon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794.
- Hamilton, Admiral Sir R. Vesey, G.C.B.** Naval Administration. Lond. 1896.
- Hamilton, Captain Thomas.** Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, 1808-14. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.
Ditto, ditto. New edition, revised by F. Hardman. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Hamilton, Walter.** East India Gazetteer. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Hamilton, Sir W., Bart.** Army of Great Britain; what it is, and what it might be. 4to. Lond. 1871.
- Hamilton, The Rev. William.** Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Hamilton, Paymaster William, R.N.** The Navigation Laws as they affect the Manning of the Navy. Lond. 1848. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- Hamilton, W. J.** Military Industrial Training Schools. Dublin, 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
Military Industrial Training Schools. Clonmel, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Hamilton, W. R.** Address as President of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Lond. 1838. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1843. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
American machine cannon and dynamite guns. New York, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Hamley, Colonel Sir E. B.** The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. Written in the Camp. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
Wellington's Career. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
Chapter on Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875. (Bound with above.)
Staff College Exercises, 1874. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- The Volunteers in time of need. Lond. 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
Defencelessness of London. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
The Question of Imperial Safety. The Minimum Force requisite for security. Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
" **General Sir E. B., K.C.B.** National Defence: articles and speeches. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
The War in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

- Hamley, General Sir E. B.** (*contd.*)--
The Operations of War, Explained and Illustrated. New edition. Brought up to the latest requirements by Colonel L. E. Kiggell, Asst. Director of Staff Duties at Headquarters. 4to. Edinburgh, 1907. (*See also* Shand.)
- Hamlin, A. C.** The Battle of Chancellorsville—Jackson's Attack. 8vo. Bangor, Maine, 1896.
- Hammer, A.** (*See* Schutz.)
- Hammer, F. W.** Das Königlich Preussische Heer in seiner gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Folio. Berlin, n.d.
- Hammer, J. de.** Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. Traduit par J. J. Hellert. 18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835-41.
- Hamoniere, C.** Grammaire Russe. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Hamont, T.** Duplex, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Hanau, The Rev. J. L.** English and German Idioms. Jersey, 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Hanbury, R. W.** Our Army. Lond. 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Hancock, H. Irving.** Life at West Point. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Hancock, Captain John.** Memoir. Lond. 1831. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
- Hancock, Major-General W. S., U.S. Army.** Letters and addresses in memory of Winfield Scott Hancock. 4to. New York, 1886. (*See also* Bingham.)
- Handel, G. F.** Judas Macchabæus. A sacred drama. 4to. Lond. 1762.
- Hanger, Colonel G.** The Menaced Invasion, and the means of protecting the Capital. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Hanna, Colonel H. B.**
Can Russia Invade India? 12mo. Lond. 1895.
India's Scientific Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Backwards or Forwards. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
The Second Afghan War. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Lond. 1899-1904.
Discipline: its importance to an armed force, and the best means of promoting and maintaining it. Delhi, n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
The Defence of India's North-West Frontier. Petersfield, n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Hanna, Captain W., R.A.** The Militia and its ailments. Lond. 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Hannah, T. C.** A Brief History of Eastern Asia. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hannay, David.**
Admiral Blake. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
Great Writers. Life of Frederick Marryat. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
A Short History of the Royal Navy, 1217-1688. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Rodney. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Hannibal.** Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 8vo. Oxford, 1820. (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Contemporary France. Translated by J. C. Tarver. Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Hanover.** Geschichte der Churhannoverschen Truppen in Gibraltar, Minorca und Ostindien. By E. von dem Knesbeck. 8vo. Hanover, 1845.
- Hanover. Army.**
Rang - Liste sämtlicher Herren Officiere der Königlich-Hannoverschen Armee. 12mo. Berenberg, n.d.
Wacht-Dienst-Reglement für die Garnison der Königl. Residenzstadt Hannover. 8vo. Hannover, 1817.
Die königlich Hannoverische Cavallerie und ihre Stammkörper von 1631 bis 1866. By Freiherr J. von Reitzenstein. 8vo. Baden-Baden, 1892.
- Hansard, G. A.** Book of Archery. 4to. Lond. 1840.
- Hansen, Jules.** Les Coulisces de la Diplomatie: quinze ans a l'étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Hanway, Jonas.**
Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with the author's journal of travels. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1762.
Proposal for County Naval Free Schools. Folio. Lond. 1783. (*See also* Marine Society.)
- Hanzelet, Lorrain.** La Pyrotechnie: les secrets des machines et des feux artificiels. 4to. n.p., 1636.
- Happich, Le Capitaine.** Tactique élémentaire de la Cavalerie Prussienne. Translated from the German. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Harbord, F. W.** The Metallurgy of Steel. 2nd edition revised. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Harbord, The Rev. J. B., R.N.**
Glossary of Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1883.
Lectures on Elementary Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Harbottle, T. B.** Dictionary of Battles. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Harcourt, Colonel G. J.** Soldiers of the King, their Battles, Sieges, and Campaigns. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Harcourt, Greville Vernon.** Letters by "Historicus" on some questions of International Law. (Reprinted from the "Times.") 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon.** Construction and Maintenance of the Harbour at Bray Bay, Alderney. Lond. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
- Harcus, W.** South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Harding, Captain C.

Volunteer Service as a branch of the Army of Reserve. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)

Harding, E. Naval Biography. 8vo.

Lond. 1800.

(Radstock Collection.)

Hardinge, Lieut.-General the Rt. Hon. Viscount. Despatches of. (*See* India.)**Hardinge, Charles, Viscount.** Viscount Hardinge. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1891.**Hardinge, Capt. H. R. von D., I.A.** The Semaphore Alphabet Made Easy. Crown 8vo. Pamphlet. Lond. 1907.**Hardman, Frederick.** Spanish Campaign in Morocco. 8vo. Lond. 1860.**Hardy, Colonel E. A.** Our Horses: being anecdotes from personal Experience. 8vo. Lond. 1878.**Hardy, Admiral John.** Chronological List of the Captains of H.M. Royal Navy, 1673-1783. 4to. Lond. 1784.**Hardy, Lieutenant R. W. H., R.N.** Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825-23. 8vo. Lond. 1829.**Hare, The Rev. F., D.D.** Conduct of Marlborough during the present War. 8vo. Lond. 1712.**Hare, Julius Charles.** Guesses at Truth. 2nd edition. First series. 12mo. Lond. 1838.**Hargrove, E.** Anecdotes of Archery. 8vo. York, 1845.**Harkness, Captain Henry.** Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu Languages. 4to. Lond. 1837.**Harley, Captain John.** The Veteran, or forty years in the British Service. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.**Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford.** The Harleian Miscellany: or a collection of pamphlets and tracts found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. 8 vols. 4to. Lond. 1744-6.**Harness, General Sir Henry Drury.** (*See* Collinson.)**Harper, J. A. W.**

Report on the subject of Wreck and Salvage on the Coast of Kent. 8vo.

Lond. 1867.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Rule of the Road for Steamers.

Lond. 1867.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)

Harper, J. (*See* Matthews.)**Harriot, Colonel J. S.**

Oriental Origin of the Romnichal, or Tribe miscalled Gypsy and Bohemian.

Lond. 1830.

(Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Memoir sur les Kabir Pantis, secte de Déistes de l'Hindoustan. Paris, 1832.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)

Harriott, John. Religion of Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1833.**Harris.** Recollections of Rifleman Harris (old 95th). Edited by H. Curling.

Lond. 1848.

Harris, C. B. Brief Memoir of the late Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H., &c. 12mo. Lond. 1893.**Harris, The Rev. J.** Britannia; or the Moral Claims of Seamen stated and enforced. 8vo. Lond. 1837.**Harris, John.** Navigantium atque itinerantium Bibliotheca; or a collection of voyages and travels, of the most authentic writers: with an introduction comprehending the rise and progress of the Art of Navigation, and the invention and use of the loadstone and its variation. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1744-48.**Harris, Captain R., R.N.**

Remarks on heaving down a seventy-two Gun Ship. 4to. Portsea, 1841.

(Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Bound with "Bligh, Mutiny of the 'Bounty.'")

Education of Naval Officers from 1729 to the present period. Lond. 1863.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)

Harris, Walter, Hibernica: or some antient pieces relating to Ireland. 8vo.

Dublin, 1770.

Harris, William. Lives and writings of James 1st and Charles 1st, and lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles 2nd. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.**Harris, Captain W. A.** Our Volunteers in Belgium: giving a description of the Fêtes at Liège, Spa, and Brussels.

Liverpool, 1869.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Harris, William A. Technological Dictionary of Insurance Chemistry. 8vo.

Liverpool, 1890.

Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen. 8vo. Lond. 1893.**Harris, Major William Cornwallis.**

Narrative of an expedition into Southern Africa in 1836-7, with a zoological appendix. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Wild sports of Southern Africa. 8vo.

Lond. 1839.

The Highlands of Æthiopia. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Harris, Sir William Snow.

Defence of Ships and Buildings from Lightning. 8vo. Plymouth, 1835.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Protection of the British Navy from Lightning, by fixed conductors of Electricity. Plymouth, 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)

Nature of Thunderstorms. 8vo.

Lond. 1843.

National Defences; the great question of the day. Lond. 1862.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Harrison, Conyers. History of the life and reign of Queen Anne. 12mo. Cambridge, 1744.**Harrison, F.** Martial Law in Kabul. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

- Harrison, Frederic.** Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Harrison, James.** Life of Horatio, Lord Viscount Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Harrison, Major R.** Scheme for the reorganization of the Armies of England. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- „ General Sir R., G.C.B.** The Officer's Memorandum Book for Peace and War. 5th edition. Lond. 1807.
- Harrison, William.** Reply before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East India-built Shipping. Lond. 1814.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)
- Harrison-Smith, F., R.N.** (*See* Stephens, J. E. R.)
- Harseim, F. W.** Fest-Album zu der am 17, 18, und 19 März 1840, Statt gesundenen Militairischen Jubelfeier Seiner Majestat des Königs Ernst August von Hannover. 4to. Hanover, 1840.
- Hart, Brigadier-General R. C., V.C., C.B.** Reflections on the Art of War. 3rd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Hart, John.**
Description of the Skeleton of the Fossil Deer of Ireland, *Cervus Megaceros*. Dublin, 1825.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Hart, Sir Robert, G.C.M.G.** These from the Land of Sinim. Essays on the Chinese Question. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Harte, The Rev. W., Canon of Windsor.** History of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. 3rd edition. Revised by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- Hartley, Captain W. G.** Handy Book for Rifle Volunteers. 12mo. Lond. 1859.
- Hartmann, E.** Kurzgefasstes Militärhand-Wörterbuch für Arme und Marine. 8vo. Leipzig, 1896.
- Hartmann, General J. von.** Kritische Versuche. 8vo. Berlin, 1876-8.
Part 1. Der Deutsch - Französische Krieg 1870-1.
Part 2. Militärische Nothwendigkeit und Humanität.
Part 3. Der Russisch-Türkische Krieg.
Der Königlich-Hannöversische General Sir Julius von Hartmann. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Harveian Medical Society of London.** Report of the Committee for the Prevention of Venereal Diseases. Edited by Dr. C. R. Drysdale and J. Brendon Curgenven. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Harvey, Colonel C. L.** Organization and Tactical Use of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry. 8vo. Chatham, 1893.
- Harvey, George.** Experiments relating to comparative means of Defence afforded by Ships of War having square and curvilinear Sterns. Lond. 1821.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
- Harvey, Captain J., R.N.** The Sea Torpedo. Cheltenham, 1869.
(Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
Instructions for the management of Harvey's Sea Torpedo. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Harvey, John R.** Royal Naval Engineers' Note Book. 4to. Chatham, 1888.
- Harvey, The Rev. W.** Active Lists of Flag Officers and Captains of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- Hasendonck, J. B. van.** Grammar of the Dutch Language. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1823.
- Haskell, J. R.** Letter on the National Defence. Washington, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Haslam, John.** Convict Ships. Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, in the year 1816, in the Ship "Mariner". Lond. 1819.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
- Hassel, Dr. Paul.** König Albert von Sachsen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Hasted, Edward.** History of Kent: from the MS. collections of the late Rev. T. Streatfeild and Rev. L. B. Larking. Edited by Henry H. Drake. Part 1. The Hundred of Blackheath. Folio. Lond. 1886.
- Hastings, F. R., The Marquess of.** Summary of the Administration of the Indian Government from October, 1813, to January, 1823. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
Summary of the Administration of the Indian Government, 1813-23. Edinburgh, 1825.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
- Hastings, Frank Abney.** Memoir on the use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells, from Ship Artillery. Lond. 1828.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
- Hatton, Captain E. Finch.** The Militia and the Recruiting Service, with suggestions for their reorganization. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)
- Hatton, J.** The New Ceylon. A sketch of British North Borneo or Sabah. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Hauer, Captain Carl.** Feld-Instruction für die Infanterie, Kavallerie und Artillerie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Olmütz, 1852.
- Haug, Martin.** Lecture on Confucius, the Sage of China. Poona, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
Origin of Brahminism. Poona, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Haughton, Lieut.-Colonel J.** (*See* Yate.)

- Haupt, Hermann.** Military Bridges, including designs for trestle and truss bridges for military railroads. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Hauschka, A.** Die Schule der Führung für Officiere der Fusstruppen. 8vo. Wien, 1893.
- Hautérive, Ernest d'.** L'Armée sous la Révolution, 1789-1794. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Havana.** Journal of the Siege of the Havana. 8vo. Lond. 1762. (Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)
- Havelock, Captain H.** Narrative of the War in Afghanistan, 1838-9. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Havelock, Major Sir Henry M., Bart.** Three main Military Questions of the day. (1) A home reserve army. (2) The more economic military tenure of India. (3) Cavalry as affected by Breechloading Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Hawes, Captain Arthur B.** Rifle Ammunition: being notes on the manufactures connected therewith, as conducted in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Hawes, C. H.** In the Uttermost East. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Hawke, Admiral of the Fleet, Lord.** (See Burrows.)
- Hawker, Admiral E.** Letter upon the actual crisis of the Country in respect to the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1838. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Hawker, Peter.** Guns and Shooting. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Hawker, Lieut.-Colonel Philip.** Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Hawkins, Alfred.** Picture of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1834.
- Hawkins, Lieutenant G., R.N.**
On the Oak. Inquiry into the origin and construction of Dry Rot. Lond. 1826. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Hawkins, Major H. T.** Notes on Military Education for Young Soldiers (Officers and N.C.O.'s). Woolwich, 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Hawkins, Sir Richard.** Voyage into the South Sea, in 1593. 4to. Lond. 1622.
- Hawkins, Walter.** Use of the Sling as a warlike weapon among the Ancients. Lond. 1847. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
- Hawkins, W. H.** The W.H. Medal. 12mo. n.p., 1839.
- Hawkwood, Sir John.** (See Temple-Leader.)
- Haworth, Lieut.-Colonel B. B.** The Cattle Plague. Malton, 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
- Hay, Colonel G. Jackson, C.B.**
Lecture on Field Training for Company Officers of Militia and Volunteers. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
The Constitutional Force. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Hay, John.** (See Nicolay.)
- Hay, Rear-Admiral Sir John Dalrymple, Bart.**
Remarks on the loss of H.M.S. "Captain." Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
Ashanti and the Gold Coast. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- "Admiral the Right Hon.**
Suppression of Piracy in the China Sea, 1849. Lond. 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
Lines from my Log Books. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1898.
- Hay, Captain W.** Reminiscences, 1808-1815, under Wellington. Edited by Mrs. S. C. J. Wood. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Hay, J. H. Drummond.** Western Barbary, its wild tribes and savage animals. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Haydn, Joseph.**
Universal Index of Biography. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
The Book of Dignities. New edition, by Horace Ockerby. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
Dictionary of Dates and universal information. 24th edition. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Hayes, Captain John, R.N.** Remarks on the Treatise of a very popular Author on Naval Architecture. Lond. 1821. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
- Hayes, Captain M. Horace.**
A Guide to Training and Horse Management in India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.
Riding on the Flat and Across Country. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Student's Manual of Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1884.
Training and Horse Management in India. 4th edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1885.
Soundness and Age of Horses. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
The Points of the Horse. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
Among Men and Horses. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
Illustrated Horse Breaking. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Among Horses in South Africa. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Among Horses in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Riding and Hunting. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Horses on Board Ship. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
Veterinary Notes for Horse-Owners. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1903. (See also Fillis.)

- Haygarth, Henry W.** Bush Life in Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Hayley, W.** Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. 3 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803-4.
- Haylings, D. M.** Letters from a Bush Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Hayman, The Rev. S.** The Geraldine Documents. Edited by the Rev. S. Hayman. 8vo. Dublin, 1881.
- Haymerle, Alois di.** Italicæ Res. 8vo. Florence, 1880.
- Haynes, Captain A. E., R.E.** Man-hunting in the Desert (Palmer Search Expedition, 1882-83). 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Hayti.** Royal Court Guide, with list of the Army. No title-page. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
- Hayward, L. C.** Expédition de Crimée. Quelques éclaircissements relatifs à l'Armée Anglaise. Brussels, 1857. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
- Haywood, Captain A. G.** Map Manœuvres: a simple account of the war game. (Manchester Tactical Society.) Manchester, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- „ **Major.** Kriegsspiel as applied to Field Manœuvres. (Bound with War Game on a Map.)
- Haywood, P. D.** Life on the "Alabama." Washington, n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Hazlitt, William.** Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Table Talk, or original essays on men and manners. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- The Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- The Plain Speaker, or opinions on men, books, and things. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Head, Captain C. F.** Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c. Oblong folio. Lond. 1833.
- Head, The Rt. Hon. Captain Sir Francis B., Bart., R.E.** Defenceless State of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- The Horse and his Rider. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- „ **Major.** Sketch of the life and death of the late Field-Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Head, Sir George.** Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Head, Captain George E., U.S. Army.** Essay on a new System of Fortification. New York, 1869. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Heap, Captain David Porter, U.S. Army.** Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris, 1881. 8vo. Washington, 1884. (See also Barlow.)
- Hearding, W. H.** Experiments upon the compressive power of Pine and Hemlock Timber. Washington, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Japan: An Interpretation. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Hearne, John.** Supplement to the Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. Lond. 1847.
- Heath, Captain L. G., C.B., R.N.** Method of coiling submarine Telegraph Cables. Portsea, 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- „ **Admiral Sir Leopold George, K.C.B.** Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War, 1854-55. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Heath, Major W. E.** War Scares and the Volunteers—an Imperial Reserve. Lond. 1896. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Heathcote, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry.** Reply to a Critique on the Improved Stay-Sails. Lond. [1825]. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Heather, J. F.** Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Heather, William.** North Sea Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1797. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Heathorn, Captain T. B.** An Organization for a popular Army. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- Heaton, J. H.** Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Heber, The Right Rev. Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta.** Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25 (with Notes upon Ceylon); an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826; and letters written in India. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Hebler, F. W.** Das Kleinste Kaliber oder das zukünftige Infanteriegewehr. 8vo. Zurich, 1886.
- Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Leipsic, 1894.
- Hedgecock, T.** Mulum in Parvo: a new work on Astronomy, the Magnet, Tides, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Hedin, Sven.** Through Asia. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Central Asia and Tibet. 2 vols. Lond. 1903.

- Heeren, A. H. L.** Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Heidenstam, O. G. de.** Une Sœur du Grand Frédéric, Louise Ulrique, Reine de Suède. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Heimann, A.** (*See* Flügel.)
- Heinsius, Anton.** (*See* Vreede.)
- Heinz, Julius.** Nautisch-Technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch und Englisch. Enlarged edit. 8vo. Pola, 1900.
- Heinze, A. C.** Dictionnaire portatif des Armes Spéciales. Français-Allemand. 12mo. Leipsic, 1850.
- Helldorf, Karl von.** Dienst-Vorschriften der Königlich Preussischen Armee. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1865-7.
- Hellwald, Frederick von.** The Russians in Central Asia. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel Theodore Wigram. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hellwig, Dr. Johann.** Das Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Brunswick, 1803.
- Helps, Arthur.**
The Life of Pizarro, with some account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Helvig, Major Hugo von.**
Das 1 Bayerische Armeecorps von der Tann im Kriege, 1870-1. 8vo. Munich, 1872.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
Operations of the Bavarian Army Corps, under General von der Tann. Translated from the German by Capt. G. Sallis Schwabe. 8vo, and 1 vol. Maps. London, 1874.
Taktische Beispiele. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1875-80.
Notices Militaires. Exemples Tactiques. Traduction de la Lieut.-Colonel Leclere. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876.
Tactical Examples. Vol. I: The Battalion. Vol. II: The Regiment and Brigade. Translated by Colonel Sir Lumley Graham. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-8.
- Hemp.** Observations on the Sunn Hemp of Bengal, with statements of experiments comparing it with Russian Hemp. 8vo. London, 1808.
(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)
- Henault, C. J. F.** Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. Corrigée et Augmentée par C. A. Walekenacr. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-2.
- Henderson, Andrew.**
History of the Rebellion, 1745-6. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1753.
Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Henderson, A.** Ocean Steam Navigation, &c. 8vo. London, 1850-4.
(Various pamphlets bound in one vol.)
- Henderson, Colonel D.** The Art of Reconnaissance. Crown 8vo. London, 1907.
- Henderson, Major G. F. R.**
The Battle of Spicheren, a study in Practical Tactics and War Training. 8vo. London, 1891.
The Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec., 1862. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1891.
" **Lieut.-Colonel G. F. R.**
Stonewall Jackson, and the American Civil War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898.
Short Tactical Studies. 1. The Battle of Wörth, August 6th, 1870. Yorktown, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
" **Colonel G. F. R.** The Science of War—A Collection of Essays and Lectures, 1892-1903. Edited by Captain N. Malcolm, D.S.O. 8vo. London, 1905.
- Heneker, Lieut.-Colonel W. C. G.** Bush Warfare. 8vo. London, 1907.
- Henk, L. von.** Die Kriegführung zur See in ihren wichtigsten epochen. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- Hennebert, Le Lieut.-Colonel.**
Les Torpilles. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
Frontières de France. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
Gribeauval, Lieut.-Général des Armées du Roy, Premier Inspecteur-Général du Corps Royal de l'Artillerie (1715-1780). 8vo. Paris, 1899.
Artillerie moderne. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
Les Armées Modernes. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
Attaque des Places. Crown 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Hennell, Colonel Sir R.** The History of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard. Demy 4to. London, 1904.
- Hennen, John.** Medical Topography of the Mediterranean. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hennin, Michael.** Manuel de Numismatique Ancienne. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Henning, A.** Unsere Festungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1860.
- Henningsen, Captain C. F.** Events of a Twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarrregui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Henrard, P.** Les Procédés Tactiques de Jules César. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- Henry, Prince of Portugal.** (*See* Beazley.)
- Henry, J. F.** Essai sur l'arrondissement communal de Boulogne. 4to. Boulogne, 1810.
- Henry, Professor L. E.** Napoleon's War Maxims. 8vo. London, 1899.
- Henry, Walter.** Events of a Military Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
(Vol. ii. missing.)

- Henslow, The Rev. J. S.** Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
- Hensman, Howard.**
 Afghan War of 1879-80. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 A History of Rhodesia. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hentsch, F.** Construction und Hand-
 lung des Gewehr-Systems Mauser. Berlin, 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Henty, G. A.**
 March to Magdala. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
 One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
 With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Hepworth, The Rev. G. H.** Through Armenia on Horseback. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Hepworth, T. C.** The Electric Light. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Herald, B. D.** Series of nine views round Kolapore. Folio. Lond. 1845.
- Herapath, John.** Utility, &c., of Mr. Gurney's Steam-Carriage. Lond. 1829.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
- Herbelot, M. D'.** Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel; contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. 4 vols. 4to. The Hague, 1777-9.
- Herbert, Lady.** A search after Sunshine, or Algeria in 1871. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Herbert, David.** Great Historical Mutinies. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Lord.** Expedition to the Isle of Rhé. Edited by the Earl of Powis. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1860.
- Herbert, Luke.** Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopedia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-7.
- Herbert, The Rt. Hon. Sidney.** The conduct of the War. Lond. 1854.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)
- Herbert, Sir Thomas, Bart.** Some years travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique: describing the Empires the Persian and Great Mogull. Folio. Lond. 1638.
- Herbert, W. V.**
 The Defence of Plevna, 1877.
 The Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
 The Bulgarian Army. Lond. 1905.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
 (See also Maguire.)
- Herford, Captain I. S. A.** Stirring times under Canvas. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Herisson, Le Comte d'.** Journal d'un Officier d'Ordonnance, Juillet, 1870—Février, 1871. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Hermant, Dr. E.** Modèles de Sac d'Ambulance et de sacoches à médicamens pour la Cavalerie. Brussels, 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
- Herodianus.** History of his own Times, or of the Roman Empire after Marcus. Translated by J. Hart. 8vo. Lond. 1749.
- Herodotus.** The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with notes by the Rev. W. Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
- Herre, Dr. Paul.** Europäische Politik im Cyprischen Krieg, 1570-1573. Vol. i. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902.
- Herschel, Carolina.** Catalogue of Stars taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations: to which is added a collection of errata. With introductory remarks by W. Herschel. Folio. Lond. 1798.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Bart.**
 Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
 Treatise on Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. 1833.
 Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
 Sensorial Vision. Leeds, 1852.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)
 Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 12mo. Lond. 1867.
 Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Edited by Rev. R. Main. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Edited by Sir Robert S. Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Hershey, A. S.** The International Law and Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. 8vo. Lond. and New York, 1905.
- Hertslet, Sir E.** The Map of Europe by Treaty. Showing the various Political and Territorial Changes which have taken place since the General Peace, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-1891.
- Hervey, F.** The Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
- Hervey, M. H.** Dark Days in Chile; an account of the Revolution of 1891. 8vo. Lond. 1891-92.
- Heusch, Le Capitaine Waldor de.**
 La Tactique d'aujourd'hui et quelques mots de la tactique de demain. 8vo. Brussels, 1887.
 La Tactique d'aujourd'hui et Considérations sur la Tactique de demain: Les Nouvelles Armes et la Poudre sans Fumée. 8vo. Brussels, 1890.
- Hewett, Lieutenant W.** Remarks to accompany chart of the Leman and Ower Shoals, situated in the North Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Hewitt, John.** Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1860.
- Hewson, W. B.** Case of the Queen against Serva and others. Lond. 1846.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
- Hexham, Captain Henry.** Principles of the Art Military. 2nd edition. Folio. Delft, 1642.

- Heyde, E., and A. Froese.** Geschichte der Belagerung von Paris im Jahre 1870-71. 8vo. With Atlas. Berlin, 1874.
- Heydekampf, Stieler von.** Opérations du V Corps Prussien dans La Guerre Contre La France. Traduit de l'Allemand par F. X. Humbel. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Heyfelder, Dr. O.** Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. 8vo. Hanover, 1888. (*See also* Krahrmer.)
- Heylin, Peter.** Cosmography. Folio. Lond. 1701.
- Heylli, Georges d'.** Journal du Siège de Paris. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Heylyn, Peter.** Help to English History. New edition, with lists of the extinct Viscounts and Barons and of all the Lord Mayors of London. Edited by Paul Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1786.
- Heyne, Paul.** Practical Dictionary of Electrical Engineering and Chemistry. 3 vols. Vol. 1, German-English-Spanish. Vol. 2, English-Spanish-German. Vol. 3, Spanish-German-English. Small 8vo. Dresden-London, 1899.
- Heywood, Thomas.** The English Traveller: a tragic-comedy. 8vo. Lond. [1815].
- Hickley, W.** The Tanjore Mahratta Principality in Southern India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Madras, 1874.
- Hickman, J.** Work and rations of the Soldier. 8vo. Dublin, 1888.
- Hickman, W.** Treatise on the law and practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Hicks, E. Rupert.** The Ram in Our Navy. Lond. 1897. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Higginson, General Sir George.** Discipline and the Army. Lond. 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Highton, E. Gilbert.** A voice from the "London" and its echoes. 8vo. Lond. 1866. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Hill, Berkeley.** Essentials of Bandaging. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1869.
- Hill, John.** A general Natural History. Fossils. Folio. Lond. 1748. Construction of Timber from its early growth. 8vo. Lond. 1770.
- Hill, General Lord.** (*See* Sidney.)
- Hill, M. D., Q.C.** Opinions on Lord Brougham's application in 1848 for French Letters of Naturalization. Bristol, 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
- Hill, Pascoe Grenfell.** Life of Napoleon III. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Hill, The Rt. Hon. Richard.** Diplomatic Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Hill, Captain R. B.** Cavalry Manual for the Use of Officers of the Bengal Cavalry. 8vo. Simla, 1869.
- Hill, R. T.** Notes on the Forest Conditions of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
- Hillary, Sir William.** Plan for the construction of a Steam Life Boat; also for the extinguishment of Fire at Sea. Lond. 1824. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)
- Hillegas, H. C.** With the Boer Forces. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hills, Major-General Sir J.** The Bombay Field Force, 1880, and the Battle of Maiwand. Lond. 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Hills, Robert.** Sketches in Flanders and Holland with some account of a tour through parts of those Countries shortly after the Battle of Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1816.
- Hittl, G.** Der Französische Krieg von 1870-71. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1895.
- „ and **C. F. Schindler.** Preussens Heer. 2nd edition. 4to. Berlin, 1871.
- Hime, Lieutenant H. W. L.** Words of Command. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel.** Stray Military Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1897. Gunpowder and Ammunition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Himly, Auguste.** Histoire de la formation territoriale des Etats de l'Europe centrale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Hind, John.** Principles and practice of Arithmetic. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835. Elements of Algebra. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Hinde, Captain Robert.** Discipline of the Light-Horse. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
- Hinde, S. L.** The Fall of the Congo Arabs. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- „ and **Hildegarde.** The Last of the Masai. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Hippisley, A. J.** An Introduction to Military Equitation. MS. Lond. 1826.
- Hirsch, Dr. Paul.** Bibliographie der Französischen Truppengeschichten. Crown 8vo. Berlin, 1906.
- Hirtenfeld, Dr.** Skizze der Feldzuges 1859 in Italien. 8vo. Vienna, 1859.
- Historical Manuscripts Commission.** Report on American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904-06. Report on the Manuscripts of Lady Du Cane. 8vo. Lond. 1905. Report on the Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- “**Historicus.**” (*See* Harcourt, G. V.)

- Hitchcock, F. H.** Trade of Porto Rico. Washington, 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Trade of the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
- H. K.** Chaplains in Khâki. Lond. 1902.
- Hoare, J. Douglas.** Arctic Exploration. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Hobart, Colonel G. B. B.** Marching Power. A Lecture delivered before the East of Scotland Tactical Society, 6th February, 1893. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Hobart Pacha.** The Torpedo Scare. Experiences during the Turco-Russian War. 8vo. Lond. 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Hobbs, Lieut. - Colonel.** Subaltern's Hand-Book, and guide to the Military examination. 12mo. Belfast, 1859.
- Hobday, Major E. A. P.** Sketches on Service during the Indian Frontier Campaigns of 1897. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Hochstetter, F. von.** Geology of the Province of Nelson. Auckland, 1859. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
New Zealand; its physical geography, geology, and natural history, &c. Partly from the German of Edward Sauter. 4to. Stuttgart, 1867.
Asien seine Zukunftsbahnen und seine Kohlenschätze. 8vo. Vienna, 1876.
- „ and **A. Petermann.** Geological and topographical Atlas of New Zealand. 8vo. Auckland, 1864.
Geology of New Zealand; in explanation of the Atlas. 8vo. Auckland, 1864.
- Hocquard, Dr. E.** L'Expédition de Madagascar. 4to. Paris, 1897.
- Hodge, W. B.** Mortality arising from Naval Operations. Lond. 1855. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
Mortality arising from Military Operations. Lond. 1856. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
Shipwrecks in the Royal Navy. Lond. 1864. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62.)
- Hodges, W., R.A.** Travels in India, 1780-83. 4to. Lond. 1794.
- Hodgetts, E. A.** In the Track of the Russian Famine. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Hodgetts, J. F.** Lawson's Patent Normal Ship. 8vo. 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Hodgson, G.** The Life of the State. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Hodgson, Captain Studholme.** Truths from the West Indies. Including a sketch of Madeira in 1836. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Hodson, Lady.** The Siege of Kumassi. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Hodson of Hodson's Horse.** (*See* Trotter.)
- Hodson, Thos.** The Accomplished Tutor, or a complete system of liberal education. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
- Hodson, W. S. R.** Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Hoenig, Major Fritz.** Zwei Brigaden. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
Taktische Directiven für die Formation und Führung der Kavallerie-Division. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.
Oliver Cromwell. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1887-88.
Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.
Der Volkskrieg an der Loire im Herbst, 1870. 6 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1893-97.
Die Gefechte von Boiscommun und Lorey am 24 und 26 November, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1887-88.
24 Stunden Moltkescher Strategie, 18th August, 1870; and Translation by Lieut.-Colonel N. L. Walford, R.A. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.
Gefechtsbilder aus dem Kriege 1870-71. 3 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1891-94.
Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft. With plans. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
Die Entscheidungskämpfe des Mainfeldzuges an der Fränkischen Saale. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
Tactics of the Future. (4th edition of the "Zwei Brigaden.") Translated by Captain H. M. Bower. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Die Wahrheit über die Schlacht von Vionville-Mars la Tour.** Small Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Dokumentarisch-Kritische Darstellung der Strategie für die Schlacht Vionville—Mars la Tour.** 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Hoffbauer, Major-General E. von.** The Command of Artillery in the Army Corps and the Infantry Division. Translated by S. Wilkinson. (Manchester Tactical Society.) Manchester, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- „ **General E. von.** Schwebende Feldartillerie Fragen. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.
- „ **Major E. von, and Major Leo.** Die Deutsche Artillerie in den Schlachten und Treffen des Deutsch-Französischen Krieges, 1870-1. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1873-8.
Vol. i. Weissenburg. Worth.
Vol. ii. Metz.
Vol. iii. Sedan.
Campaign of 1870-1. The German Artillery in the Battles near Metz. Translated by Captain Hollist. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Taktik der Feld-Artillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

- Hoffbauer, G.** Applikatorische Etudie über Verwendung der Artillerie in Grösseren Truppenverbänden. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- Hoffman, Captain Frederick.** (*See* Bevan, A. B.)
- Hoffman, M.** Statistical View of the Births and Deaths in the Prussian States, 1820-34. Translated by Walter Ruding Deverell. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
- Hofmeyer, Adrian.** The Story of my Captivity during the Transvaal War, 1899-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hofrichter, Lieut.-Colonel.** Schiessregeln für der Schweren, leichten und reitenden Batterien der Russischen Feld-artillerie, 1902. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Hogan, Major.** Proofs of the Forgeries in Major Hogan's Pamphlet. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 8.)
- Hogendorp, Le Comte D. C. A. van.** Mémoires du Général Dirk von Hogendorp. 8vo. The Hague, 1887.
- Hogg, Lieutenant Arthur.** Field Exercises in Hindostanee. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.
- Hogg, Lieut.-Colonel G. C.** Cavalry Swarms. 8vo. Bombay, n.d.
- Hogg, Jabez.**
The Microscope; its history, construction, and application. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Impairment or loss of vision, from spinal concussion or shock. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Hohenlohe, The Late Prince Victor of, 1891.**
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Prince Kraft zu.**
Strategische Briefe. 1-11. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
Militärische Briefe. Kavallerie, Infanterie, und Artillerie. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1884-5.
Gespräche über Reiterei. 8vo. Berlin, 1887.
Letters on Artillery. Translated by Major N. L. Walford. 8vo. Woolwich, 1887.
Ditto, ditto. (Stanford's edition.) 8vo. Lond. 1888.
Lettres sur La Stratégie traduits par A. Velling. 2 vols., and case of Maps. 8vo. Paris, 1837-88.
Letters on Cavalry. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel N. L. Walford. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Letters on Infantry. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel N. L. Walford. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Letters on Strategy. Edited by Captain W. H. James. 2 vols. Lond. 1898.
Aus Meinem Leben. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1857 and 1905.
- Hohenlohe - Schillingsfuerst, Prince Chlodwig von.** Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillings-fuerst. Edited by Friedrich Curtius for Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillings-fuerst, and translated from the first German edition and supervised by G. W. Chrysal. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Holbeche, Lieut.-Colonel R.** (*See* Bedford.)
- Holden, Captain R. H.** Musketry pocket-book for the Militia. 12mo. Lond. 1882.
- Holdich, Colonel Sir T. H.**
The Indian Borderland. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Countries of the King's Award. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
India. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Holdsworth, A. H.**
Dartmouth: the advantages of its Harbour as a Station for Foreign Mail Packets. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Improvements in constructing Ships and Vessels, in order to arrest the progress of fire, and for regulating temperature. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
Advantages derived from working Low-Pressure Marine Engines by expansion. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 18.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44.)
Description of Water Bulk-Heads, adapted to yachts and passenger vessels. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
Description of Water Bulk-Heads, adapted to yachts and passenger vessels. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
Water Bulk-Heads for reducing the temperature and arresting fire in ships. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
- Holdsworth, T. W. E.** Campaign of the Indus. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1840.
- Holinshead, Raphael.** Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-8.
- Holland.** (*See* Netherlands.)
- Holland, Professor T. E., K.C.** The Laws and Customs of War on Land. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Holland, Major T. J., and Captain H. M. Hozier.**
Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. 2 vols. Lond. 1870.
Maps to ditto. 4to.
- Hollander, O.** Nos Drapeaux et Étendards de 1812 à 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1902.

- Holleben, General Albert von.** Die Pariser Kommune 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Holleben, Captain von.** Gebruchs-Tabellen für Marine-Artilleristen. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- Holley, A. L.** Treatise on Ordnance and Armor. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Holliday.** Gunnery. 8vo. 1772. (No title page.)
- Holman, Lieutenant James, R.N.** Narrative of a journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Travels in Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, Hanover, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Voyage Round the World; including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, and America. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Holme-Twentyman, W. A.** The British Empire, or Rule Britannia. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Holmes.** Magneto-Electric Light, as applicable to Lighthouses. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Holmes, George C. V.** Marine Engines and Boilers. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Holmes, Lieut.-Colonel J. G. H.** Specification of the Holmes Rapid Range Finder. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Holmes, N. J.** Storm and Danger Signal as a means of saving life at sea. Washington, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
- Holmes, R. R., and W. Gibb.** Naval and Military Trophies. Imp. 4to. Lond. 1896.
- Holmes, T.** Treatise on Surgery, its principles and practice. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Holmes, T. R. E.** History of the Indian Mutiny. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Four famous soldiers; Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Holmes and Co.** The Bengal Obituary, &c. Calcutta, 1848.
- Holms, John, M.P.** British Army in 1875 with suggestions on its administration and organization. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Holohan, A. W.** Book of Scales. 4to. Lond. 1881.
- Holstein.** (*See* Schleswig-Holstein.)
- Holt, H. F.** Spherical Trigonometry. Standard formulæ, drawn and explained. n.p., n.d.
- Holt, William.** Admiralty Court Cases on the Rule of the Road. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Holtrop, John.** English and Dutch, and Dutch and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1823-4.
- Höly, Ludwig, H. C.** Gedichte. 12mo. Hamburg, 1783.
- Holtzapfel, Charles.** (*See* Royle.)
- Holwell, Captain M. Doherty.** Practical Instruction in Minor Tactics. Lond. 1833. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Holzner, F.** Foreign Attempts at making Rifles of Smaller Calibre. Translated by Major W. McClintock, R.A. Woolwich, n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Homans, Benjamin.** Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1843.
- Home, John.** History of the Rebellion in 1745. 4to. Lond. 1802.
- Home, Colonel Robert.** A Précis of Modern Tactics, originally compiled in 1873. Revised and rewritten by Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. Pratt. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Homer.** The whole Works of Homer: translated by Alexander Pope. With a Life of Homer. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- OMHPOY AHANTA.** Opera Omnia. Cura J. A. Ernesti. 5 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.
- Odissea di Omero, tradotta da Ippolito Pindemonte. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Naples, 1831.
- Homœopathy.** Homœopathy explained and objections answered. 4th edition. Lond. 1842. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Honourable Artillery Company.** The History of the Honourable Artillery Company from its earliest annals to the Peace of 1802: by Anthony Highmore. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- List of the Chiefs, Officers, Court of Assistants, &c., for 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- History of the Honourable Artillery Company: by Captain G. A. Raikes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-9.
- Incidents in the history of the Hon. Artillery Company: by Capt. Woolmer-Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Royal Charter of Incorporation granted to the Honourable Artillery Company by Henry VIII., also Royal Warrants and Orders in Council relating to the government of the Company. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Raikes. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- The Ancient Vellum Book of the Honourable Artillery Company, being the roll of members from 1611 to 1682. By Colonel G. A. Raikes, F.S.A. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Hood, Lieutenant Nathaniel.** Elements of War: or rules and regulations of the Army in miniature. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1804.
- Hood, Thomas.** The use of the Celestial Globe in plans, set forth in two hemispheres. Small 4to. Lond. 1590.
- Hoog, M. C. van der.** Verslag Engelsche Manœuvres, 1893. Crown 8vo. Gravenhage, 1893.

- Hook, Theodore.** Life of General Sir David Baird. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Hooke, Nathaniel.**
Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough. 8vo. Lond. 1742.
Roman History, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Hooker, Sir J. D.** Journal of the Right Honourable Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., P.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- „ and **J. Ball.** Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Hooker, Sir W. J.**
Journal of a tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
Botanical Miscellany, with plates. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1830-33. (See also Smith, Sir J. E.)
- Hooper, George.**
The Italian Campaigns of General Bonaparte in 1796-97 and 1800. Lond. 1859.
The Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the Second Empire, 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Wellington. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Waterloo; the downfall of the first Napoleon: a history of the Campaign of 1815. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
Abraham Fabert, Governor of Sedan, Marshal of France, his Life and Times, 1599-1662. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Hooper, Dr. G. S.** Topography, climate and prevalent diseases of the Island of Jersey. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Hooper, Jacob.** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England during the reign of King Charles the First. Folio. Lond. 1738.
- Hooper, Dr. R.**
Physician's Vade Mecum. 12mo. Lond. 1812.
Lexicon Medicum; or Medical Dictionary. 7th edition, revised by Dr. Klein Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Hop, Jacques.** (See Vreede.)
- Hope, A. J. B. Beresford.**
The American Disruption. 6th edition. Lond. 1862. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
Social and political bearings of the American Disruption. 3rd edition. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
- Hope, Captain C. W., R.N.** Education and training of Naval Officers. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
- Hope, The Rev. F. W.**
Address on the second Anniversary of the Entomological Society. Lond. 1836. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linnæus and Fabricius. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Hope, Lady.** General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hope, T.** Costume of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Hopf, Jules.** (See Martens.)
- Hopffgarten-Heidler, Major H. von.** Die Schlacht bei Beaumont. 8vo. With one case of maps. Berlin, 1897.
- Hopkins, David.** A Vocabulary; Persian, Arabic, and English; abridged from Richardson's Dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Hopkins, Thomas.** Winds and Storms; with an essay on weather and its varieties. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Hoppenstedt, Major.** (See Crowe.)
- Hopton, Lord.** Bellum Civile: Hopton's Narrative of his Campaign in the West, 1642-1644, and other Papers. Edited by C. E. H. C. Healey, Somerset Record Society. Vol. xviii. 8vo. n.p., 1902.
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** Works of Horace, translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Hornaday, W. T.** Two Years in the Jungle: the experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India, Ceylon, The Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Hornby, Admiral Sir G. Phipps.** (See Navy, 1838.)
- Horner, Leonard.**
Address as President of the Geological Society of London. Lond. 1846. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1847. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Horrocks, W. H.** (See Notter.)
- Horsburgh, B. A.** Waterloo: A Narrative and a Criticism. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Horsburgh, James.**
Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, and interjacent ports. 2 parts in one vol. 4to. Lond. 1809-11.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1826-7.
- Horses.**
Horse-emancipation, or the abolition of the Bearing-Rein. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
The Horse, with a treatise on Draught. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
The Griffin's Aide-de-Camp. By "Blunt Spurs." 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Madras, 1863.
Three Letters on the Horse, Master, and Donkey. By "Blunt Spurs." 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Few lines on the hunter, the charger, and the roadster. By "Woodman." 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Étude sur la Ferrure des Chevaux de Guerre. Paris, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
Unasked Advice: A series of Articles on Horses and Hunting. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Horses (*contd.*)—

The Handy Horse-book; by "Magenta." 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Indian Horse Notes. By Major C. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1885.

Horsetzkey, K. u. K. General-Major Adolph von.

Kriegsgeschichtliche Uebersicht der wichtigsten Feldzüge in Europa seit 1792. 7th edition. 8vo. Vienna, 1905.

Atlas to ditto, 27 inches by 20 inches.

Horticultural Society. Transactions. Vols. i to viii. 4to. Lond. 1820-31.**Horton, J. A. B.** Physical and Medical Climate and Meteorology of the West Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1868.**Hosack, John.**

Our Maritime Rights. Lond. 1860. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hoseason, Captain J. C., R.N.

Remarks on the errors contained in a circular on the Properties of the Expansion and Throttle Valves. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)

The Steam Navy; and the application of screw propellers to sea-going line of battle-ships. Lond. 1853.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Remarks on the late war with Russia; with appendix and maps. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Inefficiency of the Steam Navy for general service and the purposes of war. Lond. 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

Remarks on the Naval, Military, and Financial Resources of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)

Remarks on the Abyssinian expenditure and the general inefficiency of the over-sea steam transport for military purposes. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)

Relative cost of the English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldier. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)

Remarks on the Channel Passage, and on the importance of Dover for offensive and defensive warfare. Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)

New Harbour at Dover. Lond. 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)

Hosie, Alexander. Manchuria, its People, Resources, and Recent History. 8vo. Lond. 1901.**Hospitalier, E.** Modern Applications of Electricity. Translated by Julius Maier. 8vo. Lond. 1882.**Hospitallers.** (*See* St. John of Jerusalem.)**Hospitals.**

Report of the Committee of the Hospital for Seamen, on board the "Dreadnought." 8vo. Lond. 1879.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Report of the Governors of Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Dublin, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Hoste, Le Père Paul.

L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales. Folio. Lyons, 1697.

(Very rare; Southey's copy.)

Naval Evolutions: or a system of Sea Discipline. Extracted by C. O'Brien. 4to. Lond. 1762.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection.)

Hoste, Captain Sir William, R.N.

Memoirs and Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Service Afloat, or the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Hotchkiss Ordnance Co.

Record of experiments with the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 4to. Paris, 1884.

Measurements and weights of the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 4to. Paris, 1885.

Handbook of the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 6 lb., 3 lb., and 1 lb. guard-boat gun. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

The Hotchkiss System of rapid-firing Guns. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Howell Torpedo: general description and notes. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Description of the Hotchkiss Automatic Machine Gun (Rifle Calibre) Model, 1901. 4to. n.p., 1901.

Hotham, Captain H. Marks, &c., for les Birvideaux. 4to. n.p., 1807.

(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Hough, Captain William.

Case Book of European and Native General Courts-Martial. 8vo. Calcutta, 1821.

Practice of Courts-Martial, and other Military Courts. 8vo. Lond. and Calcutta, 1834.

Simplification of His Majesty's and Hon. E.I. Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836.

„ **Lieut.-Colonel.**

Practice of Courts-Martial, also the legal exposition and military explanation of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. Partly revised by G. Long. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Military Law Authorities. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.

March and operations of the Army of the Indus, in the expedition to Afghanistan, 1838-9. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Political and military events in British India, from 1756-1849. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Hough, Lieut.-Colonel (*contd.*)—

- Precedents in Military Law : including the practice of Courts-Martial, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
Improved system for the Military Education of Officers for the British Army. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)
- Houghton, Lieut.-Colonel J.** (*See* Yate.)
- Hourst, Le Lieutenant.**
La Mission Hourst. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
The Exploration of the Niger. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- House, E. H.** Japanese Expedition to Formosa. 8vo. Tokio, 1875.
- Houssaye, Henry.**
1815. Waterloo. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
1815. Waterloo. Translated from the French by A. E. Mann. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
1814. 8vo. 49th Edition. Paris, 1905.
- Hovell, Lieutenant H. de B.** Soldiers' Shooting. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.
„ **Major.** Soldiers' Training. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Hovgaard, Lieutenant G. W., Danish Navy.** Submarine Boats. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Howard, Charles.** Roads of England and Wales particularly adapted to the use of Bicyclists and Trieyclists. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Howard, John.**
The state of the Prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some Foreign Prisons. 4to. Warrington, 1777.
Appendix to ditto. 4to. Warrington, 1784.
Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1791.
- Howard, Luke.**
Barometrographia : the variation of the Barometer in the climate of Britain. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1847.
Papers on Meteorology : being Parts 1 and 2 of the Appendix to "Barometrographia." 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1850.
- Howard, Sir Philip, and Sir Francis Watson.** The new invention of Mill'd Lead, for Sheathing of Ships. 12mo. Lond. 1691.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Howard, Captain W. J.** The Volunteer Light Cavalryman's A B C. 12mo. Gaya, 1892.
- Howe, Lord Viscount.** Letter to Lord Howe on his naval conduct in the American War. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
„ **Earl.** Signals, 1790, '91, and '94. Manuscript. Crown 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, "Howe.")
- Howell, Captain, U.S. Navy.** Automobile Torpedo. 1888.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)
- Howell, John.** Essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Howell, T. B.** Complete Collection of State Trials. With index, 34 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819-28.
- Howgate, Captain H. W., U.S. Army.** Cruise of the Florence ; or extracts from the journal of the preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877-8. 12mo. Washington, 1879.
- Howlett, Captain A.** Précis of information concerning the Province of Tong-King. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.
- Howlett, S. B.** Directions for using Barometers in determining altitudes. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
- Howson, The Very Rev. J. S.** (*See* Conybeare.)
- Hoyer, J. G. von.** Handbuch für Offiziere in den angewandten Theilen der Krieges-Wissenschaften. Wierter Theil, von der Strategie. 8vo. Hanover, 1829.
- Hozier, Colonel H. M.**
Seven Weeks' War ; its antecedents and its incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
British Expedition to Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
(*See* also Netherlands.)
The Franco-Prussian War. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Invasions of England. A history of the past with lessons for the future. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Russo-Turkish War : including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman Power, and the history of the Eastern Question. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1879.
Turenne. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Military Equipment. Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
The Question of Imperial Safety. Our actual Military Strength. Lond. 1883.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Hubback, J. H.** Jane Austen's Sailor Brothers. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Hudson, James.** Observations and investigations on the Barometer. Lond. 1832.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)
- Hue, Gustave.** Aperçu de la Géographie Militaire de l'Europe. (Moins la France.) 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Hüffer, Hermann.** Die Schlacht von Marengo und der Italienische Feldzug des Jahre 1800. 8vo. Leipzig, 1900.
- Hügel, Le Baron Charles.** Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab ; with notes by Major T. B. Jervis. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Hughes, J.** The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Hughes, Michael.** A plain narrative and authentic journal of the late Rebellion, begun in 1745. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1747.
- Hughes, M. L.** Manual of Chiropody. Lond. 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)

Hughes, Captain R. M.

Epitome of the regulations in force in the Bombay Army, with instructions and forms for conducting and recording Courts-Martial, Inquiry, Inquest, and Courts of Request. 8vo. Bombay, 1843.

Duties of Officers superintending Native Minor Courts-Martial in the East Indies; to which are annexed the Articles of War for Hon. East India Company's Native Troops, promulgated in October, 1845. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Hughes, The Rev. T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Hughes, The Rev. T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Hughes, W., and J. F. Williams. The Advanced Class Book of Modern Geography, Physical, Political, Commercial. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Hughes, William. Geography of British History. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Hugo, Le Citoyen Adjt.-Major. Coup d'Œil Militaire sur la Manière d'escorter, d'attaquer, et de défendre les Convois. 8vo. Paris. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)

Hugo, Herman.

Seige of Breda by the armes of Phillip the Fourth under the Government of Isabella achieved by the conduct of Ambr Spinola. Translated by Captain Gerrat Barry. Folio. Louvain, 1627.

De Militia Equestri antiqua et nova, ad Regnum Philippum IV. Folio. Antwerp, 1630.

Hugoniot, Le Capitaine. (*See* Sebert.)

Huguenin, Le Général. Description de la Fabrication des Bouches a Feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la Fonderie de Liège. Translated from the Dutch by Captain Neuens. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Huidekoper, F. L. Military Studies. 8vo. Kansas City, 1904.

Hull, Commander T. A., R.N. Practical Nautical Surveying and the Handicraft of Navigation. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Hulme, F. Edward. Mathematical Instruments and how to use them. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Humane Society, The Royal. Annual Reports. 1844-48, 1852-57, and 1882 to . 8vo. Lond. 1844 to .

Humber, W. A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought-Iron Bridge Construction. 2 vols. Imp. 4to. Lond. 1861.

Humbert, E. Programme élémentaire d'un cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires appliqué à la Cavalerie. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Saumur, 1866.

Humbley, W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer, including the memorable Sikh Campaign of 1845-46. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Humboldt, Le Baron Alexandre von.

Essai Géognostique sur le Gisement des Roches. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Examen critique de l'Histoire de la Géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les Chaînes de Montagnes, et la Climatologie comparee. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut.-Colonel E. Sabine. Vols. i and ii, vol. iii, parts 1 and 2, and vol. iv, part 1. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-58.

" and **Aimé Bonpland.** Personal narrative of travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799-1804. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 7 vols. bound in 9. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Hume, David.

History of England from the Invasion of Julia Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Essays, literary, moral, and political. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

(*See also* Smollet.)

Hume, Captain J. F. Attack Formation. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Hume, Major-General J. R. The Reminiscences of the Crimean Campaign with the 55th Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Humfrey, Lieut.-Colonel I. H.

Essay on the modern system of Fortification adopted for the Defence of the Rhine Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Humfrey, Captain J. The Steeplechase Horse: How to select, train, and ride him. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

" **Major.** Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1887.

Humphreys, H. Noel. Coin Collector's Manual. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Humphreys, W. H. (*See* Emerson Tennant.)

Humphry, W. G. St. Martin-in-the-Fields in the Olden Time. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Hungarian Diet. Név, és Lak-Könyve az 1839, esz. Junius 2. napjára szabad. Kir Posony Várossában Országgyűlésre. 12mo. Posonyban, 1839.

Hungerford Suspension Bridge. Particulars of the Hungerford Suspension Bridge. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Hunt, Captain G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. With a Summary of Persian History: by G. Townsend. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Hunt, James. Address as President of the Anthropological Society of London. Lond. 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)

- Hunt, Leigh.** Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Hunt, R.** New plan for the Construction of Beams. 4to. Devonport, 1834.
- Hunt, R. M.** Life of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart., Admiral. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Hunt, Major S. Leigh, and A. S. Kenny.** On Duty under a Tropical Sun; being suggestions for the maintenance of health. &c. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Hunter, The Rev. H.** History of London and its environs. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Hunter, John.** Concise Description of the Insignia of the Orders of British Knighthood. 4to. Lond. 1821.
- Hunter, Captain John.** Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; including the journals of Governors Phillip and King. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Hunter, W. W.** The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- „ **Sir W. W.**
The Marquess of Dalhousie. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1890.
The Earl of Mayo. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1891.
Bombay 1885 to 1890. A Study in Indian Administration. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
A History of British India. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Huot, Lucien.** Siege of the Fort of St. Johns in 1775. Translated by George H. Flint. St. Johns, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
- Hurault, Philippe l'Abbé de Pontlevoy.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxvi.)
- Hurd, Archibald S.**
The British Fleet. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
How Our Navy is Run. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
Naval Efficiency—The War Readiness of the Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Hurd, Captain, R.N.** Nautical description of the Bay of Brest. 4th edition. Lond. 1809.
(Book of Remarks for Western Station.)
- Hursthouse, C. F.** Short, synoptical view of the New Zealand of to-day. Lond. [1866].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Hurt, P. A.** The Guards' Cemeteries St. Etienne, Bayonne, with a concise Narrative of the Campaign in S.W. France. 12mo. Lond. [1877].
- Husson, Le Général E.** Manuel d'Administration et de Comptabilité Militaires, a l'usage des Sous-Officiers d'Infanterie. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1844.
- Hutcheson, Francis.** Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy; translated from the Latin. 2nd edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1753.
- Hutchinson, Captain A. H.** The next battle-field. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Hutchinson, Major H. D.**
Military Sketching made easy and military maps explained. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.
The story of Waterloo. A popular account of the Campaign of 1815. 8vo. Chatham, 1860.
- „ **Colonel.** Tirah, 1897-98. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- „ **Major-General.** Field Fortification. 5th edition. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1901.
- Hutchinson, Lucy.**
Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition, with a description of Lathom House. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Hutchinson, W.** Treatise on Naval Architecture founded upon philosophical and rational principles. 4to. Liverpool, 1794.
- Hutchinson, General W. N.**
Brigade Drill as established by order in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, as revised in 1859. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
Torpedoes; a protection for harbours. Lond. [1881.]
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
The Navigable Balloon in war and peace. Eastbourne, 1883.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Hutchison, Lieut.-Colonel F. J., and Captain H. G. MacGregor.** Military Sketching and Reconnaissance. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
- Huth, F. H.** Works on Horses and Equitation: a bibliographical record of Hippology. 4to. Lond. 1887.
- Hutt, William.** The State Duties considered. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
- Hutton, Captain Alfred.**
Bayonet-Fencing and Sword-Practice. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Cold Steel: a practical treatise on the sabre. 4to. Lond. 1880.
Fixed Bayonets: a complete system of Fence for the British Magazine Rifle. 4to. Lond. 1860.
Old Sword Play. 4to. Lond. 1894.
Descriptive account of 16th Century Swordplay. 8vo. Kingston-on-Thames, 1805.
- Hutton, Charles.**
The Swordsman. New edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Hutton, Charles.**
Course of Mathematics. 5th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807-11.
Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815.

- Hutton, Darnton, Master Mariner.** Pole Star Latitude: a method of finding the latitude from an altitude of the Pole Star. Lond. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Hutton, Colonel E. T. H.** Five Lectures on Mounted Infantry. 1886-91.
A Co-operative System for the Defence of the Empire. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- „ **Major-General Sir E.** Operations of General (Hutton's) Force, South African Campaign, 1900. Itinerary Maps and Plans of Engagements. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Defence and Defensive Power of Australia. Melbourne, 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Hutton, Surgeon-Major G. A.** Reminiscences. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Hutton, R. H.** Sir Walter Scott. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Hutton, The Rev. W. H.** The Marquess Wellesley. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1879.
- Hutton, W.** Battle of Bosworth Field. 8vo. Birmingham, 1788.
- Huxley, T. H.** Physiography. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
Hume. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Huyshe, Captain G. L.** Red River Expedition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
(See also Brackenbury.)
- Huyshe, Wentworth.** The Liberation of Bulgaria. Small 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Hyde, John T.** Principles of Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Hythe, School of Musketry.** Hythe Certificates and how to obtain them. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

I

- Ibrahim, Effendi.** Traité de Tactique ou Méthode Artificielle pour l'ordonnance des Troupes. Ouvrage publié et imprimé à Constantinople l'an de l'Hégire 1144 (1730 A.D.). Traduit du Turc. 12mo. Vienna, 1769.
- Ideville, Le Comte H. d'.** Le Maréchal Bugeaud. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881-2.
- “**Ignotus.**” Pen and ink sketches of Military Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Immanuel.** Der Russisch - Japanische Krieg. 8vo. Berlin, 1904-06.
- Impeachments.** Letter relating to the matter of Impeachments. Lond. 1715.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Ince, Commander J. M. R., R.N.** Obituary Notice in the “Naval Standard.” Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- India.**
History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation, in Hindostan, from the year 1745. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1753.
Notes Relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
Narrative of the origin and progress of the dissensions at the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Prospectus for establishing by means of Steam Navigation a communication with Calcutta and the East Indies generally. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)
On a Russian Invasion of British India. Lond. 1831.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
Remarks respecting Steam Communication with India, and suggestions on the best mode of establishing it. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- India (contd.)—**
True position and prospects of a Steam Communication with India. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
Recollections of the Deccan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.
Reports and papers submitted to Government on Scinde, Afghanistan and adjacent countries. Folio. Calcutta, 1839.
Report of a Committee appointed to enquire into the prospects of a Company established in London for Navigating the Rivers in the East Indies by Steam Boats. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)
Correspondence relating to Scinde. 1838-39. (Presented to Parliament.) Calcutta, 1843.
Letters from Madras by a Lady, 1836 to 1839. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
History of the Punjab, and of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Sect and Nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Tables of routes and stages through the territories under the Presidency of Bombay. 4to. Bombay, 1851.
The World's Highway. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
Highways to the East. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
London to Lahore, or the Euphrates, Scinde and Punjaub Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
The Euphrates railway the shortest route to India. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
Defence of Lucknow. A diary, by a Staff Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

India (contd.)—

Letters briefly describing the probable causes of the Indian Outbreak. By an Indian Officer. Bombay 1858.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 61.)

Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)

Essay on the formation of an Intelligence Department for India. n.p., 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)

Defensive Necessities of our Military Position in India. Madras, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)

Memoranda, etc., on the Malayan Peninsula and Perak drawn up in Military Department of the Government of India, 1875. Folio. Calcutta, 1875.

The Punjaub and North-West Frontier of India. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Imperial Gazetteer of India. By W. W. Hunter. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Armies and Native States of India. Reprinted from "The Times." 8vo. Lond. 1884.

The Baluch and Afghan Frontiers of India. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

Incidents in India and Memories of the Mutiny. Edited by F. W. Pitt. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, transcribed from the "Original Correspondence" Series of the India Office Records, 1602-1617. Edited by William Foster, B.A. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896-1902.

Memorandum on the Age Tables and Rates of Mortality of the Indian Census of 1901. By G. F. Hardy. F. cap. folio. Calcutta, 1905.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India. New edition, published under the authority of H.M.'s Secretary of State for India in Council. vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1907.
(See also East India Company and Index.)

Engineering.

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.
First Series. 7 vols. 8vo. Roorkee, 1863-70.

Second Series, 10 vols., and No. 43 (incomplete). 8vo. Roorkee, 1872-82.

Third Series. Vols. 1 to . 8vo. Roorkee, 1882- .

Index to First and Second Series. 8vo. Roorkee, 1884.

Meteorology.

Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. Folio. Calcutta, 1875.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vols. 1 to . 4to. Calcutta, 1876- .

Report on the Meteorology of India : by Henry F. Blanford. 1876 (2nd year) to . Folio. Calcutta, 1878- .

Report of the Administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, 1878-79 to . 4to. Calcutta, 1879- .

India. Meteorology (contd.)—

Meteorological Observations recorded at six Stations in India. 1870 to Folio. Calcutta, 1881- .

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea North of the Equator ; showing the Mean Pressure, &c. Folio. Simla, 1886.

Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean ; by W. L. Dallas. Folio. Calcutta, 1887.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1882 to . 4to. Bombay, 1883- .

(Folio atlas of plates to accompany 1886.)

Cyclone Memoirs. Part I. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of May 20th-28th, 1887. 8vo. Calcutta, 1888.

Ditto, ditto. Part II. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st-28th, 1888. 8vo. Calcutta, 1890.

Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. For the use of Sailors. 8vo. Calcutta, 1890.

Railways.

Description of the North-Western Railway Bridge over the Indus at Sukkur. 8vo. Lahore, 1889.

Administration Report on the Railways in India for 1894 and 1895. Parts I and II.

Report on the Railways in India for 1895 and 1896. Parts I and II.

Administration Report on the Railways in India, 1895-1900. Folio. Calcutta, .

Survey.

Topographical Survey of part of the Himalaya Mountains. Folio. Calcutta, 1861.

General report on the operations on the Survey of India, 1877-78 to date. Folio. Calcutta, .

General Report of the Marine Survey of India for 1877-78. Folio. Calcutta, 1879.

Catalogue of Stars for the Epoch January, 1892, from observations by the Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4to. Calcutta, 1893.

India, Army.

Account of the late discontents of the Army of the Madras Establishment. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Remarks on excluding Officers of H.M. Service from the Staff of the Indian Army, and on the present state of the European Soldier in India, by a King's Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Claims of the Indian Army on Indian Patronage. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)

Thoughts on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. n.p., 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)

Amalgamation of the Indian Army with H.M. Service, and the scheme of the Amalgamation Commission for the retirement of Indian Officers. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)

India, Army (*contd.*)—

The truth about the Indian Army and its Officers. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)

Memorandum on Indian Reliefs. Lond. 1865.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Regulations applicable to the European Officer in India. By George E. Cochrane. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Military Settlements in India. Madras, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

My diary at the Punjab Camp of Exercise, 1872-3. Bombay, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)

Reorganization of Regiments of Native Infantry of the Line. Allahabad, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)

Handbook of the Indian Army. Compiled from Official Publications by Col. J. R. Slade for the Intel. Div., W.O. Lond. 1891.

Memorials addressed to the Secretary of State for India, on the subject of the Instructions contained in his Despatches of 26th March, 1807, for Improving the Health of the British Troops in India.

A History of the Imperial Service Troops of Native States. By Brigadier-General S. Beatson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1903.

Handbook for the Indian Army. 7 vols. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India.

1. Brahmans. By Captain A. H. Bingley and Captain Nichols. 8vo. Simla, 1807.

2. Rajputs. By Captain A. H. Bingley. 8vo. Simla, 1808.

3. Dogras. By Captain A. H. Bingley. 8vo. Simla, 1809.

4. Sikhs. By Captain A. H. Bingley. 8vo. Simla, 1809.

5. Jats, Gujars, and Ahers. By Major A. H. Bingley. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.

6. Mappilas or Moplahs. By Major Holland-Pryor. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.

7. Gurkhas. By Lieut.-Col. E. Vansittart. 8vo. Calcutta, 1906.

The Indian Army: A Sketch of its History and Organization. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1907.

Army Lists.

India Army and Civil Service Lists. 1826, 1828-31, 1833-47, 1849-95. 8vo.

Quarterly Army List, Bengal Establishment. 1857. 8vo.

The Indian Army List. 1896 to date. 8vo.

Alphabetical list of the Officers of the Indian Army, 1834-7, by Edward Dodwell and James Miles. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Manœuvres.

Report on the Camp of Exercise held in the neighbourhood of Delhi and Umballa, 1885-6. Folio. Simla, 1886.

India, Army (*contd.*)—*Medical Department.*

Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency Division of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1842.

Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1843.
(Bound with above.)

Report of a Departmental Committee on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India. No. I. (1897.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission and Correspondence regarding the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India. No. II. (1897.)

Memorials addressed to the Secretary of State for India, on the subject of the Instructions contained in his Despatches of 26th March, 1807, for Improving the Health of the British Troops in India.

Military Law.

Articles of War for the Government of Native Officers and Soldiers of H.M. Indian Army. 12mo. Calcutta, 1801.

Musketry.

Annual Reports of the Progress of Musketry Instruction, &c., 1889-90, 1890-91. 8vo. Simla, 1890-91.

*Reports and Routes.**Routes in Central Asia.*

Section I. Being a Compilation from all available Sources of Routes in Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia, Mesopotamia, and part of Western Persia. Compiled under the Orders of the Q.M.G., India, by Captain W. J. Boyes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Routes in Asia.

Section II. Routes in Afghanistan. Compiled under the Direction of the Q.M.G., India, by Major F. J. N. MacKenzie. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Section III. Being a Compilation from all available Sources of Routes in Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand, and Russian Turkestan. Compiled under the Orders of the Q.M.G., India, by Captain R. H. Fawcett. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Section IV. Being a Compilation from all available Sources of Routes in Persia and Baluchistan. Compiled under the Orders of the Q.M.G., India, by Colonel C. M. MacGregor. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Section V. Being a Compilation from all available Sources of Routes in the Territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir and adjacent Countries. Compiled under the Direction of the Q.M.G., India, by Captain M. H. Saward. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Section VI. Comprising Routes in Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tibet, Burmah, and Routes between Assam and Burmah. Compiled under the direction of the Q.M.G., India, by Captain H. S. Brownrigg. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Report (topographical, political, and military) on the North-East Frontier of India. By Captain St. John F. Michell. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.

India, Army. *Reports and Routes* (*contd.*)—

- Lower Assam Report ; the Aka Monkpa Group. By Captain St. John F. Michell. 8vo. Simla, 1883.
- Report on Kafiristan and its People. By Sir G. S. Robertson, K.C.S.I., British Agent at Gilgit. Simla, 1895.
- Report on the Proceedings of the Pamir Boundary Commission. (Official.) By Major-General M. G. Gerard, C.B., C.S.I. Fcap. folio. Calcutta, 1897.
- Routes in Sikkim. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Q.M.G.'s Department, India, by Captain W. F. O'Connor. (Official.) Folio. Calcutta, 1900.
- Report on the Keng Tung Keng Cheng Mission for 1893-94. By Captain H. B. Walker. Fcap folio. Calcutta, 1895.
- Routes in the Bengal and Punjab Commands. Revised edition with Map. Compiled in the Office of the G.M.G. in India. Fcap. folio. Calcutta, 1900.
- Military Report of the Mishmi country. Published by the Intelligence Branch, Q.M.G.'s Department, India. Compiled by Lieutenant Q. L. S. Ward. (Official.) 8vo. Simla, 1901.
- Military Report of the Mishmi Country. By Lieutenant G. L. S. Ward, 44th Gurkha Rifles. Published by the Intelligence Branch, Q.M.G.'s Department, India. Simla, 1901.

India, Army. *Orders and Regulations.*

- General Orders for the Indian Army, October 1793, to November, 1796. 5 vols. MS.
- Bengal Military Regulations. 8vo. n.p., 1812.
- Orders and Regulations of the Bengal Army. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.
- Books of instruction for the Regiment of the Madras Artillery. 8vo. Madras, 1841-7.
- Instructions in Repository Exercise for the use of the Madras Regiment of Artillery. Compiled by Capt. A. F. Oakes. 8vo. Madras, 1847.
- General Regulations of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1849.
- Regulations for the Dress of General, Staff, and Regimental Officers of the Bombay Army. 8vo. Bombay, 1850.
- Compilation of the General Orders, &c., issued in 1842-47, by Sir Charles James Napier, G.C.B., Major-General, Governor of Scinde, to the Army under his command. 8vo. Bombay, 1850.
- Regulations for the Dress of the Army of Fort St. George. 8vo. Madras, 1851.
- General Regulations of the Bengal Army. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.
- Ditto, ditto. Calcutta, 1878.
- General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief. 8vo. n.p., 1868.
- General Regulations of the Bengal Army. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.
- Single-stick Practice for Gymnasia in India. 12mo. Calcutta, 1885.

India, Army. *Orders and Regulations* (*contd.*)—

- Circular Orders, &c., issued by the Quartermaster-General in India in connection with the camp of exercise Delhi-Umballa. Folio. Simla, 1886.
- Field Service Manual for Commissariat and Transport Officers of the Indian Army. Crown 8vo. Simla, 1887.
- Army Regulations, India. 14 vols.
- Vol. 1. Pay and Allowances and Non-effective Pay.
- Part I, British Troops. 8vo. Calcutta, 1898.
- Part II, Native Troops. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Corrections to ditto. Lists Nos. 1-19. 8vo. Calcutta, 1901.
- Vol. 2. Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 3. Financial Instructions. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 4. Ordnance. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 5. Supply and Transport. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 6. Medical. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 7. Dress. 8vo. Calcutta, 1886.
- Corrections. Lists Nos. 1-8. 8vo. Calcutta, 1886-9.
- Vol. 8. Veterinary. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 9. Regulations for the Volunteer Force. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 10. Part I. Passages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 11. Clothing. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 12. Military Works. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Vol. 13. British Army Schools. 8vo. Calcutta, 1888.
- Vol. 14 (*a.*) Native Army Schools, Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1886.
- Vol. 14 (*b.*) Ditto, ditto, Madras. 8vo. Madras, 1896.
- Vol. 14 (*c.*) Ditto, ditto, Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1887.
- Field Service Manual. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1894.
- Frontier Warfare. (Official.) 12mo. Simla, 1901.
- Frontier Warfare and Bush Fighting. (Official.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1906.
- Penal Code.*
- Copy of the Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. 8vo. Hertford, 1851.
- India, Army. *Records of Regiments.***
- Reports, correspondence, and original papers of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. Arranged by Capt. J. T. Smith. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1839-46.
- History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army, by Capt. A. Broome. Vol. i. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.
- A Sketch of the Services of the Bengal Native Army to the Year 1895. Compiled in the Office of the Adjutant-General in India by Lieutenant F. G. Cardew. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- History of the Madras Army. Compiled by Colonel W. J. Wilson. 5 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1882-89.

India, Army. Records of Regiments*(contd.)*—

- Historical records of the services of the Queen's Own Corps of Guides. 4to. n.p., 1887.
A History of the Hyderabad Contingent; by Major R. G. Burton. 8vo. Calcutta, 1905.

Artillery.

- Madras Artillery Records 1850 (in parts) and 1852-1862. 8vo. Madras, 1852-62.
Ditto, ditto. Miscellaneous Selections. 8vo. Madras, 1838-62.
List of the Officers who have served in the Madras Artillery from its Formation to 1861. Demy 4to. By Major J. H. Leslie. 1900.
Historical Record of No. 5 (or Garrison) Battery, Punjab Frontier Force. 8vo. Lahore, 1886.
Historical Record of No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force. 8vo. Lahore, 1886.

History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the Bengal Artillery, by Colonel F. W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, with Tables of Successive Establishments, Roll of the Victoria Cross, and Stations of Troops and Companies. Compiled by Major-Gen. F. W. Stubbs. 4to. Bath, 1892.

The Bombay Artillery List of Officers. By Colonel F. W. M. Spring. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, by Captain E. Buckle; edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Cavalry.

Standing Orders for the Light Cavalry of the Army of Fort St. George. 8vo. Fort St. George, 1833.

Standing Orders for the Light Cavalry of the Army of Fort St. George. 8vo. Madras, 1848.

History of the 1st Punjab Cavalry. 8vo. Lahore, 1887.

Standing Orders of the 1st Bengal Cavalry. Crown 8vo. Saugor, 1892.

Records of the Scinde Irregular Horse. 2 vols. Pott folio. Lond. 1856.

Infantry.

Historical Account of the Bengal Native Infantry, 1757-1796; by Capt. J. Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Standing Orders for the Bengal Native Infantry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840.

Standing Orders for the Native Infantry of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1848.

Standing Orders for the Madras European Infantry. 8vo. Madras, 1849.

Military history of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers, by Major H. M. Vibart. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881-3.

India, Army. Records of Regiments*Infantry (contd.)*—

Historical Records of the XIII. Madras Infantry. Compiled by Lieutenant R. P. Jackson, Adjutant XIII. Madras Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

History of the 1st Sikh Infantry, 1846-86. 8vo. Calcutta, 1887.

Historical Record of the 3rd Sikh Infantry Punjab Frontier Force. 8vo. Lahore, 1887.

Historical Record of the 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force. 8vo. Lahore, 1887.

A History of the Imperial Service Troops of Native States, by Brig.-Gen. Stuart Beatson, C.B. 8vo. Calcutta, 1903.

32nd Sikh Pioneers Regimental History. 1857-1904. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. n.p., 1905-6.

Ceylon Rifle Regiment. Standing Orders. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

India, Navy.

Regulations of H.M. Indian Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Reports, &c., Relative to the "Warren Hastings," 14th January, 1897. Wreck of the Indian Transport.

Memorandum on H.M. Indian Navy. Broadstairs, 1861.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)

Indian Record Series.

Bengal in 1756-1757. Edited by S. C. Hill. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Old Fort William in Bengal. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Indian Text Series. 1. Storia de Mogor, or Mogul India, 1653-1708. By Niccolao Manucci, Venetian. Translated by William Irvine. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Indra, Alois. Ballistik der Handfeuerwaffen in Tabellen. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Infantry.

Letter from an Officer to a Friend, upon the methods of forming Infantry for Action. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Manœuvres for a Battalion of Infantry. 12mo. Lond. 1766.

Essay on the Command of small Detachments. 12mo. Lond. 1766.

(Bound with "Manœuvres for a Battalion.")

Manual Exercise, with explanations, as ordered by His Majesty. 12mo. Lond. 1766.

(Bound with "Manœuvres for a Battalion.")

Manœuvres for a Battalion of Infantry upon fixed principles. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1777.

(With an essay on the command of small detachments.)

Tactique de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Dresden, 1787.

Instruction concernant le Service de l'Infanterie Légère en Campagne. 12mo. Lond. 1801..

Infantry (*contd.*)—

- Manuel d'Infanterie, ou résumé de tous les réglemens, décrets, usages, renseignements, propres à cette arme. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1808.
- Recherches sur le feu de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- British Infantry Tactics, or the attack formation explained. Lond. 1877. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
- Instruction pratique de la Compagnie d'Infanterie sur le service en campagne et les opérations du combat. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Outline of the "Attack Formations" for Infantry in the Austrian, French, German, and Italian Armies. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, W.O. 8vo. Lond. 1881. (For other Works, see Index.)
- Ingalls, Captain James M., U.S. Army.** Exterior Ballistics in the plane of fire. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Handbook of Problems in Exterior Ballistics. Part I. Direct Fire. 4to. Virginia, 1890.
- Ingersoll, L. D.** History of the War Department of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- Inglefield, Captain I. N., R.N.** Narrative of the loss of the "Centaur." 12mo. Lond. 1783.
- Inglefield, Commander E. A., R.N.** Summer search for Sir John Franklin, with a peep into the Polar Basin. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Inglis, Captain T., R.E.** Results of Artillery Fire against Iron Armour. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).) Woolwich, 1865.
- Inglis, H. D.** The Channel Islands. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Inglis, The Honourable Lady.** The Siege of Lucknow: a Diary. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Ingram, Quartermaster - Sergeant.** Analytical Tables for use in the Laboratory, School of Military Engineering. Brompton, n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Inman, The Rev. J.** Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Nautical Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Inman, James.** Introduction to Naval Gunnery. 8vo. Portsea, 1828.
- Innes, A.** The multiplying Alidade or practice register. n.p., 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Innes, A. D.** Britain and her Rivals in the Eighteenth Century, 1713-1789. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Innes, Lient-General J. J. Macleod, V.C.** Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- The Sepoy Revolt. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Sir Henry Lawrence, The Pacificator. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1898.
- The Life and Times of General Sir James Browne, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Buster Browne). 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Insects.** Natural History of Insects. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
- Ionian Islands.** The Ionian Islands under British Protection. 2nd edition. Lond. 1851. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.) (For other Works, see Index.)
- Irby, The Hon. Charles Leonard, and James Mangles.** Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, during 1817-8. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Ireland.** True impartial history and wars of the kingdom of Ireland. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1692.
- Conduct of the Admiralty in the late Expedition of the Enemy to the Coast of Ireland, as stated by Ministers in the House of Commons. 4to. Lond. 1797. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Arguments for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland, considered. 4th edition. Dublin, 1799. (8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 23.)
- Narrative of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French Invasion in the Summer of 1798, by an Eye-witness. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Orders and Regulations for the Army serving in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1826.
- General Orders for the guidance of the Troops, in affording aid to the Civil Power and to the Revenue Department in Ireland. 12mo. Dublin, 1847.
- History of the Warr of Ireland from 1641 to 1653. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.
- Handbook of railway distances. 8vo. Lond. 1874. (For other Works, see Index.)
- Ireland, Military Society.** Lectures. James, Captain W. H. Modern Strategy. 1864.
- James, Captain W. H. The Functions of the Navy and Army in the Maintenance of the British Empire. 1864.
- Maguire, T. Miller. The Eastern Questions. 1866.
- May, Major E. S. Cavalry and Horse Artillery. 1896.
- Cave, Col. T. Sturmy. The Operations of the Third German Army from 4th to 6th August, 1870. 1868.
- Maguire, T. Miller. Surprise in War, from a Military and National Point of View. 1868.
- Stewart, Lieut.-Colonel H. The Militia, Past and Present. 1898.
- Rycroft, Major W. H. Somaliland. 1903.
- Maguire, T. Miller. European Strategy and Command of the Sea. 1864.
- Macartney-Filgate, Lieut.-Colonel E. An Outline of the Military History of Ireland. 1864.
- Rimington, Brigadier-General M. F., C.B. The Horse in Recent War. 1904.
- Maguire, T. Miller. Military Geography of the Pacific, or Sea Power and Strategy. 1904.

- Ireland, Military Society.** Lectures
(*contd.*)—
- Thomas, Brevet-Colonel A. H., C.B.,
D.S.O. Methods of Feeding Troops in
War. 1904.
- Seely, Major J. E. B., D.S.O. The
Private Soldier in Modern War. 1904.
- Banon, Major L. The Situation in the
Far East and the Events that have led up
to it. 1904.
- Blenkinsop, Lieut.-Colonel L. J., D.S.O.
Contagious Diseases Among Animals.
1904.
- Cayzer, Brevet-Major J. T. Signalling
in Conjunction with the Conveyance of
Orders in Action. 1904.
- Maguire, T. Miller. The Military
History of Russia. 1905.
- Macartney-Filgate, Lieut.-Colonel E.
The War of William III. in Ireland.
2 parts. 1905.
- Clive, Captain C. S. Morocco. 1905.
- Grenfell, General Lord, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., etc. Napoleon and the Capture
of Malta, 1798. 1905.
- Gartside-Spaight, Major C. W. Scheme
for the Provision of Riding Horses for the
Army, and more particularly Officers'
Chargers, by Breeding in Ireland. 1905.
- Gartside-Spaight, Major C. W. The
Adaptability of the Civilian Resources of
Ireland to the Requirements of an Army
in the Field as regards Supply and Trans-
port. 1905.
- Simpson, Colonel C. R., *p.s.c.* The
British Expedition to Egypt in 1801.
1905.
- Rycroft, Lieut.-Colonel W. H., 11th
Hussars. The Desert Frontiers of
Lower Egypt. 1906.
- Cantan, Captain H. T., Superintendent
of Gym., D.D. Physical Training and its
Advantages. 1906.
- Davis, Lieutenant H. J. N., Connaught
Rangers. Scouting and the Training of
Scouts in Peace. Dublin, 1907.
- Iron.**
- Experiments connected with the com-
parative strength of Iron used in the
manufacture of Mortars. Woolwich, 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
- Transactions and Report of the Special
Committee on Iron. 2 vols. Folio, and
6 cases of Photographs. Lond. 1861-4.
- Irving, Joseph.**
- The Annals of our time, a diurnal of
events from the accession of Queen
Victoria. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Supplement to ditto. 1871-4. 2nd
edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Ditto, ditto. 1874-8. 8vo.
Lond. 1879.
- Irving, Washington.** History of the
life and voyages of Christopher Columbus.
4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Irwin, D. Hastings.** War Medals and
Decorations, 1588-1889. 8vo.
Lond. 1890.
- Irwin, Major Frederick Chidley,**
State and position of Western Australia,
or the Swan River Settlement. 8vo.
Lond. 1835.
- Irwin, Lieut.-Colonel Fox.** Notes on
Fortifications. 8vo. Jersey, 1892.
- Isabelle, Madame Marie.** Surfaix
Cavalier: A New System of Breaking-in
and Training Horses. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Islington Literary and Scientific
Society.**
- Tenth Annual Report. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Eleventh ditto. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
- Italy.**
- Operazioni dell' Artiglieria negli assedi
di Gaeta e Messina negli anni 1860 e 1861.
8vo. Turin, 1864.
- Relazione a corredo del Piano Generale
di Difesa dell' Italia. Rome, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 99.)
- The Triple Alliance and Italy's place
in it. Lond. 1889.
- La Cavalerie Italienne. By G. R.
Small royal 8vo. Paris, 1898.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Italy, Army. Orders and Regulations.**
- Esercito Italiano. 12mo. Milan, n.d.
- Italian Musketry Regulations, Précis
of 1895.
- Artillery.**
- Experiments at Spezzia. Folio Case of
Photographs. Spezzia, 1876.
- Istruzioni Pratiche dell' Artiglieria.
Demy 12mo. Rome, 1897.
- Cavalry.**
- Règlement du 4^{ième} Juillet 1872, pour
l'Instruction tactique des troupes de Cava-
lerie Italienne. By Chef d'Escadron
Durostu, et Capitaine Vollot. 8vo.
Paris, 1873.
- Règlement d'Exercice et d'Évolution
pour la Cavalerie Italienne, 1872. By
Capitaine A. Cersoy. Translated from
the Italian. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Regolamento di Esercizi per la Caval-
leria. Vols. I, II, and III. 12mo.
Rome, 1896.
- Regolamento di Esercizi e di Evoluzioni
per la Cavalleria. 2nd edition. 3 vols.
12mo. Rome, 1896.
- Regolamento di Esercizi per la Caval-
leria. Vols. I, II, and III. Ministero
della Guerra. 12mo. Roma, 1901.
- Le Nouveau Règlement de la Cavalerie
Italienne. By Lieut.-Colonel Picard, 5th
Cuirassiers. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Infantry.**
- Regolamento di Disciplina Militare e
di Istruzione e Servizio per la Fanteria.
Con annotazioni et addizioni, per cura del
G. M. Carnigino. 8vo. Turin, 1868.
- Regolamento d'Esercizio e di Manovra
per la Fanteria di Linea. Vol. I. 12mo.
Florence, 1868.
- Istruzioni sulle Armi e sul Tiro per la
Fanteria. 12mo. Rome, 1876.

- Italy, Army. Orders and Regulations.**
Infantry (contd.)—
 Nuova edizione del Regolamento di Esercizi e di Evoluzioni per la Fanteria (4 Dicembre, 1869). Evoluzioni di Brigata—Riviste e Parate. Evoluzioni di Compagnia—Evoluzioni di Battaglione. 2 parts. 12mo. Rome, 1876.
 Ditto, ditto. Allegato Istruzione per gli Esercizi di Ginnastica e di Scherma. 12mo. Rome, 1876.
 Regolamento di Esercizi per la Fanteria. 12mo. Rome, 1892.
- Itinerary.** *Nouvel Itineraire Général.* Folio. Paris, 1766.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Iung, Le Général.** *Stratégie tactique et politique.* 8vo. Paris, 1890.
- Ivanoff, A.** *Russian Grammar.* Translated by W. E. Gowan. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Ives, Lieutenant R. A., U.S.A.** *Treatise on Military Law and the jurisdiction, constitution, and procedure of Military Courts.* 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Iwan-Müller, C. B.** *Lord Milner and South Africa.* 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Iyana.** *Teloogoo Drill; done from the Hindo-tance Translation into Teloogoo.* 8vo. Madras, 1839.

J.

- Jacks, W.** *Life of Prince Bismarck.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1899.
- Jackson, Colonel.** *Military Anecdotes.* 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Jackson, Lieut-Colonel Basil.**
A course of Military Surveying. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Notes and Reminiscences of a Staff Officer. Edited by R. C. Seaton. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Jackson, B. D.** *Vegetable Technology: a contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany.* 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Jackson, F. G.** *A Thousand Days in the Arctic.* 2 vols. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Jackson, Sir George.**
Diaries and Letters, from the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
The Bath Archives. A further selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, 1809-1816. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Naval Commissioners, 1660-1760, with Historical Notices by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Jackson, Colonel J. R.**
What to Observe; or, the traveller's remembrancer. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Commentary Notes on the first two chapters of the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." Lond. 1845.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
On National Education, with remarks on education in general. 2nd edition. Lond. 1845.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
Military Geography; its nature, object, and importance. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Jackson, Lowis D'A.** *Hydraulic Manual.* 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Jackson, Mary Anna.** *Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson.* Small royal 8vo. Louisville, Ky., n.d.
- Jackson, Robert.**
Remarks on the constitution of the Medical Department of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
The formation, discipline, and economy of Armies. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Jackson, Thomas.** *Tourist's Guide to Britannia Bridge, with an account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, and Menai Suspension Bridge.* 8vo. Lond. 1832.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Jackson, General T. J. (Stonewall).**
 (See Allan also Henderson.)
- Jacob, Major-General Sir George Le Grand.** *Western India before and during the mutinies.* 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Jacob, Brig.-General John.**
Rifle practice. 3rd edition. Lond. 1857.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)
Views and opinions. Edited by Capt. Lewis Pelly. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Tracts on the Native Army of India, its Organization, and Discipline. Lond. 1858.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
 (See also Innes and Martin.)
- Jacquin, F.** *Les Chemins de Fer pendant la guerre de 1870-1.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Jacquemont.** *L'Armée Danoise au 1er Janvier, 1870.* Paris, 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)
- Jacquinet De Presle, Le Capitaine C.** *Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires de l'École Royale de Cavalerie.* 8vo. Saumur, 1829.
- Jaeger, G.** *Essays on Health-Culture.* Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Jago, William.** *Inorganic Chemistry.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Jagor, F.** *Travels in the Philippines.* 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Jähns, Max.

- Das Französische Heer von der
Größen Revolution bis zur Gegenwart.
8vo. Leipzig, 1873.
Geschichte der Wissenschaften in
Deutschland. 3 vols. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1889-91.
Moltke's Lehr- und Wanderjahre.
8vo. Berlin, 1894.

Jal, A.

- Archeologie, Navale. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1840.
Glossaire Nautique. 2 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1848.
Abraham du Quesne et la Marine de
son temps. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

James, Capt. Military Costume of
India in an exemplification of the Manual
and Platoon Exercises. 4to.
London, 1814.**James, Major Charles.**

- Some existing cases of probable mis-
application of Contingent Allowances
particularly in the Militia of Great Britain.
London, 1797.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 23.)

- Regimental Companion. 4th edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1803.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 2 vols.
12mo. London, 1805.
New and enlarged Military Dictionary.
2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1805.
Supplement to ditto. 12mo.
London, 1807.

- Regimental Companion. 7th edition.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1811.
Collection of the charges, opinions,
and sentences of General Courts-Martial
from 1795. 8vo. London, 1820.

James, D. H. The Siege of Port Arthur.
8vo. London, 1905.**James, F. L.** Wild Tribes of the
Soudan. 8vo. London, 1883.**James, G. P. R.**

- History of Chivalry. 12mo.
London, 1830.
History of the life of Edward the
Black Prince. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1836.
Life and times of Louis XIV. 4 vols.
8vo. London, 1839.

James, Colonel Sir Henry.

- Tables for the reduction of the
Meteorological Observations taken at the
Stations of the Royal Engineers. 8vo.
London, 1860.

- Instructions for taking Meteorological
Observations, with tables for their
correction, and notes on Meteorological
Phenomena. 8vo. London, 1861.

- Abstracts of the Principal Lines of
Spirit Levelling in England and Wales.
With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1861.
(See also Clarke, A. R., and Scott.)

James, Henry, jr. Hawthorne. Crown
8vo. London, 1879.**James, H. E. M.** The Long White
Mountain. 8vo. London, 1888.**James, J. O. N.** Topographical Sur-
veyor's Handbook. Oblong 4to.
Calcutta, 1860.**James, Lionel.** The Indian Frontier
War, 1897. 8vo. London, 1898.**James the Second, King of England.**
Life of. 8vo. London, 1702.**James, Captain Thomas.** Voyage in
discovery of a North-West Passage into
the South Sea. 2nd edition. 8vo.
London, 1740.(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740-
1756.)**„ Lieut.-Colonel Thomas.** History
of the Herculean Straits, now called the
Straits of Gibraltar. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1771.**James, William.**

- Naval Occurrences of the late War
between Great Britain and the United
States of America. 8vo. London, 1817.
Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
Warden refuted; being a defence of
the British Navy. London, 1819.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

- Reply to "A brief statement arising out
of a passage in the third volume of
James's Naval History of Great Britain,
on the conduct and character of Lord. W.
Fitz-Roy, in 1805." 8vo. London, 1824.

(Radstock Collection.)

- Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
Improved Rail and Tram Roads.
London, 1825.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)

- Abstracts of the British Navy, 1793-
1800. 4to. London, 1820.
Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-
1820. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4 vols.
London, 1886.

Naval History. Epitomised in one
volume by R. O'Byrne. 8vo. London, 1888.**Index to James' Naval History.** Edited
by T. A. Brassey. 8vo. London, 1894.**James Captain W. H., late R.E.**
Questions in Topography, Tactics, Military
Law, Fortification, Military Adminis-
tration, and Drill. 8vo. London, 1881.**„ Lieut.-Col. W. H.**

- Handbook of Tactics. 12mo. 1894.
Modern Strategy. 8vo. 1903.

James, Lieut.-Colonel W. Hill. A Bad
Four Hours. 8vo. London, 1894.**„ Colonel W. Hill.**

- Sir Rowland Hill's Great Fight at St.
Pierre. London, 1894.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

- Napoleon and Josephine at Bayonne
and Biarritz. Edinburgh, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

James, Right Hon. Sir W. M. The
British in India. 8vo. London, 1882.**Jameson, Mrs.** Memoirs of the Loves of
the Poets. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1831.**Jameson, Surg.-General J.** Medical
Administration and the South African
War. London, 1901.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 67.)

Jameson, Robert.

System of Mineralogy. 3rd edition.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1821.

(See also Leslie.)

Jamotte, E. Etude sur la Construction d'un Appareil destiné à lancer des charges de dynamite. 8vo. Paris, 1884.**Jane, F. T.**

Fighting Ships. Oblong 4to.
London, 1898 to date.
The Torpedo in Peace and War.
Pemy 4to. London, 1893.
The Imperial Russian Navy. 8vo.
London, 1899.
Hints on Playing the Jane Naval War
Game. Oblong Imp. 8vo. London, 1902.
Heroes of Sea Power. 8vo.
London, 1906.

Janeway, James. Token for Mariners. 12mo. London, 1708.**Japan.**

Drill Books. Translated from the
English. 5 vols. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
Seismological Society of Japan. Trans-
actions. Vols. 4 to 9, 11 and 12. 8vo.
Yokohama, 1882-8.

Japan, Army.

L'Armée Japonaise. 8vo. Paris, 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)

Jaques, Lieutenant William H., U.S. Navy.

Torpedoes for National Defence.
New York, 1880.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 142.)
Detachable Ram, or Ericsson Sub-
marine Gun and Projectile. London, 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
Present Development of Heavy Ord-
nance in the United States.
Philadelphia, 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)

Jaquier, L. de. La Cavalerie Française. 1800-1815. 8vo. Paris, 1894.**Jarras, Madame.** Souvenirs du Général Jarras. 8vo. Paris, 1892.**Jarry, Le Général.** Outpost Duty. With Treatises on Military Reconnaissance and Road Making. Translated from the French. By Major-General W. C. E. Napier. Crown 8vo. London, 1872.**Jasolino, Giulio.** De Rimedi Naturali, che sono nell' Isola di Pithecusa, hoggi detta Ischia. Con alcune annotazioni del Sig. Gio. Pistoya, e nell' ultimo aggiunti li Bagni d'Ischia di Gio. Elisio, Med. Nap., con le note di Gio. Francesco Lombardo. 4to. Naples appresso Giuseppe Cacchii, 1588, e di nuovo, 1689.**Jaubert, B. Amédée.** Éléments de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. Paris, 1823.**Jausens, Mgr. Tepano.** Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la langue Maorie. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.**Jeaffreson, J. C.**

Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An historical biography. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1888.
Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889.

Jeannin, President. Négociations.

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vols. 11 to 16.)

Jeans, Surgeon T. T. R., R.N., Edited by.

Naval Brigades in the South African War,
1899-1900. 8vo. London, 1901.

Jebb, Lieut.-Colonel J., R.E.

Treatise on strengthening and defend-
ing Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges,
&c. 8vo. Chatham, 1836.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Chatham, 1837.

Practical Treatise on the Attack of
Military Posts, Villages, &c. 8vo.
Chatham, 1837.

Practical Treatise on Strengthening
and Defending Outposts. 8vo.
London, 1852.

A flying shot at Fergusson and his
"Peril of Portsmouth," &c. London, 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)

Jebb, Prof. R. C. Bentley. Crown 8vo. London, 1882.

Jecks, Isaac. Armour-clad Ships at
Shoeburyness: also a new principle of
construction. London, 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62.)

Jeffery, Alfred.

Notes on the Marine Glue. 8vo.
London, 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts,
Modern.)

Marine Glue. 8vo. London, 1848.
(Radstock Collection, Naval
Tracts.)

Jeffery, W. (See Becke.)**Jefferys, T.**

Description of the Maritime Parts of
France; illustrated with charts of the sea-
coast, and plans of all the fortified places
on it; with a glossary and plans of the
several parts of fortification. Oblong 4to.
London, 1761.

The West India Atlas; or a compen-
dious description of the West Indies.
Folio. London, 1775.

Chart of the British Channel. Folio.
London, 1775.

Jeffreys, Judge. (See Woolrych.)**Jeffreys, Julius.**

Loss of Life through the inefficiency of
Ship's Boats. 8vo. London, 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval
Tracts.)

The British Army in India. 8vo.
London, 1858.

Jekyll, Commander John, R.N. Portable Vapour Bath for the cure of Cholera, Yellow Fever, &c. London, 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)**Jenkins, Richard.** Report on the Ter-ritories of the Rajah of Nagpore. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.**Jenkinson, H. I.** Guide to the Isle of Man. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

Jenner, Thos.

London's Blame, if not its shame : manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery. Small 4to. Lond. 1651.
(Bound with "The Commonwealth's Great Ship.")

The Commonwealth's Great Ship called the "Sovereigne of the Seas." 4to. Lond. 1653.

Jennings, Major J. W., and C. Addison.

With the Abyssinians in Somaliland. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Jennings, William.

System of Attack and Defence ; with rule for erecting Fortifications. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Jerdan, William.

Plan of a National Association for the encouragement and protection of Authors, and men of talent and genius. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)

Jerningham, Sir H.

From West to East. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Jerram, C. S.

The Armies of the World. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Jerrold, Blanchard.

Egypt under Ismail Pacha. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Jervis, Henry Jervis-White.

History of Corfu and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Jervis, Lieutenant Humphrey.

Narrative of a journey to the Falls of the Cavery ; with an historical and descriptive account of the Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Jervis, Captain J. W.

The Rifle Musket. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Our Engines of War, and how we got to make them. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Jervis, Major T. B.

India in relation to Great Britain. Considerations on its future administration. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
(See also Hügel.)

Jervis, W. P.

Geological Map of the Crimea. In 8vo. case. Lond. 1858.

Thomas Best Jervis. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Jervise, Andrew.

Memorials of Angus and the Mearns. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

Jervois, Colonel Sir W. F. D., R.E.

Defensive Policy of Great Britain. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
Defence of New Zealand. Folio. Wellington, 1884.

Home Rule for the Navy.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)

Jesse, Edward.

Journal of a Naturalist. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Gleanings in Natural History. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

An Angler's Rambles. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Jesse, J. Heneage. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Jessop, C. M. Past and Future of Saturn's Kingdom, or Fable and Fact. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Jesuites. A Peece of Ordnance invented by a Jesuite, for Cowards. 12mo. n.p. 1645.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)

Jeune de Boulencourt. Description générale de l'Hostel Royal des Invalides. Folio. Paris, 1683.

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Handbook of Numismatics. English Coins. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Jews. History of the Jews. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

לְבַנֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁלוֹם לָבָב. The rights of the Jewish Nation asserted. Lond. 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)

Jews' Hospital. Rules and Regulations. Lond. 1808.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Jenkins, Captain. Spanish insolence

corrected by English Bravery ; an account of the Naval Achievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards, 1350-1739. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Jocelyn, Captain J. R. J.

Short notes on Tactics and Reconnaissance. Lond. 1881.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

„ **Colonel J. R. J.** Two regimental

Institutions. 8vo. Woolwich, 1906.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Jocelyn, Lieutenant Viscount. Six

months with the Chinese Expedition ; 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Jochmus, A. von. Gesammelte Schriften

Herausgegeben von Dr. G. M. Thomas. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1823-4.

Vols. i and ii. The Syrian War and the decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1840-48.

„ iii. Beitrag zur Aktenmässigen Darstellung des Deutschen Reichsministeriums von 1849.

„ iv. Briefwechsel seiner Kaiserlichen Hoheit des Erzherzogs Johann von Oesterreich vom 1850-59.

John, King of France. (See Duckett.)

Johns, W. Regimental Nicknames. Lond. 1881.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Johns, Major, R. and Lieut. Nicolas.

Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain, or Calendar of Victory. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

- Johnson, A. C.**
On finding the Latitude and Longitude.
8th edition. Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
Ditto, ditto. 9th edition. Lond. 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
Short Tables and Rules for finding
Latitude and Longitude. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Hour-Angles of the Sun, Moon, and
Stars. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Johnson, Commander Edward John,
R.N.** Sailing Directions from Sunder-
land Point to Berwick, including the Farn
Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing
Directions.")
- Johnson, Francis.** Dictionary; Persian,
Arabic, and English. 4to. Lond. 1852.
- Johnson, Dr. J.** Influence of Tropical
Climates on European Constitutions;
including an essay on indigestion.
5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Johnson, Captain J. E.** Advantages of
a Steam Navigation to India. Lond. 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Johnson, Manuel J.** Catalogue of 6c6
principal Fixed Stars in the Southern
Hemisphere. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Johnson, Captain R. F.** Night Attacks.
A treatise on nocturnal tactics. 12mo.
Lond. 1886.
- Johnson, Samuel.**
Argument proving that the Abrogation
of King James was according to the
Constitution of the English Government.
5th edition. Lond. 1693.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
Works. With an essay on his life and
genius, by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1792.
Dictionary of the English Language.
Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 3 vols.
4to. Lond. 1827.
- Johnson, Captain T. G.** François-Severin
Marceau, 1769-1796. Crown 8vo.
Lond. 1896.
- Johnson, Major W. F.** Twelve Years of
a Soldier's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Johnson, William.** The Light of Navi-
gation, wherein are declared and lively
pourtrayed all the coasts and hauens of
the West, North and East Seas, &c. 4to.
Amsterdam, 1620.
- Johnston, G. M.** Description of the
Province of South Carolina, with an
account of the air, weather, and diseases
of Charles Town. 8vo. Lond. 1770.
- Johnston, Sir H. H.**
River Congo, from its mouth to Bolobo.
8vo. Lond. 1884.
British Central Africa. Royal 8vo.
Lond. 1897.
The Uganda Protectorate. Large
Royal 8vo. 2 vols. Lond. 1902.
Liberia. 2 vols. Large Royal 8vo.
Lond. 1906.
(See also Exploration Series.)
- Johnston, H. P.** The Battle of Harlem
Heights, 16th September, 1776. 8vo.
New York, 1897.
- Johnston, Keith.**
Map of the Lake Region of Eastern
Africa, showing the sources of the Nile;
with notes on the exploration of this
region. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
A physical, historical, political and
descriptive Geography. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
(See also Stanford's Compendium.)
- Johnston, R.**
The Competitive Geography. 3rd edi-
tion. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
Civil Service Guide. 7th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1878.
- Johnston, R. M.** Leading American
Soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Johnston, W. P.** Life of General Albert
Sidney Johnston. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Johnstone, The Chevalier de, Assistant
Aide-de-Camp to Prince Charles
Edward.** Memoirs of the Rebellion
in 1745-6. Translated from a French MS.
deposited in the Scots College at Paris.
2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Johnstone, Captain H. M.** A History of
Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Johnstone, Major-General Sir J.** My
Experiences in Manipur and the Naga
Hills. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Johnstone, Major J. R.** Tactical Fitness
for Command. 12mo. Lond. 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Joinville, Jean Sire du.** Histoire de
Saint Louis.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. ii.)
- Joinville, Le Prince de.**
Naval Strength of France in com-
parison with that of England.
Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de
la France. Paris, 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
Mémoires. Translated from the French
by Lady Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Joly, Claude.** Mémoires concernant le
Cardinal de Retz.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vol. xlvii.)
- Joly, Guy.** Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vol. xlvii.)
- Jomini, Le Général G.** La Formation
des Troupes pour le Combat.
Paris, 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Jomini, Le Général H. Baron de.**
Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres
de Frédéric II, comparée au système
moderne, avec un recueil des principes de
l'art de la guerre. 3rd edition. 3 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1818.

- Jomini, Le Général H. Baron de** (*contd.*)—
 Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de la Revolution. 15 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas. Paris, 1819-24.
 Ditto, ditto. New edition. 15 vols. 8vo, and 2 vols. of Atlas, 4to and folio. Paris, 1820-4.
 Exposition of the first principles of Grand Military Combinations and Movements; with remarks by Lieut. J. A. Gilbert. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
 Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. 8vo. Brussels, 1829.
 Tableau Analytique des principales Combinaisons de la Guerre, et de leur rapports avec la politique des États. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
 Précis de l'Art de la Guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique et de la politique militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
 New edition, with Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
 Summary of the Art of War. Translated from the French by Major G. F. Winship, A.A.G., and Lieutenant E. E. McLean, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. New York, 1854.
 Précis politique et militaire de la Campagne de 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
 Précis politique et militaire des Campagnes de 1812 à 1814. Edited by F. Lecomte. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- Jones, Captain.** Artificial Fireworks improved to the Modern Practice, from the minutest to the highest branches; also Mr. Muller's Fireworks for sea and land service. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1776.
- Jones, Lieutenant Charles.** (*See* Stoney.)
- Jones, D.** Secret History of Whitehall, 1660-85. Lond. 1717.
- Jones, Captain D., R.A.** Notes on Military Law for the Use of the Cadets of the Royal Military College of Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1880.
- Jones, Captain Felix.**
 Vestiges of Assyria. 3 maps in folio case. Lond. 1855.
 The direct Highway to the East. Lond. 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
- Jones, The Rev. Frank.** Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Jones, Captain George.**
 Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, Quatre-Bras, &c. 10th edition. 4to. Lond. 1817.
 Ditto, ditto. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Jones, Lieut.-General Sir Harry D.** Reports relating to the re-establishment of the Fortresses in the Netherlands, 1814-1830. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Jones, Major H. Helsham.**
 The history and geography of Afghanistan and the Afghan Campaigns of 1838-9 and 1842. 8vo. Chatham, 1878.
 Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Marathas, 1804-6. 8vo. Chatham, 1881.
- Jones, Captain Jenkin, R.N.** Character and conduct of Captain Corbet vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Jones, Sergeant-Major John.** The Iron-Band Gabion, and its application to military field purposes. Chatham, 1862.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Jones, Colonel J. T., R.E.**
 Journal of the Sieges undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in 1811-12. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
 Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
 Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, 1808-14. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
 Memoranda relative to the Lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Jones, Captain L. T.** Historical Journal of the British Campaign on the Continent in 1794, with the retreat through Holland in 1795. 4to. Birmingham, 1797.
- Jones, Paul.** (*See* Buell.)
- Jones, T. Rupert.** Diamond Fields of South Africa. Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)
- Jones, William A.** Report upon the Reconnaissance of North-Western Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- Jongh, M.M. de, frères.** L'Armée Russe. Imp. 4to. Paris, 1895.
- Jonson, Ben.** Works. With notes and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Jonville, Le Baron Michel de Castelnau de.** Memoirs. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. 33.)
- Joost, Captain L. J. J. A., Lieut. W. B. J. Duycker, and Lieut. W. C. F. Bresler.** Handleiding tot de kennis der Draagbare Wapenen. 8vo. Breda, 1870.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Jordan, W. L.** Astral Gravitation. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Joseph II, Empereur d'Allemagne.** Recueil de Lettres Originales, au Général Dalton, November, 1789. 8vo. Lond. 1790.
 (*See also* Bright.)
- Josephus, Flavius.** Works. Translated by William Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
- Jouart, A.** Manuel à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie de Réserve et de Armée Territoriale. 12mo. Paris, n.d.
- Joubert, Carl.** Russia as it really is. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Jourdain, Captain H. F. N.** A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th, the Connaught Rangers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1904.

- Journals.** Journal of a Nobleman ; comprising an account of his travels. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Juan y Santacilia, Don George.** Examen Maritime, théorique et pratique, ou Traité de Mécanique, appliqué à la construction et à la manœuvre des Vaisseaux. Translated by M. Lévêque. 4to. Nantes, 1783.
- „ **Don George, and Don Antonio de Ulloa.**
 Relacion historica del viage a la America Meridional. 4 vols in two. 4to. Madrid, 1748.
 Voyage to South America. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772.
 Observaciones astronomicas y physicas. 4to. Madrid, 1773.
- Jukes, J. B.**
 General Report of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland, 1839 and 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Jukes, J. B. (contd.)—**
 Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly" in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Julien, Felix.** L'Amiral Bouët - Willaumez et l'Expédition dans la Baltique. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Junius.** Letters published under the name of Junius. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Junk, Rittmeister a. D.** Die Fünfte Kavallerie Division von 3. September bis zum 25. Mai, 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Justamond, J. O.** The private life of Lewis XV. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
- Justinus, M. J.** Ex Trogi Pompeii Historiis externis. With tables and index by N. Bailey. 8vo. Lond. 1732.
- Justinus.** Historiæ Philippicæ, cum versione Anglica, by John Clarke. 8vo. Lond. 1732.

K.

- K, B. C. von.** Geist and Stoff. 8vo. Wien, 1906.
- Kaehler, Major.**
 French and Prussian Cavalry in the Battle near Vionville and Mars-la-Tour, 16th August, 1870. Translated by T. Hector Smith. Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
 Die Preussische Reiterei von 1806 bis 1876. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
 La Cavalerie Prussienne. Traduit par E. Thomann. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- Kaempfer, E.** The History of Japan, together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690-92. Translated by J. G. Scheuchzer. 3 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1906.
- Kaisertreu.** Die principiellen Eigenschaften der automatischen Feuerwaffen. 8vo. Vienna, 1902.
- Kalakoutsky, General Nicholas.** Investigations into the Internal Stresses in Cast Iron and Steel. 4to. Lond. 1888.
- Kandelsdorfer, Karl.** Episoden aus den Kämpfen der K. und K. Truppen im Jahre 1882, mit Bewilligung und Unterstützung des K. K. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums. 8vo. Vienna, 1884.
- Kane, Dr. E. K.** Arctic Explorations : the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-54-55. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Kane, Brig.-General Richard.** Campaigns of King William and the Duke of Marlborough ; with remarks on the stratagems, 1689-1712 : also a new system of military discipline. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1747.
- Kane, Robert.** Industrial Resources of Ireland. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- Karamsin.** Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduit par MM. St. Thomas et Jauffret. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819-26.
- Karcher, Theodore.** Les Écrivains Militaires de la France. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Karl, Erzherzog von Österreich.** (See Angeli.)
- Kastner, G.** Les Chants de l'Armée Française. 4to. Paris, 1855.
- Kaulbars, Le Colonel Baron A. V.**
 Rapport sur l'Armée Allemande. Translated from the Russian by G. Le Marchand. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
 Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- „ **Le Général-Major.** Les Escadrons de Découverte. Translated from the Russian. 8vo. Paris, 1889.
- Kausler, F. von.**
 Atlas des plus mémorables Batailles, Combats et Sièges. (In French and German.) 4to. Carlsruhe, 1831.
 Atlas to ditto. 2 vols. Folio.
- Kaven, A. von.** (See Adenau.)
- Kaye, J. W.**
 History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
 Administration of the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
 Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
 Life and Correspondence of Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
 Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
 History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-8. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-76.
 Analytical index to ditto. Compiled by F. Pincott. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
 Lives of Indian Officers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

- Keats, Admiral Sir Richard Goodwin.** Order of Procession for his Funeral. 8vo. n.p., 1834.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Keats-Young, Captain H. W.** On Army Reorganization and Recruiting. Sandgate, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Keene, H. G.** The Moghul Empire; from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta Power. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
Fall of the Moghul Empire of Hindustan. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Mádhava Rás Sindhia. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1891.
History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
A Servant of John Company. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
Hindustan under Free Lances, 1770-1820. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Keith, Admiral Viscount.** (*See* Allardyce.)
- Kelaart, E. F.** Prodrromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. Vol. i and vol ii, part 1. 8vo. Ceylon, 1852-3.
- Kell, Captain John McIntosh.** Cruise and combats of the "Alabama." Washington, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Kelly, C.** The Memorable Battle of Waterloo, &c. 4to. Lond. 1817.
History of the French Revolution and of the wars produced by that event. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1819.
- Kelly, P.** Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1831-5.
Practical introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1796.
- Kelly, Major R. M.** (*See* Campbell.)
- Kelly, Mrs. Tom.** From the Fleet of the Fifties. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Kelly, W. Hyde.** The Battle of Wavre and Grouchy's Retreat. 8vo. Lond. 1905
- Keltie, I. S.** The Partition of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Kelway, C. E.** Patent Electric Log. Lond. 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
- Kemmis, Major W., R.A.** Treatise on Military Carriages and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Kemp, Dixon.** Yacht Designing. Imp. 4to. Lond. 1876.
- Kempe, A. J.** Historical Notices of the Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
The Losely Manuscripts. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Kempe, H. R.** Handbook of Electrical Testing. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Kennedy, Major J. Clark.** Algeria and Tunis in 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Theory of Musketry adapted for the use of the Troops. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
- Kennedy, Lieut.-Colonel J. P.** Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
(*See also* Andrew.)
- Kennedy, General Sir James Shaw.** Notes on the Defences of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th edition. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
Notes on the Battle of Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Kennedy, R. H.** Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838-9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Kennedy, Vice-Admiral Sir William.** Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! Fifty Years in the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Kennet, Basil.** Romæ Antiquæ Notitia; or the Antiquities of Rome; to which are prefixed two essays concerning the Roman learning and the Roman education. 8vo. No title page.
- Kenny, Charles Lamb.** Gates of the East. Ten chapters on the Isthmus of Suez Canal. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
- Kennish, W.** Method for concentrating the Fire of a Broadside of a Ship of War. 4to. Lond. 1837.
- Kenny, A. S.** (*See* Hunt.)
- Kent, John.** Biographia Nautica; or memoirs of illustrious Seamen. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Kent, W. Saville.** Official Guide-Book to the Brighton Aquarium. Brighton, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
- Kenté.** Abrégé de la Mission de Kenté. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
- Keppel, Admiral the Hon. A.** Letter from an Officer of the Naval Army of France to the Hon. Admiral Keppel. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
Three Poems dedicated to Admiral Keppel—
(a) Nereus's Prophecy.
(b) A Congratulatory Ode.
(c) The Anti-Palliseriad. Lond. 1770.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Vindication of the Conduct of the Admiralty towards Admiral Keppel. 8vo. Lond. 1770.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Description of the Freedom Box voted by the City of London. Lond. n.d.

Keppel, The Hon. George.

Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia, in the year 1824. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1827.

Journey across the Balkan by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit to Azani, and other ruins in Asia Minor, 1829-30. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1831.

Keppel, Captain the Hon. H., R.N.

Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido"; with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1846.

" **Admiral of the Fleet.** A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

Lond. 1899.

(See also West.)

Keppel, The Hon and Rev. Thomas.

Life of Admiral Augustus, Viscount Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1842.

Ker, David. On the Road to Khiva. 8vo.

Lond. 1874.

Kerguelen, L'Amiral Y. J. Relation des

Combats et des Evénements de la Guerre Maritime de 1778 entre La France et L'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, An 9-1803. (Radstock Collection.)

Kerhallet, Le Capitaine C. P. de.

Examination of the Pacific Ocean. 8vo.

Washington, 1869.

General examination of the Atlantic Ocean. Translated by Capt. R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Examination of the Indian Ocean. Translated by R. H. Wyman. 8vo.

Washington, 1870.

" **Le Capitaine C. P. de, De Fréminville, Bontroux, Terquem, et C. Laboulaye.**

Guide du Marin, résumé des connaissances les plus utiles aux marins. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Kerigan, Thomas.

Complete Mathematical and general Navigation Tables. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1828.

Treatise on the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, with remarks on the Theory of the Tides. 8vo.

Lond. 1844.

Kerros, C. Manuel du Pilote-Côtier. 12mo.

Paris, 1869.

Kessel, General von. Die Ausbildung des Preussischen Infanterie-Bataillons im praktischen dienst. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.**Kessler, Le Général.** Tactique des Trois Armes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1903.**Key, Captain Astley Cooper, R.N.**

Narrative of the recovery of H.M.S. "Gorgon," stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. 8vo.

Lond. 1847.

(See also Colomb.)

Khan, Sultan Mahomed. The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1900.

Khiva.

Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Khiva (contd.)—

Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1717. Translated by R. Michell. Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)

Kidd, B. Social Evolution. 8vo.

Lond. 1894.

Kidd, J. Outlines of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo.

Oxford, 1869.

Kieffer, J. D., and T. X. Bianchi. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1835-7.

Kielland, A. L. Napoleon's Men and Methods. 8vo.

Lond. 1907.

Kiernan, John. Hints on Horse-shoeing: an exposition of the Dunbar System, taught to the Farriers of the United States Army. 4to. Washington, 1871.

Killick, Captain G. L. B. The French Army in Egypt, 1798-1801, and the English Army in Egypt, 1882. Crown 8vo.

Lond. 1898.

Kincaid, Captain J. Random Shots from a Rifleman. 8vo.

Lond. 1835.

King. Marine Lamps. Lond. 1814. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

(See also Hunter.)

King, Captain C. Cooper. Map and plan Drawing. 8vo. Lond. [1876].

" **Lieut. - Colonel.** History of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

King, Captain James. (See Cook.)

King, Chief Engineer J. W., U.S.N.

European Ships of War and their Armament. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

Ditto, ditto. Revised and corrected with notes by an "English Naval Architect." 8vo. Lond. 1878.

War-Ships and Navies of the World. 8vo. Boston, 1880.

King, Lieutenant J. W. Training and Management of Chargers. 12mo.

Calcutta, 1888.

King, Staff Commander J. W., R.N.

The Pilot's Handbook for the English Channel. Revised to present date by Commander T. A. Hull, R.N. 13th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

King, Peter Lord. Life of John Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

King, Captain Phillip Parker, R.N. Sailing Directions for the coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, the Strait of Magalhaens, and the coasts of Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. Lond. 1832. (See also "Adventure" and Fitzroy.)

King, Richard. Polar Sea Expeditions and Polar land journeys. Lond. 1845. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)

King, Captain W. R. Campaigning in Kaffir-land or Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-52. 8vo.

Lond. 1853.

King-Harman, Major M. J. Reconnoitre's Guide and Field Book, adapted for India. 2nd edition. 8vo.

Calcutta, 1884.

- Kinglake, A. W.** Invasion of the Crimea. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-87.
The Invasion of the Crimea. Student's Edit. Adapted for Military Students, by Colonel Sir George S. Clarke, K.C.M.G., R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
Reference Atlas to ditto. Demy folio. Mr. Kinglake and the Quarterlies. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Kingsford, W.** History of Canada. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. and Toronto, 1887-95.
- Kingsley, Mary H.** West African Studies. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Kingzett, C. T.** Animal Chemistry. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Kinloch, Captain A.** Santa Maura: a few pages upon that Island. Edinburgh, 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
The Murray River. Adelaide, 1853.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)
Russian Conversation Grammar. 12mo. Lond. 1890.
- Kinnis, Dr. J.** Report on Small-pox as it appeared in Ceylon in 1833-34. Colombo, 1835.
Letter to the Inhabitants of Ceylon, on the advantages of Vaccination. Ceylon, 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- Kirby, F. Vaughan.** Sport in Central Africa. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Kirby, The Rev. William, and William Spence.** Introduction to Entomology or elements of the natural history of insects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Kircheisen, F.** Bibliographie Napoleons. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
- Kirk, J. W. C., B.A.** A Grammar of the Somali Language. 8vo. Cambridge, 1905.
- Kirkaldy, David.** Experimental Inquiry into the tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of Wrought-Iron and Steel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel. 4to. Lond. 1873.
- Kirkby, Colonel Richard.** Account of the Transaction between Admiral Benbow and M. Du Cass, with the proceedings thereupon in the case of Col. Kirkby. 8vo. Lond. 1705.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1659-1707.)
- Kirke, Henry.** First English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Kirkpatrick, Colonel.** Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, 1793. 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Kirwan, Charles J.** Notes on the dispatch of Troops by Sea. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Kirwan, Richard.** Geological Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
- Kishida, Seiji G.** The International Position of Japan as a Great Power. 8vo. New York, 1905.
- Kitson, Arthur.** Captain James Cook, R.N., F.R.S., The Circumnavigator. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Kjerulf, Professor.** The Terraces of Norway. Translated by Marshall Hall. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
- Klaczko, Julian.** The Two Chancellors; Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismark. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Tait. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Klado, Captain N. L., Imp. Russian Navy.** La Marine Russe dans la Guerre Russo-Japonaise. Translated into French by R. Marchand. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1905.
The Russian Navy and the Russo-Japanese War. Translated from the French by L. J. H. Dickinson. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
The Battle of the Sea of Japan. Authorised translation from the Russian by J. H. Dickinson and F. P. Marchant. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Klapka, General.** Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary. Translated by Otto Wenckstern. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Kléber, Le Général Jean-Baptiste.** Leben und Thaten des französischen Generals Jean-Baptist Kléber. By Hans Kläeber. 8vo. Dresden, 1900.
- Kleeman, General-Major von.** Die Linien (Linien Verschanzungen) in Mittel-Europa im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Dresden, 1894.
- Klein, The Pastor.** The Pastor's Narrative, or before and after the Battle of Wörth, 1870. Translated by Mrs. F. E. Marshall. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Kleinschmidt, Dr. Arthur.** Drei Jahrhunderte Russischer Geschichte seit der Thronbesteigung der Romanow bis heute (1598-1898). 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Kleist, E. C. von.** Sämtliche Werke. 4th edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Berlin, 1782.
- Klemm, Dr. Gustav.** Allgemeine Culturwissenschaft. Das Feuer. Die Nahrung. Getränke. Narkotica. 8vo. Leipsic, 1855.
Die Werkzeuge und Waffen. Ihre Entstehung und Ausbildung. 8vo. Sonderhausen, 1858.
- Klinger, F. M.** Theater. 2 vols. 12mo. Riga, 1780.
- Kloss, Boden C.** In the Andamans and Nicobars. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Klotzius, C. A.** Historia Numorum Obsidionalium. 12mo. Altenburg, 1765.
- Klotzmann, Franz.** Drehbare Panzer für Kanonen in Landbefestigungen. 8vo. Vienna, 1837.
Plates to ditto. Folio.
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Upper Egypt: its people and its products. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

- Kmoch, George.** (*See* Kohlmeister.)
- Knesebeck, E. von dem.** Geschichte der Churhannoverschen Truppen in Gibraltar, Minorca und Ostindien. 8vo. Hanover, 1845.
- Knight, E. F.**
The Falcon on the Baltic. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1892.
Where Three Empires Meet: A Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
Rhodesia of To-day. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Letters from the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
With the Royal Tour. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Knight, Captain John, R.N.**
Sailing Directions for the Road of Leghorn. Lond. 1797.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)
Maritime Survey, containing directions for navigating the Iroise Passage, or Bay of Brest, with the Glenan Isles and Isle Houat. Lond. 1802.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44(ii).)
Survey of the Bay of Brest. Folio. Lond. 1802.
(Containing a Chart of Falmouth Harbour by Lieut. James Manderson.)
- Knight, J. G.** The Australasian Colonies at the International Exhibition, London, 1862. Melbourne, 1865.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)
- Knight, Corporal Thomas.** British Battalion at Oporto, with adventures, anecdotes, and exploits in Holland, at Waterloo, and in the expedition to Oporto. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Knight, Captain W. H.** Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Knighthood.**
Historical anecdotes of heraldry and chivalry. 4to. Worcester, 1795.
Collections made for a history of chivalry, knighthood, &c. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Knighton, W.** History of Ceylon. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Knipping, Erwin.** Seetafel. 8vo. Hamburg, 1903.
- Knollys, Captain H.**
From Sedan to Saarbruck, *voir* Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Incidents in the China War of 1860, compiled from the private journals of General Sir Hope Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Life of General Sir Hope Grant. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
Shaw, the Life-Guardsman. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Knollys, Major W. W.** Hand-Book of Field Fortification. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- Knoop, Le Capitaine W. J.** Remarques critiques sur l'ouvrage du Capt. Siborne intitulé: "Histoire de la Guerre de 1815, en France." Traduction Française par P. G. Booms. The Hague, 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
- Knorr, Emil.** Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen während des Feldzugs 1877-78. 8vo. Hanover, 1883.
- Knowles, Admiral.** The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late Expedition set in a true light. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)
- Knowles, Sir Charles Henry, Bart.** Observations on Ship-Building. Lond. 1795.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol 1.)
- Knowles, John.** Inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British Navy from the Dry Rot. 4to. Lond. 1821.
- Knox, E. Blake.** Buller's Campaign with the Natal Field Force of 1900. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Knox, Captain John.** Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757-60. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1769.
- Knox, Robert.** Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. Folio. Lond. 1681.
(*See also* Fellowes.)
- Knox, Thomas W.** Decisive Battles since Waterloo; the most important military events 1815-1887. 8vo. New York, 1887.
- Knox, The Rev. Vicesimus, D.D.** Liberal Education; or a practical treatise on the method of acquiring useful and polite learning. 11th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.
- Knox-Little, The Rev. W. J.** Sketches and Studies in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Knyvett, Sir Henry.** The Defence of the Realm, 1596. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1906.
- Koch, Le Général F.**
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1814. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
Bulletin des Sciences Militaires. Huitième Section de Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Ferussac. Vols. iv to xi (bound in five). 8vo. Paris, 1827-31
- Koch, George.** Bei den Fahnen des III Armee Korps, 1870-71. Crown 8vo. München, 1860.
- Kœchlin, Le Capitaine J. L.** Les Ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie, 1805-1905. Royal 4to. Paris, 1907.
- Koerner, Alfred.** The Hotchkiss single-barrel rapid-firing Gun. 4to. Paris, 1884.
- Koettschau, Le Lieut.-Colonel C.** La Prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande. Translated by Ernest Jaëglé. 12mo. Paris, 1887.
- Kohl, J. G.**
Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Ireland, Scotland, and England. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

- Köhler, General-Major G.**, Geschichte der Festungen Danzig und Weichselmünde bis zum Jahre 1814, in Verbindung mit der Kriegsgeschichte der freien Stadt Danzig. 2 vols. 8vo. Breslau, 1893.
- Kohlmeister, Benjamin, and George Kmoch.** Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador to Ungava Bay. Lond. 1814. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)
- Kohne, H.** Das Schiessen der Feld-Artillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- Koldewey, Captain.** German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa." Translated from the German by the Rev. L. Mercier. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Kolli, The Baron de.** Memoirs relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, from captivity at Valençay. To which are added, Memoirs of the Queen of Etruria, written by herself. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Kostenko, Colonel L. F.** Description of the Journey of a Russian Mission to Bokhara in 1870. Translated by Robert Michell. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- ТЪПРЕСТАХЕРИИ КРАИ.** 3 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1880.
- The Turkistan Region: a military statistical review of the Turkestan Military District of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. Simla, 1882.
- Kotzebue, Captain Otto von.** Kindred; a comedy: translated by Lieut.-Col. H. Capadose. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- New voyage round the World in 1823-6. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Organs of the Brain: translated by Lieut.-Col. H. Capadose. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Krahmer, Major-General.** Geschichte der Entwicklung des Russischen Heeres von der Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Nikolai I. Pawlowitsch, bis auf die Neueste-Zeit. 8vo. Leipsic, 1896.
- „ **Major-General and Dr. O. Heyfelder.** Russland in Asien. 7 vols in 2. 8vo. Hanover and Leipzig, 1889-1904.
- Krahmer, Captain.** Conquests of Russia in Central Asia: Russian Turkestan and her relations with the neighbouring Khanates. Translated by Lieut. J. C. Dalton. 8vo. Cork, 1877.
- Krause, Alexis.** China in Decay. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Russia in Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- The Far East, its History and its Question. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Kress, G. L. von.** Rittersaal im Schlosse zu Erbach im Odenwalde. 4to. Offenbach, 1832.
- Krippenstapel, F., und Richard Knotel.** Die preussische Armee von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 4to. Berlin, 1883.
- Krisak, A.** Feldbefestigungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Kromhout, J. H.** Eene Studie op het gebied der Veldversterkingskunst. 8vo. The Hague, 1885.
- Kron, Karl.** Der Transvaalkrieg und die deutsche Reichspolitik. 8vo. Vienna, 1899.
- Kron, R.** Le Petit Soldat, Manuel des Principales Institutions Militaires, et Guide Pratique en Pays Ennemi. 12mo. Carlsruhe, 1902.
- Kronenfels, J. F. von.** Das Schwimmende Flottenmaterial der Seemacht. 8vo. Vienna, 1881.
- Kropatschek, Alfred Ritter von.** Automatischer Tempierschlüssel. 8vo. Wien, 1893.
- Kropp, Captain W.** Physical Geography of the Red Sea, with sailing directions. Washington, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Kruger, Paul.** Kruger's Secret Service. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Memoirs of Paul Kruger. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Krupp, F.** Trial of an 11-inch Krupp's cast-steel breech-loading Gun, fired against the "Hercules" Shield in Russia. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Gusstahl-Fabrik bei Essen a/R. 4to. 1875-9.
- Expériences de Tir de l'Établissement Fried. Krupp, exécutées au Polygone de Meppen. 4to. Essen, 1879.
- Photographs of Guns, &c. Folio in case. Photographische Anisichten der Panzer-Schiessversuche der Kaiserlich Deutschen Marine am 2 April und 7 Juli 1875 auf dem Schiessplatz "Visbeck" der Fried. Krupp'schen Gusstahlfabrik. (Blatt 1-14.) Folio. Essen, n.d.
- Folio case containing 28 photographs and 4 sheets of plans, of guns, &c.
- Kuhl, Major.** Bonaparte's Erster Feldzug, 1796. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
- Kuhn, F. F. von.** Der Gebirgskrieg. 2nd edition. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.
- Kuhne, Major.** Kritische und unkritische Wanderungen über die Gesichtsfelder der Preussischen Armeen in Böhmen, 1866, 5 parts. 8vo. Berlin, 1875-87.
- Kuhnenfeld, Baron Kuhn von.** Strategical Importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. Translated by Capt. C. W. Wilson. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)
- Kummer, Lieutenant von.** Gründzüge des Heeres-Organisation in Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland Italien, Frankreich, und Deutschland. Berlin, 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)
- Kundmann, J. C.** Nummi Singulares oder Sonderbare Thaler und Munzen. 12mo. Breslau, 1731.

Küntzel, G. (*See* Volz.)

Kunz, Major H.

- Von Montebello bis Solferino. 8vo.
Berlin, 1833.
- Der Feldzug der ersten deutschen Armee im Norden und Nordwesten von Frankreich, 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- Der Polnisch-Russische Krieg, 1831. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.
- Der Feldzug der Main-Armee im Jahre 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.
- Die Kämpfe der preussischen Garden um Le Bourget während der Belagerung von Paris 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.
- Der grösste Durchbruchversuch der zweiten Pariser Armee in den Tagen vom 29 November bis 3 Dezember, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.
- Die Schlacht von Wörth. 8vo.
Berlin, 1891.
- Das Gefecht bei Nuits am 18 Dezember, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1892.
- Die Zusammensetzung der französischen Provinzialarmeen im Kriege von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1892.
- Die Schlacht von Noisseville am 31 August und 1 September, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1892.
- Die Schlacht von Loigny-Poupry am 2 Dezember, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- 1160 Themata für Winterarbeiten und Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der neueren Kriegsgeschichte nebst Angabe der besten Quellen. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
- Die Schlacht von Orleans, 4th December, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
- Die Entscheidungskämpfe des Generals von Werder. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
- Die Deutsche Reiterei in den Schlachten und Gefechten des Krieges von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
- Wanderungen über die Schlachtfelder von Saarbrücken und von Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1896.
- Die Thätigkeit der Deutschen Jäger-Bataillone im Kriege von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1896.
- Kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele aus dem Deutsch-Französischen Kriege von 1870-71. Parts I. to XI. 8vo. Berlin, 1897-1900.

Kuuz, Major H. (*contd.*)—

- Die Kriegerischen Ereignisse im Grossherzogthum Polen im April und Mai, 1848. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Taktische Beispiele aus den Kriegen der Neuesten Zeit 1880-1900.—Der Bürgerkrieg in Chili 1891.—Der Spanisch-Amerikanische Krieg 1898. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.

Kupelwieser, Feldmarshall-Lieutenant L.

- Die Kämpfe Ungarns mit den Osmanen bis zur Schlacht bei Mohacs, 1526. Wien, 1895.
- Die Kämpfe Oesterreichs mit den Osmanen vom Jahre 1526 bis 1537. 8vo. Wien, 1899.

Kuropatkin, Colonel A. N. Kashgaria (Eastern or Chinese Turkistan). Translated by W. E. Gowan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Kuropatkin, General, damals Chef des Stabes bei General Skobeleff. Kritische Rückblicke auf den Russisch-Türkischen Krieg, 1877-78. Bearbeitet von Kraemer, Oberstlieutenant im Königlich-Preussischen Generalstabe. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1887-90.

Küttner, C. G., and W. Nicholson. Dictionary of the German Language for Englishmen. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1805-13.

Kutzner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in 1844-6. 8vo. Berlin, 1857.

Kyan.

- Report from the Committee appointed to investigate Mr. Kyan's Patent for the Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- Preservation of Timber. (*See* Birkbeck.)

Kynaston, Captain A. F., R.N.

- Casualties Afloat: with practical suggestions for their prevention and remedy. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Patent Slip or Life-Hooks. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)

L

Labat, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux Îles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 12 mo. Paris, 1742.
(*Southey's* copy, with autographs.)

Labauume, Eugène.

- Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, embellished with plans of the Battles of the Moskwa and Malo-Jaroslavitz. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
- Relation complète de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Histoire de la chute de l'Empire de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

La Berge, Albert de. En Tunisie. Recit de l'Expédition Française. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Laborde, Colonel. (*See* Ussher.)

Laborde, A. de.

- View of Spain. 5 vols. and 1 vol. atlas. 8vo. Translated from the French. Lond. 1809.
- Atlas de l'Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Laborde, Leon de. Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. Translated from the French. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

- Laboulaye, C.** (*See* Kerhallet.)
- Labrès, Rudolf von.**
Die Flottenführung im Kriege. 8vo.
Berlin, 1900.
Politik und Seekrieg. 8vo.
Berlin, 1903.
- La Caille, J. de.** Description de la Ville
et des Fauxbourgs de Paris. Folio.
Paris, 1714.
- La Chastre, M. de.** Voyage du Duc de
Guise en Italie.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. xxxii.)
- La Châtre, Le Comte de.** Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vol. li.)
- La Chauvelays, M. J. de.** La Tactique
dans les Guerres du Moyen Age. 8vo.
Paris, 1893.
- Lacombe, P.** Arms and Armour in
Antiquity and the middle ages, also a
notice of modern weapons. Translated
with additions by Charles Boutell. 8vo.
London, 1869.
- Lacon, W. S.**
Loss of the "Orion," the "Amazon,"
and the "Birkenhead." 2nd edition.
London, 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval
Tracts.)
Management of Ships' Boats.
London, 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Rule of the Road at Sea, or the steering
and sailing rules. London, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
- La Condamine, M. de.** (*See* Bouguer.)
- La Coste, Eugène de.** Précis des
dernières Guerres des Russes contre les
Turcs. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Lacour-Gazet, G.**
L'Education Politique de Louis XIV.
8vo. Paris, 1893.
La Marine Militaire de la France sous
le Règne de Louis XV. 8vo.
Paris, 1902.
La Marine Militaire de la France sous
le Règne de Louis XVI. 8vo.
Paris, 1905.
- Lacroix, E.** L'Infanterie de Marine
pendant la 2^e Invasion (1870-1). 4th
edition. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- Lacroix, F.** Malte et le Goze. 8vo.
n.p., n.d.
- La Devaureix, Capitaine A. De la.**
Guerre de Partisans son passé, son
avenir. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- „ **Le Commandant.** Cinquante Pro-
blèmes Tactiques. Discutés et Traités
sur la Carte de Reithel. 8vo.
Paris, 1892.
- La Fare, Le Marquis de.** Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Lafay, Le Capitaine J.** Aide-Mémoire
d'Artillerie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Lafayette, Le Général.** (*See* Charavay.)
- Lafayette, Madame de.** Mémoires, &c.,
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vols. lxiv-lxv.)
- Laforge, Léon.** Histoire de MacMahon.
Demy 4to. 3 vols. Paris, 1897.
- La Garde-Chambonas, Le Comte A. de.**
Anecdotal Recollections of the Congress
of Vienna. Translated by the Author of
"An Englishman in Paris." Lond. 1902.
- Lagos.** Destruction of Lagos. 8vo.
London, 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval
Tracts.)
- Lagoy.** Description de quelques Médaille
inédites de Massilia, de Glanum, des
Cœnicenses et des Auscii. 4to. Aix, 1834.
- La Gravière, Vice-Amiral E. Jurien de.**
Sketches of the last Naval War.
Translated by the Hon. Captain Plunkett.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
Guerres Maritimes sous la République
et l'Empire. 2 vols. in one. 8vo.
Paris, 1853.
- La Marine d'aujourd'hui.** 8vo.
Paris, 1872.
- Voyage de la Corvette la Bayonnaise
dans les Mers de Chine.** 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1872.
- La Station du Levant.** 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1876.
- Les Marins du XV et du XVIe Siècle.**
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- La Marine des Anciens.** 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1880.
Vol. i. La Bataille de Salamine et l'Ex-
pédition de Sicile.
Vol. ii. La Revanche des Perses. Les
Tryans de Syracuse.
- Les derniers jours de la Marine à
Rames.** 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- L'Amiral Baudin.** 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- La Guerre de Chypre et la Bataille de
Lepante.** 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Lagriz, Alfried.** Der Mechanische Zug
Mittels Dampf-Strassenlokomotive. 8vo.
Berlin, 1906.
- La Guérinière, M. de.** École de Cavalerie
contenant la Connoissance, l'Instruction
et la Conservation du Cheval. 2 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1769.
- La Guéronnière, Le Comte Alfred de.**
La Prusse devant l'Europe. 3rd edition.
Brussels, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
- Lahure, Le Capitaine Baron A.**
La Cavalerie et son armement depuis
la Guerre de 1870. Brussels, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
Notes sur le Service des États-Majors
en Campagne et en Temps de Paix.
2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1875.
- „ **Le Major Baron A.** Cavalerie
Explorations et Combat. 8vo.
Paris, 1884.
- L'Ain, M. Girod de.** Vie Militaire du
Général Foy. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Laing, The Rev. J.** (*See* Halkett.)

- Laing, John.** A Voyage to Spitzbergen. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Laird, Macgregor, and R. A. K. Oldfield.** Expedition into the interior of Africa by the River Niger, in 1832-4. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Laisné, J.** Aide-Mémoire portatif a l'usage des Officiers du Génie. 12mo. Brussels, 1839.
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Chaps. i, vii, and viii. 12mo. Paris, 1833.
- La Jonchere, M. de.** Nouvelle Méthode de fortifier les plus grandes villes. 12mo. Paris, 1718.
- Lake, Colonel A.** Narrative of the Defence of Kars. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Lake, Lieutenant Edward, Madras Engineers.** Journal of the Sieges of the Madras Army, 1817-19. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
Plates to ditto. 4to.
- La Lande, Joseph-Jerome le François de.** Connoissance des Temps, pour l'Année Bissextile 1768. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1766.
Tables de Logarithmes. 16mo. Paris, 1818.
(See also Reynaud.)
- La Laurencie, S. de.** Etude Technique sur le Service de Artillerie, dans la place de Belfort pendant le Siege de 1870-71. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- La Llave y Garcio, Le Commandant de.** La Guerre de Montagnes pendant la dernière Insurrection Carlisme en Catalogne (1872-5). Translated by A. Jouart. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Lallemand, A.** Traité théorique et pratique des Opérations Secondaire de la Guerre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
Topographical Atlas to ditto. 4to. Paris, 1846.
Principles of the Minor Operations of War. Translated from the French of Lallemand, by St. Vincent Troubridge. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. de.** Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 7 vols. in eight. 8vo. Paris, 1815-22.
" and **A. P. De Candolle.** Flore Française, 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805-1815.
- La Marche, Olivier de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, vols. 9 and 10.)
- La Marmora, General A.** Un po' piu di luce: sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 4to edition. 8vo. Florence, 1873.
- Lamarque, Le Lieut.-Général Max.** De l'Esprit Militaire en France, des causes qui contribuent à l'éteindre, de la nécessité et des moyens de la ranimer. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Lambarde, William.** Perambulation of Kent; containing the description, hystorie, and customes of that Shyre. 12mo. Lond. 1596.
(Black Letter. Title-page wanting, supplied in MS.)
- Lambert, Vet.-Colonel J. D.** Horse Sickness in South Africa. Lond. 1900.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Laming, Richard.** Primary Forces of Electricity. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- Lamiriaux, Le Général.** Études Pratiques de Guerre. 3e edit. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
Plates to ditto. 4to.
- Lamont, Le Major de.** Les Fonctions de tous les Officiers de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1670.
- Lamont, James.** Yachting in the Arctic Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Lamplough, E.** Yorkshire Battles. 8vo. Hull, 1891.
- Lander, Richard.** (See Clapperton.)
- Landers, Anthony.** Shipowners' Complaint; with a proposed method to improve the Merchant Service. 2nd edition. Lond. 1829.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)
- Landmann, George.** Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Landmann, Isaac.** Principles of Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
- Landmann, Lieut.-General K. von.** Wilhelm III. von England und Max Emanuel von Bayern im Niederländischen Kriege 1692-97. 8vo. Munich, 1901.
- Landolt, Le Capitaine H. M. F.** Dictionnaire Polyglotte de termes technique militaire et de marine. Neerlandais, Français, Allemand, Anglais. 4 vols. and supplement. 8vo. Leyden, 1865-71.
- Landon, Perceval.** Lhasa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Landor, A. H. Savage.** In the Forbidden Land. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
China and the Allies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Tibet and Nepaul 8vo. Lond. 1905.
Across Wildest Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Landrieux, Jean.** Mémoires de l'Adjudant-Général, Chef d'état-Major de la Cavalerie de l'Armée d'Italie chargé du bureau secret 1795-97 avec une introduction biographique et historique par Léonce Grasilier. 2me edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Landsborough.** (See Burke.)
- Landseer, John.** Sabæan Researches. 4to. Lond. 1835.
- Landt, The Rev. G.** Description of the Feroe Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

- Lane, Edward William.** Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 5th edition. Edited by E. S. Poole. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Lane, Major F. W. Bowyer.** Suggestions for the more systematic instruction of an Administrative Battalion of Rifle Volunteers. Exeter, 1861. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Memoir of Major Henry Bowyer Lane, of the Royal Artillery. Usk, 1883. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Lane, James R.** Prevention of Contagious Venereal Disease. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
Facts respecting the Contagious Diseases Acts. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Lane, Michael.** Directions for navigating the Bay of Placentia from Cape Chapeau Rouge to Cape St. Mary on the south coast of Newfoundland. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
Directions for navigating part of the coast of Labradore, from Cape Charles to Sandwich Bay. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
Directions for navigating part of the coast of Newfoundland, from Cape Spear to Cape Bonavista. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
(See also Cook, J.)
- Lane-Poole, S.** Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
Thirty years of Colonial Government. A selection from the Despatches and Letters of the Right Hon. Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Sir Richard Church, C.B., G.C.H., Commander-in-Chief of the Greeks in the War of Independence. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
Life of Sir H. Parkes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
Báber. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1899.
Aurungzib. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1901.
- LANESSAN, J. L. de.** Le Programme Maritime de 1902. 2^{ème} Edition. Paris, 1903.
Le Programme Maritime de 1900-1906. Deuxième édition, augmentée d'une Préface nouvelle. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1903.
Les Enseignements Maritimes de la Guerre Russo-Japonaise. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Lanfrey, P.** Histoire de Napoleon I^{er}. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870-5.
- Lang, Oliver.** Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. Woolwich, 1831. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)
Ditto, ditto. Woolwich, 1847. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Radstock Collection.)
Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1848. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Woolwich, 1853.
- Lang, R. Hamilton.** Cyprus. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Langallerie, Le Marquis de.** Memoirs. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1710.
- Lange, D. A.** Isthmus of Suez Canal question. Lond. 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
- Langford, J.** Treatment of Asiatic Cholera and Choleric Diarrhœa with Tartarized Antimony. Lond. 1833. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
- Langley, Captain Edward Archer.** Narrative of a residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Langlois, Le Colonel H.** L'Artillerie de Campagne en liaison avec les autres Armes. 8vo. 2 vols. and atlas. Paris, 1892.
„ **Le Général H.** Conséquences Tactiques des Progrès de l'Armement. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
Enseignements de Deux Guerres Récentes—Guerres Turco-Russe et Anglo-Boer. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
La Belgique et la Hollande devant le Pangermanisme. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Langton, John Stephen.** Invention of Methods for Seasoning Timber. Lond. 1828. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Langton, Richard.** Narrative of a captivity in France from 1809 to 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- La Nicollière-Teijeiro, S. de** La Course et les Corsaires du Port de Nantes, Armements, Combats, Prises, Pirateries, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Lankester, Dr. E., and Dr. P. Redfern.** Microscopical Examination of the organic matters on solid contents of Waters supplied from the Thames and other sources. With a report on the quality of Water from Chalk Springs near Watford. By Dr. T. Clarke and Dr. John Smith. Lond. 1852. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Lansdell, H.** Russian Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

- Lansdowne, H. F., The Marquess of.** Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. 7th edition. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
- Lanterius, Jacobus.** De modo construendi Terrena Munimenta ad urbes, atque oppida. 4to. Venice, 1563.
- Lapasset, Le Général.** 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Lapene, Le Capitaine Edouard.** Événements, Militaires devant Toulouse en 1814. Paris, 1822.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)
- La Pérouse, J. F. G. de.** Voyage round the World, 1785-8; edited by L. A. Milet-Mureau. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, 1791-93, in the "Recherche" and "Esperance," ships of War. Translated from the French of M. Labillardière. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
- La Perre de Roo, V.** Le Pigeon Messager, ou guide pour l'éleve du pigeon voyageur et son application à l'art militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- La Perrierre, E. de.** L'Armée Française; Organisation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Laplace, Le Capitaine.** Voyage autour de Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1830-32. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-35.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Laplace, Pierre Simon, Le Marquis de.** Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799-1805.
- La Plata.** Notes on the Viceroyalty of La Plata; with a sketch of the manners and characters of the inhabitants. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Laporterie, M.** Institutions Militaires pour la Cavalerie et les Dragons. 8vo. Paris, 1754.
- Larauza, J. L.** Histoire Critique du passage des Alpes par Annibal. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Larchey, Lorédan.** Dictionnaire historique d'Argot. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
Journal de Marche du Sergent Fricasse de la 127^e demi-brigade, 1792-1822. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** The Steam-Engine explained and illustrated: with a memoir of Watt. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- La Roche-Aymon, Le Comte de.** Des Troupes légères ou réflexions sur l'organisation, l'instruction et la Tactique de l'Infanterie et de la Cavalerie légères. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- La Rochefoucauld, François.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. li-liii.)
- La Rochette, de.** (*See* Vincent, The Very Rev. W.)
- La Roncière, C. de.** Histoire de la Marine Française. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- La Roncière—Le Noury, Le Vice-Amiral Baron de.** La Marine au Siège de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Larpernt, Sir George, Bart.** Private Journal of F. S. Larpernt during the Peninsular War. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Lasa, Heydebrand.** Ueber die Taktik der Kavallerie des Herrn Major von Decker. Berlin, 1828.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)
- Lasalle, Le Général.** (*See* Clery).
- Las Cases, Le Comte de.** Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Laskey, Captain J. C.** Description of the Series of Medals struck by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Lassalle, C.** Manuel de l'Organisation de l'Armée et du Fonctionnement des Services Militaires à l'usage des États-Majors, Chefs de Corps, et Officiers de toutes Armes. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Latchford, Benjamin.** The Loriner. Opinions and Observations on Bridle-bits and the Suitable Biting of Horses. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Latham, John.** Rifle Ranges at Genoa. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
- Latham, R. G.** Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged from that of Dr. Johnson. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Latour, Major A. Lacarrière, United States Engineer Corps.** Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814-15. Translated from the French by H. P. Nugent, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Latrie, L. de Mas.** L'Île de Chypre; situation présente et ses souvenirs du moyen-âge. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Laubert, Dr. Manfred.** Die Schlacht bei Kinnersdorf am 12. August 1759. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.
- Laugel, Auguste.** Les États-Unis pendant la Guerre (1861-5). 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- Laughton, Professor J. K., R.N.** Physical Geography in its relation to the prevailing winds and currents. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Barometric differences and fluctuations. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
Introduction to the practical and theoretical study of Nautical Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Du Quesne and the French Navy of the Seventeenth Century.** Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 33.)
- Letters and dispatches of Horatio, Viscount Nelson.** 8vo. Lond. 1880.

- Laughton, Professor J. K., R.N.** (*contd.*)—
 Hobart Pasha. Lond. 1886.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
 Studies in Naval History. Biographies.
 8vo. Lond. 1887.
 The Invincible Armada: a tercentenary
 retrospect. Lond. 1888.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 Story of Trafalgar. 8vo.
 Portsmouth, 1890.
 Nelson. 12mo. Lond. 1894.
 The Nelson Memorial. Nelson and
 his Companions in Arms. 8vo.
 Lond. 1896.
 From Howard to Nelson. 8vo.
 Lond. 1899.
 (*See also* Noel.)
- Laugier, Le Père.** Essai sur l'Architec-
 ture. 8vo. Paris, 1755.
- Laurencin, Paul.** Le Télégraphe ter-
 restre, sousmarin, pneumatique. 12mo.
 Paris, 1877.
- Laurent-Atthalin, G.** (*See* Risler.)
- Laurezac, Le Colonel.** La Manœuvre de
 Lutzen, 1813. 8vo. Paris, 1904.
- Lauribar, Paul de.** Douze Ans en
 Abyssinie. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Laurie, Colonel W. F. B.**
 Second Burmese War: a narrative of the
 Operations at Rangoon, in 1852. 8vo.
 Lond. 1853.
 Pegu: a narrative of events during the
 second Burmese War, from August, 1852,
 to June, 1853. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
 Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-
 Indians. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Lauth, J.** L'État Militaire des Princi-
 pales Puissances Étrangères en 1902. 8vo.
 1902.
- Lavallée, T.**
 Military Topography of Continental
 Europe. Edited by Col. J. R. Jackson.
 8vo. Lond. 1850.
 Physical, historical, and military Geo-
 graphy. Edited by Capt. A. F. Lendy.
 8vo. Lond. 1868.
 Géographie Physique, Historique et
 Militaire. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Lavaysse, J. J. Dauxion.** Statistical,
 commercial, and political description of
 Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and
 Tobago. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Laveaux, J. C.** Nouveau Dictionnaire
 de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4to.
 Paris, 1820.
- Laveye, Émile de.** La Prusse et
 l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Paris, 1870.
- Laverne, L. M. P. de.** Histoire du Feld-
 Maréchal Souvarof, liée a celle de son
 temps. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Lavisse, Le Commandant.** Sac au Dos.
 Études Comparées de la Tenue de Cam-
 pagne des Fantassins des Armées Fran-
 çaise et Étrangères. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent.**
 Opuscules physiques et chimiques.
 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
 Traité Élémentaire de Chimie. 3rd
 edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Lavoisne, C. V.** Genealogical, historical,
 and chronological Atlas. Folio.
 Lond. 1807.
- Law, Commander, E. D., R.N.** Improve-
 ments in Practical Navigation. 8vo.
 n.p., n.d.
- Lawley, Captain the Hon. R. N.** The
 Battle of Marston-Moor. York, 1805.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Lawrence, Edwin.** Progress of a Century.
 12mo. Lond. 1886.
- Lawrence, Lieut.-General Sir George.**
 Reminiscences of forty-three years in
 India. Edited by W. Edwards. 8vo.
 Lond. 1874.
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery.**
 Essays, military and political, written
 in India. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Lawrence, John, Lord.** (*See* Bosworth-
 Smith.)
- Lawrence, John.** History and delineation
 of the Horse: with instructions for
 breeding, breaking, training and general
 management. 4to. Lond. 1809.
- Lawrence, Stringer.** (*See* Biddulph.)
- Lawrence, The Rev. T. J., M.A., LL.D.**
 The Principles of International Law.
 8vo. Lond. 1895.
 War and Neutrality in the Far East.
 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Lawrence, Sergeant William.** Auto-
 biography of Sergeant William Lawrence,
 a hero of the Peninsular and Waterloo
 Campaigns. Edited by G. N. Bankes.
 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Lawrence, W. R.** The Valley of Kashmir.
 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Lawrence-Archer, Major J. H.**
 The Battle of Chillianwala.
 Rawal Pindi, 1878.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
 Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign,
 1848-9. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
 Orders of Chivalry. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 The British Army: its regimental
 records, badges, devices, &c. 8vo.
 Lond. 1888.
- Lawson, Inspector-General of Hospitals
 R., LL.D.**
 Mortality among the Troops serving in
 the United Kingdom from Consumption.
 Lond. 1887.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
 Cause of the diurnal oscillation of the
 Barometer. Lond. 1838.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic
 Influences. On the Epidemiological
 Aspects of Yellow Fever. On the Epi-
 demiological Aspects of Cholera. 8vo.
 Lond. 1888.
 Notes on the Transmission of Cholera
 from one Country to another. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)

- Lawson, Inspector-General of Hospitals**
R. LL.D. (contd.)—
 Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts from 1854 to their ultimate Repeal in 1884. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)
 Manifestations of Cholera in ships at sea, and their connections with outbreaks on land. Lond. 1892.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Lawton, Captain H. W.** Instructions for using Moore's Improved Pack Saddle. Washington, 1881.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Lax, The Rev. W.** Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Layard, A. H.**
 Nineveh and its remains. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
 Prospects and conduct of the War. Lond. 1854.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)
 „ **Sir A. H.** Autobiography and Letters. Edited by Hon. W. N. Bruce. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Layman, Captain, R.N.**
 Syllabus of a work entitled "Outlines for a Maritime History." Lond. n.d.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)
 The Pioneer, or strictures on maritime strength and economy. Lond. 1821.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)
- Laymann, Captain 49th (Pomeranian) Infantry Regiment.** About Tactics. From the German Edition of 1869, by Capt. E. M. Jones. Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
- Layriz, Lieut.-Colonel O.** Mechanical Traction in War. Translated from the German, by R. B. Marston. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Leach, Lieut.-Colonel J.**
 Rough Sketches of the life of an old Soldier, 1802-18. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
 Recollections and reflections relative to the duties of troops comprising the advanced corps of an army. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Leake, Lieut.-Colonel W. M.**
 Travels in the Morea; with a map and plans. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
 Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
 Topography of Athens. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
 Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to "Travels in the Morea." 8vo. Lond. 1846.
 Claim to the Islands of Cervi and Sapienza. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
 (See also Yorke.)
- Leared, Dr. A.** Morocco and the Moors. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Leather, Major G. F. T.** A Week after Ibeex from Gib. Crown 8vo. Dover, 1905.
- Le Barzic, H.** Manuel d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Lebedev, V. T.**
 Vers l'Inde. Traduit du russe par le Capitaine du Génie breveté Cazalas. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.
 To India—Military, Statistical, and Strategic Sketch—Plan of Future Campaign. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant H. C. Holman, I.A. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Le Blond.**
 Traité de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1743.
 Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1743.
 Essai sur la Castramentation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des camps. 8vo. Paris, 1748.
 Traité de la Défense des Places. 2nd Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1762.
- Le Bon, G.** Psychologie des Foules. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1907.
- Lebon, M. André. (Ministre des Colonies.)** Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. (Octobre—novembre, 1897.) Rapport Présenté par Eug. La Grillière-Beauchère. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Le Boulengé.** Description, maniment et usage des Télémètres Le Boulengé. 8vo. Liege, 1877.
- Le Brethon, J. J. P.** Guide to the French Language. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Lebrun, Le Général.** Bazeilles-Sedan: Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
 (See also Gumpertz.)
- Le Brun, C.** Voyage au Levant: L'Asie Mineure, Chio, Rhodes et Chypre, &c. Folio. Paris, 1714.
- Lecestré, Léon.** Lettres Inédites de Napoléon 1^{er}. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Lecky, Captain S. T. S.** "Wrinkles" in practical Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Leclercq, Le Capitaine.** Cours Pratique de Tir. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Leclerq, Émile.** La Guerre de 1870. L'Esprit Parisien produit du Régime Impérial. 6th edition. 12mo. Brussels, 1871.
- Le Cointe, Le Capitaine.** La Science des Ports Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1759.
- Lecompt, Le Chef d'Escadron.** The Tente d'Abri. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Hallowell. Malta, 1859.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
- Lecomte, Le Colonel Ferdinand.**
 Relation historique et critique de la Campagne d'Italie, en 1859. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
 Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
 Guerre de la Prusse et de l'Italie contre l'Autriche, et la Confédération Germanique en 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
 Le Général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
 Atlas to ditto. 4to.

- Lecomte, Le Colonel Ferdinand** (*contd.*)—
Études d'Histoires Militaire, antiquité
et moyen age. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
Relation Historique et Critique de la
Guerre Franco-Allemande en 1870-1871.
4 vols. and case of maps. 8vo. Paris, 1872-74.
Guerre D'Orient en 1876-77. 2 vols.
in three. 8vo. Lausanne, 1877-9.
Le Général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits.
3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lausanne, 1888.
Atlas to ditto. folio.
Guerre d'Espagne, Extrait des Sou-
venirs inédits du Général Jomini (1807-14).
8vo. Paris, 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Lecount, Lieutenant Peter, R.N.** Re-
marks on the cheapest distance for Railway
Blocks. Birmingham, 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)
- Le Creulx.** Recherches sur la formation
et l'existence des ruisseaux, rivières et
torrens. 4to. Paris, an xii (1803).
- Ledeuil, Edouard.** Commentaries sur
l'École du Soldat. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- Lediard, Thomas.**
Naval History of England from the
Norman Conquest to 1734. 2 vols. Folio.
London, 1735.
Life of John, Duke of Marlborough.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1736.
- Ledieu, A., and E. Cadiat.**
Le nouveau Matériel Naval. 2 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1889.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
- Ledward, Major A. P.** The conduct of
Infantry Fire according to the French
Regulations of 1838. (Manchester Tactical
Society.) Manchester, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Lee, Fitzhugh.** General Lee of the Con-
federate Army. Crown 8vo. London, 1895.
- Lee, G. C.** The True History of the Civil
War. 8vo. Philadelphia and London, 1903.
- Lee, Lieut.-Colonel Henry.** Memoirs of
the War in the Southern Department of
the United States. With a Biography of
the Author. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Lee, Captain R. E.** Recollections and
Letters of General Robert E. Lee. 8vo.
London, 1904.
- Lee, Captain, T. J., U.S. Army.** Tables
and formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy,
and Practical Astronomy, including ele-
ments for the projection of Maps. 2nd
edition. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- Leech, A. B.** Irish Riflemen in America.
8vo. London, 1875.
- Leech, A. G.** A Manual of the Laws and
Usages of War on Land. 12mo. Dublin, 1906.
- Lee-Warner, Sir W.** The Life of the
Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. 2 vols.
London, 1904.
- Le Febvre, Le Major.**
Essai sur les Mines. 4to. Nice, 1764.
(Œuvres complètes. 2 vols. 4to.
Maestricht, 1778.)
- Le Febvre.** Anciens Mémoires du Bert-
rand du Guesclin.
(Petitot's Collection, vols. iv-v.)
- Lefevre, A.** Nouveau traité de l'Arpen-
tage. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo.
Paris, 1811.
- Lefevre, Le Colonel J. B. V.** Étude
Balistique sur les Bouches à Feu de
l'Artillerie Navale. Paris, 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
- Lefroy, General Sir J. H.** Memorials
of the discovery and early settlements of
the Bermudas or Somers Islands. 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1877-9.
- Legendre, Adrien-Marie.** Elémens de
Géométrie, avec des notes. 12th edition.
8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Légendre, Pierre.** Notre Epopée Colon-
iale. Royal 4to. Paris, 1900.
- Legge, Captain R. F.**
The Auxiliary Officer's Handbook of
General Information and Company
Officer's Lecture Book. Crown 8vo.
Aldershot, 1904.
Mainly about Shooting. Crown 8vo.
Aldershot, 1904.
Army Sketching and Map Reading for
Non-Coms. and Men. Crown 8vo.
Aldershot, 1906.
- Leggett, Lieutenant E. H. M., R.E.**
Narrow-Gauge Railways for Military
Purposes. (Translated from *Revue
Militaire de l'Étranger.*) Chatham, 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
- Legh, Gerard.** The Accedens of Armory
With wood engravings, a table, and "The
way to understande tryckying." Small
4to. London, 1568.
- Legion, The British,** Twelve Months in.
By an Officer of the Ninth Regiment.
8vo. London, 1824.
- Legoyt, M. A., and M. G. Vogt.** La
Suisse Territoire, population, agriculture,
industrie, commerce, histoire, institutions,
&c. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Legrand, Dr. M. A.** L'Hygiène des
Troupes Européennes aux Colonies. 8vo.
Paris, 1893.
(See also Burot.)
- Legrande-Girard, E.** Le Génie à Mada-
gascar 1895-96. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Le Gras, Captain A.** Examination of
the Mediterranean Sea. Translated by
R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Legros, Le Capitaine V.** Des Effets de
la Mousqueterie selon le terrain et les
formations. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Lehault, Philippe.** La France et L'Angle-
terre en Asie. Tome premier. Indo-Chine,
les derniers jours de la dynastie des rois
d'Ava. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

Lehautcourt, P.

Histoire de la Guerre de 1870-1871.
15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836-1905.

1^{re} Partie.—La Guerre de 1870 :

I.—Les Origines.

II.—Les Deux Adversaires. Premières opérations (7 juillet-2 août 1870).

III.—Wissembourg, Frœschwiller, Spicheren.

IV.—La Retraite sur la Moselle. Borny.

V.—Rezonville et Saint-Privat.

VI.—Sedan.

VII.—Capitulation de Metz.

2^e Partie.—La Défense nationale :

I.—Campagne de la Loire. Coulmiers, Orléans.

II.—Campagne de la Loire. Josnes, Vendôme, Le Mans.

III.—Compagne de l'Est. Nuits, Villersexel.

IV.—Compagne de l'Est. Héricourt, La Cluse.

V.—Campagne du Nord (Nouvelle édition).

VI.—Siège de Paris. Châtillon, Chevilly, La Malmaison.

VII.—Siège de Paris. Le Bourget, Champigny.

VIII.—Siège de Paris. Buzenval, la Capitulation.

La Russie et l'Invasion de l'Inde.

Paris, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

Études de Tactique Appliquée—
L'Attaque de Saint-Privat, 13 Aout, 1870.
8vo. Paris, n.d.

Lehmann, Gustaf. Die Mobilmachung von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.

Lehmann, Max. Scharnhorst. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1895.

Leichhardt, Dr. L. Explorations in Australia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1859.

Leighton, John. Paris under the Commune: or the seventy-three days of the second siege. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Leitenitz, A. Nozioni sul servizio dell'artiglieria in Guerra. 8vo. Turin, 1874.

Leitner, Dr. G. W.

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. 2nd edition. Folio. Woking, 1893.

Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893, being an account of the History, Religions, Customs, Legends, Fables, and Songs of Gilgit, Chilas, Kandia (Gabrahl), Yasin, Chitral, Hunza, Nagyr, and other parts of the Hindukush. 8vo. Woking, 1893.

Lejeune, Le Baron. Memoires of Le Baron Lejeune. Translated from the original French by Mrs. A. Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Lejeune-Choquet, A. Histoire Militaire du Congo. 8vo. Paris, 1906.

Le Juge. Das Englische Heer. 8vo. Leipsic, 1896.

Leland, Thomas. History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1814.

Lelewel, Joachim.

Numismatique du Moyen-Age. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Atlas to ditto. 4to.

Le Messurier, Major. Kandahar in 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Le Mesurier, Major Havilland.

The British Commissary. 8vo.

Lond. 1798.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1801.

Reflections on Modern War. 8vo.

Lond. 1809.

Le Mesurier, Lieut.-Colonel T. A.

Reminiscences of a Commissariat Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Commissariat in the Field. 8vo.

Lond. 1899.

The Feeding of Fighting Armies—
Franco-German War of 1870-71. 8vo.

1904.

Lemoyne, Le Capitaine M. Enseignement Tactique des Troupes de Cavalerie en Italie. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary with the value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Lempriere, William.

Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, 1792-7. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1799.

Popular Lectures on the Study of Natural History and the Sciences; vegetable physiology, zoology, the animal and vegetable poisons, and on the human faculties, mental and corporeal. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Lendy, Captain A. F.

Principles of War or Elementary Treatise on the Higher Tactics and Strategy. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Elements of Fortification: field and permanent. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Maxims, advice, and instructions on the Art of War. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Treatise on Fortification. 4to.

Lond. 1862.

Practical Course of Military Surveying, including the principles of Topographical Drawing. 4to. Lond. 1864.

Patent Topograph. Lond. 1865.

(Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires.

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. liii-liv.)

Lenfant, Le Capitaine. Le Niger. 8vo. Paris, 1903.

Lentner, Dr. F. Das Recht im Kriege. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Lentulus, Le Baron R. S. de. La Vie de. 8vo. Berne, 1788.

Lenz, A. von. Lebensbild des Generals Uchatius. 8vo. Vienna, 1904.

Lenz, Dr. Max. Napoleon, a Biographical Study. Translated from the German by Frederic Whyte. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Leo, Emperor of Rome.

Trattato brieve dello schierare in
ordinanza gli eserciti, et dell' apparecchia-
mento del la guerra. 4to. Venice, 1586.

Documenti et avisi notabili di Guerra.
Translated by M. Filippo Pigafetta. 4to.
Venice, 1602.

Institutions Militaires. Traduites en
François avec notes, par M. Joly de
Maizeroi. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1770.

Leo, Major. (*See Hoffbauer.*)

Leon, Edwin de. Egypt under its
Khedives. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Leonard, Major A. G.

The Camel. 4to. Lond. 1894.

The Lower Niger and its Tribes. 8vo.
Lond. 1906.

Leonard, Surgeon Peter, R.N. Voyage
to the West Coast of Africa in H.M.S.
"Dryad," and the service on that station
for the suppression of the Slave Trade in
the years 1830-32. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Lé Queux, W. The Great War in
England in 1897. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Léroi, M. Les Armements Maritimes
en Europe. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Le Rouge.

Théâtre de la Guerre en Allemagne,
1733-35. Oblong 4to. Paris, 1741.

Recueil contenant des Cartes Nouvelles.
Folio. Paris, 1742.

Recueil des Sièges et Batailles pour
servir à l'Histoire des Guerres de 1741.
Folio. Paris, 1754.

Le Roy, J. D.

La Marine des Anciens Peuples. 8vo.
Paris, 1777.

Les Navires des Anciens. 8vo.
Paris, 1783.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. The Awakening of
the East. Translated by R. Davey. 8vo.
Lond. 1900.

Le Sage. Historical, genealogical, chrono-
logical, and geographical Atlas. Folio.
Lond. 1818.

Lescallier. Vocabulaire des Termes de
Marine. Anglois-François et François-
Anglois. 8vo. Paris 1800.

Leslie, A. Life Buoy. Lond. n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Leslie, Colonel C.

Instructions for the application of Light-
Drill to Skirmishing in the Field. 8vo.
Dublin, 1831.

Military Journal of Colonel Leslie,
1807-32. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1837.

Leslie, Major J. H., late R.A. The
History of Landguard Fort in Suffolk.
Large Royal 8vo. Lond. 1893.

**Leslie, Professor, Professor Jameson,
and Hugh Murray.** Narrative of
discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas
and Regions. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.

Leslie, Robert C. Old Sea Wings,
Ways, and Words in the days of oak and
hemp. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Lessar, M. H. La Russie et l'Angleterre
en Asie Centrale. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Lesseps, Le Comte Ferdinand de.

Ma Mission à Rome, Mai 1849.
Paris, 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)

Réponse au Ministère et au Conseil
d'État, Août, 1849. Paris, 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)

Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Atlas.
4to. Paris, 1856.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Vermischte Schriften. 4 vols. 12mo.
Berlin, 1771-93.

Theatralischer Nachlass. 2 vols. 12mo.
Berlin, 1784-6.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Mémoires.

(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vols. xiv-xlix.)

Lestrade, Combes de. Eléments de
Sociologie. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

L'Estrange, Sir, G. Recollections of the
Peninsular War. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Leti, Gregorio. Vita dell' Invittissimo
Imperadore Carlo v. Austriaco. 2 vols.
12mo. Amsterdam, 1700.

Lettenhove, Le Baron H. Kervyn de.
La Toison d'Or. Demy 4to.

Brussels, 1907.

Letters.

Letter to William Pitt; being a vindica-
tion of the Conduct of the Ministry. 8vo.
Lond. 1756.

(Radstock Collection, Byng's
Tracts.)

Letter to the D—— of N——e, on the
duty he owes himself, his King, his Coun-
try, and his God. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

(Radstock Collection, Byng's
Tracts.)

Three letters relating to the Navy,
Gibraltar, and Portmahon. Lond. 1757.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)

Letters from an Officer in the Guards
to his friend in England, containing some
accounts of France and Italy. 8vo.
Lond. 1778.

Letters intercepted on board the
"Admiral Aplin," captured by the French.
(In French and English.) Lond. 1804.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)

Letters from the North of Italy, ad-
dressed to Henry Hallam, Esq., by
W. S. R. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Letter Books of Major-General Sir
Robert Abercromby, K.B., Commander-
in-Chief in India, October, 1793, to Decem-
ber, 1795. 9 vols. MS.

Lettow-Vorbeck, Oscar von, Oberst a.D.
Kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele. 8vo.
Berlin, 1863.

Der Krieg von 1806 und 1807. 4 vols.
With 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1802-99.

Geschichte des Krieges von 1886 in
Deutschland. 4 vols. With case of Maps.
8vo. Berlin, 1897.

Letts, Major. The ABC of Minor
Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Lenthérie, Charles. Côtes et Ports
Français de l'Océan. 8vo. Paris, 1901.

- Leven, The Earl of.** (*See* Terry.)
- Lever, Darcy.** Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor or a key to the leading of Rigging and to Practical Seamanship. 4to. Lond. 1835.
- Leverson, Captain J. J.** Insurrection of the False Prophet. Parts I—II. Folio. Lond. 1883-4.
- Leveson, H. A.** England rendered impregnable by the practical military organization and efficient equipment of her National Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Levitzky.** Aperçu sur les divers procédés de fabrication des Canons adoptés en Russie. 8vo. Liège, n.d.
- Levy, Arthur.** The Private Life of Napoleon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Lewal, L.**
Principes des Evolutions Navales et de la tactique des combats de mer. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
- Lewal, Le Général.**
Études de Guerre :
Tactique de Stationnement. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
Tactique de Renseignements. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881-3.
The French Army.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol 52.)
Stratégie de Marche. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
Stratégie de Combat. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Lewes, Major G. A.** Sighting of Small Arms. Woolwich, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Lewes, Vivian B.** Service Chemistry : being a short manual of Chemistry and its applications in the Naval and Military Services. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Lewin, Thomas.** Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Lewin, Captain T. H.** Wild Races of South-Eastern India. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Lewis, A. J.** Indian Penal Code. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Lewis, General, The Rt. Hon. Sir G. C., Bart.**
Military Locations for the Defence of the Eastern Frontier. Cape Town, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
Defence of London, Fortification, and the Defensive Resources of England. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
Letters : edited by his brother. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Lewis, J. F., Major R.E.** Permanent Fortification for English Engineers. 8vo. Chatham, 1890.
- Lewis, R.**
Our Lifeboat. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
History of the Lifeboat, and its work. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Lewis, Samuel.** Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1837.
- Lex, Dr. Rudolf.** (*See* Roth.)
- Ley, W. Clement.** Aids to the study and forecast of weather. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Lhotsky, John.** Cases of Death by Starvation, with an introduction by Viscount Ranelagh. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Liardet, Captain F., R.N.**
Professional recollections on points of Seamanship, Discipline, &c. 8vo. Portsea, 1849.
Midshipman's Companion. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
Friendly hints to the Young Naval Lieutenants. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
- Libbrecht, E.** Des Belligérants. Du droit d'être traité comme soldat. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Libert, J.** Histoire de la Chevalerie en France. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- Librarians, Conference of.** Transactions and proceedings of the Conference of Librarians held in London, 1877. 4to. Lond. 1878.
- Library Association of the United Kingdom.**
Transactions and proceedings of the First Annual Meeting held at Oxford, 1878. 4to. Lond. 187c.
Ditto, ditto. Second ditto, held at Manchester, 1879. 4to. Lond. 1880.
Ditto, ditto. Third ditto, held at Edinburgh, 1880. 4to. Lond. 1881.
- Library of Entertaining Knowledge.** 23 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 183c.
- Lichtenstern, F. von.** Schiessausbildung und Feuer der Infanterie im Gefecht. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
- Liddell, R.**
The Seaman's new Vade Mecum : containing a practical essay on naval book-keeping. 8vo. Lond. 1787.
Details of the Duties of a Deputy Judge Advocate, with proceedings, &c., of a Naval Court Martial. Folio. Lond. 1805.
- Liebe, C. S.** Prodrromi Reformationis Pia memoria recolendæ sive Nummi Ludovici XII Regis Gallorum. 12mo. Leipsic, 1717.
- Lieber, Francis.** Guerrilla Parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- Liebig, Justus.**
Traité de Chimie Organique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-44.
Animal Chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. Edited by William Gregory. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology; edited by Dr. Lyon Playfair. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Familiar Letters on Chemistry; edited by John Gardner, M.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- Liebmann, Professor J. A.** Vocabulary of Technical Military Terms—English-German, German-English. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

- Lifeboat Institution, Royal National.** Annual Reports, 1883 to . 8vo.
 Lond. 1883 to date
- Lifeboats.**
 Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Lifeboat models submitted to compete for the premium offered by the Duke of Northumberland. Folio.
 Lond. 1851.
 Description du Canot de Sauvetage.
 Paris, 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
- Light, Colonel W.** (*See* Capper.)
- Lighthouses and Lights.**
 Admiralty Lists of Lights. 8vo.
 Lond. v.d.
 Description of the Lighthouses on the coast of the United States. 8vo.
 Lond. 1827.
 France. Description sommaire des Phares et Fanaux allumés sur les Côtes de France au 1er Juillet 1834.
 Paris, 1834.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
 Corfu Lighthouses. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
 United States, Bureau of Navigation:—
 Lists of Lights: corrected to 1877.
 8vo. Washington, 1877.
 No. 1. North and South America.
 „ 2. South and East Coasts of Africa and the East Indies.
 „ 3. West Coast of Africa and the Mediterranean Sea.
 „ 4. Atlantic Coast of Europe, the English Channel, and North Sea.
 „ 5. North, Baltic, and White Seas.
 „ 6. British Islands.
 Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1 to 5. Corrected to 1879. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- Lightning-rod Conference.** Report of the Delegates. Edited by G. J. Symons. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Ligne, Le Prince de.**
 Préjugés Militaires. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Kralovethota, 1780.
 Instruction secrète dérobée à Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Ligon, Richard.** History of the Island of Barbadoes. Folio. (With autograph of Robert Southey.) Lond. 1657.
- Lihou, Captain John, R.N.**
 Danger and difficulties attending the present mode of hanging Ships' Rudders. Lond. 1830.
 (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
 Improvements in Ships' Rudders.
 Lond. 1834.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
 Suggestions for the Establishment of a Royal Naval Nursery for Sailors.
 Lond. 1838.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
- Lillie, Arthur.** Railway Fortress. (With plan for the Defence of London.) Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Linares, Arsenio.** Les Reformes Militaires Adoptées dans l'Armée Espagnole par la Loi du 16 Juillet, 1904.
 Madrid, 1904.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Lindau, Otto Brandt von.** Des Deutschen Soldaten Fuss und Fussbekleidung. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.
- Lindenau, Lieut.-Colonel von.** Was lehrt uns der Burenkrieg für unseren Infanterieangriff? 8vo. Berlin, 1902.
- Lindley, John.**
 Natural System of Botany. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
 Introduction to Botany. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Lindley, Thomas.** Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brazil in 1802-3; with a description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
- Lindsay, Lieut.-Colonel The Hon. Colin.** A Military Miscellany. Extracts from Colonel Tempelhoffe's History of the Seven Years' War, also a Treatise on Winter Posts, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1793.
- Lindsay, Colonel The Hon. J.** Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854, and its effect on Lieut.-Colonels. Lond. 1857.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
- Lindsay, James B.** Pentecontaglossal Paternoster, or the Lord's Prayer in fifty languages. Duidee, 1846.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
- Lindsay, John.**
 View of the Coinage of Ireland. 4to. Cork, 1839.
 View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy. 4to. Cork, 1842.
 View of the Coinage of Scotland. 4to. Cork, 1845.
 1st and 2nd Supplements to ditto. 4to. (Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")
 Cork, 1859.
 Notices of Remarkable Medieval Coins, mostly unpublished. 4to. Cork, 1849.
 (Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")
 View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians. 4to. Cork, 1852.
 (Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")
 Notices of remarkable Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon and other Medieval Coins. 4to. Cork, 1860.
 (Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")
- Lindsay, W. S.**
 Law of Merchant Shipping. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
 History of Merchant Shipping and ancient commerce. 4 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1874-6.
 Manning the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine; also belligerent and neutral rights in the event of war. Lond. 1877.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

"Linesman."

Words by an Eye-witness — The
Struggle in Natal. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Mechanism of War. 8vo.
Lond. 1902.

Lingard, John.

Inquiry into the nature and constitution
of Timber. Lond. 1819.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

History of England from the first
Invasion by the Romans. 3rd edition.
14 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Lin-Le. Tiping tien-kwoh; history of
the Tiping Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1866.

Linnæus [Linné], Sir Charles. Genuine
and universal system of Natural History:
improved, corrected, and enlarged by
J. Frid. Gmelin. 7 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1802.

Linnean Society.

Transactions. Vol. xvi. 4to.
Lond. 1829.
Ditto. Vol. xvii. Parts 1 and 2. 4to.
Lond. 1834-5.

Lintott, Bernard. Miscellaneous poems
and translations, by several hands. 8vo.
Lond. 1712.

Lintott, William. Structure, economy,
and pathology of the human teeth. 12mo.
Lond. 1841.

Lippitt, F. J. Treatise on the tactical
use of the three arms. 8vo.
New York, 1865.

Lipsius, Justus. De Militia Romana.
Small 4to. Antwerp, 1596.

Lithgow, William. Lithgow's Rare
Adventures. 8vo. Glasgow, 1906.

Litschfousse, Le Capitaine. (*See Serda.*)

Little, Archibald, J., F.R.G.S.

Through the Yangtse Gorges. New
and enlarged edit. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Mount Omi and Beyond. 8vo.
Lond. 1901.

Little, Mrs. Archibald.

Intimate China. Small Royal 8vo.
Lond. 1899.
The Land of the Blue Gown. 8vo.
Lond. 1902.

Little, J. S. The United States of
Britain. Address on England and her
Colonies. Guildford, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)

**Littleton, Commander The Hon. A. C.,
R.N.** Vocabulary of Sea Words in
English, French, German, Spanish and
Italian. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1879.

Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue
Française. 3 vols. and supplement. 4to.
Paris, 1863-77.

Littrow, H. von. (*See Brommy.*)

Livermore, Captain W. R., U.S. Army.
American Kriegsspiel. 8vo.
Boston, 1882.
Atlas of Plates to ditto. Oblong 4to.

Liversidge, Archibald.

Report to the Legislative Assembly,
New South Wales, upon certain Museums
for Technology, Science, and Art, also
upon Scientific, Professional, and Techni-
cal Instruction, and systems of Evening
Classes in Great Britain and on the Con-
tinent of Europe. Folio. Sydney, 1880.
Minerals of New South Wales. 2nd
edition. 4to. Sydney, 1882.

Livesay, G. H. P.

Notes on Military Transport. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1881.
Notes on Military Transport on the
North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of
India. Calcutta, 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)

Livingstone, David.

Missionary Travels and researches in
South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
Last journals of David Livingstone in
Central Africa from 1865 to his death;
with a narrative of his last moments by
Horace Waller. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1874.

„ **David and Charles.** Narrative of an
expedition to the Zambesi and its
tributaries; and of the discovery of the
Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 8vo.
Lond. 1865.

Livius, Titus.

History of Rome. Translated by George
Baker. 3rd edition. 6 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1822.
Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt omnes
et deperditorum fragmenta. (Draken-
borchius.) 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Lizars, John. System of Anatomical
Plates of the Human Body. Folio.
Edinburgh, n.d.

Llanos, Valentin.

Sandoval; or the Freemason. A Span-
ish Tale. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1826.
Don Esteban; or memoirs of a Spaniard.
3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1826.

Lloyd, Arthur. Admiral Togo. Crown
8vo. Tokyo, 1905.

Lloyd, A. B. The Dwarf Land and Can-
nibal Country—A Record of Travel and
Discovery in Central Asia. 8vo.
Lond. 1890.

Lloyd, Major E. M. Vauban, Montale-
bert, Carnot: Engineer Studies. 8vo.
Lond. 1887.

**Lloyd, Commander, E. W., R.N., and
A. G. Haddock.** Artillery; its progress
and present position. 8vo.

Portsmouth, 1893.

Lloyd, General. Militairisch-praktisches
Handbuch für Officiere. 12mo.
Leipzig, 1802.

Lloyd, General Henry.

History of the late War in Germany
between the King of Prussia and the
Empress of Germany and her Allies.
3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1790.
Political and Military rhapsody on the
invasion and defence of Great Britain and
Ireland. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1803.

- Lloyd, General Henry**, and **General Tempelhoff**. History of the Seven Years War in Germany; with observations of General Jomini. Translated by Capt. C. H. Smith. Vol. i. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Lloyd, J. Barclay**. One Thousand Miles with the C.I.V. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Lloyd, L.** Field Sports of the North of Europe; comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, 1827-8. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Lloyd, T. H.** Primer for horse, field and mountain Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1878.
- Lloyd, Sir William**. Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains; and Capt. A. Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Gareo and the Lake Manasarowara. Edited by George Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Lloyd's Register**.
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping. 1866-7, 1871-2, and 1874-5. 4to. Lond. 1866-74.
Dismasting of large iron sailing vessels. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24).
Particulars of the War Ships of the World. 4to. Lond. 1890, 1892, 1894.
- Lobo, Jerome**.
Voyage historique d'Abissinie. Traduite du Portugais par M. Le Grand. 4to. Paris, 1728.
(With Robert Southey's Autograph.)
- Loch, Captain Granville G., R.N.** Closing events of the Campaign in China. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Loch, H. B.**
Personal Narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China, 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Military Resources of England, with suggestions as to the manner in which they may be strengthened. Lond. 1870
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
- Lochée, Lewis**.
Military Mathematics. 8vo. Lond. 1776.
Essay on Castramentation. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
Elements of Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1780.
- Lochner, J. J.** (*See* Crockers.)
- Locke, John**. Works. 12th edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Lockhart, J. G.**
The Ballantyne-Humbug Handled, in a letter to Sir Adam Ferguson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
Reply to Mr. Lockhart's pamphlet, entitled, "The Ballantyne-Humbug Handled." 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Lockhart, J. G. (contd.)**—
Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2nd edition. 10 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.
Ancient Spanish Ballads: historical and romantic. Translated, with notes. 4to. Lond. 1841.
- Lockinge, H.** Historical Gleanings on the memorable Field of Naseby. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Lockroy, Edouard. M.** Le Comte de Moltke ses Mémoires et La Guerre Future. 3rd edit. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Lockroy, W. E.** La Défense Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Lockwood, Anthony**. Description of Nova Scotia, with plates of the principal Harbors, and an account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to. Lond. 1818.
- Lodge, H. C.** The War with Spain. 8vo. Lond. and New York, 1899.
- Lodge, W.** Statistics of Population, Races, Mineral Resources, etc., of the Philippine Islands. Official. Washington, 1900.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
- Lodwick, Captain R. W. P.** Guide to obtaining a Hythe Certificate. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.
- Loë, Le Général Baron de**. Service de la Cavalerie en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- Loftus, Lord Augustus**. The Diplomatic Reminiscences of, 1837-1862. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Logan, James**. Concealment of the Scottish Regalia in the Kirk of Kinneff. Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
- Logan, M.** Remarks on the new system of Artillery. Lond. 1810.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)
- Löhlein, Captain Ludwig**.
Feldzug, 1870-71. Die Operationen des Korps des Generals von Werder. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the Corps of General v. Werder. Translated by Lieut. F. T. Maxwell. 8vo. Chatham, n.d.
- Loir, Maurice**.
La Marine Royale en 1789. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
La Marine Française. Illus. 4to. Paris, 1893.
„ Maurice and G. de Caqueray. La Marine et le Progrès. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Lolme, J. L. de**. Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government. Edited by J. Macgregor. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- Lolme, J. P. de, Wallace, and H. Bridgeman**. French and English Dictionary (Cassell's). Revised by Professor E. Roubaud. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

London.

Excursionist's Map of the Environs of London. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Ambulator : or a pocket companion in a tour round London. 8th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1796.

Babylon the Great : or men and things in the British Capital. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Second Judgement of Babylon the Great : or more men and things in the British Capital. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

London, The City of. Callender of Letter-Books preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London. *Circa*. A.D. 1275-1399. Vols. A to H. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

London, Old and New. Compiled by Cassell and Co. 6 vols. and case of maps. 4to. Lond. n.d.

London, The Port of. Plans and drawings referred to in the Third Report from the Select Committee upon the improvement of the Port of London. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1799-1800.

London (Watford) Spring Water Company. Report of the Provisional Directors. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

London, The Tower of. Historical description of the Tower of London. Lond. 1803.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)

London, The University of. Second Statement by the Council. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Londonderry, General The Marquess of.

Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1803-13. 2nd edition. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813-4. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Story of the Peninsular War. Revised edit. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Long, A. L., and Marcus J. Wright. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, his military and personal history. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Long, Colonel C. Chaillé. Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Long, The Rev. F. P. *Cæsar's Civil War with Pompeius.* Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1906.

Long, The Rev. J. Various pamphlets on Proverbs. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Proposed Bishopric of Heligoland. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Russia versus England in Central Asia. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Notes on a visit to Moscow and Kief in 1873. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Village communities in India and Russia. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Present position of Russia in Central Asia, in relation to the spread of Christianity and civilization in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Long, The Rev. J. (contd.)—

Slavonic Provinces of Turkey : a tour in 1875. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Position of Turkey in relation to British Interests in India. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Visit to Russia in 1876. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

(The above are all bound in one vol.)

Long, Captain S., R.N. *Naval Tactics on the open sea.* Lond. 1880.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)

Long, W. H., Edited by.
Medals of the British Navy and how they were won. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Naval Yarns, 1616-1831. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Long, Captain W. J. (*See* Maurice.)

Longinus, Dionysius. *Περί Υψόσων Υπομημησι.* Dionysii Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius. Edited by Zacharias Pearce. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1743.

Longman, F. W. *Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages.* 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Longmore, Surgeon-General T.

Probable surgical effects in battle, of Projectiles of a more elongated form, such as the Whitworth Projectiles. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Report on the fitness for use in the British Service of a Wheeled Ambulance Transport Conveyance. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Transport of sick and wounded Troops. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Preliminary care and attention necessary for injuries occurring in mines and establishments where many workpeople are employed. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)

Gunshot Injuries : their history, features, and treatment. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

The Sanitary Contrasts of the British and French Armies during the Crimean War. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Transport of Sick and Wounded. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Longridge, J. A.

Construction of Artillery, and other vessels, to resist great internal pressure. Lond. 1860.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)

Construction of Heavy Ordnance. Lond. 1879.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)

Modern Ordnance. Lond. 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)

Application of Wire to the construction of Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Our new Armament. Lond. 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Guns considered as thermodynamic machines. Lond. 1885.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

- Longridge, J. A. (contd.)**—
 "Is England to be caught napping?"
 (A letter on the construction of Ordnance.)
 Lond. 1885.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
 Our Ordnance Administration.
 Lond. 1885.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
 Further remarks on our Ordnance Administration.
 Lond. 1886.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
 Internal Ballistics.
 Lond. 1887.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 Cause of rupture of Jacket 6" B.L.
 Wire Gun.
 Lond. 1888.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 Internal Ballistics. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
 Smokeless Powder and its influence on
 Gun Construction. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
 The Artillery of the Future and the
 New Powders. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Longstaff, C. B.** Studies in Statistics—
 Social, Political, and Medical. 8vo.
 Lond. 1891.
- Longstreet, Lieut.-General J.** From
 Manassas to Appomattox. 2nd edition
 revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1903.
- Lonlay, Dick de.** Français et Allemands :
 histoire anecdotique de la Guerre de
 1870-71. 7th edition. 4 vols. 8vo.
 Paris, 1895.
- Lopez, Thomas.** Atlas Geografico de
 España. Folio. Madrid, 1810.
 (Note.—This atlas was picked up on the
 field of battle at Vittoria, 21st June,
 1813, by the Donor, then Lieut.
 Thoreau, of the 40th Regiment.)
- Lord, H. W.** Highway of the Seas in
 time of war. Lond. 1862.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Lord, Lieutenant W.** Telegraphic
 Vocabulary adapted for the Line of
 Semaphoric Telegraphs from Liverpool to
 Holyhead. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Lord, W. B.** Diamonds and Gold. The
 three main Routes to the South African
 Ophir and how to equip for the journey.
 Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Lord, W. B., and T. Baines.** Shifts and
 expedients of camp life, travel and ex-
 ploration. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Lord, W. F.**
 The Lost Possessions of England. 8vo.
 Lond. 1896.
 England and France in the Mediter-
 ranean, 1660-1831. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Lorenz, K. u. K. Oberst-lieutenant K.**
 Operative und taktische Betrachtungen
 über die Concentrierung des 10^{ten} Corps
 am 23. und 24. November 1870, bei
 Beaune La Rolande. 8vo. Wien, 1896.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Story of the United
 States Navy. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- Lostelneau, Le Maréchal le Sieur de.**
 Le Maréchal de Bataille, contenant le
 maniment des Armes, les Evolutions, &c.
 Folio. Paris, 1647.
- Lothian, The Marquess of.** The Con-
 federate Secession. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Loti, Pierre.** India. Translated by G.
 A. Inman. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Louise, Ulrique, Reine de Suède.** (*See*
 Heidenstam.)
- Lovell, George.** Suggestions for the
 cleaning and management of Percussion
 Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Lövenörn, P. de.** Sailing directions for
 the Kattegat. Translated by F. Schneider.
 4to. Copenhagen, 1800.
- Low, C. R.**
 Great Battles of the British Navy.
 8vo. Lond. 1873.
 Life and correspondence of Field-
 Marshal Sir George Pollock. 8vo.
 Lond. 1873.
 History of the Indian Navy, 1613-1863.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
 Afghan War, 1838-42. From the
 journal and correspondence of the late
 Major-General A. Abbott. 8vo.
 Lond. 1879.
 General Lord Wolseley (of Cairo).
 A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
 Major-General Sir Frederick S. Roberts.
 A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
 Old England's Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
 Cressy to Tel-el-Kebir. 8vo.
 Lond. 1892.
 Britannia's Bulwarks. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Low, Sidney.** Old-Age Pensions and
 Military Service: A Suggestion.
 Lond., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Lowe, C. B.** Breeding Racehorses by
 the Figure System. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Lowe, F.** (*See* Smyth, W.)
- Lowe, George May.** Long Range Sights
 and method of applying them to rifled
 small-arms. 4to. Lond. 1879.
- Lowe, Lieut.-General Sir Hudson.**
 (*See* Forsyth, W.)
- Lowndes, The Rev. J.** ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΤΗΣ
 ΑΓΓΛΙΚΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΓΡΑΙΚΙΚΗΣ ΓΛΩΣΣΗΣ.
 8vo. Corfu, 1827.
- Lowndes, W. T.**
 British Librarian, or book-collector's
 guide. Parts i-vii and ix-xi. 8vo.
 Lond. 1839-42.
 Bibliographer's Manual of English
 Literature. New edition corrected and
 enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 4 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Lowry, The Rev. E. P.** With the
 Guards' Brigade. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Loyalist, The.** Containing original and
 select papers, intended to arouse and
 animate the British Nation during the
 present crisis. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Loyd, Lady Mary.** New Letters of
 Napoleon I. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Loys, Le Lieut.-Colonel de.** La 1^{re}
 Brigade aux Manœuvres de Cavalerie,
 Septembre, 1902. Lausanne, 1903.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)

- Luard, Lieut.-Colonel John.** History of the Dress of the British Soldier. 4to. Lond. 1852.
- Lubbock, Sir John, Bart.** Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Luca, R. de.** Il Cannone da 100 Tonnellate e le Corazze di 55 Centimetri. 8vo. n.p., 1877.
- Lucan, Lieut.-General The Earl of.** English Cavalry in the Army of the East, 1854-5. Divisional Orders and Correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Lucas, C. B.** The Canadian War of 1812. 8vo. Oxford, 1906.
- Lucas, Thomas J.**
Camp life and sport in South Africa: experience of Kaffir Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
The Zulus and the British Frontiers. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Luccio, Vincenzo di.** Treatise on the Currents in the Gulf of Venice. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Luce, Rear-Admiral S. B., U.S. Navy.** Our Future Navy. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Ludlow, Lieut.-General Edmund, of the Horse.** Memoirs. 3 vols. 8vo. Vevay, 1698-9.
- Ludlow, J. M.** War of American Independence 1775-1783. 12mo. Lond. 1876.
- Ludwig, C.** New Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Leipsic, 1813.
- Ludwig Salvator, H.I.H. The Archduke, of Austria.** Description of the Lipari and Ionian Islands, with Bougie and other North African Ports. 16 vols. Fcap. folio. Prague, 1895.
- Lugard, Captain F. D.** The Rise of our East African Empire. Early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893.
- Lühe, Hans Eggert Willibald von der.** Militair-Conversations-Lexikon, bearbeitet von mehreren Deutschen Officieren. 8 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1833-41.
- Luke, W. R.** Machine Guns and Automatic Breech-Mechanism. Large Royal 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Lullier, C.** Essai sur l'Histoire de la Tactique Navale et des Evolutions de Mer. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Lunholtz, Carl.** Unknown Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Lumsden, Major H. B.** The Mission to Kandahar, with appendices. Small Royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.
- Lumsden, General Sir P. S., and G. R. Elsmie.** Lumsden of the Guides. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Luscombe, E. and M.** Langue Télégraphique universelle, ou Code de Signaux. 8vo. Havre, 1822.
- Lushington, The Right Hon. S. R.** Life and Services of General Lord Harris, G.C.B., during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Lütgendorf, Casimir Freiherr von, Hauptmann des K. u. K. Generalstabs-Corps.**
Applicatorische Besprechung der Thätigkeit des K. u. K. 10. Corps im Gefechte bei Trautenau am 27. Juni 1866. 8vo. Wien, 1897.
Grenzicherung, dann Marsch und Gefecht im Gebirge. 8vo. Vienna, 1898.
- Lutif, Syed Mahomed.** History of the Punjab. 8vo. Calcutta, 1831.
- Lütken, O.** Nordso-Eskadren og Kampen ved Helgoland D. 9 Mai, 1804. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1884.
- Lutschaunig, V.** Die Definitionen und Fundamentalsätze der Theorie des Gleichgewichtes schwimmender Körper. Trieste, 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Luttman-Johnson, Lieut.-Colonel F.** Notes on Organisation and Equipment. 8vo. Malta, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Luttrell, Narcissus.** Brief historical relation of State Affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.
- Lüttwitz, Freiherr von.** Das Angriffs-Verfahren der Japaner im Ostasiatischen Kriege, 1904-05. 8vo. Berlin, 1906.
- Lützwow, Count Francis.** An Historical Sketch of Bohemia. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Lyall, Sir Alfred.**
Warren Hastings. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.
British Dominion in India. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
The Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Lyall, W. H.** (*See* Dirr.)
- Lyantey, le Colonel.** Du Rôle Colonial de l'Armée. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Lycoudis, P. S.** Mémoire sur un Nouveau Système de Bouches à Feu Démontables. Athènes, 1891.
(Pamphlets, vol. 9.)
- Lyde, L. W., and Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Mockler-Ferryman.** A Military Geography of the Balkan Peninsula. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.**
Principles of Geology. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
Elements of Geology. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
Ditto, ditto. 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Lyle, Captain D. A., U.S. Army.** Report on the trial of Gruson's Chilled Cast-iron Armor at Spezia, Italy, 1886. 4to. Washington, 1887.
- Lolie, John.** Euphues the anatomy of wit. Small 4to. Lond. 1631.

- Lyman, Major W., U.S. Army.** Collection of Tactical Studies. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Lynch, George.**
The War of the Civilizations. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Impressions of a War Correspondent. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.
The Path of Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Lynch, H. F. B.** Armenia, Travels and Studies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Lynch, J.** Three Years in the Klondike. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Lynchurst, The Right Hon. Lord.** Substance of a Speech on the Eastern Question. Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)
- Lyne, Charles.** New Guinea; an account of the establishment of the British Protectorate. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Lynedoch, General Thomas Graham, Lord.** (*See* Delavoye.)
- Lynn, Thomas.**
Improved system of Telegraphic Communication. 4to. Lond. 1814.
New Star Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Lyon, Captain G. F., R.N.**
Private Journal during the recent (second) voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H.M.S. "Griper," 1824. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Lyons, Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord.** (*See* Eardley-Wilmot.)
- Lyons, Major Edward.** Militia Officer's Manual and guide to examination. 2nd edition. Lond. 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Lyons, Captain H. G.** The Physiography of the River Nile and its Basin. 8vo. Cairo, 1906.
- Lyons, Colonel T. C.** Suggestions on the Depot System, Recruiting, &c. 8vo. Preston, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Lyons, Major-General D.**
Army Control. Edinburgh, 1874.
(Pamphlets 3rd series, vol. 29.)
Infantry Piquets. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
- „ General Sir D.** The Crimean War from First to Last. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Lytton, Lord.** (*See* Balfour.)

M

- McAdam, John Loudon.** Remarks on the present system of Road making. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- MacAllester, Oliver.** A series of letters discovering the scheme projected by France in 1759 for an invasion of England. 2 vols in one. 4to. Lond. 1767.
- Macarthur, James.** New South Wales; its present state and future prospects. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- McArthur, John.**
Treatise on the theory and practice of Fencing. 4to. Lond. 1784.
Principles and practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1792.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)
Thoughts on Several Plans Combining a System of Universal Signals by Day and Night, adapted for Naval, Military, Commercial, and Political Purposes; with Suggestions for the General Extension and Improvement of Day and Night Telegraphs and Signals. n.p., n.d.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
(*See also* Clarke, J. S.)
- Maccabe, F. F.** War with Disease. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- MacCarthy, Captain G.** Recollections of the Storming of the Castle of Badajos; with memoirs of the Storming of Fort Napoleon, Almaraz; and of the Battle of Corunna. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- McCarthy, Justin.**
A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
A History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
A History of Our Own Times, from the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, to the Accession of Edward VII. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- McCartie, Lieut.-Colonel C. J., M.A., M.D., I.M.S.** Field Hospitals and Ambulances for Hill Warfare. Calcutta, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Macartney, George, Earl of.** (*See* Barrow and Staunton.)
- McCaskill, Lady.** Wellington and Napier. Comments on Indian misgovernment. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- McCaul, Ethel.** Under the Care of the Japanese War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

- Macaulay, Captain J. S.**
Treatise on Field Fortification, and other subjects connected with the duties of the Field Engineer. 12mo. London, 1834.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.**
History of England from the Accession of James II. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-61.
Critical and historical Essays. 4to. London, 1850.
Lays of Ancient Rome. 8vo. London, 1874.
- McClean, J. R.** A memoir. n.p., 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
- McClellan, Major-General George B., U.S. Army.**
Report at the seat of war in Europe, 1855-6. 4to. Washington, 1857.
European Cavalry, including Details of the Organisation of the Cavalry Service among the Principal Nations of Europe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
Manual of Bayonet Exercise for the use of the Army of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862.
Regulations and Instruction for the Field Service of the United States Cavalry in time of War. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862.
McClellan's Own Story. 8vo. London, 1887.
- McClellan, H. B.** The Life and Campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart. 8vo. New York, 1885.
- McClintock, Captain F. L., R.N.** Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 8vo. London, 1859.
- McCoan, J. C.** Egypt as it is. 8vo. London, 1877.
- MacCormack, William.** Notes and recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon, during the Campaign of 1870. 8vo. London, 1871.
- McCormick, R.** Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas, and round the World. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1884.
- McCormick, The Rev. W. S.** A Ride across Iceland. 8vo. London, 1892.
- McCosh, Dr. John.**
New floating Breakwater. London, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
Proposal for a floating Harbour of Refuge. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882.
- McCrindle, I. W.** The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 8vo. London, 1893.
- McCullagh, F.** With the Cossacks. 8vo. London, 1906.
- McCulloch, J. R.**
Statistical account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Dictionary of the various countries, &c., in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation; with supplements, 1875, 1877, 1880. Edited by Hugh G. Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869-80.
- Macdonald, A.** Too late for Gordon and Khartoum: testimony of the heroic efforts for their rescue and relief. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887.
- Macdonald, Donald.** How we kept the Flag Flying. 8vo. London, 1900.
- Macdonald, Major Duncan.** Treatise on the Practice of Field Artillery. Edinburgh, 1799. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)
- Macdonald, Dr. James.** Description of two new Instruments for ascertaining the Longitude, &c. London, 1826. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
- Macdonald, Lieut.-Colonel John.**
Instructions for the Conduct of Infantry on actual Service. Translated from the French with explanatory Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1807.
Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, naval, military, and political. 8vo. London, 1868. (Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)
Account of Experiments on Fuses, with an Appendix on Telegraphic Communications. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Macdonald, John D.** Outlines of Naval Hygiene. 8vo. London, 1881.
- MacDonald, J. R.** Geography of New Zealand. Crown 8vo. Wellington, N.Z., 1903.
- Macdonald, Colonel The Right Hon. J. H. A.**
Duties of Officers and Sergeants in certain battalion evolutions. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.
Hints on Drill for Volunteers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.
Simplification of Infantry Drill. n.p. 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
On the best Detail Formation for the new Infantry Tactics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
Common Sense on Parade, or drill without stays. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886.
Infantry Drill in its relations to the conditions of modern warfare. Small 4to. Edinburgh, 1886.
Future development of Volunteer Branch of National Defence. Edinburgh, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Macdonald, Major J. R. L., R.E.** Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa, 1891-1894. 8vo. London, 1897.
- Macdonald, Le Maréchal, Duc de Tarente.** Souvenirs, avec une Introduction par M. Camille Rousset. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Macdonald, Roger.** British Martial Register. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Macdonald, W. B.**
Lusus Philologici. Ex Musco Gul. B. Macdonald. Rammerscales, 1851. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
Ten Scottish Songs rendered into German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
Sketch of a Coptic Grammar. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.

- Macdonell, Major-General A.** Notes on the Movements of large bodies of Troops. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- MacDonnell, Sir Richard Graves.** Our relations with Ashantee. Lond. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
- M'Donough, Captain Felix.** Hermit in London; or sketches of English Manners. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1822.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1823.
- MacDougall, Neil.** Relative merits of Simple and Compound Engines as applied to Ships of War. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- MacDougall, Colonel P. L.** Theory of War: illustrated by numerous examples from Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
Campaigns of Hannibal, arranged and critically considered. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
The Army and its reserves. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- „ **Major-Gen. P. L.** Modern Infantry Tactics. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
Our system of Infantry Tactics: what is it? Lond. 1885. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- „ **Major-Gen. Sir P. L.** The Inefficiency of the Army; a Reply. Lond. 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Macerone, F.** Defensive instructions for the People. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- McFall, Captain C.** With the Zhob Field Force, 1890. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- MacFarlane, C.** History of British India. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Macfie, R. A.** Colonial Questions pressing for immediate solution. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
- MacGahan, J. A.** Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- MacGeorge, G. W.** Ways and Works in India. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- MacGill, Thomas.** Handbook or guide for strangers visiting Malta. 12mo. Malta, 1839.
- Macgillivray, John.** Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"; including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Macgregor, Major-General Sir C. M.** Mountain Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
Field Equipment of Troops for service among mountains. 8vo. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
Journey through Khorassen and on the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Macgregor, Major-General Sir C. M.** (*contd.*)—
Wanderings in Balochistan. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Life and opinions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- MacGregor, Captain H. G.** (*See* Hutchison.)
- Macgregor, John.** History of the British Empire, from the Accession of James the First. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- M'Gregor, J. J.** Narrative of the Loss of the "Sea Horse" Transport, also some account of the Wreck of the "Lord Melville" and "Boadicea" Transports. 8vo. Waterford, 1816.
- M'Gregor, L.** History of the Sikhs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Macgregor, Major R. C.** Report on the Akhas and Akha Country. 8vo. Simla, 1884.
- Macgregor, Captain R. S.** Plan for raising a Defensive Force, remodelled from the Disembodied Militia. Edinburgh, 1849. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Edinburgh, 1849. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Edinburgh, 1850. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
- McCgwire, Captain E. T. St. L.** Report on experiments with Captain McCgwire's Field Hammock. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
Advantages to be derived from a new system of Camping. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
- McHardy, C. McL.** Nelson's Signal at Trafalgar. 4to. Lond. 1885.
The British Empire—Suggested Basis for the Apportionment of the Expense and Control of the Sea and Land Forces, and the Representation of the Self-Governing Colonies in an Imperial Council, Parliament, or Congress. Lond. 1902. (Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- McHenry, L. J. A.** New and improved Spanish Grammar. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
- Machiavelli, Niccolo.** The Arte of Warre; set forth in English by Peter Whitehouse. Small 4to. Lond. 1560.
Opere. Con una prefazione e la vita dell'Autore. 6 vols. 4to. Florence, 1782-3. (*See also* Villari.)
- Machin, John.** (*See* Newton.)
- MacIntire, Lieutenant John.** Military treatise on the discipline of the Marine Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1763.
- Macintosh, Major-General A. F.** Military tour in European Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

- MacIntosh, Sir James.** Review of the Conduct of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1797.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)
- Macintosh, John.** System of "National Defence," or "New Strategies in Warfare." Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 50.)
- Macintyre, Major-General Donald.** *Hindo-Koli: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas.* 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Mackay, Andrew.** Theory and practice of finding the Longitude at sea or land: with various methods of determining the Latitude, and Variation of the Compass. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Complete Navigator: or guide to the theory and practice of Navigation. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Mackay, James.** The Mackay Windage Gun and Projectiles. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
Opinions of the Press on the Mackay Gun. n.p. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
- Mackelcan, F. P.** Suggestions to Iron-masters on increasing the demand for Iron. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Mackenzie, Colonel A. R. D.** *Mutiny Memoirs.* 8vo. Allahabad, 1891.
- Mackenzie, A. S.** Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
Defence in the Case of the Somers's Mutiny. 8vo. New York, 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts Modern.)
- Mackenzie, Charles.** Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Mackenzie, Fred.** Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen's, Westminster. Large folio. Lond. 1844.
- McKenzie, F. A.** The Unveiled East. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Mackenzie, Major G.** Royal Naval and Military Calendar and National Record. 12mo. Lond. 1821.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)
- Mackenzie, John.** Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Mackenzie, Sir J. D., Bart.** The Castles of England: Their Story and Structure. 2 vols. Demy 4to. Lond. 1897.
- Mackenzie, Sir Morell.** The fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch.** Treatise of Maritim Surveying. 4to. Lond. 1774.
- Mackenzie, Robert.** America and her Army. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
- Mackie, Major W.** *Britannia Ingrata: a tribute to the Peninsula Army.* 4to. Lond. 1837.
(N.B.—This work relates principally to the Connaught Rangers.)
- Mackinlay, Captain G.** Text Book of Gunnery. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Mackinnon, Captain D. H.** Military Service and Adventures in the Far East, including Sketches of the Campaigns against the Afghans in 1839, and the Sikhs in 1845-46. 2 vols. 2nd edition. Demy 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Mackinnon, Colonel W. C.** Two Lectures delivered at the School of Musketry, Hythe. n.p., 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
The Volley, and the Instruction of Recruits and Trained Soldiers. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Mackinnon, Major-General W. H.** The Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** History of the Revolution in England in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II. 4to. Lond. 1834.
- Macklin, Charles.** (*See Congreve.*)
- Mackonochie, A.** Prospectus of work on Naval Architecture. Lond. 1805.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Mackworth, Colonel Sir Digby, Bart.** Narrative of the late events in Bristol. Lond. 1831.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Maclachlan, D.** A Treatise on the Law of Merchant Shipping. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Maclagan, Major-General R.** Early Asiatic Fire Weapons. Calcutta, 1876.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
(*See also Yule.*)
- Maclaren, A.** Military System of Gymnastic Exercises and a system of Fencing. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
System of Physical Education. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Maclachlan, Henry.** Memoir written during a Survey of the Watling Street, 1650-1. With folio map. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Maclaurin, Colin.** Treatise of Algebra; to which is added an Appendix concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
- Maclay, E. S.** A History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1902. 3 vols. 8vo. Reminiscences of the Old Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Macleary, Thomas.** Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. 4to. Lond. 1851.
Ditto, ditto. Second series. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

- Macleod, J.** English Battles of the Peninsula. 12mo. Lond. 1879.
- Macleod, Lieut.-General Sir John.** Military Memoir. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol 33.)
- Macleod, Surgeon John, R.N.** Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" along the coast of Corea to the Island of Lewehew. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Maclure, Captain Robert, R.N.** Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the North-West Passage. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- MacMahon, Major-Gen. A. Ruxton.** Far Cathay and farther India. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- MacMahon, Le Maréchal.** (*See* LaForge.)
- McMurdo, Major-General M.** Rifle Volunteers for Field Service; their arms, equipment, and administration. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
- M'Naghten, Captain.** Annotations on the Mutiny Act, 4th Geo. IV., cap. 81, with observations on the practice of Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1728.
- McNair, Major Fred.** Perak and the Malays: "Sārong" and "Kris." 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- McNair, Major J. F. A.** Prisoners their own Warders. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- McNair, R. F.** Colours of the British Army. 4to. Lond. 1866.
- McNamara, W. H.** Notes on the Medical Services in War. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1898.
- McNeill, Sir John.** Progress and present position of Russia in the East. Lond. 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 33.)
(*See also* Andrew, W. P.)
- McNeill, Captain M.** In Pursuit of the "Mad" Mullah. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- MacNevin, T.** History of the Volunteers of 1782. 4th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1845.
- Macpherson, Lieut.-Colonel A. J.** Rambling Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign with a brief sketch history of the 24th Regiment, 1689-1889. 8vo. Chatham, 1889.
- Macpherson, D.** The Lord's Day no Jewish Sabbath, or the Sabbatarian Heresy confuted. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
Marbh-rann Air Sir Tearlach Foirbeis, jar Eharan. In Gaelic and English. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
- McPherson, D.** War in China: narrative of the Chinese Expedition, 1840-2. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Macpherson, Ossian.** A Bard's Reverie; with miscellaneous poems, songs, and ballads. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Macquarrie, Major-General Lachlan.** Letter to Viscount Sidmouth in refutation of Statements made by the Hon. Grey Bennett, M.P., in a pamphlet on the Transportation Laws, the state of the "Hulks," and of the colonies of New South Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Macquoid, Captain C. E. K.** Strategy illustrated by British Campaigns. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Macri, Mesdemoiselles M., C., and T.** Modern Greek Interpreter; being a translation of Madame de Genlis' and other dialogues into modern Greek, English, and Italian. 12mo. Lond. 1825.
- Mactaggart, John.** Three years in Canada; an account of the actual state of the country in 1825-8. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- M'William, Surgeon J. O., R.N.** Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841-2. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- McWilliam, Robert.** Essay on the origin and operation of the Dry Rot. 4to. Lond. 1818.
- Madden, John.** The Wilderness and its Tenants. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Maginn, William.** Tales of Military Life. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Military Sketch Book; reminiscences of seventeen years in the service. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Magnac, Aved de.** (*See* Villarceau.)
- Magnac, M. H. de.** Le Navisphère, instrument nautique. Paris, 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Magnus, Dr. G.** Mémoire sur la déviation des Projectiles dans l'Air. Traduit par L. Delobel. 8vo. Liège, 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41 (ii).)
- Magrath, E.** Letter on Canada in 1806 and 1817, during the administration of Governor Gore. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Magrath, R. N.** Historical Sketch of the progress of the Art of War. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Maguire, Captain Edward.** Engineer Department, U.S. Army, Professional Notes. Washington, 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Maguire, Dr. T. Miller.** Summary of Modern Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Notes on the Outlines of Strategy. Lond. 1895.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
The Eastern Questions. 1896.
Surprise in War, from a Military and National Point of View. 1898.
Outlines of Military Geography. Cambridge Geographical Series. Crown 8vo. Cambridge, 1896.
Our Phantom Army. Lond. 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)

Maguire, Dr. T. Miller (*contd.*)—

- Cavalry Actions. Lond. 1903.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
 The Development of Tactics. 2nd
 edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 The Development of Tactics since 1866.
 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 Strategy and Tactics in Mountain
 Ranges. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 Guerilla or Partisan Warfare. 8vo.
 Lond. 1904.
 The British Army under Wellington,
 1811-1813. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
 The British Army under Wellington,
 1813-1814. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
 The Waterloo Campaign. 8vo.
 Lond. 1907.

(See also Tovey.)

„ **Dr. T. Miller and W. V. Herbert.**
 Campaign between the Austrians and
 Prussians, 1866. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Mahan, Captain A. T., U.S.A.

- Influence of Sea Power upon History,
 1660-1783. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
 Influence of Sea Power upon the French
 Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 2 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1892.
 Admiral Farragut. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
 The Interest of America in Sea Power
 —Present and Future. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
 The Life of Nelson, the embodiment of
 the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1897.
 Lessons of the War with Spain. Crown
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
 The Story of the War in South Africa.
 1899-1900. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 The Problem of Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 Retrospect and Prospect. 8vo.
 Lond. 1902.
 Types of Naval Officers. 8vo.
 Lond. 1902.
 Sea Power in its Relations to the War
 of 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
 From Sail to Steam. 8vo.
 Lond. and New York, 1907.

„ **A. T., H. S. Pritchett, and Julian
 Corbett.** Some neglected aspects of
 War. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Mahan, D. H. Elementary course of
 Military Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo.
 New York, 1865.

Mahon, Captain Maurice Hartland.
 The Handy Horse Book. 7th edition.
 Crown 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

Mahon, P. Études sur les Armées du
 Directoire. Part I. 8vo. Paris, 1905.

Mahon, Le Capitaine P. L'Armée Russe
 après, la Campagne de 1904-05. Publie
 sous la direction du 2^{me} Bureau de l'État-
 Major de l'Armée. 8vo. Paris, 1905.

Maida. Historical Memoir of the Battle
 of Maida. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Maigret. Treatise on the safety and
 maintenance of States by means of
 Fortresses. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Maimbourg, Louis.

- Histoire de la Ligue. 2nd edition.
 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1683.
 History of the League. Translated by
 John Dryden. 12mo. Lond. 1684.

Main, T. J. and T. Brown.

- The Indicator and Dynamometer. 8vo.
 Lond. 1847.
 The Marine Steam Engine, 8vo.
 Lond. 1849.
 Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1855.

Maine, H. S. International Law. (Whe-
 well Lectures.) 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Mair, J. A. Handbook of Proverbs,
 Quotations, &c. 8vo. Lond., n.d.

Maisey, Colonel F. C. Military Law and
 the procedure of Military Courts. 8vo.
 Calcutta, 1874.

Maitland, Edward. England and Islam,
 or the Counsel of Caiaphas. 8vo.
 Lond. 1877.

Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir F. L.

- Narrative of the surrender of Buona-
 parte. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1826.
 The Surrender of Napoleon. New
 Edition. Edited by W. K. Dickson. 8vo.
 Lond. 1904.

Maitland, Captain P. J.

- Report of Reconnaissance in South-
 Western Baluchistan, 1881-2. Folio, with
 loose map. Simla, 1883.
 Diary of a Journey from Jacobabad to
 Panjgur and exploration of Eastern Mek-
 ran, 1881-2. Folio, with loose map.
 Simla, 1883.
 (4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

„ **Major-General P. J.**

- Modern Military Organization and the
 British Army. Lond. 1905.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
 Modern Military Organization and the
 British Army. Parts I. and II. Crown
 8vo. Lond. 1906.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Majendie, Captain V. D.

- Military Breech-loading Small Arms.
 Lond. 1857.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
 English Guns and Foreign Critics.
 Woolwich, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
 Arms and Ammunition of the British
 Service. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

„ **Captain V. D., and Captain C. Orde**

Browne. Military Breech-Loading
 Rifles; with notes on the Snider and
 Martini-Henry Rifles and Boxer Ammu-
 nition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1859.

Major, R. H. Discovery of Australia by
 the Portuguese in 1601. Lond. 1861.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)

Malachowski, Lieut.-Colonel D. von.
 Frontalschlacht und Flügelschlacht. 8vo.
 Berlin, 1893.

Malcolm, Colonel G. Remarks on the
 Indian Army. Lond. 1863.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)

Malcolm, Major-General Sir John.

- Sketch of the Sikhs. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
 Memoir of Central India, including
 Malwa. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1824.
 History of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1829.
 The Government of India. 8vo.
 Lond. 1833.
 Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1836.
 Sketches of Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Malcolm, Thomas. (*See Caine.*)**Malcolmson, J. G.** Effects of Solitary
 Confinement on the health of soldiers in
 warm climates. Lond. 1837.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)**Male, The Rev. A.** Scenes through the
 Battle Smoke. 8vo. Lond. 1890.**Malet, Sir A., Bart.** Overthrow of the
 Germanic Confederation by Prussia in
 1866. 8vo. Lond. 1870.**Malet, Capt. J. W.**

- Improved Proposed Light Field Service
 Tent for Four Men. Woolwich, 1890.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
 Handbook to Field Training in the
 Infantry. 8vo. Chatham, 1891.

Malham, John. Naval Gazetteer, or
 seaman's complete guide. 2nd edition.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.**Malleson, Colonel G. B.**

- Mutiny of the Bengal Army. (Red
 Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1858.
 History of the French in India, 1674-
 1761. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
 Recreations of an Indian Official. 8vo.
 Lond. 1872.
 Historical sketch of the Native States
 of India in subsidiary alliance with the
 British Government. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
 Essays and lectures on Indian Historical
 Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 History of Afghanistan. 8vo.
 Lond. 1878.
 Final French struggles in India and on
 the Indian Seas. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
 History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.
 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-80.
 (For Analytical Index to above, *see*
 Pincott.)
 Herat: the granary and garden of
 Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
 Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to
 1849. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
 Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1888.
 London: a sketch of the military life of
 Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von London,
 sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian
 Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
 The Battlefields of Germany. From
 the Outbreak of the Thirty Years' War to
 the Battle of Blenheim. 8vo.
 Lond. 1884.
 Ambushes and Surprises. 8vo.
 Lond. 1885.
 Russo - Afghan Question and the
 Invasion of India. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Malleson, Colonel G. B. (contd.)—

- Prince Eugene of Savoy. 8vo.
 Lond. 1888.
 Life of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G.
 8vo. Lond. 1889.
 Akbar. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1890.
 Dupleix. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1890.
 The Indian Mutiny of 1857. 8vo.
 Lond. 1891.
 History of the French in India. From
 the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the
 capture of that place in 1761. New edit.
 8vo. Lond. 1893.
 The Refounding of the German Empire
 1848-71. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
 Lord Clive. Crown 8vo.
 Oxford, 1900.

Mallet, Allain Manesson. Les Travaux
 de Mars, ou l'art de la guerre. 3 vols.
 8vo. Amsterdam, 1696.**Mallet, Robert.**

- Physical Conditions involved in the
 construction of Artillery. 4to.
 Lond. 1856.
 Muzzle Swivelling and Hydraulic Gun
 mounting. Lond. [*circa* 1863].
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
 Address as President of the Institution
 of Civil Engineers of Ireland.
 Dublin, 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
 Our Railway system viewed in reference
 to invasion. A translation of "The
 training of Railways for war in time of
 peace," by Baron M. M. von Weber. 8vo.
 Lond. 1871.
 Volcanic Energy: an attempt to de-
 velop its origin and cosmical relations
 4to. Lond. 1872.
 Mechanism of Stromboli. Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
 Alleged expansion in volume of various
 substances. Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
 Temperature attainable by Rock-Crush-
 ing and its consequences. Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
 Prismatic (or columnar) structure of
 Basalt. Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)

Malley, James. Twelve Months at the
 South African Gold Fields. Lond. 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)**Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of.**

- Diaries and correspondence. 4 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 Official correspondence on the Italian
 Question. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Malortie de Martemont, Le Colonel C.
 Theory of Field-Fortification. 8vo.
 Lond. 1810.

- Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1834.
 Treatise on the general principles of
 Permanent Fortification. 8vo.
 Lond. 1820.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Malta.

Description of Malta; with a sketch of its history and fortifications. 8vo. Malta, 1801.

Malta Government Gazette. Malta, 1842.
(Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

Rapporto quanto è accaduto nel Forte Ricasoli, 1807. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)

Official Correspondence and Reports relating to the proposed New Dock at Malta. Lond. 1863.

Historical Records of the Maltese Corps of the British Army. By Major A. G. Chesney. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Malte-Brun. Géographie du Théâtre de la Guerre Italique. 4to. Paris, n.d.

Malthus, The Rev. T. R. Essay on the Principle of Population. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Malton, Captain W. D.

The A B C of Skirmishing: being the Light Infantry Movements of a Company. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Light Drill, in accordance with the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," 1859. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Company and Battalion Drill illustrated. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 10th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Company Manœuvres: or suggestions for Company Drill. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Manual of Brigade Drill in accordance with the "Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry." 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Elementary Drill condensed and illustrated: in accordance with the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," 1870. 16mo. Lond. 1871.

Key to the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," as revised in 1874. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Key to the "Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army," as revised in 1873. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Brigade Drill and attack formations. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Key to Infantry Drill: 1889. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Manual for Majors and Adjutants in drill and manœuvre. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Skirmishing, attack, and defence: as laid down in Infantry Drill: 1889. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Duties of Markers in drill. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Sinnott's Catechism of Infantry Drill adapted to the present regulations. 30th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Brigade Drill and Ceremonial. 12mo. Lond. 1896.

Manassewitsch, B. Militär-Taschen-Wörterbuch: Deutsch—Russisch, Russisch—Deutsch. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1890.

Manby, E. A Note on Affairs in Chili. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)

Manby, Captain G. W., R.N.

Journal of a voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Means of preserving the lives of Shipwrecked Sailors, and the prevention of shipwreck. Lond. 1830.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
Description of instruments, &c., for saving persons from drowning who break through the ice. Lond. 1832.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)

Address on the establishment of a Fire-Police. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)

An Englishman's Reflections on the subject of the present disturbances, and on the Author of them. Yarmouth, 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)

Description of the Nelson Museum formed at Pedestal House, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)

Summary of exertions to render services to the State by the preservation of its subjects from Shipwreck or Fire. Yarmouth, 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
Summary of Services rendered to the State in saving life. 8vo.

Yarmouth, 1851.

Manchester, The Duke of. A letter to Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar; from a Spectator of part of the Campaign of 1870. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Memoirs. 2nd series. Vols. ix-xv. 8vo. Manchester, 1851-60.

Ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i-viii and x. 8vo. Manchester, 1862-87.

Rules. 8vo. Manchester, 1861.

Proceedings. Vols. ii-x and xv-xviii, xx-xxvi. 8vo. Manchester, 1862-87.

Memoirs and Proceedings. 4th series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Manchester, 1888- .

Mandar, C. F. De l'Architecture des Forteresses ou de l'art de fortifier les places. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Mandat-Grancey, M. de. L'Armée Anglaise avant sa réorganisation. Paris, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

Manderson, Captain James, R.N.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval on the present magnitude of the British Navy, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798-1824.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)

Mangeot, H. Des Armes de Guerre rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

- Mangles, James.** Prospectus of "Alphabet of Illustrated Geography." n.p. [1845].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
(See also Irby.)
- Mann, J. H.** History of Gibraltar and its Sieges. 4to. Lond. 1870.
- Mann, Dr. R. J.** Zulus and Boers of South Africa. Lond. 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
- Manners, W. E.** John Manners, Marquis of Granby. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Manneville, D'Après de.**
Le Neptune Oriental, ou Routier Général des Côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. Folio. Paris, 1745.
Ditto, ditto. Folio. Paris, 1775.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
- Manning, Mr. Sergeant.**
The Dano-German Question. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)
- Manington, G.** A Soldier of the Legion—An Englishman's Adventures under the French Flag in Algeria and Tonquin. Edited by W. B. Slater and A. J. Sarl. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Mansfield, Colonel W. R.**
On the Militia Force and its right application to the present circumstances of the Country and the Regular Army. Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Mantell, Lieutenant A. M.** Dictionary of Military Technical Terms. English-Arabic and Arabic-English. 8vo. Cairo, 1886.
- Mantell, G. A.** Wonders of Geology, or a familiar exposition of Geological Phenomena. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839.
- Manuscripts, General.**
Clementis IV. Bulla Protectoria pro Capitulo Nidveojicup. A. D. 1265.
An Indulgence, or Pardon, by the Cardinals whose seals are attached, of 40 days, granted to all those who hear Mass in the presence of Haco, Duke of Norway, or his wife, in consideration of his distinguished merits and affection to the Church. A. D. 1204.
And four other Papal Bulls of the 14th Century.
(These Documents were taken from the Royal Library at Copenhagen after the surrender of the City to the British Fleet, April, 1801.)
- Abyssinia.*
Notes on. Folio. n.p. [circa 1868].
- Algeria.*
Diario de la Expedition contra Argel, 1775, with plans. 4to.
- Manuscripts, General (contd.)—**
Astronomy.
Volume containing the following. 4to. [1836.]
Some interesting parts of the Moon's surface.
Remarks on the Vorticella Retatoria.
Remarks on the Circulation in the Chara Plant.
The Double Star in the foot of Andromeda.
- Austria.*
Key to the series of German Maps illustrating the Empire of Austria.
- Belgium.*
Roads, chiefly round Brussels. 6 vols. Fcap. folio.
Reconnaissance of the Road from Brussels to Ghent. Folio. 1815.
Reconnaissance of the River Scheldt and of the roads leading along both sides of its banks from Tournay to Ghent. Folio. 1815.
- France.*
Places Maritimes. (With Autograph of Vauban.) Folio. 1712.
Plan de la Route de Paris à Strasbourg par Metz. Folio. 1755.
Cartes du Cours de la Rivière d'Allier depuis Vichy jusqu'à la Loire. Folio.
- Gunpowder.*
Invention of Gunpowder. Folio.
- India.*
Hindoo Mythology. By E. Lacey. 4to. 1841.
- Knighthood.*
Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 4to.
- Letters.*
Autograph Letters from Statesmen, Generals, &c., 1660-1794. Folio.
Lettres Interceptées d'un Courier Français de l'armée du Maréchal de Broglie à Paris, 1761. Folio.
- Lords.*
House of. MSS. 1692-1693. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Malay.*
Malay Grammar. 4to.
- Medals.*
7 Manuscript Books on. 1860.
- Numismatics.*
Tavern, Coffee House and Tradesmen's Tokens of London, 1648-72.
Provincial Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces, 1648-72.
- Rome.*
List of Emperors, &c.
- Scotland.*
Short pamphlet on the Clan Act, &c.
- Society Islands.*
Vocabulary of the Language. Folio.
- Thames.*
Port Orders for the River Thames. Sm. 4to.
- Venice.*
Storia Veneziana. By J. J. Cavoldo. [History of Venice, to the year 1336.] Folio.

Manuscripts, Military.

Clothing of the Army at various periods. Folio.

Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers with the different species of Force in the British Army. Folio.

Defence of a Bridge and Head of a Street. By Major-General A. L. Fox. Folio.

Distribution of H.M. Forces at Home and on Foreign Service. 12mo. 1771.

Headquarters Camp before Bangalore, 18th March, 1791. Folio.

Hippisley, A. J. Introduction to Military Equitation. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Hunt, Captain John, 7th Light Dragoons, Correspondence concerning the Regiment, 1799-1800.

Lecture sur la Castramentation. 8vo. 1810.

Lovell, William. Ensigns of the Regiments in the rebellious City of London. Together with the nearest Number of there Trayned Soldiers, taken Tuesday, Sept. xxvj, MDCXLIII. 4to.

Mackellar. Fortifying Halifax, Nova Scotia. F'cap. folio. 1761.

Military MSS. referred to in the Jackson MSS. 39 vols., 4to and 8vo.

Military Miscellany relating principally to the English Army. Folio.

Military Miscellany. 4to.

Military Scraps. By Captain John Ford. 4to.

Molyneux, Lieutenant T. Explanation of the 19 Manceuvres. Folio. 1819.

Nicephorus Phocas de Velitatione. The Tactics of the Emperor Nicephorus. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Ordnance Office. Two old Ledgers. Folio. 1674-1743.

Raising and training of Troops in former times. Folio.

Returns of H.M. Forces, 1761, '62, '64, '65, '75, and '81. 8vo.

Succession of Field Officers, Captains, and Staff of the Cavalry and the Line, 1779 to 1799. Folio.

Wade. Extract from the Narrative of Marshal Wade's proceedings in the Highlands of Scotland. Folio.

Waterloo. Correspondence between Captain Siborne and Colonel Winchester; re model of Waterloo.

Whitby's Breech Loading Gun. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Campaigns.

Narrative of the Campaign in Flanders, 1744. 4to.

Les Camps de l'Armée Autrichienne sortant de la Bavière en 1745. Oblong 4to.

Journal des Marches, Camps, et Mouvements des Troupes Auxiliaires Saxones en Bohême, 1744 et 1745. 2 vols. Oblong 4to.

Expedition against the Fortress of Louisbourg. By W. A. Gordon. Folio. 1758.

Thoughts of an Englishman upon the present state of affairs. 4to. 1761.

Manuscripts, Military. Campaigns (contd.)—

Naval and Military Occurrences from July, 1803, to 20 October, 1807. Folio.

Waterloo. Return of Officers who were wounded during the Campaign.

Cavalry.

Spanish MSS. on Cavalry Tactics. 8vo.

Bismark. Elements of Cavalry Evolutions. Translated by Capt. L. Beamish. Small 4to. 1825.

Court Martial.

Court-Martial held at Brunswick, N.J., for the Trial of Major-General Lee, 1778. F'cap. folio.

Fortification.

Libro d'ogni sorte di Fortificazioni. 4to.

Gibraltar.

Description of Gibraltar. Folio. 1705.

Journal of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. 1727.

Spanish Manuscripts. Diary of the siege of Gibraltar, 1781. Vols. ii, iii, and iv. 4to. Vol. v, with maps and plans. Folio. n.d.

Orders.

Major Wolfe's General Orders from 1748 to 1759. 4to.

Orders, &c., relating to the British Troops acting with the Prussians in 1760-61. Folio.

General Orders Nos. 2-15, June 3rd, 1760-April 3rd, 1763. Folio.

General Orders of the Army in India 1791-2. Folio.

General Orders issued at Fort St. George, 1774-1798. 14 vols. Folio.

Field Orders and Removals of Regiments in India. Vol. i. 4to. Circa 1808-1820.

Records of British Regiments.

History of the British Army. 5 vols. 4to.

Contents:—

Vol. I. Life Guards, Horse Guards, Dragoon Guards, and Dragoons.

„ II. Foot Guards, 1st to 20th Regiment of Foot.

„ III. 21st to 52nd Regiment of Foot.

„ IV. 53rd to 75th Regiment of Foot.

„ V. 76th to 100th Regiment of Foot. And Foreign Corps in British Pay not Colonial.

List of the Staff and Regiments employed on various expeditions from Queen Anne's Reign to the end of the War in 1815. Folio.

Regiments present in various Battles from that of the Boyne in 1690 to that of Waterloo in 1815. Folio.

Royal Regiment of Artillery.

Scots Royal.

2nd or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot.

3rd or the Kent Regiment of Foot or the Buffs.

4th or the King's Own. 2 vols.

5th or the Northumberland Regiment.

Manuscripts, Military. *Records of**British Regiments (contd.)—*

- 6th or the 1st Warwickshire Regiment.
7th Regiment of Foot or the Royal Fusiliers.
8th or King's Regiment.
9th or East Norfolk Regiment.
15th or Yorkshire East Riding Regiment.
18th or the Royal Irish Regiment.
21st or Royal North British Fusiliers.
26th or Cameronian Regiment.
29th or Worcestershire Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo.
42nd or Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch).
52nd or Oxfordshire Regiment.
71st Highland Light Infantry.
87th or Prince of Wales' Own Irish Regiment.

Yeomanry.

Memoranda on various Regiments of Yeomanry.

Manuscripts, Naval.

Catalogue of all the Flag Officers of the Several Fleets since his Majesties happy Restoration in the year 1660. Folio.

(With signature of William IV.)

Contemporary List of the Ships in His Majesty's Navy on April 1st, 1665.

Schedule of some of the principal Books and Papers which may be required in the Management of a Naval Armament. Folio.

Estimates of Charge of Building and Equipping for Sea, a Ship of each class in the Royal Navy. 4to.

Letters from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to the Admirals. Folio. 1693.

List of the Captains who have served in command on board His Majesties Ships since the Revolution in the year 1688. Folio. 1715.

List of the Ships, Sloops, &c., that are gunned according to the establishment of 1746 etc. Obl. 8vo.

List of H.M. Royal Navy. 12mo.

[1772 ?]

Progress of H.M.S. "Royal Academy." Folio. 1787.

List of the Royal Navy. 8vo. 1798.

List of the Royal Navy, with number of guns, dimensions, &c. Corrected to 1825. 4to.

List of the Ships of the Royal Navy, with their dimensions, &c., 1685-1864. Compiled by John Edye. 8 vols. 4to.

Also three other volumes not dated or numbered.

List of the Ships of Foreign Navies. Compiled by John Edye. 1 vol. 4to. (uniform with above).

Naval Dimensions. 4to.

Broughton. Journals of his voyages, 1792-7. 3 vols., and some loose sheets. Folio.

Manuscripts, Naval (contd.)—

Brown, Captain J. H., R.N. Observations in support of a proposal for abolishing the Impressment of Seamen. 4to. 1832.

Cornwall, Thomas. His Course of Navigation at the Royal Academy, Portsmouth. Folio.

Evolution Squadron. Principal positions of the Evolution Squadron under the command of Lord Hood, in 1792. 4to.

Gower, E. Observations on the Navigation from England to India. 8vo. 1782.

Graves, Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas.

Public Order Book. Folio. 1801.

General Public Memoranda, received and executed. Folio. 1804.

(Bound with "Public Order Book.")

Log of H.M.S. "Foudroyant." Folio. 1804.

General and additional Sailing and Fighting Instructions. 4to.

Logs.

Private Log of Lieutenant William Byam Wike, 1764-1798. 8vo.

Logg of the Proceedings of H.M.S. "Terrible," in 1755-6. 2 vols. 4to.

(This book belonged to King William the Fourth.)

Nicolas, Lieutenant P. H., R.N. Chronology of Naval Battles and other important events. 4to. 1846.

Ommanney, J. Manuscript of Navigation. Folio. 1750.

Page, Admiral B. W. Naval Courts-Martial. 3 vols. 12mo. 1812-14.

Rice, W. W. L. Remarks of Coasts and Harbours taken on board H.M.S. "Expedition" on the Jamaica Station. Folio. 1787.

Sailing Directions for North America. Folio. n.p., n.d.

St. Vincent, Admiral Lord. Orders commencing April 25th, 1800. 4to.

Shrapnel Shells, efficacy and advantage of. 12mo. 1804-12.

Shuldham, Lieutenant Molyneux, R.N. Description of a Revolving Masted Brig. 1824.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)

Signals.

The General and Additional Sailing and Fighting Instructions, together with all those Additions and Alterations made by Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, Knt., Vice-Admiral Arbuthnot, and Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves. Arranged and Digested for the ready and immediate making of Signals. 8vo. 1780.

Kempenfeldt, Admiral Richard.

General Instructions for the Conduct of the Ships of War, explanatory of, and relative to, the Signals. 4to. 1783.

Signal Book and Instructions. 4to.

Ourvilliers, M. le Comte de. Signals for Sailing by Night in the French Fleet commanded by him. 4to.

Sir George Rodney's Signals. 4to.

1782.

- Manuscripts, Naval.** *Signals (contd.)*—
 Earl Howe's Signals, 1790, '91, and '94.
 Crown 8vo. n.d.
 Signals. Small 4to.
 " " 8vo.
 Flag Book. Small 4to.
 A Code of Signals principally formed
 from the Systems recommended by Sir
 Home Popham and Mr. Goodhew.
 n.p., n.d.
 Signal Book of Admiral Sir John Jervis,
 K.B., afterwards Earl St. Vincent.
- Marbot, Le Général Baron de.**
 Mémoires (1799-1854). 3 vols. 3rd
 édition. 8vo. Paris, 1891.
 The Memoirs of. Translated from the
 French by Arthur John Butler. 2 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Marceau, Francois Severin.** (*See* Johnson,
 Captain T. G.)
- Marcel, J. F.** Vocabulaire Français-
 Arabe des dialectes vulgaires Africains
 d'Alger, de Tunis, de Maroc et d'Égypte.
 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Marcel, M. J. J., and Amédée Ryme,**
 and others.
 Égypte, depuis la conquête des Arabes
 jusqu'à la domination Française. Par
 M. J. J. Marcel
 Sous la domination Française. Par M.
 Amédée Ryme.
 Sous la domination de Méhémet Aly.
 (Bound together in 1 volume.) Par MM.
 P. et H. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Marcet, Jane.**
 Conversations on Political Economy.
 6th édition. 12mo. Lond. 1827.
 Conversations on Natural Philosophy.
 8th édition. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
 Conversations on Chemistry. 2 vols.
 12mo. Lond. 1837.
- March, John.**
 New principle of Gun and Carronade
 Carriage. Greenwich, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
 (Radstock Collection, Political
 Tracts.)
- Marchal, M.** Les Navires de Guerre les
 plus récents. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Marchand, G. le.** Deuxième Campagne
 des Anglais dans l'Afghanistan (1879-80).
 Vol. i. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Marchant de Beaumont, F. M.** Manuel
 et itinéraire du curieux dans le Cimetière
 du Père la Chaise. 12mo. Paris, 1828.
- Marchi, Francesco de.** Architettura
 Militare. Illustrata da Luigi Marini.
 3 vols. in six. 4to. With atlas, 2 vols.
 Folio. Rome, 1810.
- Marcillac, Louis de.** Histoire de la
 Guerre entre la France et l'Espagne,
 1793-95. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Marcks, Erich.** England and Germany.
 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Marcotti, Giuseppe.** (*See* Temple-
 Leader.)
- Marcy, Randolph B.** Prairie Traveller :
 a handbook for overland expeditions. 8vo.
 New York, 1859.
- Marengo.** Marengo and its Monuments.
 Translated by P. Pizzi. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Marey, Colonel.** Memoir on Swords.
 Translated by Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maxwell.
 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Marga, A.** Géographie Militaire.
 Part 1. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
 Atlas to ditto. 4to.
 Part 2. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
 Atlas to ditto. 4to.
- Margetts, George.** Longitude Tables.
 Folio. Lond. n.d.
- Marguerite de Valois, Queen of France
 and Navarre.** Mémoires.
 (Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
 vol. 37.)
- Marhatta Empire.** Notes relative to
 the late transactions of the Marhatta
 Empire, with appendix. 4to.
 Lond. 1804.
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Maria Louisa, Infanta of Spain, and
 Queen of Etruria.** (*See* Kolli.)
- Maria Theresia.** (*See* Bright and
 Broglie.)
- Mariani, Carlo.** L'Esercito Italiano nel
 passato e nell'avvenire. 8vo.
 Milan, 1871.
- Mariani, Major Felice.** Perchè e come
 si fa il Soldato. Libro pel Soldato Italiano.
 8vo. Pavia, 1889.
- Marillac, Michel de.** Mémoire.
 (Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
 vol. xlix.)
- Marin, Le Capitaine Paul.** L'Équilibre
 Européen à la fin du dix-neuvième siècle.
 Français et Russes vis à vis la Triple
 Alliance. 2nd edit. 8vo. Paris, 1890.
- Marindin, Captain A. H.**
 Staff Rides. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
 The Salamanca Campaign. Royal 4to.
 Lond. 1906.
- Marine Conference (International),
 1889.** Protocol of Proceedings, Re-
 ports of Committees, and Report of
 United States Delegates. 3 vols. 8vo.
 Washington, 1890.
- Marine Society.**
 Letter from a Member showing the
 generosity and utility of their design.
 Lond. 1757.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)
 Account of the Marine Society, with
 rules, and a list of the subscribers. 6th
 édition, by Jonas Hanway. 8vo.
 Lond. 1759.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Bye-Laws and Regulations. 7th édition,
 containing an historical account of this
 Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
 (Radstock Collection.)
- Mariner, William.** Exchequer Bills For-
 gery. 2nd édition. Lond. 1843.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Marines, The Royal.**
 Letter concerning the four Regiments
 commonly called Marines. Lond. 1699.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts,
 1637-1806.)

Marines, The Royal *(contd.)*—

- Short Vindication of Marine Regiments.
 Lond. 1696.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy).
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts,
 1637-1806.)
 List of the Officers of H.M. Marine
 Forces, with the Numbers of the Com-
 panies. 1773, 1775-83, 1785, 1788-90, 1792,
 1794-6, 1798-1801, 1803-9, 1811, 1813-33,
 1835, and 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1773, &c.
 Historical Review of the Royal Marine
 Corps: by Alexander Gillespie. 4to.
 Birmingham, 1803.
 Historical Record of the Royal Marine
 Forces, by P. H. Nicolas. 2 vols. in one.
 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 The Historical Records of the Royal
 Marines. By Major L. Edey, R.M.L.I.
 Vol. I. 1664-1701. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
Mariti, L'Abbé. Voyages dans l'Isle
 de Chypre, la Syrie et la Palestine.
 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.
Marius Deshumbert. Alphabetical
 French-English List of Technical Military
 Terms. Lond. 1892.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
Markham, Captain A. H., R.N.
 Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the
 New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands.
 8vo. Lond. 1873.
 Northward Ho! 8vo. Lond. 1879.
 Life of Sir John Franklin, and the
 North-West Passage. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
Markham, Clements R.
 History of the Abyssinian Expedition.
 With a chapter on the mission and cap-
 tivity of Mr. Rassam by Lieut. W. F.
 Prideaux. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
 Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, Com-
 mander-in-Chief of the army of the Par-
 liament of England. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
 Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 4to.
 Lond. 1871.
 Threshold of the Unknown Region.
 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
 Narrative of the mission of George
 Bogle to Tibet and of Thomas Manning
 to Lhasa. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 2nd
 edition. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1878.
 Case of Commander T. A. Hull, R.N.
 Lond. 1879.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
 Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, Vice-
 Admiral, 1666-1725. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
 "The Fighting Veres." Lives of Sir
 Francis Vere and of Sir Horace Vere.
 8vo. Lond. 1888.
 Life of John Davis, the Navigator,
 1550-1605. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
 Life of Christopher Columbus. 8vo.
 Lond. 1892.

Markham, Francis. Five Decades of
 Epistles of Warre. Folio. Lond. 1622.

Markham, Gervase. Souldier's Exer-
 cise: containing rules for the exact
 mustering both of Horse-Troopes and
 Foote-Bands. 3 books in one. 3rd edition.
 Small 4to. Lond. 1643.
 (a) The Souldier's Accidence, or an
 introduction into Military Discipline.
 (b) The Souldier's Grammar. Part 1.
 (c) The Souldier's Grammar. Part 2.

Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of.
 History of John, Duke of Marlborough.
 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1742.
 Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de
 Marlborough. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
 Letters and Dispatches, 1702-12.
 Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir
 George Murray. 5 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1815.
 (For other Works, see Index.)

Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of. (*See*
 Colville, Mrs. A.)

Marmont, A. F. L., Le Maréchal Duc de
Raguse. (*See* Raguse.)

Marmontel, Jean François. Bélisaire.
 12mo. Paris, 1850.

Marmottan, Paul.

Le Général Fromentin et l'Armée du
 Nord (1792-1794). 8vo. Paris, 1811.
 Le Capitaine de Vaisseau Jean-Jaques
 Magendie (1766-1835). 8vo. Paris, 1903.

Marozzo, Achille.

Opera Nova, chiamata Duello, overo
 Fiore dell'Armi, de singolari abbattimenti
 offensivi e defensivi. Small 4to.
 Venice, 1568.

Ditto, ditto. (Another edition.) 4to.
 Venice, 1568.

Marriott, The Right Hon. Sir W., K.C.
 The War and its Cost: Who should Pay?
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Marryatt, Captain F., R.N.

The Naval Officer; or scenes and
 adventures in the life of Frank Mildmay.
 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Code of Signals for the use of the
 Merchant Service. 5th edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1852.

Ditto, ditto. 11th edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1851.

Marryat, Major H. Fitzroy.

Catechism of Military Training. 4th
 edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition.
 Chatham, 1871.

Marschner, Eduard. Lehrbuch der
 Waffenlehre. Vol. II. 8vo.
 Vienna and Prague, 1890.

Marsden, William.

Numismata Orientalia Illustrata.
 Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, in
 his collection, described and illustrated.
 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823.

Memoir of the life and writings of
 William Marsden. Written by himself.
 4to. Lond. 1828.

Marsh, Charles.

Review of some important passages in
 the late Administration of Sir G. H.
 Barlow, at Madras. 2nd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1815.

- Marsh, Charles** (*contd.*) —
Clubs of London ; with anecdotes of their members, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Marsh, C. L.** American guide to London and Suburbs. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Marsh, Captain H. C.** Ride through Islam : being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, *via* Meshed, Herat, and Kandahar. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Marsh, James.** Separation of Arsenic. Lond. [1837].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- Marshall, Frederick.** Curiosities of ceremonials, titles, decorations, and forms. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Marshall, Henry.**
Hints to Young Medical Officers of the Army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned disabilities of soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Contribution to a natural and economical History of the Coco-Nut Tree. Edinburgh, 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
Enlisting, discharging, and pensioning of Soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
Military Miscellany : comprehending a history of the recruiting of the Army, military punishments, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Marshall, Captain H. Stapylton.** How to post and tell off a Picquet, and the details of outpost duty. 12mo. Chatham, 1889.
- Marshall, Captain John, R.N.**
Royal Naval Biography. 4 vols. in eight, and Supplement 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823-30.
New mode of mounting and working Ships' Guns. 4to. Lond. 1829.
Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava, during the Burmese War, 1824-6. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Marshall, John.** Life of George Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Marshall, Captain L.** Notes on the Russian Expedition against the Tekke Turkomans, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.
- Marshall, Assist.-Surgeon W. B., R.N.** Essay on Medical Education. 12mo. Lond. 1827.
- Marshall, W. P.** Comparative merits of the Martini Rifle, and the Westley Richards Rifle and ammunition. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
- Marshman, J. C.**
Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
History of India, to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
History of India. Part 1. 4th edition. Crown 8vo. Serampore, 1868.
- Marston, R. B.** War, Famine, and our Food Supply. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Marsuzi de Aguirre, M. C.** Nouveau système de Fortifications permanentes, 2nd edition. Brussels, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Martel, C.** Military Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Martelli, Lieutenant Charles, R.N.** Naval Officers' Guide for preparing Ships for Sea. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
- Martens, Le Baron Charles de.** Manuel Diplomatique ou précis des droits et des fonctions des Agens Diplomatique. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Martens, G. F. von.**
Essay on Privateers, Captures, and particularly on Recaptures, according to the laws, treaties, and usages of the Maritime Powers of Europe. Translated by T. H. Horne. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
Compendium of the Law of Nations. Translated by William Cobbett. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
Recueil de Traités d'Alliance et de Paix. 7 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1801-17.
Supplement to ditto. Continued by F. Murhard. 20 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1802-41.
New Supplement. Continued by F. Murhard. 3 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1830-42.
Nouveau Recueil Général de Traités. Continued by F. Murhard, C. Samwer, and Jules Hopf. 2 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1843-75.
Index to ditto. 3 vols. 8vo.
Recueil des Traités et Concluz par La Russie. 7 vols in eight. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1874-85.
Nouveau Recueil Général de Traités et autres actes relatifs aux Rapports de Droit International. Continuation par C. Samwer et J. Hopf. 2nd series. Vols. i to xiii. 8vo. Gottingen, 1876- .
La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. 8vo. Ghent, 1879.
Le Conflit entre la Russie et la Chine. 8vo. Brussels, 1880.
Nouveau Recueil de Traités. Vols. ii, xix, 2 ; ii, xix, 3 ; par Russie xi ; ii, xx, 1 ; ii, xx, 2. 4to. Vienna, 1805.
Nouveau Recueil de Traités. 2nd series. Vols. xx, xxi, and xxii. 8vo. Gottingen, Leipsic, 1806-97.
Nouveau Recueil Général de Traités et autres Actes relatifs aux Rapports de Droit International. Continuation par Felix Stoerk. 2^{ème} Série. Tome xxv. 1st edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899.
- Martin, B.** Institutions of Language. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
- Martin, Benjamin.** Natural History of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1756-93.
- Martin, C.** Constitution et Puissance Militaires comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. L'Armée Britannique. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- Martin, F.** History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Martin, F. A.** Under the Absolute Amir. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Martin, Captain K. B.** Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports and their localities. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

- Martin, R. Montgomery.** Opium in China. 8vo. Lond. n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- History of the British Colonies. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- History of Southern Africa, comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles. Post 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire. From Official Records. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- China; political, commercial, and social. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Rise and progress of the Indian Mutiny. 4to. Lond. 1859.
- Bound with "Misc. Papers on the Indian Mutiny.")
- Martin, Sir Theodore.** Life of H.R.H. The Prince Consort. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-80. (See also Clarence, H R.H. Albert Victor, Duke of.)
- Martin, Major Thomas.** Specification of a "Cinerator," also notes on cremation. Poona, 1864. Pamphlets. 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Martin, Major W.** A few words on General Jacob's Scheme for the Re-organization of the Indian Armies. Lond. 1858. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Memorandum on the Reconstruction of the Bengal Army. Lond. 1858. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Martin, W. C. L.** History of the Horse, its Origin, Physical and Moral Characteristics. 12mo. 1845.
- Martin, Commander W. R., R.N.** Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Martineau, John.** Life of Sir Bartle Frere. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Martinianu, A.** Guerre de 1870-71. État Nominatif par Affaires et par Corps des Officiers tués ou blessés de la première partie de la Campagne (du 25 Juillet au 29 Octobre). 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Martini, Lorenzo.** Della Scienza del Cuore. 12mo. Milan, 1829.
- Martinus, Petrus, Morentinus, Navarrus.** Grammatica Hebræa, recens ab auctore emendata et aucta. Accessit hæc editio τεχνολογία quæ rerum atque ordinis ratio redditur. Item Grammatica Chaldeæ quatenus ab Hebræâ differt. 12mo. Rochelle, *Ex Officiâ Hieronymi Haultini*, 1597.
- Martyn, W. F.** New dictionary of Natural History. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1785.
- Marvin, Charles.** Colonel Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Marvin, Charles (contd.)—**
- The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans, describing the March across the Burning Desert, the Storming of Dengeel Tépé, and the Disastrous Retreat to the Caspian. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Merv, and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Our Public Offices. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Russian advance towards India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Russian Railway to Herat and India. With an introduction by A. Vambéry. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Russians at Merv and Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Reconnoitring Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Baku, the Petrolia of Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Russian Annexation of Merv. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Russians at the Gates of Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- The Petroleum Question. The Moloch of Paraffin. Lond. 1880. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- England as a Petroleum Power. Lond. 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- English Africa: shall Boer and German sway it? Lond. 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Mary II, Queen of England.** Dialogue between the King of France and the late King James, occasion'd by the death of the Queen (Mary). Lond. 1695. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Marzolla, Benedetto.** Descrizione dell' Isola Ferdinandea (Graham's Island) al mezzo-giorno della Sicilia. Naples, 1826. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
- Maskelyne, Nevil.** Tables for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
- Mason, Lieutenant A. H.** (See Paget, W. H.)
- Mason, George.** Life of Richard, Earl Howe. 8vo. Lond. 1803. (Radstock Collection, "Howe.")
- Mason, R. O.** Reasons that exist for reviving the use of the Long Bow with the Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
- Mason, Lieutenant T. B. M., U.S. Navy.** Occasional Papers. 8vo. Washington, 1875-9. Two lessons from the future. The 100-ton gun. Life saving at sea. Experiments on repeating rifles by a Board of French Naval Officers. Naval Light Artillery Tactics. 8vo. Washington, 1876.
- Mason, Thomas.** Catalogue of Books and Documents belonging to the Royal Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Lond. 1895. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)

Maspero, G. Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Massachusetts Military Historical Society.

- Papers published in vols. 8vo. New York,
1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862.
 2. The Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope.
 3. Antietam to Gettysburg.
 4. The Campaign in Virginia in 1864. The Wilderness to Cold Harbor.
 5. Petersburg.
 6. The Campaign in Virginia in 1864, 1865. Cedar Creek to Appomattox.
 7. Campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee. April, 1862, to November, 1863.
 8. The Campaign in Georgia. May to December, 1864.
 9. Operations in the Carolinas, 1861-1863.
 10. Critical Sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate Commanders.
 11. Naval Actions and Operations against Cuba and Porto Rico, 1593-1815.
 12. Naval Actions and History, 1706-1898.

Massena, André. Mémoires rédigés d'après les documents qu'il a laissés, par le Général Koch. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

Massey, Edward. Statement respecting his Sounding Machine. Prescot, 1820. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)

Massinger, Philip. Plays. With notes by W. Gifford. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Masson, David. De Quincey. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Masson, F. Cavaliers de Napoléon. Illustrated by E. Détaillés. 4to. Paris, 1865.

Massoutier, C. Étude sur l'Organisation et la conduite des Convois des colonnes opérant dans le Sud de l'Algérie. 8vo. Algiers, 1882.

Massucco, Celestino. Giornale delle Operazioni Militari dell' Assedio e del Blocco di Genova. 12mo. Genoa, 1800.

Martin, The Rev. John. History and antiquities of Naseby. 8vo. Cambridge, 1762.

Matcham, George. Notes on the character of Admiral Lord Nelson. Lond. 1861. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 58.)

Mathematics. Library of Useful Knowledge. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Mathers, S. L. Practical instruction in Infantry Campaigning Exercise. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Matthew, Patrick. Emigration Fields. North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Matthews, Veterinary-Major. Report on Horse-Breeding in France. Lond. 1893. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)

Matthews, Captain A., R.N. Fire considered as the seaman's scourge. Lond. 1836. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)

Matthews, J. Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different Actions in the West Indies. 4to. Chester, 1784.

Matthews, Dr. J. W. Inewadi Yami, or twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Matthews, V., and J. Harper. A Handbook for Volunteer Medical Officers. 12mo. Lond. 1898.

Matthiæ, A. Copious Greek Grammar; by E. V. Blomfield. 6th edition. Edited by John Kenrick. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Matusovski, Lieutenant Z. The Chinese Vice-royalty of Manchuria. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Gowan. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Maude, Colonel F. C., U.C., and J. W. Sherer. Memories of the Mutiny. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Maude, Captain F. N., R.E. Tactics and Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1888. Invasion and defence of England. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

" (late R.E.) Military Letters and Essays. 8vo. Kansas-City, 1866.

Attack or Defence. Seven Military Essays. Lond. 1866.

Cavalry *versus* Infantry and other Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

" **Lieut.-Colonel F. N.** Voluntary *versus* Compulsory Service. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Cavalry: Its Past and Future. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

" **Colonel F. N.** The Evolution of Modern Strategy, from the XVIIIth Century to the Present Time. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Notes on the Evolution of Infantry Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Die Entwicklung der Modernen Strategie. Translated from the English by Julius Nestler. 8vo. Leipzig and Lond. 1907.

War and the World's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Maudry, Hans. Explosive Präparate und die Geschoss-Construction. 8vo. Wien, 1895.

Maugham, R. C. F. Portuguese East Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Maule, Major Francis. Memoirs of the principal events in the Campaigns of North Holland and Egypt; together with a brief description of the islands of Crete, Rhodes, Syracuse, Minorca, and the voyage in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Maule, The Rev. J. (See Cooke, The Rev. J.)

Maunder, E. W., F.R.A.S. Astronomy without a Telescope. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

- Maunder, Samuel.**
Biographical Treasure; forming a complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
Scientific and Literary Treasury. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
- Mannoir, C., and H. Duveyrier.** L'Année Géographique. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- Maurice, Major F. B.** The Russo-Turkish War, 1877. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Maurice, Colonel J. F.**
Hostilities without Declaration of War, from 1700-1870. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt (Critique; "Edinburgh Review"). Edinburgh, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Critics and Campaigns. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Balance of Military Power in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
The Zeit-Geist under drill. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
Two Years of Naval Manœuvres. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
War. Reproduced with amendments from the article in the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," to which is added an essay on Military Literature and a list of books with brief comments. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Major-General J. F.**
National Defences. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.
The Diary of Sir John Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
(See also Wellington Prize Essay.)
- (Major-General) Sir J. F., Captain W. J. Long, and Mr. A. Sonnenschein.** The Franco-German War. Translated and Edited by. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Maurice, The Rev. T.** History of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1795-8.
- Maurice, Le P. Emile.**
Essai sur la Fortification Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
National Defence in England. Translated by Capt. J. E. Addison. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)
- Maurie, Jules, et Adrien Basile.** Le Livre du Bon Soldat. Exemples de patriotisme appliqués à la théorie. 12mo. Paris, 1893.
- Mauritz, J. A. C.** Material Fluctuante da Armada Nacional. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.
- Maury, M. F.**
Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Steam-Lanes across the Atlantic. Washington, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
- Mautort, Le Chevalier De.** (See Clermont-Tonnerre.)
- Maw, Lieutenant H. Lister, R.N.**
Memoir of the early Operations of the Burmese War. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
- Mawson, John.** Records of the Indian Command of General Sir Charles James Napier, G.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Max Emanuel von Bayern.** (See Landmann.)
- Maxim Gun.**
Extract from Report of the Austrian Military Committee on the trials at Vienna, 1887, with the 11 mmf. (Rifle Calibre) Maxim Mitrailense. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
Handbook on the mechanism and drill of the Rifle Calibre Maxim Automatic Gun, for use with infantry. 12mo. Hythe, 1889.
- Maximilian, Prince of Wied-Neuwied.**
Travels in Brazil. 1815-7. 4to. Lond. 1820.
- Maxse, Captain F. J., Coldstream Guards.** Our Military Problem for Civilian Readers. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Maxwell, C. R.** Fortification: permanent and field. Folio. n.p., 1856.
- Maxwell, Colonel H. H.** Rifled Mortars. Lond. 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert, Bart., M.P.**
Sixty Years a Queen; The Story of Her Majesty's Reign. 4to. Lond. 1897.
The Creevy Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
The Life of Wellington—The Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Maxwell, James Clerk.** Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1881.
- Maxwell, John Irving.**
Spirit of Marine Law; or compendium of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
Report of the Commissioners of Naval Inquiry, for 1804. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Maxwell, Captain Keith.** Portable Telegraphic System for the Army. 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Maxwell, Colonel K. H. Montgomery.** My Adventures. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Maxwell, Captain R.** Seamanship and Navigation required for the examinations of the Local Marine Board. 7th edition. Lond. 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Maxwell, W.**
With the "Ophir" round the Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
From the Yalu to Port Arthur. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Maxwell, W. H.**
Life of His Grace the Duke of Wellington, K.G., &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-41.
History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

- May de Romainmotier.** Histoire Militaire de la Suisse, et celle des Suisses dans les différens services de l'Europe. 8 vols. 8vo. Lausanne, 1788.
- May, Captain E. S., R.H.A.**
Influence of Smokeless Powder on the Tactics of the Battlefield. Woolwich, 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
Mounted Infantry Detachments: a Review. 8vo. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- „ **Major E. S.**
Achievements of Field Artillery. 4to. Lond. 1894.
Guns and Cavalry; Their performances in the past, and their prospects in the future. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Field Artillery with other Arms. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel E. S.**
A Retrospect of the South African War. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Principles and Problems of Imperial Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
Do we Require Field Artillery? Woolwich, 1903. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
Geography in Relation to War. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- May, F. L.** British and Irish Press Guide. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- May, G.** Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- May, Henry.** Reasons wherefore England and the Low Countries may not have warres with each other. 8vo. Lond. 1652. (Radstock Collection.)
- May, Thomas.** History of the Parliament of England which began November 3rd, 1640. Originally printed in 1647. 4to. Lond. 1812.
- Maydman, Henry.** Naval Speculations and maritime politics: a discourse of the Royal Navy of England. 12mo. Lond. 1691.
- Maydon, J. G.** French's Cavalry Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Mayer, S. R. Townshend, and John C. Paget.** Afghanistan: including an account of the Wars of 1839-42. 12mo. Lond. 1879.
- Mayerhoffer, K. u. K. Oberst-lieutenant Eberhard.** Applicatorische Studie über die Gefechte bei La Fourche am 5. und 6. Januar 1871. 8vo. Wien, 1897.
- Mayers, W. F.** Introduction and use of Gunpowder and Firearms among the Chinese. Shanghai, 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Mayes, Charles.** Manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the Resources of the Colony (of Victoria). Melbourne, 1861. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)
- Mayhew, Lieut.-Colonel C. G. A.** Training of Infantry Volunteers. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Mayhew, E.**
Illustrated horse doctor. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Illustrated horse management. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Illustrated Horse Management, containing remarks upon anatomy, medicine, shoeing, teeth, food, vices, stables. Revised by J. I. Lupton, M.R.C.V.S. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Mayne, Captain C. B., R.E.**
The late Battles in the Soudan and modern tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Infantry Fire Tactics. 12mo. Chatham, 1885.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.
- „ **Major C. B.**
Infantry Fire Tactics suitable to the Canadian Militia. Toronto, 1860. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- The late Battles in the Soudan and Modern Tactics. A Reply. 12mo. Chatham, 1894.
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel C. B.** The Infantry Weapon and its Use in War. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Mayne, Captain R. C., R.N.** Practical notes on Marine Surveying and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Mayo, The Earl of.** The War Cruise of the *Aires*. Dublin, 1894. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Mayo, Herbert.**
Management of the Organs of Digestion in health and disease. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Philosophy of Living. 8vo. Lond. 1838. (Bound with "Organs of Digestion.")
- Mayo, J. H.** Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Mayor, Captain Edgar J.**
Key to Clery's Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
The Tactical Tutor for the Militia Competitive Examination. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Mazarredo Salazar, Don Josef de.**
Rudimentos de Tactica Naval, para instruccion de los oficiales Subalternos de Marina. 4to. Madrid, 1776.
Instrucciones y Senales para el Regimen y Maniobras de la Esquadra. Sm. 4to. Cadiz, 1781.
- Mazukeveuemv. ПРИБРЕЖНАЯ ВОЙНА** (Coast Warfare). 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1874.
- Mead, Henry.** The Sepoy Revolt, its Causes and its Consequences. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Meade, Lieutenant The Hon. Herbert, R.N.** Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; with some account of the South Sea Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Meade, Sir Richard.** (*See* Thornton.)
- Meadows.** Italian and English Dictionary. Edited by J. Jazdowski. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

- Meagher, The Rev. Andrew.** The Popish Mass, or the conformity of the Church of Rome with Paganism. 8vo. Cork, 1823.
- Meakin, Budgett.** The Land of the Moors. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Moors. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Méchain, M., and M. Delambre.** Base du Systeme Métrique Décimal ou mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805-10.
- Mecham, Lieutenant C. H.** Sketches and incidents of the Siege of Lucknow. Folio. Lond. 1838.
- Meckel, Major J. von.** Allgemeine Lehre von der Truppenführung im Felde. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
„ Allgemeine Lehre von der Truppenführung im Kriege. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.
„ **General-Major J. von.** Grundriss der Taktik. 8vo. Berlin, 1895.
- Medici, Lorenzo de.** Poesie del Magnifico Lorenzo de Medici. 4to. Liverpool, 1795.
- Meding, M.** For Sceptre and Crown. Translated from the German of Gregor Samarow (M. Meding). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Medows, Sir Philip.** Observations concerning the dominion and sovereignty of the Seas. 12mo. Lond. 1689.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Meekison, Lieutenant Colin.** Instructions for the exercise, field-movements, &c., of a regiment or battalion of Infantry. 12mo. Newport, J. W., 1807.
- Meer Hussein, Ali Khan Kirmani.** History of Hydar Naik : translated by Colonel W. Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
History of the reign of Tipu Sultan : translated by Colonel W. Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Meerheimb, F. von.** Geschichte der Pariser Commune vom Jahre, 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- Meidinger, Jean-Valentin.** Grammaire Allemande Pratique, ou Méthode nouvelle et amusante pour apprendre l'Allemand. 7th edition. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1812.
- Meinert, C. A.** Armee- und Volksernährung. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- Meissner, A. G.** Skizzen. 4 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1783-5.
- Meldegg, Colonel Baron von Reichlin.** Treatise on the disposition and duties of Outposts. Abridged from the German by Captain C. W. Short. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Treatise on Patrolling. Translated by Captain C. W. Short. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
(Bound with "Duties of Outposts.")
- Mellen, Grenville.** Book of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- Mellerv, E., and K. Modrachv.** **НЪМЕИКО - РУССКІИЪ БОЕННО-ТЕХНИЧЕСКІИ СЪЮВАРЪ** (German and Russian Military Dictionary), Parts 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1881-7.
- Melo, Francisco Manuel de.** Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra en Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. 12mo. Madrid, 1808.
- Melsens.** Appareil destiné a l'essai des Poudres de guerre, de mine et de chasse. Paris, 1863.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
- Melvill of Carnbee, The Baron, and H. D. A. Smits.** Seamen's Guide round Java and round the Islands east of Java. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Melville, Commodore G. W., U.S.N.** Views as to Strategic and Commercial Value of the Nicaraguan Canal, etc. Washington, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Melville, The Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, Viscount.** Facts relating to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies. From the speech of the Right Hon. Henry Dundas in the House of Commons, 28th April, 1796. Lond. 1796.
Speech (concerning the Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry) in the House of Commons on the 11th June, 1805. Edinburgh, 1805.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
Speech in answer to Lord Darnley's Motion respecting the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Letter on Naval Timber. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
Speech on the Subject of Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Substance of Speech on Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound with Goldsmith's "Conduct of France.")
Letter relative to the management of the Civil Service of the Navy. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
Letter relative to the establishment of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with Bligh's "Mutiny of the Bounty.")
- Melzo.** Règles Militaires de la Cavalerie. 4to. Paris, 1615.
- Mendeléeff, D.** The Principles of Chemistry. Translated from the Russian by G. Kamensky. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Mendelssohn, Moses.** Philosophische Schriften. 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1777.
- Mendoza-Rios, J. de.** Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1809.

- Mends, B. S.** Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Méneval, Le Baron Claude Francois.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon 1^{er}. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Menger, Rudolph.** Geschichte des Deutschen Krieges von 1870 wider den Erbfeind. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- Menpes, Mortimer.** War Impressions, being a Record in Colour. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Mention, L.** L'Armée de l'Ancien Régime. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Mercantile Marine.**
Case of the Traders by Sea. Lond. 1707.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
A Code of Signals for the use of Vessels employed in the Merchant Service. By Captain Marryat, R.N. 2th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Instruction to Naval Officers relating to matters affecting the British Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)
Proceedings of a Meeting held to consider the present condition of Merchant Seamen, and how it may be improved. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
Report of the Committee of the Society for improving the condition of Merchant Seamen. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
"The Lancet" Reports on the present Sanitary Condition of the Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
International (Commercial) Code of Signals for the use of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Bureau Veritas (Société Anonyme) Répertoire général. General List of Merchant Shipping of all Nations. Part 1. Sailing Vessels. Part 2. Steamers. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879-80.
Regulations relating to the Examinations of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Mercator, Gerard.**
Galliæ tabule Geographicae. Folio. Duis-burgh, 1585.
Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas; introduced with new maps and tables by Ludochus Hondy. Folio. Lond. 1635.
- Mercer, General Cavalie.** Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Mercur James.** Elements of the Art of War. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Meredith, W. G.** Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Merewether, F. H. S.** Through the Famine Districts of India. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Mergey, Jean de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)
- Mérian, Le Colonel R.** Les Progrès de l'Artillerie dans les six dernières années. Traduit par Major A. Davall. Paris, 1866.
Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii.)
- Mericourt, A. Le Roy de.** Rapport sur les progrès de l'Hygiène Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Merville, Herman.** (See Edwardes, Sir H. B.)
- Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.** Histoire de la Réformation du Seizieme Siècle. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1839-40.
- Merrifield, John.**
Treatise on Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
Magnetism and the Deviation of the Compass. 12mo. Lond. 1893.
- Merritt, General Wesley, U.S. Army.** The Army of the United States. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Mersey, The River.** Report on the present state of the Navigation of the River Mersey, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885, and 1888.
- Mertens, C.** Fusées de Guerre de William Hale, études de l'inventeur. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Mérys, Michel.** La Guerre Navale Moderne—De Liss-a à T-sou-hima. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Metcalfe, Captain H., U.S. Army.**
A Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, U.S. Military Academy, 2nd edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1891.
Plates to ditto. Folio.
- Meteorological Office.**
Charts showing the Surface Temperature of the South Atlantic Ocean in each month in the year. Folio. Lond. 1859.
Synchronous Charts of the North Atlantic during August, 1873. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Charts of Meteorological Data, for Square 3. Lat. 0°-10° N., Long. 25°-30° W. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Remarks to accompany ditto. 4to. Lond. 1874.
Charts of Meteorological Data for nine ten-degree squares, Lat. 20° N., to 15° S., Long 10° to 40° W. Obl. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Remarks to accompany ditto. 4to. Lond. 1876.
Meteorology of the North Atlantic during August, 1873, illustrating the hurricane of that month; by Captain Henry Toynbee. 4to. Lond. 1878.
Meteorological Charts for the Ocean District adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Remarks explanatory of ditto. 4to. Lond. 1882.
Barometer Manual for the use of seamen. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Meteorological Society.** Modern Meteorology; a series of six lectures. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

- Metford, W. E.** Memoir of. Lond. 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Metternich, Prince.** Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773-1815. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich and translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880-81.
(See also Demelitsch.)
- Metz, C. M.** Imitations of ancient and modern Drawings. Folio. Lond. 1798.
- Meunier, Chef d'Escadron R.** La Guerre Russo-Japonaise. 8vo. Paris, 1906.
- Meurdra, Le Capitaine M. H.** Ponts Militaires et passages de Rivières. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- Meyer, E. T.** Los von England. 8vo. Rostock, 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Meyrick, J. J.** Stable management and the prevention of disease among Horses in India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Meyrick, Sir S. R.**
Engraved illustrations of ancient Arms and Armour. Edited by Joseph Skelton. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1830.
Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.
- Meyserey, M. de.** La Médecine d'Armée. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- Mezbacher, Dr. Gottfried.** The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 1902-3. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Mézerette, Henri.** L'Art de Combattre l'Armée Prussienne et d'aborder de loin l'Artillerie Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Michaelis, J. B.** Poetische Werke. 12mo. Giesen, 1780.
- Michaud, Joseph.**
Histoire des Croisades. 4th edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-9.
Bibliothèque des Croisades. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Micheels, M.** Étude sur les équipages de Siège. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- Michel, Charles.** Vers Fachoda. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Michel, G.** Histoire de Vauban. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Michelet, Jules.** La France devant l'Europe. 2nd edition. Florence, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
- Michell, J. and R.** Russians in Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Michell, Robert.**
Turkestan. Russian Position and Russian Military Forces in the Provinces. 4to. Lond. 1873.
Country of the Turcomans, giving an account of the Russian Occupation of the East Coast of the Caspian. 4to. Lond. 1873.
- Michell, Captain St. J.** Instructions in Scouting Duty for the use of Native Officers of Indian Cavalry Regiments. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.
- Michell, Tobias,** Improved method for working Pumps. Lond. n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)
- Michie, Alexander.** Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Peter-burg through Mongolia, Tartary, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Michie, Peter S.** Personnel of Sea-coast Defense. n.p., 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Mickiewicz, Adam.** Books and Pilgrimage of the Polish Nation. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
- Microscopical Society, The Royal.** Transactions: Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vol. xiv. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Middleton, Lieut.-Colonel F.**
English rules for playing the War Game. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
- Middleton, Colonel O. R.** Outlines of Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Miethen, Michael.** Neuere curiose Geschütz-Beschreibung. Folio. Dresden, 1705.
- Mignan, Captain Robert.** Travels in Chaldaea: including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827, with observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Mignet, F. A.** Histoire de la Révolution Française 1789-1814. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Mikhailofski - Danilefsky, Lieut. - General A.** History of the Campaign in France, in 1814. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- „ **Lieut.-General A., and Miliutin.** Geschichte des Krieges Russlands mit Frankreich im Jahre 1769. Translated by C. Schmitt. 3 vols. 8vo. Munich, 1856-8.
- Milburne, Surgeon H.** Narrative of the Retreat of the British Army under the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore, K.B., with a Concise Account of the Battle of Corunna. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Miler, François.** Description de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg. 16mo. Strasbourg, 1818.
- “**Miles.**” (See Wyatt, M.)
- Miles, E.** Epitome, descriptive of the Royal Naval Service of England. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Miles, Commander Jeaffreson, R.N.** Vindication of Lord Nelson's Proceedings in the Bay of Naples. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Miles, Major-General Nelson A. (U.S.A.)** Military Europe. Super Royal 8vo. New York, 1898.
- Militärische Klassiker.** 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1880-2.
Vol. 1. Abrifs der Krieg-kunst von Jomini. Uebersetzt durch von Boguslawski. Vom Kriege, Hinterlassenes Werk des Generals Carl von Clausewitz. Erläutert durch W. von Scherff.
Vol. 2. Militärische Schriften von Napoleon I. Erläutert durch Boie. Militärische Schriften von Scharnhorst. Erläutert durch F. von der Goltz.
Vol. 3. Friedrich der Grösse. Militärische Schriften. Erläutert durch von Taysen.

Militia.

Debates in the House of Commons, relating to the establishment of the Militia, Disbanding the New Raised Forces, and raising a present supply for His Majesty. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Discourses concerning Militias and Standing Armies. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

The late Prints for a Standing Army and in vindication of the Militia consider'd. Lond. 1698.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Essay for Regulating and making more useful the Militia of this Kingdom. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1701.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vols. 2.)

Ditto, ditto, (2nd Copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)

Prints for a Standing Army, and others, in vindication of the Militia, considered. Lond. 1707.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Scheme for establishing a Militia. Eton, n.d.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)

Enquiry into the state of the Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 26.)

Essay on Defensive War and a Constitutional Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

The Militiaman at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

The Volunteer, the Militiaman and the Regular Soldier. A conservative view of the Armies of England. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Militia Lists.

Lists of the Officers of the several Regiments and Corps of Militia, &c. 1793-7. 99, 1800, 1, 3, 4, 8 to 17, 1820, and 1825. 8vo. Lond. 1793, &c.

List of the Officers of the several Regiments and Battalions of Militia, &c., upon the Establishment of Ireland. 1797 and 9 to 1801. 8vo. Dublin, 1797-1801.

Lists of the Officers of the Local Militia of Great Britain, 1810-11. 8vo. Lond. 1810-11.

Militia. Orders and Regulations.

Certain Rules and Orders to be observed by the Militia. 12mo. Lond. 1793.

Collection of Statutes in force relating to the Militia of England. 12mo. Lond. 1808.

Militia Regulations. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)

Militia Orders. 8vo. Lond. 1873-9.

Regulations, Circulars, &c., for the Reserve Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1868-75.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1878-9.

Regulations for the Militia.

1880 to date.
Manual of Law for the Reserve Forces and Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Militia. Records of Regiments.

(Arranged according to present Seniority of Regiments.)

Militia Colours from 1807 to 1814. 8vo. Manuscript. n.p., n.d.

Records of the Waterford Militia: by Major O. W. Cuffe. 8vo. Waterford, 1885.

Some Records of the Royal Monmouth Militia. By Captain W. F. N. Noel. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Second Royal Surrey or Eleventh Regiment of Militia. Historical Records: by Lieut.-Col. John Davis. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment: by Lt.-Col. John Davis. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

History of the 53rd, or 2nd Warwickshire Regiment of Militia, now the 6th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment. 8vo. Warwick, 1903.

Annals of the South Devon Regiment. 8vo. Plymouth, n.d.

Historical Records of the 1st Devon Militia (4th Bn. Devonshire Regt.). By Colonel H. Walrond. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Records of the 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment (Cambridge Militia). By Colonel H. Frost. 8vo. Cambridge, 1896.

Standing Orders of the 3rd West York Light Infantry. 12mo. York, 1853.

Origin and services of the Third West Yorkshire (Light Infantry) Regiment of Militia: by William Sheardown. Doncaster, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
First Regiment of Militia; or Third West York Light Infantry: by Capt. G. A. Raikes. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

A Continuation of the Historical Records of the First Regiment of Militia or the Third West York Light Infantry, now the Third Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, from 1875 to 1905. By Major E. C. Broughton. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Bedfordshire Militia; Regimental Records, 1756-1884, by Lieut.-Col. Sir John M. Burgeyne, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

The History of the North York Militia, now known as the Fourth Battalion, Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment). Compiled by Major R. B. Turton. 8vo. Leeds, 1907.

Account of the Regiments of Royal Lancashire Militia, 1759 to 1870: by Lt.-Col. J. G. Rawstorne. 4to. Lancaster, 1874.

History of the Old County Regiment of Lancashire Militia. Compiled by Major R. J. T. Williamson. Continued by Col. J. Lawson Whalley. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Roll of Officers of the Old County Regiment of Lancashire Militia from 1642 to 1889. Corrected to 1st May, 1889. Compiled by Col. J. Lawson Whalley. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

A Militia Unit in the Field—Being a brief account of the doings of the 6th Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers in the South African War during the years 1900 and 1901. Anon. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

- Militia. Records of Regiments** (*contd.*)—
 Scottish Borderers Militia, History of :
 by Rev. Robert W. Weir. 8vo. Dumfries, 1877.
 2nd (now 80th) or Royal Tyrone Fusilier
 Regiment of Militia : by Quartermaster
 John Core. 8vo. Omagh, 1872.
 Royal North Gloucester Militia. Notes
 from the Regimental Orders and Corres-
 pondence, &c. : by W. J. Cripps. 8vo.
 Lond. 1875.
 Historical Record of the 3rd and 4th
 Battalions of the Worcestershire Regi-
 ment : by Capt. R. Holden. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
 Historical Record of the Worcester-
 shire Regiment. By Captain R. H.
 Holden. (*See Reserve Forces.*)
 3rd Royal Surrey Regiment of Militia :
 by Capt. L. Flower. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
 Records of the Militia Battalions of the
 County of Southampton, 1757 to 1894.
 By Colonel Lloyd-Verney and Lieut.-
 Colonel J. M. F. Hunt. 4to. Lond. 1894.
 Historical Records of the 1st King's
 Own Stafford Militia, now the 3rd and 4th
 Battalions South Stafford Regiment. By
 Captain C. H. Wylly. 8vo. Lichfield, 1893.
 History of the Oxfordshire Regiment
 of Militia, 1778-1900. By Lieut.-Colonel
 Frank Willan, 4th Battalion Oxfordshire
 Light Infantry. 8vo. Oxford, 1900.
 Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Notting-
 hamshire Regiment of Militia : Historical
 Record by Capt. A. E. Lawson Lowe.
 8vo. Lond. 1872.
 History of the Royal Berkshire Militia
 By E. E. Thoyts. 8vo. Reading, 1897.
 The Buchan Rifles (3rd Battalion
 Gordon Highlanders). By Captain J.
 Ferguson. 8vo. Edin. 1894.
 Regimental Records of the 3rd Bat-
 talion Royal Munster Fusiliers, formerly
 South Cork Light Infantry Militia. Crown
 8vo. Cork, 1906.
- Miliutin.** (*See* Mikhailofski-Danilefsky.)
- Mill, James.** History of British India.
 Edited, with notes and continuation, by
 H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-8.
- Mill, John Stuart.** Principles of Politi-
 cal Economy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Millan.** Succession of Colonels to all
 H.M. Land Forces, General and Field
 Officers, with dates, uniform, &c., to
 September, 1755. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
 (Bound with "Army List," 1755.)
- Millard, John.**
 Plan for the better management of the
 British Museum. Lond. 1836.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1836.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
- Miller, E. D., late 17th Lancers.**
 Modern Polo. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Miller, Lieut.-Colonel F.**
 Study of the Italian Campaign in 1859.
 8vo. Woolwich, 1860.
 Plans to ditto. Folio. Lond. 1869.
- Miller, Lieut.-Colonel F.** (*contd.*) —
 Index to the Officers serving on full
 pay, in the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
 Woolwich, 1860.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
 Gun Cotton. Lond. 1864.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).)
 Operations of the War in 1866. No. 1.
 Invasion of Bohemia. Lond. 1866.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)
 Comparative advantages of Breech-
 loading and Muzzle-loading systems for
 Rilled Field Artillery. Woolwich, 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
 Lecture on the Campaigns of 1866 in
 Germany. Woolwich, 1867.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
- Miller, H. P.** Guide to the "Queen's
 Sixty"; or the way to become a good
 rifle-shot. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.
- Miller, John.** Memoirs of General
 Miller in the service of the Republic of
 Peru. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Miller, Thomas.** Complete Modellist :
 shewing the way of raising the model of
 any ship or vessel. Lond. 1684.
 (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)
- Miller, William Allen.** Elements of
 Chemistry. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Millet, Frank D.** Campaigning with
 the Cos-acks. Washington, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Millhouse, John.** New English and
 Italian Dictionary. 8vo. Milan, 1886.
- Millingen, Major Frederick.** Wild Life
 among the Koords. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Millingen, Dr. J. G.** Curiosities of
 Medical Experience. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Millington, Powell.** To Lhasa at Last.
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Millner, John, Serjeant in the Honour-
 able Royal Regiment of Foot of
 Ireland.** Journal of the late War
 divided into twelve Campaigns, begun
 A.D. 1701, and ended in 1712, under John,
 Duke of Marlborough, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1733.
- Mills, Staff-Sergeant S.** Manual of Field
 Field, Siege, and Garrison Artillery.
 12mo. Ports-mouth, 1860.
- Milne, James.** The Epistles of Atkins.
 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Milne, John.** Practical view of the
 Steam Engine. 8vo. With two folio
 plates. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Milne, Samuel.** The Standards and
 Colour of the British Army. 4to. Leeds, 1893.
- Milner, Sir A.** England in Egypt. 7th
 edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
 (*See also* Iwan-Müller.)
- Milner, The Rev. J., and O. W. Brierly.**
 Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea." 8vo. Lond. 1869.

- Milton, Viscount, and Dr. W. B. Cheadle.** North-West Passage by land; narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Milton, John.**
Poetical Works. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
Prose Works. Edited, with a life of the Author, by Charles Symonds. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Milton, Thomas.** Geometrical plans of the Dockyards at Deptford, Woolwich, Portsmouth, Sheerness, Chatham, and Plymouth. Folio. n.p., 1753-6.
- Minorca.**
Account of the Siege of Minorca by the French, in 1750. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740-56.)
Observations on the conduct of the late Administration; particularly in regard to our loss of Minorca. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)
Report of the General Officers appointed to enquire into the conduct of Major-Gen. Stuart and Colonels Cornwallis and Earl of Effingham, December 8th, 1756. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Minshew or Minshæus, John.** Guide into the Tongues: with their agreement and consent one with another, as also their Etymologies. Folio. Lond. 1627.
- Minssen, J. F.**
Dictionnaire des Sciences Militaires Allemand-Français. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
Termes, Sujets et Dialogues Militaires en Français et en Allemand. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- Mint.** Fifth Annual Report of the Deputy Master of the Mint, 1874. Lond. 1875.
Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
- Minto, Gilbert Elliot, Earl of.**
Life and Letters, 1751-1806. Edited by the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Lord Minto in India, 1807-14. Edited by the Countess of Minto. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Minto, W.** Defoe. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Mionnet, T. E.** Atlas de Géographie Numismatique. 4to. Paris, 1838.
- Miot, Jacques.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Mirabeau, Le Comte Honoré Gabriel Riquetti de.** Secret history of the Court of Berlin. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.
(See also Welschinger.)
- Mirus, Major-General von.** Cavalry Field Duty. Translated by Capt. F. S. Russell. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Mismer, Ch.** Souvenirs d'un Dragon de l'Armée de Crimée. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Mitchel, F. A.** Gen. Buell's criticism on Gen. Mitchel. New York, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Mitchell, Albert.** Recollections of One of the Light Brigade. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Mitchell, Lieut.-Colonel J.**
Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization: with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Mitchell, Major T. L.** A Series of Figures showing all the Motions of the Manual and Platoon Exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel Sir T. L.**
Figures shewing the motions in the Manual and Platoon Exercises and the different Firings. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
Australian Geography. 8vo. Sydney, 1850.
- Origin, history, and description of the Bomerang Propeller. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Mitford, Major-General R. C. W. Revely.**
To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Orient and Occident: a journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Mitford, William.**
Essay upon the Harmony of Language. 8vo. Lond. 1774.
History of Greece. With a memoir of the Author, by his brother, Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Mivart, St. George.** On the Genesis of Species. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Mockler, Lieutenant P. R.** Notes for Officers qualifying for the Transport Department of India. 12mo. Calcutta, 1884.
- Mockler-Ferryman, Captain A. F.** Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Clauce Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- „ **Major A. F.** British West Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel A. F.**
British Nigeria: A Geographical and Historical Description. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
Military Sketching and Reconnaissance. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.
(See also Lyde.)
- Modrachy, K.** (See Mellerv.)
- Molard, J.** Puissance Militaire des États de L'Europe. Appendice. La Nouvelle Loi Militaire Allemande. Essai de Parallèle entre les Armées Française et Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1893.

- Molesworth, Sir Guilford L.** Pocket-Book of useful formulæ and memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 22nd edit. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
- Molesworth, Lieut.-General Richard, Viscount.** Course of Standing Rules for the government and conduct of an Army, designed for, or in the Field. 8vo. Dublin, 1745.
- Molière, J. B. Pocquelin de.** Sammtliche Lustspiele. Nach einer freyen und sorgfältigen Uebersetzung. 4 vols. 12mo. Hamburg, 1752.
(Œuvres complètes de Molière, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-4.)
- Molina, Don J. Ignatius.** Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Moll, Herman.** Atlas Minor: set of sixty-two maps. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Mollien, Le Comte.** Mémoires d'un Ministre du Trésor Publique, 1789-1815. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Mollien, G.** Travels in the Interior of Africa to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 4to. Lond. 1820.
- Molloy, Charles.** De Jure Maritimo et Navali; or, a treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1772.
- Molloy, Fitzgerald.** The Russian Court in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Molozkoi.** Das Gewehrfeuer im Gefecht. Pamphlet. Leipsic. 1883.
- Moltke, Baron Helmuth von.** Russians in Bulgaria and Ruamelia in 1828-9. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Histoire de la Campagne de 1866. Translated by M. F. Raynaud. 8vo., with 8vo. ease of plans. Paris, 1868.
Influence that Arms of precision have on Modern Tactics. Translated by Lieut. H. R. G. Cranford. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
Briefe über Zustände und Begebenheiten in der Türkei, 1835-6. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
Briefe aus Russland. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
Letters from Russia. Translated by Robina Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- „ **General-Feldmarschall Graf Helmuth von.**
Geschichte des Deutsch-Französischen Kriege von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.
The Franco-German War of 1870-71. Translated by Clara Bell and H. M. Fischer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
Gesammelte Schriften und Denkwürdigkeiten. 7 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1892.
Militärische Werke. Published by the German Grand General Staff. 17 vols., including maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1892-1909.
The Franco-German War of 1870-71. Translation revised by Archibald Forbes, with a map, notes, and orders of battle. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
(See also Morris and Jähns.)
- Moltzheim, Le Capitaine A. de.** L'Artillerie Française, costumes, uniformes, matériel. Folio. Paris, 1875.
La nouvelle Armée Française. Folio. Paris, 1877.
- Molyneux, Thomas More.** Coajunct Expeditions: or expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the Fleet and Army, with a commentary on a Littoral War. 8vo. Lond. 1750.
- Molyneux, Major-General W. C. F.** Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Monck, General George.** Relation of the last great Fight at Sea, July 29 and 31, between the English and the Dutch. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Moncrieff, Major C. C. Scott.** Irrigation in Southern Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Suggestions for supplementing our Coast Defences on the Moncrieff System. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
- Monet, H.** Entretiens sur la Cavalerie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Money, J., Maréchal des Camps et Armées du Roi de France Louis XVI.** Histoire de la Campagne faite en 1792 par les Armées Françaises sous les Généraux Dumourier, Valence, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1794.
- Money, Walter.** The First and Second Battles of Newbury and the Siege of Donnington Castle during the Civil War, A.D. 1643-46. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Money, William Taylor.** Expediency of Shipbuilding at Bombay. Lond. 1811.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vii.)
- Monge, Gaspard.** Description de l'Art de Fabriquer les Canons. 4to. Paris, 1784.
- Monglat, F. de P. Le Marquis de Clermont de.** Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xlix.-li.)
- Monro, Dr. Alex.** Anatomy of the Brain. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
Elements of the Anatomy of the Human Body. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
Essays and heads of lectures on anatomy, physiology, pathology, and surgery; with a memoir of his life. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Monro, Dr. Donald.** Essay on the Dropsy and its different species. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
- Monson, Sir William.** Naval Tracts. Folio. Lond. n.d.
1. Account of the English and Spanish Fleets during the War in Queen Elizabeth's time.
2. Actions of the English under James I.
3. Office of the Lord High Admiral of England, and of all the Ministers and Officers under him.
4. Discoveries and Enterprises of the Spaniards and Portuguese.

- Monson, Sir William** (*contd.* -
 5. Divers projects and stratagems tender'd for the good of the Kingdom.
 6. Treats of Fishing to be set upon the Coast of England, Scotland, and Ireland. (Radstock Collection.)
- Monstrelet, Enguerrand de.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, 1400-1600. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Montagu, Admiral Sir George.** Refutation of the statements and insinuations in Capt. Brenton's Naval History of Great Britain, referring to the conduct of Admiral Montagu. 8vo. Lond. 1823. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798-1824.)
- Montagu, Irving.** Wanderings of a War Artist. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
 Camp and Studio. (Sketches of the Russo-Turkish War, &c.) 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Montague, Admiral The Hon. V. A.** A Middy's Recollections, 1853-1860. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Montague, Captain W. E.** Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an Officer in 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- " **Major-General W. E.** Military Topography. Illustrated by Practical Examples of a Practical Subject. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893.
- Montalembert, Le Général Marc René.** L'Art défensif supérieur à l'offensif. 10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1793.
 Atlas au ditto. Folio.
 L'Ami de l'Art défensif, ou observations sur le Journal Polytechnique de l'École Centrale des Travaux Publics. 4to. Paris, 1794.
- Montalte, Louis de.** (See Pascal, B.)
- Montanaro, Lieut.-Colonel A. F.** (See Armitage.)
- Montandre Longchamps, Le Chevalier de, et M. de Roussel.** Etat Militaire de la France pour l'année 1768. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
- Montaudon, Le Général.** Souvenirs Militaires 1838-1850. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Montéchant, H., et Le Commandant Z.** Les Guerres Navales de demain, avec une préface de M. Le Comte-Amiral Réveillère. 8vo. Paris, 1891.
 Essai de Stratégie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Montecuculi, Le Chevalier Raymund, Generalissime des Troupes de l'Empereur.** Mémoires. 12mo. Paris, 1751.
 Ditto ditto. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.
 Opere; illustrate da Ugo Foscolo. 2 vols. in one. Folio. Milan, 1807.
 Ausgewählte Schriften des Raimund Fürsten Montecuccoli, General-Lieutenant und Feldmarschall. 2 vols. Herausgegeben von der Direction K. u. K. Kriegs-Archivs. Bearbeitet von Hauptmann Alois Veltzé. 8vo. Vienna and Leipzig, 1899. (For other Works, see Index.)
- Montégut, Émile.** Le Marechal Davout son caractere et son genie. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Monteiro, J. J.** Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Monteith, Lieut.-General W.** Kars and Erzeroum: with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1829. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de.** Reflections on the causes of the grandeur and declension of the Romans. 12mo. Lond. 1734.
 Spirit of Laws. 6th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1772.
 Œuvres de Montesquieu. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
 Œuvres Posthumes de Montesquieu. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Montgomery, Major-General H. P.** Analyses of the rules for reckoning Soldiers' Services towards limited engagement, pension, and good conduct pay. 2nd edition. 8vo. Winchester, 1888.
- Montgomery, W.** Montgomery Manuscripts, 1603-1706; edited by the Rev. George Hill. Vol. i. 4to. Belfast, 1869.
- Monthaye, Lieutenant E. Krupp et de Bange.** 8vo. Brussels, 1887.
- Montholon, M. Le Général Comte de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous Napoléon. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-5. (Vol. v missing.)
- Montluc, Blaise de.** Commentaires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xx, xxi, and xxii.)
- Montuisant, Le Lieut.-Colonel de.** Armée du Rhin. Ses Epreuves. La Chute de Metz. 8vo. Dresden, 1871.
- Montmorency, Colonel R. H. de.** Exercice and Manœuvres of the Lance; with account of the most celebrated Banners and Orders of Chivalry. 4to. Lond. 1820.
- Montpensier, Mlle. de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xl-xliii.)
- Montrésor, M. Le Comte de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. liv.)
- Moody, Vety.-Lieutenant Frederick B.** Sketch on ancient and modern horse-shoes and horse-shoeing, with a short description of horse-foods and horse feeding. Bedford, 1823. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
 Notes on the charger, military saddles and sore backs. Bedford, 1893. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Moody, Captain John, R.N.** Floating batteries, light-ships, beacons, and lifeboats. Lond. 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
 Floating Electric Telegraph Stations and Light-ships. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (?).)

- Moon, G. Washington.** Revisers' English. Criticisms on the revised version of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Moor, Major Edward.** Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army, commanded by Purserum Bhow; during the late confederacy in India. 4to. Lond. 1794.
Oriental Fragments. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Moorcroft, William, and G. Trebeck.** Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. Edited by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Moore, Major A. T., R.E.** Notes for Officers proceeding to India. 8vo. Chatham, 1904.
Notes for the Tactical Fitness Examination. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Moore, Frank.** Rebellion Record: a diary of American Events. With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle; by Edward Everett. 11 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864-8.
- Moore, J.** History of the rise and progress of the Art of Printing. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Moore, James.** Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1809.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Moore, James Carrick.** Life of Lieut-General Sir John Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Moore, John Hamilton.** Practical Navigator; being a complete epitome of navigation. 20th edition. Revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Moore, J. J.** Midshipman's or British Mariner's Vocabulary. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
- Moore, Thomas.** History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836-46.
Poetical Works. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840-1.
- Moore, William.** Treatise on the Motion of Rockets; with an essay on Naval Gunnery. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Moors, Lieut.-Colonel S., and Captain J. Markham Rose.** Summary of Tactics for Examination, with Lessons of the South African War. 4th edition. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1903.
- Moorson, Vice-Admiral C. R.** Proposition for a general form of Returns to be used by Ships trying Rate of Sailing. Portsea, 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
Principles of Naval Tactics. 8vo. Birmingham, 1846.
- Memorandum on the performance of Steam Vessels. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
- Moorson, Captain W., R.N.** Suggestions for the organization and manœuvres of Steam Fleets. 4to. Lond. 1854.
- Moorson, Captain W. S.** Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising sketches of a young country. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Mora, Domenico.** Il Soldato. 4to. Venice, 1570.
- Morandotti, Major E.** Manuale Ragionato del Laboratorio di Precisione. 8vo. Rome, 1886.
- Mordaunt, Lieut.-General Sir John.** Letter from Louis XV to G.—1 M—t. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
Reply to the Counter-Address; being a vindication of a pamphlet entitled an address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1764.
- Mordecai, Major Alfred, U.S. Army.** Report on experiments on gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal in 1843-44. 8vo. Washington, 1845.
Second Report of Experiments on Gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal in 1845, '47, and '48. Washington, 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)
Military Commission to Europe in 1855-5. 4to. Washington, 1861.
- More, John.** Strictures on Thomson's Seasons; with hints and observations on collateral subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1777.
- Moreau, César.** Chronological Records of the British Royal and Commercial Navy. Folio. Lond. 1827.
State of the Royal Navy, 1816-27. Folio. Lond. 1827.
- Morel, le Général.** La Guerre de demain. Stratégie et Mobilisation. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Morel, E. D.** King Leopold's Rule in Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
Red Rubber. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Morellius Andreas.** Specimen Universæ Rei Nummarie Antiquæ. 12mo. Leipsic, 1695.
Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia. Edidit Sigebertus Havercampus. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1734.
- Moresby, John.** New Guinea and Polynesia. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Morey, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. H.** Rhymes from the Ranks. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.
- Morfill, W. R.** A History of Russia from the Birth of Peter the Great to the Death of Alexander II. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Morgan, Lady.** Italy, being the substance of a Journal of her residence in that country. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
Book of the Boudoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Morgan, A.** (*See* Concanen.)
- Morgan, Major C. B.** Hints on Bush Fighting. Lond. 1896.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)

- Morgan, Major F. C., R.A.**
Handbook of Artillery Matériel. 8vo.
London, 1884.
Improvement in the Royal (Garrison)
Artillery. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- ” **Lieut.-Colonel, F. C.** Handbook of
Artillery Matériel. 6th edition. Crown
8vo. London, 1899.
- Morgan, Captain H. F.** Summary of
Tactics. 12mo. London, 1883.
- Morgan, Sir T. C.**
Sketches of the Philosophy of Life. 8vo.
London, 1818.
Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals.
8vo. London, 1822.
- Morgan, William.** Letter to the Chair-
man of the East India Company on the
proposed communication with India by
means of Steam Navigation. London, 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
- Morgand, Henri.** Les Réquisitions mili-
taires. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- Moris, H.** Journal de Bord du Bailli de
Suffren dans l'Inde. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Morison, B. J. Walker.**
System of Nautical Signals for the use
of Merchant Vessels. Edinburgh, 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound in volume lettered “Rule
of the Road at Sea.”)
- Morison, D. B.** The British Naval En-
gineer: His present Position and Influ-
ence on our Sea Power. London, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Morison, J. C.**
Gibbon. Crown 8vo. London, 1879.
Macaulay. Crown 8vo. London, 1882.
- Morison, Major-General Sir William.**
The Advantages of the Pike-Musket and
Pike-Rifle, as compared with the arms at
present in use. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Morke, John.** Illuminatio Britannicæ :
or a narrative of what passed at a Con-
ference between Sir Charles Wager and
Captain John Morke. 4to. London, 1742.
(Radstock Collection, Naval
Tracts.)
- Morley, John.**
Burke. Crown 8vo. London, 1879.
Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1901.
The Life of William Ewart Gladstone.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1904.
- Moro, José Gomez de Arceche y.** Guerra
de la Independencia. Historia Militar de
España de 1808 a 1814. Con un prolego
escrito por Eduardo Fernandez San
Roman. 3 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1868-78.
- Morocco.** Journal of a Member of the
Expedition sent for the Delivery of Cap-
tives in. Crown 8vo. London, 1704.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Morogues, S. F. B., Le Vicomte de.**
Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolu-
tions et des Signaux. 4to. Paris, 1763.
Naval Tactics, or a treatise of Evolu-
tions and Signals, lately published in
France. 4to. London, 1767.
- Morris, Charles.** The American War
with Spain: A Complete History of the
War of 1808. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Morris, Isaac.** Narrative of the dangers
and distresses which befel Isaac Morris
and seven more of the crew belonging to
the “Wager” Store-Ship. 8vo.
Dublin, 1752.
- Morris, Mowbray.**
The first Afghan War. 12mo.
London, 1878.
Claverhouse. 8vo. London, 1887.
Montrose. Crown 8vo. London, 1872.
- Morris, Valentine.** Narrative of the
official conduct of Valentine Morris,
Governor-in-Chief of the Island of St.
Vincent. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Morris, Brig.-General William H.,
U.S. Army.**
Field Tactics for Infantry. 12mo.
New York, 1854.
Infantry Tactics. 2 vols. 12mo.
New York, 1855.
- Morris, W. O'Connor.**
Great Commanders of Modern Times
and the Campaign of 1815. 8vo.
London, 1891.
Moltke, a Biographical and Critical
Study. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1895.
Hannibal. Crown 8vo. London, 1877.
The Campaign of 1815. 8vo.
London, 1907.
Wellington: Soldier and Statesman.
8vo. London, 1904.
- Morrison, C. G.** Guide to Court-Martial
Procedure. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.
- Morrison, Major C. G., 5th Dragoon
Guards.**
Notes on Military Law, Organization,
and Interior Economy. 8vo. London, 1875.
Tactics of the Drill-Books. 8vo.
London, 1899.
- Morrison, Lieut. E. W. B., Royal Cana-
dian Artillery.** With the Guns in
South Africa. Crown 8vo.
Hamilton, 1901.
- Morrison, The Rev. Robert.**
Grammar of the Chinese Language.
4to. Serampore, 1815.
View of China for philological purposes.
4to. Macao, 1817.
- Morrison, Captain R. H.** Questions and
answers on Cavalry Outposts. 12mo.
Chatham, 1888.
- Mortier, Pierre.** Amusemens des Eaux
d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 vols. 12mo.
Amsterdam, 1736.
- Mortier, Pieter.** Medalsche der Re-
publyk van Holland. 4to.
Amsterdam, 1699.
- Morton, Major C. G., U.S.A.** Stratagem.
8vo. Kansas, 1904.
- Morton, Thomas.** Patent Slip.
Leith, 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)
- Moryson, Fynes.** An Itinerary containing
his Ten Yeeres' Travell through the twelve
Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland,
Switzerland, Netherland, Denmarke,
Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England,
Scotland, and Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo.
Glasgow, 1607.

- Mosblech, Boniface, M. L'Abbé.** Vocabulaire Océanien-Français et Français-Océanien; des dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Moseley, Henry.** Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.
Mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Mossman, Samuel.** New Japan, the land of the Rising Sun. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Mosso, Angelo.** Life of Man on the High Alps. Translated by E. Lough Kiesow. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Mothes, Dr. O.** (*See* Rumpf.)
- Motley, J. L.** History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-7.
Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Mottart, Felix.** La Toison d'Or d'Espagne. 8vo. Brussels, 1907.
- Motte, Ch.** Révolution de Paris, 1830. Plan figuratif des Barricades, &c. Folio. Paris, n.d.
- Motteville, Mme. de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xxxvi-xl.)
- Mouat, Dr. F. J.** Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Death Tribute of England to India: death and invaliding of Officers of H.M. British Forces serving in India. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
Army reorganization: with special reference to the British Soldier in India. Lond. 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Mouat, Surgeon-General J.** Reintroduction of the Regimental System in a modified form. Portsea, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
- Mouldee Mohummud Musseehood-deen, Khan Bahadoor.** Oude: its princes and its government vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Mounsey, A. H.** Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Satsuma Rebellion. An episode of Modern Japanese History. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Mounsteven, Captain W. J. B.** Observations on the Infantry Manœuvres of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Mount, Richard.** Sea-coasts of France from Calais to Bayonne. Folio. Lond. 1701.
- Mountaine, William.** Seaman's Vademecum and defensive war by sea: containing a Maritime Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1783.
- Mounteney-Jephson, R.** Sword and Song. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Mouravieff, A. N.** History of the Church of Russia. Translated by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. 8vo. Oxford, 1842.
- Mouzaffer Pacha, Le Général, and Le Lieut.-Colonel Talaat.** Guerre d'Orient, 1877-78. Défense de Plevnia. D'après les documents officiels et privés. 8vo, with case containing 10 maps. Paris, 1889.
- Mouze, Chef de Bataillon du Génie.** Traité de Fortification Souterraine, suivi de quatre Mémoires sur les Mines. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- Moxly, The Rev. J. H. S.** The Tides Simply Explained. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Moynier, G.** The Red Cross; its past and its future. Translated by John Furley. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- „ **G., and L. Appia.** Help for sick and wounded. Translated from "La Guerre et la Charité," by John Furley. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Mudford, William.** Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1817.
- Mudge, Captain W., R.N.** Sailing Directions for Dublin Bay, and the coast from thence to Strangford. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
Description of an ancient structure dug out of Drunkelin Bog, Donegal, in 1833. 4to. Lond. 1833.
- „ **Captain W., R.N., I. Dalby, and Captain T. Colby.** Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 1784-96. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1799-1811.
- „ **Captain W., R.N., and G. A. Frazer.** Sailing Directions for the N.E., N., and N.W. coasts of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Mudie, James.** Historical and critical account of a grand series of National Medals. 4to. Lond. 1820.
- Mueller, Baron F. von.** Analytical drawings of Australian Mosses. Fasc. 1. 8vo. Melbourne, 1864.
Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. 8vo. Melbourne, 1864.
Descriptive notes on Papuan Plants. 8vo. Melbourne, 1875.
- Muffling, General Baron von.** A Sketch of the Battle of Waterloo, to which are added official Despatches of F.-M. the Duke of Wellington, F.-M. Prince Blucher, and reflections on the Battles of Ligny and Waterloo. 12mo. Brussels, 1842.
Passages from my Life; with memoirs of the Campaign of 1813-4. Edited by Col. P. Yorke. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
Missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829-30. Translated by David Jardine. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

- Muir, John.** (*See* Burroughs.)
- Muir, Sir W.**
The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
Records of the Intelligence Department of North-West Provinces of India during the Mutiny of 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1902.
- Mulhall, Michael G.**
Progress of the World. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Balance-sheet of the World for ten years, 1870-80. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Dictionary of Statistics. 4th edition revised. Large royal. Lond. 1903.
- Mullan, Captain John, U.S. Army.**
Report on the construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 8vo. Washington, 1863.
- Mullens, Major R. L.** Some Notes on the Campaign in Bohemia, 1866. 8vo. Colchester, 1907.
- Muller, Major C.** Sufferings of the Inhabitants of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg, during the last and preceding wars. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Muller, Captain Friedrich.** Verwendungslehre der Feld- und Gebirgs-Artillerie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Gebrauch grosser Artilleriekörper. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.
- Müller, F. Max.**
Languages of the Seat of War in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Lectures on the Science of Language. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
Chips from a German Workshop Vols. i to iv. 8vo. Lond. 1867-75.
Sacred Books of the East. 46 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1879-97.
- Müller, Major H.**
Die Entwicklung der Feld-Artillerie in Bezug auf Material, Organisation und Taktik, von 1815 bis 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
Festungskrieges seit allgemeiner Einführung der Feuerwaffen bis zum Jahre 1880. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- „ **General-Lieutenant H. von.**
Die Entwicke- rung der Feld-Artillerie von 1815 bis 1892. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
Die Thätigkeit der Deutschen Festungs-Artillerie bei der Belagerungen, Beschie- sungen und Einschliessungen im Deutsch-Französischen Kriege 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.
Die Artillerieangriffe auf Paris und Schlussbetrachtungen über den Festungs- krieg im Kriege von 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Müller, Johann (Regiomontanus).** Mathematici Clarissimi Tabulae. 4to. Tubingen, 1550.
- Muller, John.** Attack and defence of fortified places. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
- Müller, Don José y Tetjeiro.** Combates y Capitellación de Santiago de Cuba. 8vo. Madrid, 1893.
- Muller, Louis.**
Tableau des Guerres de Frédéric le Grand. Traduit de l'Allemand par Prof. de la Veaux. 4to. Potsdam, 1785.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4to. Potsdam, 1786.
- Muller, Paul.** L'Espionnage Militaire sous Napoléon I. Charles-Schulmeister. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Müller, Rudolf.** Entstehungsge- schichte des Roten Kreuzes und der Genfer Konvention. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1897.
- Müller, Lieutenant W.**
Relation of the operations and battles of the Austrian and French Armies, in 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Elements of the Science of War. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Müller, Prof. W.**
The Rhine-Watch. Translated by Gustav Solling. Berlin, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800-78. Translated by Percy E. Pinkerton, and edited by Captain H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Müllner.** Adèle: translated from the play called "Die Zweiflerin," by Lieut.-Colonel H. Capadose. 8vo. Grenada, 1834.
- Mumme, Z.** La Tactique appliquée au terrain; études raisonnées sur la carte. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Munch, P. A.** Trondhems Domkirke udgivet ester Foranstaltning af Den Norske Regierung. Folio. Christiania, 1859.
- Munde, Carl.** Genaue Beschreibung der Gräfenberger Wasserheilstalt und der Priesznitzischen Turmethode. Leipsic, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
- Mundy, Lieut.-General G. B.** Life of Rodney. 12mo Lond. 1835.
- Mundy, Captain Rodney, R.N.**
Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan, from the journals of James Brooke. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
H.M.S. "Hannibal" at Palermo and Naples, during the Italian Revolution, 1859-61: with notices of Garibaldi, Francis II, and Victor Emanuel. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Munro, Innes.** Narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel Coast. 4to. Lond. 1789.
- Munro, Surgeon-General W.** Records of Service and Campaigning in many lands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

- Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A.**
A trip up the Volga to the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod. 2nd edition. 8vo. Oxford and Lond. 1876.
Handbook of Maritime Rights, and the Declaration of Paris considered. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Munson, E. L.** The Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Munster, The Earl of.** Account of the British Campaign in 1809, in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Murat, Le Comte.** Murat, Lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne, 1808. D'après correspondance inédite et des documents originaux. 8vo. Paris, 1897. (*See also* Weil.)
- Muraviev.** Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.
- Murchison, Sir R. I.**
Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. Cheltenham, 1834. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
Silurian System with descriptions of coalfields and overlying formations. 4to, with case of maps. Lond. 1839.
Sketch of some of the results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. Lond. 1841. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1843. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Address as President to the Royal Geographical Society of London. Lond. 1845. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
Silurian Rocks and their associates in parts of Sweden. Lond. 1847. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Address as President to the Royal Geographical Society of London. Lond. 1852. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Classification of the Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Distribution of the Superficial Detritus of the Alps as compared with that of Northern Europe. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Review of the labours of M. Barrande in preparing his work, "The Silurian System of Bohemia." n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
- Mure of Caldwell, William.** Journal of a Tour in Greece and in the Ionian Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Murhard, G. F., von.** (*See* Martens.)
- Murray, Lieut.-Colonel.** Journal of Siege of Quebec, 18th September, 1759—25th May, 1760. Quebec, 1760. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
- Murray, Captain A. M., R.A.** The Armed Strength of Germany in 1889. 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- „ **Major A. M., R.A.** Fire Discipline. A Lecture delivered in the rooms of the Liverpool Military Society. Liverpool, 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- „ **Colonel A. M.** Imperial Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Murray, Hugh.** Encyclopædia of Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834. (*See also* Leslie.)
- Murray, The Rev. James.** History of the present war in America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
- Murray, J. A. H.** New English Dictionary on historical principles. Parts 1 to . 4to. Oxford, 1884 to .
- Murray, The Rev. J. H.** Travels in Uruguay, South America. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Murray, Mungo.**
Treatise on Shipbuilding and Navigation; to which is added an English abridgment of "Treatise on Naval Architecture" by M. Duhamel. 4to. Lond. 1754.
References and explanations of four prints exhibiting the different views of a 60-gun Ship. 8vo. Lond. 1780.
- Murray, Lieutenant Stewart, Gordon Highlanders.**
Fire Discipline: Its Foundation and Application. 12mo. Lond. 1893
Discipline: Its Reason and Battle Value. 12mo. Lond. 1894.
- Murrell, Dr. W.** What to do in cases of Poisoning. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Museums.**
British Museum.
Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, with Indices. 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1808-12.
Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Musco Britannico adservantur; by Taylor Combe. 4to. Lond. 1814.
Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins: by Edward Hawkins. 4to. Lond. 1826.
Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character from the collections of the British Museum. 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1841-60.
Mammalia. List of the specimens of Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Department of Coins and Medals. Guide to the English Medals exhibited in the King's Library; by H. A. Grueber. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Catalogue of a series of Photographs (by S. Thompson) from the Collections in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Museums (contd.) -*South Kensington Museum.*

Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Spanish and Portuguese Ornamental Art, South Kensington Museum; by J. C. Robinson. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Sir John Soane's Museum.

General Description, with notices of some of the works of art. Lond. [1863]. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Muséum Français.

Manuel du. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Germanischen Museum.

Quellen zur Geschichte der Feuerwaffen. Herausgegeben vom Germanischen Museum. 4to. Leipsic, 1877.

Musée de la Ville de Gand.

Notice des Tableaux. Ghent, 1833. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)

Musée de la Ville de Lillie.

Catalogue des Tableaux des Écoles Italienne, Flamande, et Française. Lille, 1832. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)

Waterloo Museum.

Catalogue of the late Serjeant-Major Cotton's Waterloo Library and Museum. Brussels, n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 67.)

Musgrave, Captain Thomas, R.N.
(See Norman.)**Musset-Pathay, V. D.** Relation des Principaux Sièges, faits ou soutenus en Europe par les Armées Françaises depuis 1792. With vol. of plates. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806.**Musson, Eugène.** Letter to Napoleon III on Slavery in the Southern States. Lond. 1862.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Musters, G. C. At home with the Patagonians. 8vo. Lond. 1871.**Mutinies.***"Bounty."*

Minutes of the Proceedings held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792. 4to. Lond. 1794.

(Bound with "Bligh. Narrative of the Mutiny.")

Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty, MS. By Fryer, Master R.N. n.p., n.d.

History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty": its cause and consequences. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

"Hermione." Narrative of the Mutiny, Murder, and Piracy committed on board H.M.S. "Hermione." 8vo. n.p., 1798. (Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.")

Nore. Narrative of the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797. 8vo. Chatham, 1826.

(Radstock Collection. Naval Tracts.)

History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Myers, A. B. R. Etiology and prevalence of Diseases of the Heart among Soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1870.**Myers, F. W. H.** Wordsworth. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1881.**N.****Nadaillac, Le Marquis de.** Prehistoric America. Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 8vo. Lond. 1885.**Nadal y Mora, Francisco.** Explicacion breve, y util de las piezas que componen el Fusil, Carabina, y Pistola. 12mo. Madrid, 1768.**Nadarov, J. P.** The Southern Ussurian District at the present time. Translated by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton. Lond. 1890. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)**Nader Shah, King of Persia.** History of the Life of Nader Shah; from an Eastern Manuscript. Edited by W. Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1773.

(See also Fraser.)

Naëj. Équitation et instruction équestre des Cavaleries Européennes. 8vo. Paris, 1892.**Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof.** Farthest North. The Norwegian Polar Expedition. 1893-96. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.**Napier, Admiral Sir Charles.**

War in Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842. History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. Edited by G. Butler Earp. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Napier, Lieut.-General Sir C. J.

The Colonies: treating of their value generally, of the Ionian Islands in particular. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Remarks on Military Law and the punishment of flogging. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Baggage of the Indian Army. 3rd edition. Lond. 1849. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.)

Lights and shades of Military Life. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Defects, civil and military of the Indian Government. 8vo. Lond. 1853. (See also Mawson.)

Napier, Colonel Elers.

Scenes and sports in Foreign Lands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Past and future Emigration; or the book of the Cape. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

The Linesman; or Service in the Guards and the Line, during England's long peace and little wars. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

- Napier, General Sir George T.** Passages in the early military life of. Written by himself, edited by his son, General W. C. E. Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Napier, Captain H. E., R.N.** Florentine History, to the accession of Ferdinand III. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Napier, Jas. R.** Remarks on the 3rd, 13th, and 14th Articles of the Admiralty Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
- Napier, Lieut.-Commander R. A., R.N.A.V.** Coast and Harbour Defence (Firths of Forth and Clyde). Glasgow, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Napier, Major-General W. C. E.** Outpost duty, by Général Jarry (Translated from the French), with Treatises on Military Reconnaissance and on Road Making. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Napier, Colonel W. F. P.**
History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France. 1807-14. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-40.
Reply to various opponents, particularly to "Strictures on Col. Napier's History of the War in the Peninsular." 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
Strictures on those passages in the second and third volumes of Napier's History of the Peninsular War which relate to Gen. Lord Viscount Beresford. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- „ Major-General Sir W. F. P.**
Conquest of Scinde. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Life and Opinions of Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. 4 vols. Lond. 1857.
English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-1814; its Battles and Sieges. Abridged from "The History of the War in the Peninsular." By W. T. Dobson. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
History of the War in the Peninsula (Epitomised). By R. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Napoleon Bonaparte.**
Copies of original letters from the Army of Gen. Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under Lord Nelson. With an English Translation. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
Copies of original letters from the Army of Gen. Bonaparte in Egypt. 2nd edition. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1798-1800.
(Radstock Collection.)
Correspondance inédite Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809-20.
Essai sur le Système Militaire de Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
Confession du Général Bonaparte a l'Abbé Maury. Edited by General Sarrazin. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Napoleon Bonaparte (contd.)—**
Essays on the Military System of Bonaparte. By C. H. S. 1811.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
Buonapartiana ou choix d'anecdotes curieuses. 12mo. Paris, 1814.
Manuscript venu de Ste. Hélène, d'une manière inconnue. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, bound with "Maitland's Narrative.")
Anecdotes of the Court and family of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
Napoléon et la Grande Armée, précédé d'une Introduction historique sur la Révolution Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
Historical Miscellanies. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
Memoirs of the History of France during the reign of Napoleon. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823-4.
Maximes de Guerre de Napoléon. 12mo. Paris, 1830.
Court and Camp of Buonaparte. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
Officers' Manual. Military maxims of Napoleon. Translated by Colonel D'Águilar. 12mo. Dublin, 1831.
Confidential Correspondence with his Brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
Correspondance de Napoléon 1^{er}. 32 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-70.
Commentaires de Napoléon 1^{er}. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867.
Original Journals of the Eighteen Campaigns of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
La République, Le Consulat, L'Empire, Sainte Hélène. Royal 4to. Paris, 1897.
Lettres Inédites de Napoléon 1^{er}. Edited by Léon Lecestre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
Napoleon's Last Voyages. Being the Diaries of Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, R.N., K.C.B. (on board the "Undaunted"), and John R. Glover, Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cockburn (on board the "Northumberland"). 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.**
Des Idées Napoléoniennes. (With author's dedication and signature.) 8vo. Lond. 1839.
L'Empereur Napoléon III et l'Italie. Paris, 1859.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 16.)
Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'Artillerie. Continué sur le plan de l'Empereur par Favé. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1863-71.
Histoire de Jules César. 2 vols. 4to, and atlas. Paris, 1865-6.
Life of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte. Folio. n.p., n.d.
(For other Works, see Index.)

- Napoleon, Le Prince.** Napoléon et ses Détracteurs. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
- Narcissus:** or the Young Gentleman's Mirror. 12mo.
(Wanting title-page.)
- Nares, Captain Sir G. S., R.N.**
Naval Cadet's Guide; or seaman's companion. 8vo. Portsea, 1860.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1882.
Extracts from the Reports of Capt. Nares, H.M.S. "Challenger." Folio. Lond. 1873.
Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-6, with notes on the natural history; edited by H. W. Feilden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- „ Vice-Admiral Sir G. S.**
Report on the present State of the Navigation of the River Mersey, 1900. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
Ditto, ditto, 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Nares, Robert.** Glossary of words, phrases, &c., in the works of English Authors. New edition edited by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
(See also Vincent, the Very Rev. W.)
- Narrien, John.**
Historical account of the origin and progress of Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
Practical Astronomy and Geodesy. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Nash, Captain E.** The Principles of Strategy. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Nash, J. T.** Volunteering in India; or an Authentic Narrative of the Military Services of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny and Sepoy War. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Nash, Vaughan.** The Great Famine and its Causes. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Nasmyth, James.** Autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Natal.** Précis of Information concerning Natal: prepared at the War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- National Defence.**
Opinions delivered by the Earl of Essex, Lord Burleigh, Lord Willoughby, Lord Burrough, Lord North, Sir William Knollys, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Sir George Carew, on the Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in 1596, and the measures proper to be taken on that occasion. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)
Certain Advertisements out of Ireland concerning the losses of the Spanish Armada. 12mo. Lond. 1588.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
Letter written upon the rumour of an Invasion. Lond. 1719.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 2.)
- National Defence (contd.)—**
Spanish Armada and coast defences, 1588. n.p., 1730.
(Folio volume of plans, &c.)
History of the Spanish Armada. 4to. Lond. 1759.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
Instructions patriotiques et militaires adressées aux Anglais par un Citoyen du Monde. 12mo. Lond. 1780.
Essay on the modes of defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this Island. Lond. 1785.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 5.)
Answer to preceding Essay. Lond. 1785.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 5.)
Reply to answer. Lond. 1785.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 5.)
Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion, in 1588. 4to. Lond. 1798.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
History of all the real and threatened Invasions of England. 2nd edition. 8vo. Windsor, 1798.
Report on the arrangements which have been adopted, in former periods, when France threatened Invasions of Great Britain or Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
Report on the arrangements which were made for the internal defence of these Kingdoms when Spain by its Armada projected the invasion and conquest of England. 8vo.
[Printed for the State Paper Office, bearing the signature of John Bruce. May 17, 1798.]
Arcanum of National Defence; by "Hastatus." Lond. 1808.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 8.)
The French in England; being the story of the Emperor Napoleon's projected invasion. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
The Invasion of England rendered impossible. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
Defence of Great Britain against invasion: a system of local coast defence by means of the Volunteer Forces. Edinburgh, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
Defence of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
Can we hold our own? Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Military Memoir for the defence of the Eastern District. 8vo.
[Privately printed.]
The Universities and Indirect Conscription for National Defence. By T.F.C.H. Cambridge, 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
(For other Works, see Index.)

Natural History Objects. Instruction sur la manière de recueillir, de conserver, et d'envoyer les Objets d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1824.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Naudæus, Gabriel. Syntagma de Studio Militari. 4to. Rome, 1637.

Naumann. Das Regiments-Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Naval Architects, Institute of. (*See* Architects.)

Naval Architecture. (*See* Architecture.)

Naval Arsenal.

Naval considerations upon the Letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Observations on the Letters of Lord Melville and the Right Hon. George Rose, relating to a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. Lond. 1810.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval Benevolent Society. Reports, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1838-47.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval Charitable Society. General State. 12mo. Lond. 1809-33.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval History.

Declaration to the King of Portugal. With the Answer thereunto, in defence of the Parliaments Proceedings. By Prince Rupert. Lond. 1650.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)

Declaration of the Parliament relating to the affairs between the Commonwealth and the Low Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Declaration of the Lords of the States General of the United Netherlands Provinces. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Answer of the Parliament to three papers delivered into the Council of State by the Lords Ambassadors Extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces: also a Narrative of the late Engagement. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

The case stated between England and the United Provinces. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Seasonable expostulation with the Netherlands. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Fight at Sea upon the Coast of Cornwall, on Sunday the 13 of this instant June. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

The last great and bloody Fight between the English and the Dutch on Thursday morning last near the Downs (? July 1st, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval History (contd.)—

Narrative of a great and bloody Fight between the English and the Dutch upon the Northern Seas (*circa* July 1, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of a bloody Fight at Sea; between Sir George Ascue and the Hollanders. (Aug. 16 to 18, 1652.) 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Great Victory obtained by General Blake and Sir George Ascue against two of the Dutch Fleets on Thursday last (Aug. 26) between Plymouth and Fal-mouth. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of the last fight near the the Downs, between England and Holland, on Tuesday last (Sept. 14?). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Particulars of the great and bloody fight with the Dutch, near Goodwin Sands, on Tuesday night last (Sept. 28?). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of the Engagement of the Fleet of England with the Dutch Fleet, and the particulars of all the three Fights on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday last Feb. (18-20). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter touching the last Engagement between the two Fleets of England and Holland. (Feb. 18-20.) 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letters from the Fleet at Sea, touching the late Fight (June 2, 1653). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of the late great Sea Fight (June 3rd) from General Blake and General Monck. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Particulars of the late fight at Sea, on Thursday and Friday last (June 3 and 4). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Remonstrance of the Fight in Legorn Road between the English and the Dutch. 4to. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Articles of Peace concluded between England and Holland. 8vo. Lond. 1654.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter of the 22 of December, 1659, from the Fleet riding at an Anchor at Gravesend. 8vo. Lond. 1659.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

A second narrative of the Signal Victory of H.M. Navy, over the States Fleet of the United Netherlands. June 3, 1665. 8vo. Lond. 1665.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval History (*contd.*)—

- Narrative of the Engagement between H.M. Fleet and that of Holland, June 1-4, 1666. 4to. Lond. 1666.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Relation of the victory obtained against the Turks of Argiers at Bugia. 8vo. Lond. 1671.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Relation of the Engagement of H.M. Fleet with the Dutch, May 28, 1672. 4to. Lond. 1672.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Narrative of the late Engagement between H.M. Fleet under Prince Rupert, and the Dutch, Wednesday, May 28, 1673. 8vo. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Relation of the several Engagements and Actions of H.M. Fleet, under Prince Rupert. Lond. 1673.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
- Relation of the Engagement of H.M. Fleet with the Enemies, Aug. 11, 1673. 4to. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- An Account of both the Fleets, their number and Stations, with a narrative of occurrences that have passed between them hitherto. 4to. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- List of Ships belonging to English Merchants, taken by French Privateers, since December, 1673. Amsterdam, 1677.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)
- Account of the Retaking a Ship, called the "Friend's Adventure of Topsham," from the French, by one Englishman and a boy. By Robert Lyde. Lond. 1689.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)
- Relation of the late Action at Sea between English and Dutch and the French Fleets, June 22 to July 5, 1690; with Reflections thereupon and the Present State of the Nation. Lond. 1690.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 24.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
- Some modest reflections upon Mr. Stephens's late book, entituled "A Plain relation of the late Action at Sea." Lond. 1691.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Naval History (*contd.*)

- Account given to the Lords Commissioners of the Engagement at Sea between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30th, 1690. By Ashby, Vice-Admiral Sir John, and Rear-Admiral Rooke. Lond. 1691.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)
- Account of the Engagement between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30, 1690. 8vo. Lond. 1691.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
- Letter containing Relation of the late Victory and Success against the French Fleet. By Admiral Edward Russell. Lond. 1692.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)
- Account of the Great Sea-Fight wherein Their Majesties Navy-Royal, in conjunction with the Dutch Squadron, engaged the French Fleet off Cape Barleur, May 19th, 1692. Lond. 1692.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)
- Account of the Victory obtained against the French, near the Cape of Barleur, in May, 1692. Lond. 1692.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
- Journal of the Victorious Expedition (1694) of the Confederate Fleet under Admiral Russel: the Relief of Barcelona, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1695.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Account of what English Men of War have been taken or otherwise lost during the present War. Lond. 1696.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- True State of the Case of the Suedish Merchant-Fleet, lately brought up, on their Voyage from France, by Admiral Rooke, and sent into Plimouth. Lond. 1697.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)
- Account of the Transactions of the Grand Fleet and Land Forces, 1702; with a Relation of the Expedition at Cadiz and the Victory at Vigo. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740-56.)

Naval History (*contd.*)—

Narrative of Sir George Rooke's late Voyage in the Mediterranean, where he commanded as Admiral of the Confederate Fleet; with a description of Gibraltar, which was attacked and taken by the said Fleet, and an account also of the Naval Battel, fought between the Confederates and French King's Fleets. 8vo. Lond. 1704.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)

Review of the late Engagement at Sea (13 Aug., 1704). 8vo. Lond. 1704.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Account of the Transaction between Admiral Benbow and M. Du Cass; with the proceedings thereupon in the Case of Col. Kirkby. 8vo. Lond. 1705.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Inquiry into the causes of our Naval Miscarriages. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1707.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

The cases of some English Ships taken by the Spaniards. 8vo. Lond. 1731.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1739.

Account of the Naval Victories obtain'd by the English over the Spaniards, from 1350 to the present time. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1740.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)

Remarks on a Letter from on board the "Dreadnought." 8vo. Portsmouth, 1744.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740-56.)

Narrative of the Victory obtained by the English and Dutch Fleet over that of France, near La Hogue, 1692. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Narrative of the Taking the Ship "Northumberland" by the French. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740-56.)

Account of the late Expedition to Bretagne, conducted by Admiral Lestock and General St. Clair. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Transactions of the British Squadrons in the East-Indies, during the late War. 8vo. Lond. 1751.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)

Naval History (*contd.*)—

The Antigallican Privateer; with an account of the taking the "Duke of Penthiore." 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval History of Great Britain. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1758.

Observations and closer remarks on Commodore Johnstone's letter, dated at Port Praya, in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The Naval Atalantis; or a display of the characters of such Flag Officers as were distinguished during the last War. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

(Radstock Collection.)

Short account of the Naval Actions of the last War; with observations on the discipline and hints for the improvement of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Statement of the Services of those Naval Officers who were overlooked in the last promotion of Admirals. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Particulars of the Victory obtained over the Batavian Fleet, Oct. 11th, 1797. 8vo. Gouport, 1797.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The British Flag Triumphant, being copies of the London Gazettes, containing accounts of the Victories of the British Fleets, during the last and present war. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Siege of Copenhagen by the British in the year 1807. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Papers relating to the Action between H.M. Sloop "Lille Belt" and the U.S. Frigate "President." 8vo. Lond. 1811.
(Bound with "Goldsmith, Conduct of France.")

Histoire des Combats d'Aboukir, de Trafalgar, de Lissa, du Cap Finistere et de autres batailles navales, 1798-1815; suivie de la relation du Combat de Navarin. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Battle of Navarino (various papers). 8vo. Lond. 1832-4.

On Naval History, with strictures on Capt. Brenton's work. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)

Naval Professional Association, Junior.

Proceedings. Vol. i. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1872.

Naval Scripture Readers' Society, Royal. Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Committee. Stonehouse, 1864-5.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

- Navez, Captain.** Instruction sur l'appareil électro-balistique. Folio. Antwerp, 1858.
- Navez-Leurs.** Electro-Ballistic Chronoscope. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64 (i).)
- Navies.** The Neptune of Europe, containing lists of the Naval Force of Great Britain, France, Holland, Denmark, Spain, Sweden, Russia, and Portugal. 12mo. Lond. 1782.
- Navigation.**
- Navigazioni et Virggi de Ramusio. 3 vols. in 2. n.p., 1563.
- Position and Prospects of Steam Navigation in 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Importance of the Navigation Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron of a ship. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Rules for finding distances and heights at sea. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Navy Records Society.**
- Defeat of Spanish Armada. Compiled from State Documents. Edited by John Knox Laughton, M.A., R.N. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Letters of Sir Samuel Hood. Edited by David Hannay. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Index to James's Naval History. Edited by T. A. Brassey. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Life of Captain Stephen Martin. Edited by Clements Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Journal of Rear-Admiral B. James, 1752-1828. Edited by Professor Laughton, M.A., and Commander J. F. Sullivan, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Account and Inventories of Henry VII. Edited by M. Oppenheim. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Holland's Discourses of the Navy. Edited by J. R. Tanner. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Journal of Sir George Rooke. Edited by Oscar Browning. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- The French War of 1512-13. Edited by Alfred Spont. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- The Spanish War of 1565-87. Edited by Julian Corbett. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- The Russian Fleet under Peter the Great. Edited by Vice-Admiral Sir Cyprian A. G. Bridge, K.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Great Sea Fights, 1794-1805. Edited by Rear-Admiral T. Sturges Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899-1900.
- Navy Records Society (contd.)—**
- The First Dutch War, 1652-54. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Vols. i and ii. 8vo. Lond. 1899-1900.
- The Blockade of Brest, 1803-05. Edited by J. Leyland. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- The Naval Miscellany. Edited by J. K. Laughton, M.A., R.N. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson. Edited by M. Oppenheim. 2 vols. Lond. 1902.
- Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B. Edited by Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898-1903.
- Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins. Edited by H. C. Gutteridge. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Selections from the Correspondence of Admiral John Markham. Edited by Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Fighting Instructions, 1530-1816. Edited by J. S. Corbett. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Recollections of James Anthony Gardner, Commander R.N. (1775-1814). Edited by Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B., Admiral, and John Knox Laughton, M.A. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham, Admiral of the Red Squadron, 1758-1813. Edited by Sir John Knox Laughton. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Navy, The Royal.**
- General treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, and a compleat body of the Sea-Laws. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Abridgement of all Sea Lawes. By William Welwod. Lond. 1613.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)
- Proposals for the entering of all Letters of Attorney, Bills of Sale, or Assignments of Seamen's Wages.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Vindication of the Principal Officers of H.M. Ordnance from the Aspersions laid upon them. 8vo. Lond. 1674.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Gloria Britannica, or the boast of the British Seas: containing a full account of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1689
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- England's safety, or a Bridle to the French King: proposing a method for encouraging Navigation and raising qualified Seamen. By Captain George St. Lo. 2nd edition. Lond. 1693.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

England's Interest, or a Discipline for Seamen. By Captain George St. Lo. Lond. 1694.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

The Pathway to Peace and Profit, or a way for the more speedy and effectual Building and Repairing the Royal Navy. By George Everett. Lond. 1694.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Radstock Collection, "Remarks on the Navy.")

Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners. Being a method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing their Majesties Navy with Seamen and Mariners. By George Everett. Lond. 1693.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s. vol. 15.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Great Britain's Groans, or an account of the oppression, ruin, and destruction of the Loyal Seamen of England. By William Hodges. n.p., 1695.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Humble Proposals for the relief, encouragement, security, and happiness of the loyal courageous, Seamen of England. By William Hodges. 8vo. Lond. 1695.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

A Regulation for Seamen, wherein a method is humbly proposed whereby Their Majesties' Fleet may at all times be speedily and effectively manned, etc. By John Perry, late Captain of the "Cygnett" Fire Ship, to which is appended a short narrative relating to his loss of the said ship. Lond. 1695.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 15.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Easie Method for the Manning of H.M. Fleet, and preventing Merchant Men being impress'd. Lond. 1695.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

Baston's Case vindicated; or a brief account of some evil practices of the present Commissioners for Sick and Wounded. By Samuel Baston. Lond. 1695.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Proposal for the Incouragement of Seamen. By Thomas Morin and Nicholas Jennings. Lond. 1697.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

State of the Navy consider'd in relation to the Victualling. 2nd edition. Lond. 1699.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Ruin to Ruin, after Misery to Misery: being the distressed, and ruined, and perishing state of the loyal and faithful Seamen of England. By William Hodges. Lond. 1699.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Remarks on the Present Condition of the Navy, and particularly of the Victualling. Parts 1 and 2. Lond. 1700.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection.)

Observations on a Pamphlet, touching the present condition of the Navy and Victualling. Lond. 1700.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Proposal to the House of Commons with respect to the Seamen's Wages for the year 1700.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

The present condition of the English Navy, set forth in a Dialogue betwixt Young Fudge of the Admiralty, and Capt. Steerwell, an Oliverian Commander. 8vo. Lond. 1702.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

The Sailors' Groans: relation of many of the abuses and oppressions our English Seamen lay under during the late War. Lond. 1702.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 16.)

An Essay on the Navy. In two parts. Lond. 1702.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Hints upon re-modelling the Navy: by "High Pressure." 8vo. n.p., n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

- True method for raising Souldiers and Seamen. Lond. 1703.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Historical and political treatise of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Reasons offered by the Sailors for taking off the Q's and R's set upon their names in the Navy Books. n.p. [*circa* 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Case of the Captains who have served since the new Establishment. n.p. [*circa* 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- The Sailor's Advocate. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. [*circa* 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Pay of Sea Officers.)
- The Three Establishments concerning the Pay of the Sea-Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1705.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- The old and true way of Manning the Fleet. Lond. 1707.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)
- The Case of the Traders by Sea. Lond. 1707.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Proposal to Man the Navy Royal the Great Britain and raise a Nursery for Seamen. By John Swanne. Lond. 1709.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Letter concerning the Naval Store-Bill. Lond. 1720.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Letter relating to the Bill for encouraging Seamen to enter voluntarily to serve in the Navy. Lond. 1728.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 1.)
- His Majesty's (George II) Commission for establishing a Charity for relief of poor Widows of Commission and Warrant Officers. Lond. 1732.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 20.)
- Seamen. Reasons for giving Encouragement to the Sea-Faring People of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739-44.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

- Observations and proposals concerning the Navy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739-1744.)
- Narrative in justification of injured innocence: with some of the causes of that extreme aversion which Seamen shew to the Royal Navy. Lond. 1749.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)
- Remarks on a Pamphlet called "Considerations on the Bill for the better Government of the Navy." 8vo. Lond. 1749.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740-1756.)
- Collection of Statutes and parts of Statutes as relate to the Admiralty, Navy, and Ships of War down to the 14th year of King George the Second. 4to. Lond. 1755.
- Royal Navy-Men's Advocate, wherein are set forth the corrupt practices of Victualling the Royal Navy. By William Thompson. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Britannia's Triumph in the year MDCCLXII., and Series of Plates and Conquest of Havannah under Brave Admiral Pocock and Lord Albemarle. Royal folio. Lond. 1754.
- Collection of Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Ships of War, &c., to the eighth year of King George the Third. 4to. Lond. 1768.
- Letter from a Captain of a Man of War to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. Lond. 1773.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Distressed Situation of the Widows of the Officers of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Address upon the degenerated, dissatisfied State of the British Navy. 2nd edition. Lond. 1784.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 9.)
- Strictures upon Naval Departments; with a recommendation to abolish the Coppering of Ships' Bottoms. Lond. 1785.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 9.)
- Address upon the pernicious mode of Coppering the Bottoms of King's Ships in time of peace. Lond. 1786.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 9.)
- Letter to Lord Howe on the subject of a late determination, at the Cock-Pit, in a Prize Cause. 8vo. Lond. 1787.
(Radstock Collection, "Howe.")
- Treatise on the Office of a Purser on board H.M. Ships. 8vo. n.p., 1788.
- View of the Naval Force of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
- Seamanship. Elements and practice of Rigging and Seamanship. Vol. ii. 4to. Lond. 1791.

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

"The Names of H.M. Shippis, with the number of men and furniture requisite for the settinge forth of them;" also "The general musters taken throughout the whole Realme of England and Wales." Extracted from a MS. of the reign of James I. 4to. Lond. 1802.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Reports of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry. 1-14. 3 vols. Folio.

Lond. 1803-6.

Ditto, ditto. 1-12. 4 vols. Folio.

Lond. 1803-6.

(Radstock Collection.)

Observations and instructions for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo.

Lond. 1804.

Answer to Mr. Pitt's attack upon Earl St. Vincent and the Admiralty. 8vo.

Lond. 1804.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798-1824.)

Accounts and papers presented to the House of Commons, relating to Ships of War. Folio. Lond. 1805.

Naval Anecdotes for the years during which the Earl of St. Vincent presided at the Board of Admiralty. 8vo.

Lond. 1805.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval Anecdotes; or a new key to the proceedings of a late Naval Administration. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)

Observations and instructions for Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo.

Lond. 1807.

(Radstock Collection.)

Contract for building His Majesty a 3rd Rate Ship of War to carry 74 guns, now named the "Benbow." Lond. 1808.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Instructions for the Conduct of the Ships of War. Official fcap. folio. n.d.

Appeal against a late rejection of the petition of the Captains of the Royal Navy for an augmentation of pay.

Lond. 1809.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Collection of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Shipping, and Navigation, down to the fiftieth of George III. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Extension of the Naval Establishments of the Country, with sketch of Falmouth Harbour. Lond. 1810.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Letters from a Post Captain to Lord Viscount Melville (on the State of the Navy). Lond. n.d.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Letter to Lord Viscount Melville on the subject of his Motions respecting Troop-Ships and upon the general state of the Navy. Lond. 1810.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

Naval Economy: exemplified in conversations between a Member of Parliament and the Officers of a Man of War.

Lond. 1811.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Claims of the British Navy subsequent to the Termination of War with France. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Cursory Suggestions on Naval Subjects, with a plan for raising Seamen by Ballot. Lond. 1822.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Letter addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, shewing the necessity of appointing a Board of Inquiry to investigate the present state of His Majesty's Ships of War, &c.; with nautical observations on Sir Robert Seppings' letter to Lord Melville. By E. Edwards. Lond. 1824.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 10.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)

Measurements of the "Baron of Renfrew" (Newspaper cutting).

n.p., 1825.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Sale of Ships.

Lond. 1825.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Popularity of the Royal Naval Service.

Lond. 1826.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)

Cruise of the Experimental Squadron (Newspaper cutting).

n.p., 1827.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Launch and dimensions of H.M.S. "George the Fourth" (Newspaper cutting).

n.p., 1827.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Hints on the Impressment of Seamen; by a Commander in the Royal Navy.

Lond. 1827.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 10.)

State of the Navy of Great Britain, in 1831: by a Commander. Lond. 1831.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)

Impressment of Seamen totally unnecessary. By Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ekins. Lond. 1835.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)

Letter on the Navy Estimates, shewing the expense of building and repairing H.M. Navy, 1800-20. Lond. 1836.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)

Preparation and discipline of the British Navy with suggestions for a better system. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Conservatives of our Wooden Walls and Shipping, against any enemies whatever. Lond. 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)

Letter upon the actual Crisis of the Country in respect to the State of the Navy. London, 1838.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

- Letter to the Earl of Minto, by One of the People. 2nd edition. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)
- Letter upon the state of the English Navy in comparison with that of other Navies. Lond. 1840.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
- Statistical Reports on the Health of the Navy, 1830-6, South American, West Indian, and North American, Mediterranean and Peninsular Commands. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Remarks on the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815; with a preface by Admiral Bowles. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Case of the Assistant-Surgeons of the Royal Navy. 3rd edition. Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 30.)
- Introduction and progressive increase of Screw Propulsion in H.M. Navy. Folio. Lond. 1850.
- Facts for consideration with respect to the Navy. Lond. [1856].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Our future Navy; its tactics and how to construct it. Lond. [1864].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
- Marine Mutiny Act, &c., 1856 and 1863. 8vo.
- Remarks on Naval Promotion and Retirement. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
- The Church in the Navy. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
- Crime and Punishment in the Royal Navy, 1862-3. Port-sea, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
- Our Naval Training System: by a Commander R.N. Guildford, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
- The Naval Expenditure from 1860-6, and its results. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
- Results of Trials made in H.M. Screw Ships and Vessels. Folio. Lond. 1870.
- Regulations for establishing a uniform system of training the Boys of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
- Cruise round the World, of the Flying Squadron, 1869-70. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Report of the Sanitary Commission on H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel." Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
- "A soft answer turneth away wrath." Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
- Royal Naval Engineers. Lond. 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Lay work in the Royal Navy: Essay on the "Promotion of Religion on board of Men-of-War." Port-sea, 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)

Navy, The Royal (*contd.*)—

- Truth about the Navy and its Coaling Stations. Lond. 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- The Navy of Old England: is it ready for War? Lond. 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Narrative of the Expedition of the Australian Squadron to New Guinea in 1884. Imp. 4to. Sydney, 1885.
- The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Bacchante." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- The "Great Naval War of 1887." Lond. 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- The Naval Manœuvres. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Position of Senior Lieutenants. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- What our Navy should be. Introduction, by Frank Harris.
1. By Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Symonds.
2. By Admiral Sir G. Phipps Hornby.
3. By Admiral Lord Alcester. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Naval Manœuvres of 1889. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Lessons of the Naval Manœuvres. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- The relative importance of "Broadside" and "End on" Fire from ships of war tactically considered. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- The White Ensign. By Officers of the Royal Navy. Demy 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- The Royal Navy. By a Lieutenant, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- The Pilot's Handbook for the English Channel. By Staff Commander J. W. King, R.N. 13th edition, revised to present date by Commander T. A. Hull, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Peace Establishment. n.p., n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)
- Case of Captains who have long commanded H.M. Ships as Commanders. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- Exercise of the Small-Arms and Great Guns for the Seamen on Board His Majesty's Ships. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Hints to Young Navigators of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Royal Fleet and Naval Records. 3 vols., Imp. 4to, with Arctic Supplement, Royal 4to, being Newspaper Cuttings collected by the late Commander W. H. Hood, R.N. n.d.
- Sea Songs and Ballads. Selected by Christopher Stone. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Navy, The Royal (contd.)—
Navy Lists.

- List of the Officers of H.M. Royal Navy. 1739, 1740, 1742, 1754, 1766, 1767, 1799, 1774, 1777, 1778, July 1779, Jan. and July 1781-3, Jan. 1784-94, Aug. 1794, Feb. and Aug. 1795, July 1796, Jan. and July 1797-9, Jan. 1800, Feb. 1801, Jan. and July 1802-5, Feb. 1806, Jan. and July 1807, Jan. 1808, Jan. and July 1809, Jan. 1810, Jan. and July 1811-3, 1814-33, 1835-9, and 1845.
- Steel's List of the Royal Navy, Apl. 1783, Nov. and Dec. 1795, Mareh, Apl., and June 1796, Feb., June, Aug., Sep., and Dec. 1797, July, Aug., and Dec. 1798, Jan. to Apl. and June to Dec. 1799, 1800-13, Jan., Apl., Oct., and Nov. 1814, Jan., Apl., and July 1815, Oct. 1816. 12mo.
- Official Navy List. 1814 to date.
- Campbell's improved Navy List. Nos. 1 and 4. 12mo. Lond. 1808-9.
- The New Navy List; compiled by C. Haultain. Aug. 1839, Apl. and Nov. 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, Feb. and May 1844, Feb., May, and Aug. 1845. 8vo. Lond. 1839, &c.
- Ditto, ditto. Continued by Joseph Allen. 1846, 1847, Jan. 1848, 1849-55, and Feb. 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1849, &c.
- Royal Navy List. Edited by C. E. Warren and Lt.-Col. F. Lean. No. 1. (1878) up to date.
- Active List of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Royal Navy. Corrected from the original of the Rev. W. Harvey, by Capt. W. Arthur and James Griffin. Portsea, 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Active List of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Royal Navy. Corrected from the original of the Rev. W. Harvey, by Capt. W. Arthur and James Griffin. Portsea, 1870. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- Active List of Flag Officers and Captains of the Royal Navy, to 1st January, 1879; also Active List of the future, 1879-1914. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1879.
- Steel's Original and Correct List of the Royal Navy. Pott 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Navy, Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c.**
- Instructions for the Conduct of the Ships of War. Official. F^cap fol. n.d.
- The Duke of York's Instructions for the Better Ordering His Majesty's Fleet in Sayling. About 1665.
- Regulations and instructions relating to H.M. Service at Sea. 1731, 1740, 1747, 1757, 1772, 1799, 1806, 1808, 1813, 1826, 1833.
- Ditto, ditto, 1826. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)
- General Orders issued to the Fleet at Gibraltar by Admirals Robert Calder, Lord St. Vincent, J. Elphinstone, Keith, etc., 1795-1799. Manuscript. 8vo. n.p., 1799.
- Regulations established by the King in Council for H.M. Service at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1824.
- Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1825.
- (Bound in one vol. containing plates of Naval Uniforms.)

Navy, Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c. (contd.)—

- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1844, 1862, 1871, 1879, 1899.
- Addenda to the "Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions" and "Instructions for Paymasters." 4to. Lond. 1864.
- Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1865.
- Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1868.
- Standing Orders for the North America and West Indian Station. 1861-1864.
- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions. Addenda. (1900.) 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- King's Regulations—Addenda, 1901. Official Copy. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- King's Regulations—Addenda, 1904. Official Copy. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- The King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for 1906. With Addenda. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Blockade.*
- Analysis of the Three Orders of Council, dated 11th November, 1807, for imposing the Restrictions of Blockade. Lond. 1807. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
- Dress.*
- Description of the Uniform to be worn by Officers of the Royal Navy. 4to. Lond. 1825.
- Uniform Regulations for Officers, Petty Officers, and Seamen of the Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Finance.*
- Three establishments concerning the Pay of the Sea Officers. Lond. 1705. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)
- Orders in Council as to Naval Rank, Pay, Promotion, and Retirement. 8vo. Lond. 1747-1859.
- Revised Pension Regulations for Officers and Men of the Royal Navy and Marines, and their relatives. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Gunnery.*
- Steel's for the Exercise of Great Guns. Lond. 1818. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Instructions for the exercise and service of Great Guns, &c., on board H.M. Ships. 8vo. Portsea, 1860.
- Manual of Gunnery for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- Gunnery Drill Book for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1895.
- Medical.*
- Instructions for the Royal Naval Hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Regulations and Instructions for the Medical Officers of His Majesty's Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Musketry.*
- Rifle and Field Exercises and Musketry Instruction for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- Royal Naval Reserve.*
- Revised Regulations for the Appointment, Promotion, and Employment of Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve. Official. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.

- Navy. Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c.** *Royal Naval Reserve (contd.)*—
 Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Part I.—Regulations. Part II.—Civil and Administrative Rules. Part III.—The Act providing for the Constitution of the Reserve. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Transport.**
 Regulations for Transport Service (not Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
(See also Signals.)
- Neal, W. G.** *(See Hall, R.N.)*
- Neale, Dr. Adam.** Letters from Portugal and Spain; comprising an account of the operations of the armies under Sir Arthur Wellesley and Sir John Moore, from the landing of the troops in Mondego Bay to the Battle of Corunna. 4to. Lond. 1809.
- Neale, The Rev. E.** The Model Soldier—Brig.-General Cureton, C.B., A.D.C. Dover, 1894.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Needham, Lieut.-Col. J. Layland.** The Solution of Tactical Problems. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Négrier, Le Général de.** Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War. Translated by Second Lieut. E. L. Spiers, 8th Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Nelson, George.** Trial by Combat. 8vo. Glasgow, 1890.
- Nelson, Viscount.**
 The Dispatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. With Notes by Sir Nicholas H. Nicolas, G.C.M.G. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-46.
 Unpublished Letters of Lord Nelson. New York, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V. I.** Personal Reminiscences of General Skobelev. Translated by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Nemours, La Duchesse de.** Mémoires. *(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 34.)*
- Neptune.** Story of the new Planet, Neptune. Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Nérée, A. von.** Die Militär-Dampfküche und Bade-Anstalt. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- Nerenburger, Le Général.** Notice sur les Triangulations qui ont été faites en Belgique, depuis 1617. 8vo. Brussels, 1857.
- Netherlands.**
 Advis Fidelle aux Veritables Hollandois; touchant ce qui s'est passé dans les Villages de Bodegrave et Swammerdam. 4to. n.p., 1673.
 Le Système Défensif Neerlandais. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
 Nieuwe Bewerking door kleuren en letterdruk van Topographische Kaarten. Oblong 4to. n.p. [1866].
 Topographische Atlas van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden op de schaal van 1:200,000. Folio. Amsterdam, 1869.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Netherlands. Army.**
 Lawes and Ordinances touching Military Discipline. Small 4to. Hague, 1631.
 Technische en Taktische. Artillerie. Folio. BreJa, 1861.
 Verzameling van platen betrekking hebbende op de Nederlandse Artillerie in de 16de, 17de, en 18de eeuw. Folio. Breda, 1861.
 Standgezigten van Artillerie Materieel. Folio. Amsterdam, 1861.
 Rapport omtrent de Proef genomen met een Getrokken Ijzeren Kanon 24 cm. 12mo. Breda, 1871.
 Plates to ditto. Folio.
 Beproeving van pantsergranaten uit het Getrokken Ijzeren en stalen Kanon van 24 cm, op een pantserschijf. 8vo. Hague, 1879.
 Voorschriften nopens de Instelling van-, alsmede het Toezigt, de directie en het administratief beheer over-de Militaire Zicken-Inrigtingen. 8vo. Hague, 1880.
 Gids voor den Milicien der Infanterie, by Major W. L. de Petit and Captain H. C. Brandt. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. n.p., 1891.
 Military Works. Handbook for the Military Telegraph Service. Part I. Telegraph Service in the Field. 8vo. Breda, 1896.
 Algemeene Maatregelen van Bestuur en Andere Koninklijke Beluften uit Staatsblad van Belang voor de Landmacht. 12mo. 1897.
 Beknopt Overzicht der Proeven en Oefeningen die in het Jaar 1896. Official. 8vo. Breda, 1897.
 Neerlands Leger. Crown 8vo. December, 1898, to March, 1899.
 Wetten en Wetsbepalingen van Belang voor de Landmacht. 12mo. 1894.
 Leidraad voor de Levering van Benodigdheden ten dienste der Artillerie-Inrigtingen. Official. Crown 8vo. 1895.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Neton, Albéric.** Sièges (1748-1836.) 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Neudeck, G., and Schröder, Dr. H.** Das Kleine Buch von der Marine. Crown 8vo. Kiel and Leipzig, 1899.
- Neufeld, Charles.** A Prisoner of the Khalcefa. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Neuman, Henry.** Marine Pocket Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German Languages, with an English-French and French-English Index. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
- Neuman and Baretti.**
 Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 5th edition. Edited by M. Seoane. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
 Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Neumann.** Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Wassenlehre an den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1879.
- Neumann, A. H.** Elephant-Hunting in East Equatorial Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Neumann, L., and A. de Plason.** Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par l'Autriche depuis 1763. 11 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1877-84.

- Neumayer, Dr. G.** Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.
- Neumeyer, G. A.** Inexplosive Gunpowder. Lond. 1867.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Neveu, M.** (*See* Fournier, P.)
- Neville, George.** Horses and Riding. 2nd edit. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Neville, Captain L.** Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
- Nevinson, H. W.**
Scenes in the Thirty Days' War between Greece and Turkey. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Ladysmith: The Diary of a Siege. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- New South Wales.**
Map of New South Wales to accompany "Correspondence respecting Emigration." Folio. Lond. 1871.
Mines. Annual Report of the Department of Mines, 1877-81. 4to and folio. Sydney, 1878-82.
Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the Military Service of New South Wales, 1892. 4to. Sydney, 1892.
Stations determined Astronomically in connection with Trigonometrical Survey. Sydney, 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)
Wealth and Progress of New South Wales. By T. A. Coghlan. 8vo. Sydney, 1893.
Military Forces of New South Wales. 1894.
The Mother Country of the Australias. Published by Authority. Demy 8vo. Sydney, 1896.
New South Wales: The Mother-Country of the Australian. Published by Authority. Demy 8vo. Sydney, 1896.
History of N.S.W. Corps of Royal Engineers. By Captain C. Stuart-Cansdell. Vol. i. 1869-1899. Sydney, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
Australian Cavalry—The New South Wales Lancer Regiment and First Australian Horse. By Frank Wilkinson. 8vo. Sydney, 1901.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- New Zealand.** Official Handbook of New Zealand. By Sir Julius Vogel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Newall, Major-General D. J. F.** Highlands of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882-7.
- Newbolt, Henry.** The Year of Trafalgar. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce.** Report of the Committee. 8vo. Newcastle, 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of.** General system of horsemanship in all its branches. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1743.
- Newdigate, Colonel Edward.**
Army of the North German Confederation. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Frontal-attack of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Experimental tactics of Infantry in 1872. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)
Analysis of the "Formations for attack on the Half-Battalion System." Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Royal Newfoundland Companies.** Regimental Standing Orders for the Guidance of the Royal Newfoundland Companies. Crown 8vo. St. John's, Newfoundland, 1850.
- Newitt, E. I. D.** The Theory of Rifle Sights and Targets, and Scoring. Lond. 1905.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Newlands, J. A. R.** Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on relations among the atomic weights. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Newman, Edward.** History of British Ferns. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Newnham - Davis, Lieut. - Colonel N.** Military Dialogues. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Newton, C. T.** Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.**
Mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy. Translated into English by Andrew Motte: to which are added "The Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity"; by John Machin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1725.
Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. Thomæ Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. 3 vols. 4to. Geneva, 1730.
NOTE. — Commonly called the Jesuits edition; containing also—*Traité sur le flux et reflux de la mer; par M. Daniel Bernouilli.—De Causâ Physicâ fluxus et refluxus maris à D. Mac-Laurin.—Inquisitio Physica in causam fluxus ac refluxus maris à D. Euler.*
Opera quæ extant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776-85.
- Ney, Marshal.** Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his Family. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Nichol, John.** Byron. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Nichol, J. P.** Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Nichols, Major George Ward, U.S. Army.** Story of the Great March (General Sherman's March through Georgia.) 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Nichols, T.**
Propagation and management of Oak Trees. Southampton, 1791.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)
Methods proposed for decreasing the Consumption of Timber in the Navy. Southampton, 1793.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

- Nichols, Thomas.** Handbook for Readers in the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Nicholson, George, Jun.** The Cape and its Colonists: with hints to Settlers in 1848. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Nicholson, Captain H. Whally.** From Sword to Share; or a fortune in five years at Hawaii. 8vo. London, 1881.
- Nicholson, Prof. Shield.** (*See* Britannic Confederation.)
- Nicholson, W.** (*See* Küttner.)
- Nicolai, Ludwig Heinrich.** Vermischte Gedichte. 9 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1778-86.
- Nicolas II., Emperor of Russia.** (*See* Ookhtomsky.)
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.** Siege of Carlaverock, 1300; with a translation, a history of the Castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. 4to. London, 1828.
- Statutes of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. 4to. London, 1832.
- History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France in 1415. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Chronology of History. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the medals, clasps, and crosses conferred for naval and military services. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1842.
- History of the Royal Navy from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. (Radstock Collection.)
- Nicolas, Lieutenant P. H.** (*See* Johns.)
- Nicolay, Fernand.** Napoleon at the Boulogne Camp. Translated by Georgina L. Davis. Crown 8vo. London, n.d.
- Nicolay, John G., and John Hay.** Abraham Lincoln: a history. Plans of Campaign. New York, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Jackson's Valley Campaign and the Seven Days' Battles. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Nicolson, Captain Sir F., Bart., R.N.** Remarks on Naval Courts-Martial. London, 1849. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- Niebuhr, B. G.** History of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832-7.
- Niebuhr, Le Capitaine Carsten.** Description de l'Arabie, d'après les recherches faites dans le pays même. 4to. Copenhagen, 1773.
- Voyages en Arabie, et en d'autres pays circonvoisins l'Allemagne. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1776-80.
- Niel, Le Maréchal.** Siège de Sébastopol. Journal des Opérations du Génie. 4to. Paris, 1858.
- Atlas to ditto. 2 vols. Folio.
- Niemann, A.** Der Französische Feldzug, 1870-71. 8vo. Hildburghausen, 1871.
- The French Campaign, 1870-71; Military Description. Translated by Colonel Edward Newdigate. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Militär-Handlexikon. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1877.
- Niessel, Le Capitaine.** Les Cosaques. Etude Historique, Géographique, Economique, et Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Nightingale, Florence.** Life or death in India: with an appendix on life or death by irrigation. London, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
- Nijne Tagilsk.** Observations Meteorologiques faites a Nijne-Taguilsk, Montes Oural, 1857-63 and 1865. 8vo. Paris, 1860-66.
- Nisbet, John.** Burma under British Rule—and Before. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1901.
- Nixon, Lieut.-Colonel J. E.** Notes on Military Law. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lahore, 1897.
- Solutions of Tactical Problems on Maps. Crown 8vo. London, 1897.
- Noailles, A. M., Le Duc de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxi-lxxiv.)
- Noake, Captain R. C.** Mode of recruiting for the Army. London, 1867. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Noakes, Sergeant-Major A. G.** Free Gymnastics and Light Dumb-bell Drill. 12mo. Aldershot, 1898.
- Noalhat, H.** Les Torpilles et les Mines sous-marines. 8vo. Paris, 1905. (*See also* Forest.)
- Noble, Sir Andrew.** Artillery and Explosives. 8vo. London, 1906.
- Noble, The Rev. Mark.** The Lives of the English Regicides. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Noble, Captain W. H., R.A.** Reports on Ballistic Experiments. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. London, 1853.
- „ **Captain W. H., and F. A. Abel.** Researches on Explosives. Fired Gunpowder. London, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Ditto, ditto. 4to. London, 1875.
- Noble, W. M.** Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada. London, 1896. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Noé, M. le Comte de.** Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise, partie du Bengale en 1800, pour aller combattre en Égypte l'Armée d'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Noehden, G. H.** Selection of Ancient Coins. (Lord Northwick's Coins.) 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Noel, Major The Hon. E.** Science of Metrology, or natural Weights and Measures. 8vo. London, 1889.
- International Time: a Scheme for Harmonising the Hour all the World Round, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)

- Noel, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. E.** Gustaf Adolf, The Father of Modern War. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Noel, Commander Gerard H. U., R.N.** The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Manceuvres and tactics of a naval battle in the present day. To which are added "Essay on Naval Tactics," by J. K. Laughton; and "Essay on Steam Tactics in a general action," by Lieut. C. Campbell, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Naval Essay: "Great Britain's Maritime Power: how best developed." King's Lynn, 1878.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- Noel, Le Colonel J. N. A.** Souvenirs Militaires d'un Officier du Premier Empire, 1795-1832. 8vo. Paris, 1895.
- Noizet, Le Général.** Memoir en réponse a l'ouvrage de Général Prévost de Vernois ayant pour titre "De la Fortification depuis Vauban." 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Noizet-Saint-Paul, Le Colonel G.** Éléments de Fortification. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
Traité complet de Fortification. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Ditto, ditto. Atlas only. (Second copy.)
- Nolan, Captain J. P., R.A.** Range-finder. Woolwich, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Nolan, Captain L. E., 15th Hussars.** Cavalry; its history and tactics. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1860.
The Training of Cavalry, Remount Horses. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- Noll, Ned.** Histoire de l'Armée Coloniale 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Nolli, Giambattista.** Nuova Pianta di Roma. Folio. Rome, 1748.
- Nolloth, Captain M. S., R.N.** Reminiscences of St. Domingo in 1849. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
- Norbury, H. F.** The Naval Brigade in South Africa, 1877-9. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Norden, Captain F. L.** Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 vols. in one. Folio. Lond. 1757.
- Nordenfelt, T.** Handbook of the 1" Nordenfelt Gun. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
The Nordenfelt Machine Guns described in detail and compared with other systems. 4to. Portsmouth, 1884.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.** Arctic Voyages: edited by A. Leslie. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Norfolk.** Plain address to the Farmers, Labourers, and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1757.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Norgate, Lieut.-Colonel J. T.** From Sepoy to Soobadar. 8vo. Lahore, 1880.
- Norie, J. W.** Set of Linear Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun or a Fixed Star. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
Naval Gazetteer, Biographer, and Chronologist. 12mo. Lond. 1827.
Complete set of Nautical Tables. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Complete epitome of Practical Navigation. 12th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
Plates descriptive of the Maritime Flags of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Nork, F.** Etymologisch - symbolisch-mythologisches Real-Wörterbuch. 4 vols. in one. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1843-5.
- Norman, Captain A. O.** Field Duties for Volunteers. Petershead, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Norman, C. B.** Tonkin; or France in the Far East. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Colonial France. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
Corsairs of France. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Armenia and the Campaign of 1877. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Norman, Commander F. M., R.N.** Martello Tower at School and at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
Martello Tower in China and the Pacific in H.M.S. "Tribune," 1856-60. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Norman, Henry.** The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Ditto, ditto, (later Edition) 8vo. Lond. 1899.
All the Russias. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Norman, Colonel H. W.** Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
Lecture on the Relief of Lucknow. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
- General Sir H. W., and Mrs. Keith Young.** Edited by. Delhi, 1857.
The Siege, Assault, and Capture, as given in the Diary and Correspondence of the late Colonel Keith Young, C.B., Judge-Advocate-General, Bengal. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Norman, Captain W. H., R.N., and Captain T. Musgrave.** Journals of the voyage and proceedings of H.M.C.S. "Victoria" in search of shipwrecked people at the Auckland and other Islands. Melbourne, 1865.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
- Norregard, B. W.** The Great Siege: Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Norris, Major S. L.** The South African War, 1899-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

- Norris-Newman, C. L.** In Zululand with the British in 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- North, Lord.** (*See* National Defence.)
- North, Major C. N.** Journal of an English Officer in India. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- North, The Hon. Roger.** Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford; The Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Northampton, The Marquis of.**
Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1840.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
Address as President of the Royal Society, 1845. Lond. 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Northcote, James.** Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(*See also* Hazlitt.)
- Northcott, Walter W.** Short sketch of the Peninsular War, with a chapter on the Waterloo Campaign. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Northrop, L. B.** Memoranda on the Civil War. Washington, 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Norton, Lieut.-Colonel C. B., and W. J. Valentine.** Report to the Government of the United States on the Munitions of War exhibited at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Norton, Captain J.**
Lecture on Projectiles and his own inventions. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
Application of the Percussion Principle to Naval and Military Firearms. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
List of Projectiles and other inventions; with correspondence. 12mo. Gravesend, 1860.
Direct continuity of Momentum. Dublin, 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Norton, J. B.** Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G. R. Norton. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Norton, The Hon. Mrs.** Residence at Sierra Leone. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Norton, Robert.** The Gunner, shewing the whole practice of Artillerie. 4to. Lond. 1628.
- Norway, Arthur H.** History of the Post-Office Packet Service 1793-1815. Lond. and New York, 1895.
- Norway.**
Topografisk kart over Kongeriget Norge. Folio. n.p., 1870.
Tegninger af de Norske Smalsporede Stats-Jernbaner samlede og udgivne af Jernbanens Ingeniører. Folio. Christiania, 1870.
Exercer - Reglement for Infanteriet. Bataljonen og Brigaden. 12mo. Christiania, 1871.
Ditto, ditto. Almindelig Indledning, Rekrutskolen og Kompaniet. 12mo. Christiania, 1871.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Nottingham, Daniel Finch, Earl of.** Observations upon the state of the Nation in January 1713. Lond. 1713.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Notter, J. L., and Horrocks, W. H.** The Theory and Practice of Hygiene (Notter and Firth). 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Nugent, Lord.** Memorials of John Hampden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Nugent, Major G.** Lectures on Company Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1902.
- Numismatic Society.** Proceedings of the Numismatic Society, 1836-7, and 1844-52. 8vo. Lond. 1837-52.
- Numismatics.**
Medallic History of England. 4to. Lond. 1790.
Remarks on the Ancient British Coins. Folio. Lond. 1848.
Souvenirs of Heroism. Brighton, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
History of medals, chains, clasps, and crosses, conferred in reward of military or naval services. 4to. n.p., n.d.
Explicatio Literarum et Notarum frequentis in antiquis Romanorum monumentis occurrit. 4to. n.p., n.d.
Medailles, Louis XIV et Louis XV, Rois de France. Small 4to. Paris, n.d.
Two Folio Volumes containing figures of Coins. Presented by W. H. Hawkins. n.p., n.d.
- Nursey, Perry F.** Recent improvements in Explosive Compounds. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)

O.

- “**O.**” The Yellow War. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Oakes, Captain A. F.** Proposed instructions and regulations for the Exercise and Field Movements of the Horse Artillery in India. 8vo. Madras, 1837.
- Oates, Titus, D.D.** ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ or the picture of the late King James. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1695.
- Oaths.** Nature and obligation of Oaths in the Church of Rome. Dublin, 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
- O'Brien, Captain D. H., R.N.** My Adventures during the late War, 1804-14. Edited by C. Oman. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- O'Byrne, Robert.**
Collection of Army Circulars and General Orders, 1867-71. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Ditto, ditto, 1867-75. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Ditto, ditto, 1867-77. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Ditto, ditto, 1867-79. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto, 1871-3. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

O'Byrne, Robert (*contd.*)—

- Military Almanacks. 1871-72-73.
 Military History of our own times,
 1874. Folio. Lond. 1874.
 Ditto, ditto, 1874-8. Folio. Lond. 1878.
 Naval History of our own times, 1874.
 Folio. Lond. 1874.
 Ditto, ditto, 1874-8. Folio. Lond. 1878.
 Victories of the British Army in the
 Peninsula and the South of France, 1808
 to 1814. An epitome in one volume of
 Napier's History of the Peninsula War
 and Gurwood's Collection of the Duke of
 Wellington's Despatches. 8vo.
 Lond. 1889.

(*See also* James W.)

O'Callaghan, Captain E.

- Infantry Piquet Duty. 12mo.
 Lond. 1875.

O'Callaghan, J. C. History of the Irish
 Brigades in the Service of France. 8vo.
 Lond. 1886.**O'Connell, Mrs. Morgan John.** The
 Last Colonel of the Irish Brigade, Count
 O'Connell, and old Irish Life at Home and
 Abroad, 1745-1833. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1892.**O'Connor.** Chronicles of Eri; being the
 History of the Gaal Scot Iber: or, the
 Irish People. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.**O'Connor, Lieut.-Colonel J.**

- Our Naval and Military Home Coast
 Defences. Liverpool, 1889.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
 Discussion on above paper.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)

O'Connor, V. C. S. The Silken East—
 A Record of Life and Travel in Burma.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.**O'Conor, Matthew.** Military History of
 the Irish Nation, comprising a memoir of
 the Irish Brigade in the service of France.
 8vo. Dublin, 1845.**Odeleben, Le Baron d'.** Relation circon-
 stanciée de la Campagne de 1813, en Saxe.
 Traduit par M. Aubert de Vitry. 2 vols.
 8vo. Paris, 1817.**Odiardi, E.** Des Balles Explosibles et
 Incendiaires. 8vo. Paris, 1869.**O'Donovan, E.** The Merv Oasis: travels
 and adventures East of the Caspian.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.**O'Dowd, J. C.**

- Army Reform: a few words on the
 purchase system, and regimental organiza-
 tion. Lond. 1868.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
 Practical hints to Courts-Martial. 8vo.
 Lond. 1882.

Odysseus. Turkey in Europe. 8vo.
 Lond. 1900.**Ogden, Charles.** The British Army as
 it is and as it should be. Bradford, 1901.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)**Ogilby, John.** Africa; being an accurate
 description of the regions of Egypt, Bar-
 bary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid. Folio.
 Lond. 1670.**Oglethorpe, General J.** (*See* Wright, R.)**O'Halloran, Colonel H. D.** Volunteer
 Equipments in War. Lond. 1861.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)**O'Halloran, Major-General Sir Joseph.**
 Services of Sir Joseph O'Halloran.
 Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)**O'Halloran, S.** Introduction to, and
 history of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Dublin, 1803.**O'Keefe, John.** Recollections of the
 Life of John O'Keefe, written by himself.
 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.**Okounneff, Le Colonel N.** Considérations
 sur les grandes opérations, les batailles,
 et les combats de la Campagne de 1812
 en Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1829.**Olascoaga, Manuel J.** La Conquête de
 la Pampa. Recueil des documents relatifs
 a la Campagne du Rio Negro. 8vo.
 Buenos Aires, 1881.**Oldecop, A.** Nouveau Dictionnaire de
 poche, Français-Russe et Russe-Français.
 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1841.**Oldfield, Lieut.-Colonel J.** Value and
 importance of our North American
 Colonies. Lond. 1838.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)**Oldfield, R. A. K.** (*See* Laird.)**Oldfield, Major Thomas.** Memoirs;
 extracted from his own papers. 8vo.
 Dartford, n.d.
 (Bound with Jennings, "Attack
 and Defence.")**Oldknow, Fleet-Engineer, R. C., R.N.**
 Mechanism of Men-of-War. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1896.**Oldmixon, Captain J. W., R.N.**

- Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera.
 8vo. Lond. 1854.
 Transatlantic wanderings, or a last look
 at the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Oliphant, Laurence.

- Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the
 Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. 8vo.
 Lond. 1836.

- Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to
 China and Japan, in the years 1857-58-59.
 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1859.

Oliphant, Nigel. A Diary of the Siege
 of the Legations in Peking. 8vo.
 Lond. 1901.**Oliphant, Mrs. Sheridan.** Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1883.**Olivarius, Professor.** Description du
 Combat Naval qui a eu lieu le 2 Avril dans
 la rade de Copenhague. 8vo. Kiel, n.d.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval
 Tracts.)**Oliveira, Benjamin.**

- Observations upon the works of the
 Isthmus of Suez Canal. Lond. 1863.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

- Capabilities of the Island of Teneriffe
 as a winter residence; and the climate and
 general history of the Island of Madeira.
 Lond. 1865.

- (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
 Visit to the Spanish Camp in Morocco
 during the late war. Lond. 1865.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)

- Oliver, Edward E.** *Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch.* 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Oliver, E. E.** *Punitive Expeditions on the N.W. Frontier of India.* 1890-91. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Oliver, Captain J. R.** *Notes on Field Artillery Projectiles.* Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
- Oliver, Captain S. P.**
The Hovas, and other characteristic tribes of Madagascar. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
Prehistoric remains in Brittany. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
- Megalithic structures of the Channel Islands. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
- Nuragghi Sardi and other non-historic stone structures of the Mediterranean Basin. Dublin, 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)
- On and off duty, being leaves from an Officer's note-book. 4to. Lond. 1881.
- On board a Union Steamer. To which is added "A sketch abroad," by Miss Doveton. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- French Dispute in Madagascar. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Oliver, W. A.** *Collision Diagram illustrating the Rule of the Road at Sea.* 12mo. Lond. 1868. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Oliver, Surgeon-Major W. S.** *Instructions for fitting and using Magazine Accoutrements.* n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Oliver and Boyd.** *Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Ollech, General von.** *Geschichte des Feldzuges von 1815.* 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
- Ollendorff, H. G.** *New method of learning to read, write, and speak the German Language in six months.* 8vo. Frankfurt, 1840.
- Ollivier, Émile.** *L'Empire Libéral.* Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Oman, C. W.**
The Art of War in the Middle Ages, A.D. 378-1515. 8vo. Oxford, 1885.
Warwick. The Kingmaker. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1891.
A History of the Art of War of the Middle Ages. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
A History of the Peninsular War. Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
The Great Revolt of 1381. 8vo. Oxford, 1905.
- Oman, V. E.** *Swedish-English Dictionary.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1888.
- O'Meara, Barry Edward.** *Napoleon at St. Helena.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Omnium, Jacob.**
Letters on Military Education. Lond. 1856. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
Story of the Mhow Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Omond, G. W. T.** *The Boers in Europe.* Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Ompfeda, Christian Freiherr von.**
Ein Hannöversch-Englischer Offizier vor Hundert Jahren. 8vo. Leipsig, 1892.
A Hanoverian English Officer a hundred years ago. *Memoirs of Baron Ompfeda, Col., King's German Legion.* Translated by John Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- O'Neill, Lieutenant The Count T.**
Account of his sufferings while confined in the Prison of the Conciergerie at Paris, 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1807.
Account of the proceedings of the Squadron in effecting the escape of the Royal Family of Portugal to the Brazils, on November 29, 1807. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Onosander.** *Strategicus, sive de Imperatoris Institutione.* Edited by Nicolaus Rigaltius. 4to. Paris, 1600.
- Ookhtomsky, Prince E.** *Travels in the East of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia,* translated by R. Goodlet, edited by Sir G. Birdwood. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1896.
- Oppenheim, L.** *International Law.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Oppenheim, M.** *A History of the Administration of the Royal Navy, and of Merchant Shipping in relation to the Navy, from 1509-1660.* 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Oppianus.** *Haliuticks of the nature of fishes and fishing of the ancients.* 8vo. Oxford, 1722.
- Oram, H. P.** (*See Sennett.*)
- Orderson, J. W.** *The Fair Barbadian.* A comedy. Liverpool, 1835. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Ordnance Survey.** (*See Survey.*)
- Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.**
Private Correspondence of. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
Memoirs of the last ten years of the Reign of George the Second. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1822.
- Oriental Translation Fund.**
Report of the Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Subscribers. 4to. Lond. 1830. (Bound with Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society.)
List of Works. Lond. 1844. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
Ditto, ditto. [Lond. 1863.] (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
- Orléans, Gaston, Le Duc d'.** *Mémoires.* (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
- Orléans, Le Duc d'.** *Campagnes de L'Armée d'Afrique 1835-39.* 8vo. Paris, 1870.

- Orléans, Le Prince Henry d'.**
Une Visite à l'Empereur Ménélik.
 8vo. Paris, 1898.
 From Tonkin to India by the Sources
 of the Irrawadi, January, 1895—January,
 1896. Translated by H. Bent. 8vo.
 Lond. 1898.
- Orlich, Leopold von.** Military Mutiny
 in India: its origin and its results.
 Translated, with observations, by Major-
 General Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke.
 Lond. 1858.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Orlowski, L. W.** Discourse on the
 historical events of Poland. Lond. 1842.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Orme, R.** History of the Military
 Transactions of the British Nation in
 Indostan. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to.
 Lond. 1870.
- Ormond, James Duke of.** (*See* Carte.)
- Ormsby, The Rev. James Wilmot.**
 Account of the Operations of the British
 Army, and of the state and sentiments of
 the People of Portugal and Spain, during
 the Campaigns of 1808-9. 2 vols. 12mo.
 Lond. 1809.
- O'Rourke, Count John, Colonel of Horse.**
 A Treatise on the Art of War. 8vo.
 Lond. 1778.
- Orr, A. S.** Scottish Yeomanry in South
 Africa, 1900-1901. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Orrego, Luis Uribe y.** Combates
 Navales en la Guerra del Pacifico, 1879-
 1881. 8vo. Valparaiso, 1886.
- Orrery, Roger Boyle, The Earl of.**
 Treatise of the Art of War. Folio.
 Lond. 1677.
- Orton, James.** The Andes and the
 Amazon; or across the Continent of South
 America. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Orton, Reginald.** Essay on the Epidemic
 Cholera of India. 2nd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1831.
- Ostroy, Le Capitaine F. van.**
 Conventions Internationales définissant
 les Limites actuelles des Possessions,
 Protectorats et Sphères d'Influence en
 Afrique. 8vo. Brussels, 1898.
- Osborn, Captain Sherard, R.N.**
 Quedah. A Cruise in Japanese Waters.
 The Fight on the Peibo. In 1 vol. 8vo.
 Lond. 1865.
 Discovery of a North-West Passage
 by H.M.S. "Investigator" during 1850-54.
 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
 Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal,
 or eighteen months in the Polar Regions
 in search of Sir John Franklin's Expe-
 dition in 1850-1. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- „ Rear-Admiral Sherard.**
 Impressment of British Seamen and
 the necessity for a Naval Militia Bill.
 Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
 A Memoir. Edinburgh, 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 33.)
- Osborne, John.** Guide to the West
 Indies, Madeira, Mexico, Northern South
 America, &c. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1845.
- Oscar Fredrik, King of Sweden.**
 Charles XII. Translated by George
 F. Apperge. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Osgood, H. L.** The American Colonies
 in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo.
 New York, 1904.
- Osler, Edward.** Life of Admiral Viscount
 Exmouth. 12mo. Lond. 1841.
- Ossbahr, C. O.** Vagledning för Besökande
 i Lifruskammaren och därmed förenade
 Samlingar. Crown 8vo. Stockholm, 1905.
- Osten Oberst von der.** Unterrichts für
 Junglinge besonders für solche die dem
 Militair sich widmen. 12mo.
 Hamburg, 1804.
- Osten, W. A. von.** Feldzüge der Aliirten
 Armee in den Jahren 1757-62. 12mo.
 Hamburg, 1805.
- Otis, Major-General E. S., U.S.V.**
 Report on the Military Operations and
 Civil Affairs in the Philippine Islands,
 1899. Washington, 1899.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
- Otranto, M. Fouché, Duke of.** Authentic
 memoirs of the public life of M. Fouché,
 Duke of Otranto. 2nd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1818.
- Ottley, Brevet-Major, W. J.** With
 Mounted Infantry in Tibet. 8vo.
 Lond. 1906.
- Otway, The Right Hon. Sir A., Bart.**
 Autobiography and Journals of Admiral
 Lord Clarence E. Paget, G.C.B. 8vo.
 Lond. 1896.
- Oudin, C.** Tesoro de las dos lenguas
 Española y Francesa. 12mo.
 n.p., 1675.
- Oudinot, Le Maréchal. Duc de Reggio.**
 Considérations sur l'emploi des Troupes
 aux grands travaux d'utilité publique.
 Paris, 1839.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
 (*See also* Stiegler.)
- Oudney, Dr.** (*See* Denham.)
- Outram, Captain James.**
 Rough notes of the Campaign in Sinde
 and Afghanistan. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1840.
 Rough notes of the Campaign in Sinde
 and Afghanistan, in 1838-9. 12mo.
 Lond. 1840.
- „ Lieut.-General Sir James.**
 Persian Campaign in 1857. 8vo. [Pri-
 vately printed.] Lond. 1860.
 Campaign in India, 1857-8. 8vo. With
 1 vol. of maps. 8vo. [Privately printed.]
 Lond. 1860.
 (*See also* Trotter.)
- Ouvry, Colonel H. A.**
 Military Government. Lond. 1861.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
 The Reserve Fund and the purchase
 corps. Lond. 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
 Cavalry Experiences and Leaves from
 my Journal. 8vo. Lympington, 1892.

- Ovid.** *Metamorphoses.* Translated by the most eminent hands. Edited by S. Garth. Folio. Lond. 1717.
- Owen, Lieut.-Colonel C. H.**
 Essay on the Motion of Projectiles fired from Rifled Arms: with remarks on the employment of Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
 Report on Artillery. Woolwich, 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
 Remarks on the Education given at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, with observations on the training of Artillery Officers. Woolwich, 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
 Principles and practice of modern Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- „ **Lieut.-Colonel C. H., and Captain T. L. Dames.**
 Elementary Lectures on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Gentlemen Cadets of the Royal Military Academy. 4to. Woolwich, 1859.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 4to. Woolwich, 1865.
- Owen, Douglas.** Declaration of War: a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Owen, Captain J. F.**
 Mitrailleurs or Machine Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
 Our Auxiliary Forces. Plymouth, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Owen, The Rev. N.** British Remains; or a collection of antiquities relating to the Britons: with memoirs of Edward Llwyd. 8vo. Lond. 1777.
- Owen, Rear-Admiral Richard.** Nautical memoir descriptive of the surveys made in H.M.S. "Blossom" and "Thunder," 1820-37. With an essay on the use of the Chronometer. 8vo. Dublin, n.d.
- Owen, Professor Richard.**
 Anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, and more especially of the Genera *Terebratula* and *Orbicula*. Lond. 1833. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.) (See also Belcher.)
- Owen, Captain W. F. W., R.N.** Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, performed in H.M.S. "Leven" and "Barracouta." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Oxenham, The Rev. H. N.** Memoir of Lieutenant Rudolph de Lisle, R.N. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Ozanam.** *Traité de Fortification, contenant les méthodes anciennes et modernes pour la Construction et la Défense des Places.* 8vo. Paris, 1694.

P

- Paasch, Captain H., Imp. German Navy.**
 Vom Kiel zum Flaggenknopf. 4to. Homburg, 1864.
- Pack, Captain.** Another Fight at Sea between the English and the Dutch, on Saturday last (July 10, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652. (Radstock Collection.)
- Page, Admiral B. W.** Biographical Notice. Ipswich, 1830. (Pamphlets, vol. 3.)
- Page, Captain S. Flood.** Discipline and drill; lectures. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Page, Thomas.** Eligibility of Milford Haven for Ocean Steam Ships, and for a Naval Arsenal. Lond. 1859. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Paget, Admiral Lord Clarence E.** (See Otway.)
- Paget, C. J., and James.** Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1834.
- Paget, General Lord George.** Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Paget, John.** Income Tax Act, with introduction and index. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
- Paget, John C.** Naval Powers and their policy: with tabular statements of British and Foreign Ironclad Navies. 8vo. Lond. 1876. (See also Mayer.)
- Paget, Lieut.-Colonel W. H.** Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes since the annexation of the Punjab. Revised and brought up to date by Lieut. A. H. Mason. 4to. Lond. 1884.
- Painvin, Le Capitaine.** (See Focard.)
- Paixhans' Mortar Cannon.** Experiment made at Brest. 8vo. Lond. 1824. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Paixhans, H. J.** *Nouvelle Force Maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre.* 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Paladines, Le Général D'Aurelle de.** *Campagne de 1870-71. La Première Armée de la Loire.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Palat, Le Commandant.**
 La Préparation au Combat de l'Infanterie Allemande. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
 Bibliographie générale de la Guerre 1870-71. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Palestine Exploration Fund.** Our work in Palestine. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Palgrave, Reginald F. D.**
 Chairman's Handbook. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.
 Oliver Cromwell: the Protector. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

- Palgrave, William Gifford.** Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1852-3). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Palliser, Mrs. Bury.** Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Palliser, Major W.** Trial of a 32-pounder cast iron Gun converted into a 64-pounder Rifled Gun of 60 cwt. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
- Use of Earthen Fortresses for the defence of London and as a preventive against invasion. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
- Pallme, Ignatius.** Travels in Kordofan. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Palmer, F.** With Kuroki in Manchuria. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Palmer, F. I.** Disconnecting Spur-Terpedo-Ram and dome-shaped, double roller, one gun Turret. 4to. Lond. 1873.
- Palmer, Major J.** Detail of Linc Movements. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
- Palmerston, Viscount.** Letter to M. Thiers, dated August 31st, 1840; with Reply of M. Thiers, dated October 3rd, 1840, and the additional Memorandum. Lond. 1840. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
- Selections from private journals of Tours in France in 1815 and 1818. 8vo. Lond. 1871. (See also Ashley, The Hon. E.)
- Pambour, Le Comte F. M. G. de.** Practical Treatise of Locomotive Engines. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Panigarola, F. Francesco, Vescovo d'Asti.** Specchio di Guerra. 4to. Bergamo, 1595.
- Panzavecchia, Canon Fortunato.** Grammatica della Lingua Maltese. 8vo. Malta, 1845.
- Pappus.** Pappi Alexandrini Collectiones Mathematicæ. Nunc primum Græcè edidit H. J. Eisenmann. Folio. Paris, 1824.
- Paradès, Count Robert de.** Secret Memoirs, containing an account of his successful transactions as a Spy in England, with the real causes of the failure of the Expedition against Plymouth, in 1779. 8vo. Lond. 1791. (Radstock Collection.)
- Parenti, Dante.** Disposizioni Vigenti sulle Pensioni Militari in Italia ed in altre Nazioni. 8vo. Livorno, 1802.
- Le Scuole di Marina all' Estero e in Italia. 8vo. Rome, 1802.
- Paris.** Paris as it was and as it is; a sketch, illustrative of the effects of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Les Nouveaux Forts de Paris (Loi du 27 Mars, 1874). 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Declaration of Paris of 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Paris (contd.)—**
- La Nouvelle Défense de Paris. Paris, 1876. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- My Paris Note Book. By the Author of an Englishman in Paris. 8vo. Lond. 1894. (For other Works, see Index.)
- Paris, Le Comte de.** Histoire de la Guerre Civile en Amérique. 6 vols. 8vo, and case of maps. Paris, 1874-83.
- Paris, L'Amiral Edmond.** L'Art Naval à l'Exposition Universelle de Londres de 1862. With supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863-4.
- Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Le Musé de Marine du Louvre. Folio. Paris, 1883.
- Souvenirs de Marine. Collection de Plans ou Dessins de Navires. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1882-6.
- Utilisation économique des Navires à Vapeur. Royal 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- L'Art Naval à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1867; augmenté des derniers perfectionnements et inventions maritimes jusqu'en 1869. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Atlas to ditto. Folio. (See also Bonnefoux.)
- Paris, General F. A.** Der Felddienst der Infanterie. 12mo. Breslau, 1868.
- Paris, John Ayrton.** Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Parish, Sir Woodbine.** Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Park, Mungo.** Travels in the interior districts of Africa in 1795-7. With appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. 4to. Lond. 1799.
- Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in 1805. 4to. Lond. 1815.
- Parke, Surgeon T. H.** How General Gordon was really lost. Lond. 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Parke, W. T.** Musical Memoirs: comprising an account of the general state of music in England, 1784-1830. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Parker, Captain E. D.** An Outline of Reconnaissance. 12mo. Lond. 1898. (See also Verner.)
- Parker, Commodore F. A., U.S. Navy.** Battle of Mobile Bay. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Parker, John.** Early history and antiquities of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. 4to. Wycombe, 1878.
- Parker, J. H.** Chart of Gothic Architecture. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1841.
- An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. 13th edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1000.
- Parker, Captain Sir Peter, Bart., R.N.** Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker. 4to. Lond. 1815.
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

- Parker, Captain Robert.** Memoirs of the most remarkable Military Transactions from 1683-1718. 8vo. Lond. 1747.
- Parkes, Edmund A.**
Manual of Practical Hygiene. Prepared especially for use in the Medical Service of the Army. Lond. 1864.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Parkes, Sir H.** (*See* Lane-Poole.)
- Parkin, G.** Imperial Federation. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Parkman, Francis.**
History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Lond. 1899.
The Old Régime in Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
A Half Century of Conflict. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Parkyn, Lieutenant S. S.** Transport in Southern Afghanistan between Sukkur and Quetta, 1878-1880. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Parlby, Le Lieut. - Colonel Samuel.** Nouveau Système pour le Tracé des Chemins de Fer, la construction des rails et des voitures. Paris, 1842. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Parliament.**
The Case fairly stated in a Letter from a Member of Parliament in the Country Interest. Lond. 1745. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 4.)
Anticipation : containing the substance of His M^{ty's} Most Gracious Speech to both H^{ouses} of P^{arliament} on the opening of the approaching Session. Lond. 1778. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)
Thanks voted by the House of Lords and House of Commons to the Army and Navy, 1801-1859. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Parliamentary Officers** of the great civil war. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- Parliamentary Papers.** (*See* Special Catalogue.)
- Parmelee, G. W.** (*See* Doughty.)
- Parnell, Colonel The Hon. A.**
Defences of the Kingdom. Lond. 1882. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
The War of the Succession in Spain, 1702-11. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Parnell, Sir H.** A Treatise on Roads. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Parola, Giuseppe.** Saggio di Climatologia et di Geografia Nosologica dell'Italia. 8vo. Turin, 188c.
- Paroy, Le Comte de.** (*See* Charavay.)
- Parquin, Le Commandant.** Souvenir et Campagnes d'un vieux soldat de l'Empire, 1803-1814. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Parr, Colonel H. H.**
Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Dress, Horses, and Equipment of Infantry and Staff Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Further Training and Employment of Mounted Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
„ **Major-General H. H.** The Further Training and Employment of Mounted Infantry and Yeomanry. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1900.
- Parry, The Rev. E.** Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry. 12mo. Lond. 1860.
- Parry, Major E. Gambier.**
Suakin, 1885 ; a sketch of the campaign of this year. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1886.
Reynell Taylor : a biography. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Parry, H. D.** Britain's Roll of Glory. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Parry, Captain Sir W. E., R.N.**
Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, and narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1821-8.
Ditto, ditto. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
- Parsons, Major Clifford.** Précis of the provisions of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Parsons, Lieutenant G. S., R.N.** Nelsonian reminiscences. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Parsons, William.**
Method of admeasuring Ships for ascertaining their Tonnage. Lond. 1830. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
Scales of the displacements of ships of the British Navy. Folio. Lond. 1831.
- Partington, Charles F.**
Botany illustrated on entirely new principles. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Account of Steam Engines and other models of machinery. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Paruta, Filippo.** La Sicilia ; descritta con Medaglie e Ristampa con Aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini. Folio. Lyons, 1697.
- Pascal, Adrien.**
Les Bulletins de la Grande Armée précédés des rapports sur l'Armée Française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo. 5 vols. in three. 8vo. Paris, 1811-4.
Histoire de l'Armée, avec Tableaux Synoptiques par Col. Brabant, et des Tableaux Chronologiques par Capt. Sicard. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-50.
- Pascal, Blaise.** Les Provinciales, ou lettres de Louis de Montalte. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Paris, 1820.
- Pasco, Commander Crawford, R.N.** A Roving Commission ; Naval Reminiscences. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Paskévitch d'Erivan, Le Maréchal Comte de, Prince de Varsovie.** Rapport adressé à sa Majesté L'Empereur Nicolas Premier. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1831.

- Pasley, Colonel C. W., R.E.**
 Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 2nd edition. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
 Course of Elementary Fortification, including rules for determining the strength of revetments. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
 Complete Course of Practical Geometry, including Conic Sections and Plan Drawing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
 Description of the Universal Telegraph, for day and night signals. Lond. 1823.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
 Key of the Universal Telegraph, adapted to Rear-Admiral Popham's Telegraphic Vocabulary. Chatham, 1823.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
 An Enquiry into the System of Commercial Contracts for Supplying His Majesty's Army. 8vo. Chatham, 1825.
 Expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights, and Money, used in this Country. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
 Rules for conducting the practical operations of a Siege. 8vo. Lond. 1832-41.
- Pasley, L. M. Sabine.** Memoir of Admiral Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Pasquin, Anthony.** (*See* Williams, John.)
- Patarol, Laurentis.**
 Opera Omnia. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Venice, 1743.
 Series Augustarum, Cæsarum, et Tyrannorum omnium a C. J. Cæsar ad Carolum VII. 4th edition. 4to. Venice, 1743.
- Patents, A Compendium of the Laws of.** 19 vols. n.d.
- Paterson, Daniel.**
 Description of all the direct and principal cross Roads in Great Britain. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1799.
 Ditto, ditto. 18th edition. Remodelled by Edward Mogg. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Paterson, Lieut.-Colonel W.**
 Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1852.
 Supplementary Notes to a Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Notes on Military Surveying and Reconnaissance. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
 Topographical Examination Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Patry, Le Capitaine Léonce.** Campagne de France de 1870-1. Étude d'ensemble. Folio. Paris, 1879.
- ,, Le Lieut.-Colonel.** La Guerre telle qu'elle est (Campagne de 1870-71). Crown 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Patten, The Rev. Robert.** History of the late Rebellion [1715]. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1717.
- Patterson, Lieutenant A.** Mobilization. Lond. 1897.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Patterson, Captain John.** Adventures of Capt. John Patterson, with notices of the Officers, &c., of the 50th or Queen's Own Regiment from 1807-21. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
 Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Patton, Admiral Philip.**
 Account of the Mutinies at Spithead and St. Helens, in 1797. 4to. n.p., 1798.
 Natural Defence of an Insular Empire. 4to. Southampton, 1810.
 Strictures on Naval Discipline and the conduct of a Ship of War. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Paul I., Emperor of Russia.** (*See* R.R.)
- Paul, J. B.** History of the Royal Company of Archers; the Queen's Body-Guard for Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Paulus, G.** Die Cernirung von Metz im Jahre 1870. 8vo. With atlas. Berlin, 1875.
- Pausanias.** Description of Greece. Translated by Thomas Taylor with notes in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Pavy, A.** L'Expédition de Morès. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Pavy, F. W.** Treatise on food and dietetics. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Payer, Julius.** New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872-4. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Payne, John.** Naval, commercial and general history of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
 (Radstock Collection.)
- Payne, J. Horne.** Addresses of the Hungarian Diet of 1851, to the Emperor of Austria. Lond. 1852.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)
- Payne-Gallwey, Sir R.** Projectile-Throwing Engines of the Ancients. Royal 4to. Lond. 1907.
- Paynter, Captain Aylmer.** A few words on the Laws of the Helm. 8vo. Devonport, 1857.
 (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Peace, W.** Our Colony of Natal. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Peacock, Captain George.** Panama Canal. n.p., 1881.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Peacock, R. A.** Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

- Pead, Major L. W.** Military Competitive Course: Examinations required to be passed by Subaltern Officers of Militia in qualifying for Commissions in the Regular Service. Lond. 1880.
Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Ditto, ditto.** Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Pearce, Captain F. B.** Rambles in Lionland. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Pearce, Nathaniel.** Life and adventures during a residence in Abyssinia, 1810 to 1819; together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Edited by J. J. Halls. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Pearse, H. H. S.** Four Months Besieged. The Story of Ladysmith. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Edited by. The History of Lumsden's Horse. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Pearse, Major H. W.** The Crimean Diary and Letters of Lieut.-General Sir Charles Ash Wyndham, K.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
Colonel Alexander Gardner, Soldier & Traveller. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
" Colonel H. W. The Hearsays. Five Generations of an Anglo-Indian Family. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Pearse, Commander John, R.N.** Reflections on the imperfect state of Naval Architecture. Plymouth, 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
- Pearse, J. N., and B.** Great Coats for the Army. Lond. 1808.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)
- Pearson, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred.** The early Fortifications of Rome. Rome, 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Pearson, C. H.** National Life and Character. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Pearson, Captain R. F.** Military Panorama Drawing in Three Lessons. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1907.
- Pearson, The Rev. William.** Introduction to practical Astronomy. Text and Plates. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1824-39.
- Peary, Lieut. R. E., U.S.N.** Northward over the Great Ice. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Nearest the Pole. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Pechell, S. John.** Defective equipment of Ship Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Peck, F.** Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. Lond. 1740.
- Péclet, E.** Traité de la Chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Pedrusi, Paolo.** Raccolta di Medaglia delle Museo Farnese. 8 vols. in four, and 3 vols. of Plates. Folio. Parma, 1664.
(For continuation, see Piovene.)
- Peel, The Hon. G.** The Enemies of England. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
The Friends of England. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Peel, Sir Robert, Bart.** Speech at Merchant Tailors' Hall, Monday, May 11th, 1835. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)
- Peel, The Hon. Sidney.** Trooper 8008 I.V. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Peerage.** The British Peerage. Reign of George 1st. 12mo. (No title page.)
- Pegge, Samuel.** Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4to. Lond. 1772.
- Pegus, Lieutenant Campbell J.** The Athenian Maid. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
- Peigné, Paul.** Dictionnaire géographique, topographique, statistique et postal de la France. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Peithmann, L. T.** Refutation of Pierre Franc McCallum's Remarks on the Royal Military College. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Bound with "Poole's Narrative.")
- Pelet, Le Général.** Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809 en Allemagne. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-6.
- Pelet-Narbonne, General-Lieutenant G. von.** La Service des Rappports et Reconnaissances de l'Officier de Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
Ueber Erziehung und Führung von Kavallerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
Instruction et Conduite de la Cavalerie. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Der Kavalleriedienst; ein Handbuch für Offiziere.** 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Ditto, ditto.** 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1901-03.
- La Cavalerie des I^{re} et II^e Armées Allemandes dans les journées du 7 au 15 Aout, 1870.** Traduit de l'Allemand par le Lieut.-Colonel P. Silvestre. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- " General G. von.** Cavalry on Service. Translated from the German by Major D'A. Legard. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Pellerin, Joseph.** Recueil de Medailles de Rois. 4to. Paris, 1762.
Recueil de Medailles de Peuples et de Villes. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1763.
Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplement aux Recueils des Medailles de Rois et de Villes. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1765.
Supplement aux six volumes de Recueils des Medailles de Rois, de Villes, &c. 4to. Paris, 1765.
- Pellow, Captain Sir Edward, Bart., R.N.** Description of Betanzos Bay, near Ferrol. 4to. n.p., 1804.
(Book of Remarks for the West Station.)
- Pellow, Commander Pownoll, R.N.** Fleet Manœuvring. 4to. Lond. 1868.
- Pellicciari, Bartolomeo.** Universale Istruzione per servizio della Cavalleria. 4to. Venice, 1617.

Peltier, J. The late picture of Paris ; a narrative of the Revolution of the Tenth of August. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792-3.

Pembroke, Henry, The Earl of. Military Equitation ; or, a method of breaking horses and teaching soldiers to ride. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1778.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Penfenteny, M. A. de. Projet de Tactique Navale pour les béliers à vapeur. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Penhoat, Le Vice-Amiral. Eléments de Tactique Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Penn, Granville. Memorial of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Pennant, Thomas. Tour in Scotland and the Hebrides in 1772. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776.
Some account of London. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Pennethorne, J., and J. Robinson. Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Penrose, Bernard. Account of the last expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Islands, 1772. 8vo. Lond. 1774.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Penrose, Vice-Admiral Sir C. V. Observations on Corporal Punishment, Impression, and other matters relative to the present state of H.M. Royal Navy. Bodmin, 1824.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)

Remarks on the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)

Pentland, J. B. Fossil remains of some animals from the North-East Border of Bengal. Lond. 1828.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Penzler, J. Kaiser und Kanzler—Briefe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1900.

Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for ten years, determin'd Dec., 1688. 12mo. Lond. 1690.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, and a selection from his correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

The Diary of Samuel Pepys, M.A., F.R.S. Edited, with Additions by H. B. Wheatley. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years, Determin'd December, 1688. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1906.

Perceval, Lieutenant M. H., R.N. Letter on Army Brevet and its application to the Royal Navy. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Percy, The Earl, M.P. The Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Percy, John. Metallurgy. 8vo. Lond. 1831-80.
Vol. i. Fuel.
" ii. Iron and Steel.
" iii. Lead.
" iv. Silver and Gold. Part 1.

Percy, Thomas. Reliques of ancient English Poetry. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Perier, J. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé par chacun jour au Siège de la ville d'Ostende. 12mo. Paris, 1704.

Perigal, F. Chart of the Navy of Great Britain. Folio. Lond. 1839.
The Year 1800. Lond. 1850.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Pering, Richard. Causes of Decay in our modern Bulwarks. Plymouth, 1812.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.)

Reply to strictures on Indian-Built Ships. Plymouth, 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.)

Treatise on the Anchor, with observations on the Chain Cable. 8vo. Plymouth, 1819.
(Radstock Collection.)

Periodicals, &c. Vols. i-cxxi. 8vo. Lond. 1738-1879.

Ditto, ditto. New series. 1880 to date. 8vo. Lond. 1881- .

General Index to ditto. 1738-1819. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Army and Navy Magazine. Vols. i to xv. 8vo. Lond. 1830-88.
(Afterwards amalgamated with "Colburn's United Service Magazine.")

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. 1st series. Vols. i-xxviii. 8vo. Lond. 1816-29.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. Vols. i-xl. 8vo. Lond. 1830-43.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i-iv. 8vo. Lond. 1843-5.

Bibliographer. A journal of book-lore. Vols. i-vi. 4to. Lond. 1882-4.

British and Foreign Review ; or European Quarterly Journal. Vols. i-xviii. 8vo. Lond. 1835-44.

British Army and Navy Review. Vols. i-iv. 8vo. Lond. 1864-66.

British Military Journal, October, 1798, to March, 1801. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798-1801.

British Military Library, or Journal. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Bulletins from the London Gazette : arranged by T. Walker. 8vo. Lond. 1793- .

Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. 4to. Lond. 1838-67.

Colburn's United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. 1829 to date. 8vo. Lond. 1825- .

Periodicals, &c. (*contd.*)—

- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Vols. i-xv and xvii-lvii. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826-52.
 Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i-xix. Edinburgh, 1855-65.
 Edinburgh Review. Vol. i to London, 1802- .
 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Vols. i-xiv. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819-26.
 European Magazine, and London Review, for March 1782: containing a Map of the Islands of St. Christopher's and Nevis, with the position of the English and French Fleets, and a Map of Plymouth and Fortifications at the last siege, 1643-8vo. London, 1782.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Foreign Quarterly Review. Vols. i-xxxvii. 8vo. London, 1827-46.
 Gentleman's Magazine. 1731-1868.
 Index to ditto. 1731-86. 2 vols.
 Ditto, ditto. 1787-1818. 2 vols.
 List of Plates and Woodcuts, 1731-1818.
 Gentleman's Magazine Library, being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. L. Gomme. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1891-96.
 Historical Register, containing an impartial Relation of all Transactions, Foreign and Domestic. Vols. i-xxiii. 8vo. London, 1716-38.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. 15 vols. 4to and 8vo. London, 1884-1891.
 London Gazette, 1686-1701.
 1772 and up to date.
 London Magazine, 1748, 1750-3.
 Magazine of Natural History. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vols. i-ix. 8vo. London, 1829-36.
 Ditto, ditto. New series. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. Vols. i-iv, vi-xvi. 8vo. London, 1837-45.
 Military Magazine. Vols. i-iv. 8vo. London, 1811-12.
 Military Panorama, or Officer's Companion. Vols. i-iii. 8vo. London, 1812-14.
 Military Register. Bound in 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1814-22.
 Monthly Miscellany. Vol. ii. 8vo. London, 1774.
 Monthly Register, or Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe. July-Dec., 1704. Sm. 4to. London, 1704.
 Nautical Magazine. Vols. i to date. 8vo. London, 1832- .
 Index to ditto. Vols. i-xxxix. 8vo. London, [1871].
 Naval and Military Magazine. Vols. i-iv. 8vo. London, 1827-8.
 Naval Chronicle. Vols. i-xlvi. 8vo. London, 1795-1818.
 Naval Science. Vols. i-iv. 8vo. London, 1872-5.
 North British Review. Vols. i-iv. Edinburgh, 1844-6.
 Notes and Queries. Vols. i to date. 4to. London, 1850- .
 Numismatic Chronicle. Vols. i-xiv. 8vo. London, 1839-52.

Periodicals, &c. (*contd.*)—

- Philosophical Magazine. Vols. i to xi. 8vo. 1827-32.
 Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i to xxviii. 8vo. London, 1832-46.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th series. Vols. xxvii to l. 8vo. London, 1864-75.
 Ditto, ditto. 5th series. Vols. i to date. 8vo. London, 1875- .
 Quarterly Review. Vols. i to date. 8vo. London, 1809- .
 Royal Military Chronicle, or British Officer's Monthly Register and Visitor. Vols. i-vi. 8vo. London, 1811-13.
 Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i-vi. 8vo. London, 1814-17.
 MS. List of contents to ditto.
 Scot's Magazine for June, 1801. Edinburgh, 1801.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
 Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vols. i-viii. 8vo. London, 1844-6.
 The Lifeboat; Journal of the Institution. Vols. i to viii, and Nos. 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150. 8vo. London, 1852- .
 Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. Vols. xlvi-lv. 8vo. London, 1847-51.
 Westminster Magazine. Vols. vi and vii. 8vo. London, 1778-9.
 Westminster Review. Vols. i to 8vo. London, 1852- .
 Yorkshire Magazine. 8vo. n.p. 1786.
France.
 Almanach Royal. Année Commune, 1789. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
 Almanach Impérial, 1811. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Annales Hydrographiques. Recueil d'avis, instructions, documents et mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. 1864 and 1865. 8vo. Paris, 1864-5.
 Annuaire présenté au Roi, par le Bureau des Longitudes, 1834-42. 12mo. Paris, 1833-42.
 Étrennes intéressantes des quatre parties du monde, pour l'année 1814. 12mo. Paris, 1814.
 Journal de l'Armée. Vols. 1 to 4. 8vo. Paris, 1833-6.
 Journal de la Marine, des Colonies, des Consultats, et des Voyages. Vols. 1-4 and 6. 8vo. Paris, 1833-8.
India.
 Asiatic Annual Register; or a view of the History of Hindustan, 1799-1811. 13 vols. 8vo.
 Asiatic Department of the Calcutta Journal, 1821 and '22.
 East India Associated Journal. Vol. 1 to date.
 East India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1826.

Periodicals, &c. India (contd.)—

Gleanings in Science. Vols. i to iii. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829-31.

Madras Almanac for 1803. 8vo. Madras, 1803.

United Service Institution of Western India. Report for 1860-61. Bombay, 1861. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

United States.

American Almanac and repository of useful knowledge, for 1842. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

Army and Navy Chronicle. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Library Journal: Journal of the American Library Association, with supplement (Co-operative Index to leading Periodicals). Vols. i to . 4to. New York, 1877- .

Literary News. Vols. v and vi. 4to. New York, 1884-85.

Naval Magazine. Edited by the Rev. C. S. Stewart. Vol. i. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Naval Institute. Papers and Proceedings. Vols. i to . New York, 1875- .

Perizonius, H. Taktik nach der für die königlich Preussischen Kriegsschulen vorgeschriebenen "genetischen Skizze." 4th edition, with atlas. Edited by F. K. Paris. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Perkins, A. M. Three official reports of rigid trial tests of Perkins' system of Engines and Boilers. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Perkins, Jacob. Steam Navigation improvements. Part 1. The Boiler. Lond. 1832. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)

Perkins, John. A Profitable Book: treating of the Lawes of England. 12mo. Lond. 1642.

Perley, M. H.

Report of the sea and river Fisheries of New Brunswick, within the Gulf of Saint Lawrence and Bay of Chaleur. Fredericton, 1850.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

Report upon the Fisheries of the Bay of Fundy. Fredericton, 1851. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)

Peroz, Le Capitaine E. Au Soudan Français. Souvenirs de Guerre et de Mission. 8vo. Paris, 1891.

Perrault, Joseph - Francois. (*See* Casgrain.)

Perret, J. Des Fortifications et Artifices Architecture et Perspective. Folio. n.p. 1594.

Perret, P. M. Histoire des Relations de la France avec Venise du XIII^e Siècle à l'Avènement de Charles VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Perrin, Albert. Tambours et Musique Militaires. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Perrot, A. M. Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires. 4to. Paris, 1820.

Perry, Charles. View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. Folio. Lond. 1743.

Perry, Commodore M. C., U.S. Navy.

Narrative of the expedition of an American Squadron to the Chinese Seas and Japan in 1852-4. Compiled from the original notes by F. L. Hawks. 8vo.

New York, 1857.

(*See also* Griffis, W. E.)

Perry, Ottley Lane.

Guide to Official Regulations and Military Law on the duties, discipline, arms, and dress of Regimental Guards and Sentries, Piquets, and Patrols. 8vo.

Lond. 1887.

Ranks and badges, precedence, salutes, colours, and small arms, in H.M. Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces. 8vo.

Lond. 1887.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo.

Lond. 1888.

Persigny, Le Vicomte, F. de. Entreprise du Prince Napoléon-Louis et motifs qui l'y ont déterminé. (Attempt at Strasbourg.) Lond. 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)

Perspective. A new system of Perspective. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Perthes, Justus. Deutscher Armeee-Atlas. Demy 4to. Gotha, 1899.

Petavel, J. E. The Pressure of Explosives: Experiments on Solid and Gaseous Explosives. Reprint from the Proceedings of the Royal Society. 4to. Lond. 1905.

Peter the Great, Czar of Muscovy.

History of the life and actions of Peter Alexowitz, Czar of Muscovy. 8vo.

Lond. 1723.

(For other Works, *see* Index.)

Peter III., Emperor of Russia. (*See* Bain.)

Peterman, Dr. A. (*See* Hochstetter.)

Peters, Dr. Carl.

New Light on Dark Africa. 8vo.

Lond. 1891.

The Eldorado of the Ancients. 8vo.

Lond. 1902.

Peters, Hugh. A word for the Armie, and two words to the Kingdome.

Lond. 1647.

(Pamphlets, o.s. vol. 2.)

Peters, J. G. Treatise on Equitation simplified for Amateurs. 8vo.

Lond. 1835.

Petherick, John.

Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. 8vo.

Lond. 1861.

Travels in Central Africa and explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1869.

Petict, Le Général Baron A. de.

Souvenirs Militaires de l'Histoire Contemporaine. 8vo.

Paris, 1844.

Petitot, Claude Bernard.

Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. 1st series. 52 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1821-6.

" **Claude Bernard, et M. Monmerque.**

Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. 2nd series. 78 vols. in 79.

Paris, 1820-29.

Peto, Sir Morton, Bart.

Observations on the Report of the
Defence Commissioners. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Sir Morton Peto and the Defence
Commission. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Petre, Loraine F. Napoleon's Campaigns
in Poland, 1805-7. 8vo. Lond. 1601.

Petre, The Hon. Henry. Account of the
Settlements of the New Zealand Com-
pany. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Petrie, George. Ecclesiastical Archite-
cture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-
Norman Invasion, comprising an essay on
the Round Towers of Ireland. 2nd edi-
tion. 4to. Dublin, 1845.

Petroni, Stefano Egidio.

La Napoléonide. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
Napoléone : Poème en dix chants. (In
French and Italian.) 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1834.

Pettigrew, T. J. Life of Vice-Admiral
Lord Viscount Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1840.

Peyremol, L. L'Amateur d'Équitation.
8vo. Paris, 1892.

Pezay, Le Marquis de.

Bibliothèque Alpine Militaire.
Grenoble, 1894.
Description des Vallées des Grandes
Alpes. 8vo. Grenoble, 1894.

Pezzl, J. Beschreibung von Wien.
12mo. Vienna, n.d.

Pfeffel. Nouvel Abrégé chronologique
de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Alle-
magne. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Paris, 1776.

Pfeil, Richard Graf von. Experiences
of a Prussian Officer in the Russian
Service during the Turkish War of 1877-
78. Translated from the German (4th
edit.), by Col. C. W. Bowdler. 8vo.
Lond. 1893.

Pfister, General-Major A. Aus dem
Lager des Rheinbundes, 1812 und 1813.
8vo. Stuttgart, 1897.

Pfister, H. Das Französische Heerwesen.
Cassel, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)

Pfister, Lieutenant R. Monstre-Ges-
chütze der Vorzeit. Cassel, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)

Pflugk-Harttung, Dr. J. von. Vorge-
schichte der Schlacht bei Belle-Alliance
Wellington. 8vo. Berlin, 1903.

P. H. Infantry Tactics and Modern
Weapons. Allahabad, 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)

Phayre, Lieut.-General Sir A. P.
History of Burma. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Phelps, Harry. Practical Marine Survey-
ing. 8vo. New York, 1889.

Philebert, Le Colonel C.

Expédition dans les Beni Menacer en
1871. Paris, 1873.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)

Considérations sur l'Occupation
Militaire de l'Algérie. Paris, 1874.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)

Philippart, John.

Northern Campaigns, 1812-13; with an
Appendix, containing all the Bulletins
issued by the French Ruler. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1813.

Memoirs and campaigns of Charles
John, Prince Royal of Sweden. 8vo.
Lond. 1814.

Memoirs of General Moreau. 8vo.
Lond. 1814.

Philippi, Bernardo E.

Nachrichten über die Provinz Valdivia.
8vo. Cassel, 1851.

Neueste Nachrichten über die Provinz
Valdivia. Cassel, 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)

Philippine Islands.

Notes on the Philippine Islands. By
Captain E. D. Norrie. Official. Royal
4to. Calcutta, 1896.

Notes on the Philippine Islands. By
Captain E. W. M. Norie, Middlesex
Regiment. Official. Royal 4to.
Simla, 1896.

Military Notes on the Philippines.
Adjutant-General's Office, U.S.A. 8vo.
Washington, 1898.

Report on the Financial and Industrial
Conditions of the Philippine Islands.
By E. W. Harden. Washington, 1898.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)

Report on the Military Operations and
Civil Affairs in the Philippine Islands,
1890. By Major-General E. S. Otis,
U.S.V. Washington, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)

Report of the Philippine Commission
to the President. 2 vols. Official. 8vo.
Washington, 1900.

Statistics of Population, Races, Mineral
Resources, etc., of the Philippine Islands.
Compiled by W. Lodge. Official.
Washington, 1900.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
Monthly Summary of the Commerce
of the Philippine Islands, Dec., 1899.
Official. Washington, 1900.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
(For other Works, see Index.)

Philippis, Captain Ivor.

The Issue of
Orders in the Field. Crown 8vo.
Calcutta, 1898.

Philips, Captain G.

Elementary course
of Field and Permanent Fortification, and
of the Attack of Fortresses 4to.
Lond. 1866.

„ Colonel G.

Text Book of Fortification, &c., for the
use of the Royal Military College, Sand-
hurst. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Small royal
8vo. Lond. 1899.

Philipson, J.

Harness : as it has been,
as it is, and as it should be ; with remarks
on traction and the use of the Cape Cart,
by Nimshivich. 8vo.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1882.

Phillimore, Rear-Admiral Augustus.

Life of Sir William Parker, Bart.,
Admiral. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-80.

- Phillip, Governor.** (*See* Hunter.)
- Phillipps, H. C.**
Rules to be observed in forming a Code of International Signals: with a comparative review of the systems proposed by E. C. Phillipps and Capt. L. J. Rohde. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
Code of Universal Naval Signals. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Observations on Capt. Rohde's Universal Sea Language. Lond. 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Phillipps, L. March.** With Rimington. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Phillipps - Wolley, C.** Big Game Shooting. (Badminton Library Series.) 8vo. Lond. 1894.
(*See also* Allanson-Winn.)
- Phillips, Captain Charles, R.N.**
Explanation of Improved Capstans. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
- Phillips, Captain G. P. A.** Guide to Military History for Examinations.
Part I. Peninsular War, 1808-10. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1905.
Part II. Peninsular War, 1811-13. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1906.
Part III. Peninsular War, 1813-14. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Phillips, Henry.**
History of cultivated vegetables. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Phillips, Lieut.-Colonel J. C.** Abolition of the Bonus System in the Indian Army. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)
- Phillips, William.**
Elementary introduction to Mineralogy. 12mo. Lond. 1816.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Augmented by Robert Allan. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology, comprehending the elements of those sciences. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
(*See also* Conybeare.)
- Philon de Byzance.** Traité de Fortification, d'Attaque et de Défense des Places. Traduit du Grec par Albert de Rochas d'Aiglun. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Philpott, T.** Historical Discourse of Navigation. 4to. Lond. 1661.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Phipps, Constantine Joan.** Voyage towards the North Pole, with appendix. 4to. Lond. 1774.
- Phipps Hornby, Admiral of the Fleet Sir G.** (*See* Egerton.)
- Phipps, Colonel R. W.** Office Manual 1882, for Batteries of the Royal Horse Artillery and of the Royal Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1882.
- Phull, Le Baron C. L. de.** Système pour servir de Guide dans l'étude des Opérations Militaires. Edited by Baron F. de Batz. 8vo. Leipsic, 1853.
- Piarron de Mondesir, Lieut.-Colonel L.** Essai sur l'Emploi tactique de la Fortification de Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Piazza Giuseppe.** Della Cometa dell 1811, osservata nella Specola di Palermo dai 9 Settembre ai 11 Gennaio 1812. 8vo. Palermo, n.d.
- Picanon, Eugène.** Le Laos Français. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Picard, Le Capitaine E., French Navy, and Lieutenant Sydney R. Fremantle, R.N.** Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1890.
- Picard, H.** New Pocket Dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English Languages. 12mo. Gouda, 1877.
- Picard, Le Capitaine L.** Album d'Hippatrique et d'Equitation de l'Ecole de Cavalerie. Folio. Paris, 1892.
- " **Le Commandant L.**
Notes sur la Cavalerie Suédoise et sur les Institutions se rapportant à cette Arme, 1880. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
La Cavalerie dans les Guerres de la Révolution et de l'Empire, 1792-1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1895-96.
L'Armée en France et à l'Etranger. 4to. Tours, 1897.
Service d'Exploration et Service de Sureté. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
La Cavalerie Allemande aux dernières Grandes Manœuvres et d'après ses Règlements. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- " **Le Lieut.-Colonel.** Le Nouveau Règlement de la Cavalerie Italienne. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- " **Le Capitaine L., et le Docteur G. Bouchard.** École du Cavalier à Pied—à Cheval. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Picha, G.** Leitfaden der Waffenlehre. 8vo. Vienna, 1875-8.
- Pichegru, Le Général Charles.** Recueil des pièces authentiques relatives au Suicide de l'Ex-Général Pichegru. Paris [1804].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)
- Pick, Aaron.** Bible Student's Concordance. 4to. Lond. 1845.
- Pickering, W. A., C.M.G.** Pioneering in Formosa. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Pickett, William Vose.** New system of Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Piddington, Henry.**
Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, June 3-5, 1839. Calcutta, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
- Piensaar, Philip.** With Steyn and De Wet. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Pieri, Major J. P. The Pieri Rifle and metallo-caoutchouc cartridge.

Lond. 1875.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)

Pierron, Le Général.

Les méthodes de Guerre actuelles et vers la fin du 19^{ème} Siècle. 3 vols. in four. 8vo. Paris, 1878-81.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. Paris, 1886-93.

Stratégie et Grande Tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Comment s'est formé le Génie Militaire de Napoléon 1^{er}. Paris, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

La Défense des Frontières de la France. Tome premier. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

La Stratégie et la Tactique Allemande au Début du XX^{ème} Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1900.

Pietraszewski, Ignatius. Numi Mohammedani Fasc. 1. With plates. 2 parts. 4to. Berlin, 1843.

Pigafetta, Antonio. Magellan's Voyage Round the World. Translated from the Original Text by J. A. Robertson. 2 vols. and Index. 8vo. Cleveland, U.S.A., 1906.

Pigot. Universal money table and commercial exchange standard. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Pilcher, Colonel T. D. Some Lessons from the Boer War. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Pim, Captain Bedford, R.N.

Appeal on behalf of the missing Arctic Expedition. Lond. 1857. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Notes on Cherbourg. Lond. 1858. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)

The Negro and Jamaica. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

War Chronicle of 1870. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Gems from Greenwich Hospital. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Pimentel, Manoel.

Arte de Navegar, em que se ensinam as Regras Praticas; e Roteyro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guiné, Angola, Brasil, Índias, e Ilhas Occidentaes, e Orientaes. Folio. Lisbon, 1746.

The Brazil Pilot; or a description of the Coast of Brazil. Translated by Captain W. F. W. Owen. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Pincott, F. Analytical Index to Kaye's "History of the Sepoy War," and Malleison's "History of the Indian Mutiny." 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Pindaries. Origin of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta States. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Pine, John. Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords: representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in the year 1588. Folio. Lond. 1739.

Pinkerton, John.

Essay on Medals. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808-14.

VOL. I.—EUROPE.

Voyages of Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, and others, to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia.

Dutch Voyages to the north of Europe.

Pontanus, John Isaac. Dissertation concerning the North-East Passage.

Regnard. Journey to Lapland, &c.

Maupeirtuis. Journey to the Polar Circle.

Outhier. Journal of a Voyage to the North.

Ehrennalm, M. Arwid. Travels into Western Nordland.

Leems. Account of Danish Lapland.

Allison. Voyage from Archangel. A new Account of Samoedia and the Samoiedes.

Journal of seven Seamen left at Spitzbergen.

Account of forty-two persons shipwrecked near Spitzbergen.

Phipps. Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole.

Le Roy. Narrative of four Russian Sailors cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen.

Bacstrom. Voyage to Spitzbergen.

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland.

Kerguelen. Voyage to the North.

Cumberland, The Earl of. Voyage to the Azores.

Evesham, John. Voyage to the Azores.

Flicke, Robert. Success of a part of the Supplies sent to Lord Howard to the Azores.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Report of an Engagement near the Azores.

De Chaste. Voyage to Terceira.

VOL. II.—EUROPE.

Gonzales. Voyage to England and Scotland.

Shaw. Tour to the West of England.

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire.

Ferber. Oryctography of Derbyshire.

Moritz, C. P. Travels through several parts of England.

Skrine, Henry. Tours through Wales.

Malkin. Tour through Wales.

Hassel, F. Tour of the Isle of Wight.

Heath, Robert. Account of the Islands of Scilly.

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man.

VOL. III.—EUROPE.

Pennant, Thomas. Tours in Scotland.

Garnet. Account of the Drosacks.

Martin. Description of the Western Islands.

Martin. Voyage to St. Kilda's.

Mackenzie, Sir George. An Account of Hirta and Rona.

Brand. Description of the Orkneys and Zetland.

Young. Abstract of his Tour in Ireland.

VOL. IV.—EUROPE.

Lister. Journey to Paris, 1698.

Young. Travels in France.

Saussure. Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc.

Ramond. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu.

Pinkerton, John (*contd.*)—

- VOL. V.—EUROPE.
 Spallanzani. Travels in Italy.
 Dolomieu. Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria, in 1783.
 Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain.
 Coxe. Travels in Switzerland.
- VOL. VI.—EUROPE.
 Riesbeck. Travels through Germany.
 Coxe. Travels in Denmark.
 " Travels in Norway.
 " Travels in Russia.
 Fortia. Travels in Sweden.
- VOL. VII.—ASIA.
 Benjamin, The Rabbi. Travels from Spain to China.
 Rubruquis, William de. Travels into Tartary and China.
 Polo, Marco. Voyages and Travels. The Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China; translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot.
 Nieuhoff, John. Travels in China.
 Bell, John. Travels in Asia.
 Hamel, Henry. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea.
 A Description of Tibet.
 Goëz, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China.
 Travels through Tibet, to and from China, by several Missioners.
 Caron. Account of Japan.
 Hearne. Copy of a Japan Diary.
 Kempfer, Engelbert. History of Japan.
- VOL. VIII.—ASIA.
 Roe, Sir Thomas. Voyage to India.
 Bernier. Voyage to the East Indies.
 Tavernier. Extract from his Voyages.
 Hamilton, Capt. Alexander. Account of the East Indies.
 Lord, Henry. Discovery of the Banians and Persees.
 Buchanan, Francis. Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.
- VOL. IX.—ASIA.
 Valle, Pietro delle. Travels into Persia.
 Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia. Description of Persia.
 Franklin, William. Tour from Bengal to Persia.
 Forster, George. Travels in Persia.
 Accounts of Independant Tartary.
 Jenkinson, Anthony. Travels to Bucharia.
 Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu.
 Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormus and the East Indies.
 Symes, Michael. Lieut.-Colonel 76th Regt. Embassy to Ava.
 Turpin. History of Siam.
 Baron, S. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen.
 Richard. History of Tonquin.
 Borri, R. E. Christopher. An Account of Cochín-China.
- VOL. X.—ASIA.
 Niebuhr, Carsten. Travels in Arabia.
 Blount, Henry. A Voyage into the Levant.
 Dandini, The Rev. Father Jerom. A Voyage to Mount Libanus.
 Maundrell, Henry. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
 Ditto, An Account of the Turks.
 Ditto, Journey from Aleppo to the River Euphrates.
 Clayton, the Right Rev. Robert. A Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai.
 Pocoeke, Richard. Travels in the East.

Pinkerton, John (*contd.*)—

- VOL. XI.—AMERICA.
 Dampier. Account of the Philippines.
 Guignes, M. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the Isle of France.
 Beeckman, Daniel, Captain. A Voyage to Borneo.
 Stavorinus. Account of Java and Batavia.
 Ditto, Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c.
 Pigafetta, The Chevalier. Voyage round the World.
 Pelsart, Francis. Voyages to Australasia.
 Tasman, Captain Abel Jansen. Voyage of Discovery.
 Dampier, Captain William. Account of New Holland.
 Cook, Captain. Three Voyages.
 Peron. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands.
- VOL. XII.—AMERICA.
 Colon, Don. Ferdinand. The Life of Admiral Christopher Colon.
 The Discoveries and Settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII to the present time.
 Frobisher, Martin. Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. (Two Accounts.)
 The Voyages and Navigations of the English Nation to Virginia, and the several discoveries thereof, chiefly at the charges of the Honourable Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt.
 Carthieu, Jacques. The first relation of the new land called New France.
 Navigation of the French to the Islands of New France.
- VOL. XIII.—AMERICA.
 Smith, Captain John. General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles.
 Lahontan, the Baron. Travels in Canada. Memoirs of North America.
 Kalm, Peter. Travels into North America.
 Burnaby, The Rev. Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in the years 1759, 1760.
 Menonville, M. Nicolas Joseph Thierry de. Travels to Guaxaca.
- VOL. XIV.—AMERICA.
 Betagh, Captain. Account of Pern.
 Ovalle, Alonso de. Historical relation of Chile.
 Condamine, M. de la. Travels through the Interior of South America.
 Bouguer. Voyage to Peru.
 Juan, Don George, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Voyage to South America.
 Nieuhoff, John. Travels into Brazil.
- VOL. XV.—AFRICA.
 Lobo, Father Jerome. A Voyage to Abyssinia.
 Poncet, C. J. A Journey to Abyssinia.
 Browne, Mr. Journey to Dar-fur.
 Pocoeke, Richard. Travels in Egypt.
 Addison, Lancelot. An Account of West Barbary.
 Windbus, John. A Journey to Mequinez.
 Shaw, Thomas. Travels in Barbary.
 Lempriere, William. Tour to Morocco.
 Allatif, Abd. Relation respecting Egypt.
- VOL. XVI.—AFRICA.
 Thunberg, C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope.

Pinkerton, John (*contd.*) —

Angelo, F. F. Michael, and Denis de Carli.
Voyage to Congo.

Merolla da Sorrento, Father Jerom. A
Voyage to Congo.

Battel, Andrew. The Strange Adventures
of.

Bosman, William. Description of the
Coast of Guinea.

Proyart, the Abbé. History of Loango, &c.
Adanson, M. Voyage to Senegal, &c.

Santos, The Rev. Father Joano dos.
History of Eastern Ethiopia.

Rochon, The Abbé. Voyage to Madag-
ascar.

Glas, George. History of the Canary
Islands.

Browne, Mr. Journies in the Interior of
Africa.

Park, Mungo. Travels in Africa.

VOL. XVII.

Retrospect of the Origin and progress of
Discovery, by Sea and Land, in Ancient,
Modern, and most recent times.

Catalogue of Books of Voyages and
Travels.

General Index.

Piobert, Le Lieut.-Colonel G. *Traité*
d'Artillerie théorique et pratique. 2nd
edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-7.

Piovene, Pietro. *I Cesari in Metallo*
Mezzano e Piccolo raccolta nel Museo
Farnese. Folio. Parma, 1727.
(Forming a continuation to Pedrusi.)

Pipon, Colonel J. K., and J. F. Collier.
Manual of Military Law. 12mo.

Lond. 1861.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo.
Lond. 1863.

Piranesi, Giov. Batt. *Trofeo o sia*
Magnifica Colonna Coelide di Marmo
composta di Grossi Macignoive se
Veggono. Folio. Rome, n.d.

Piron, F. P. J.

Études sur les Batteries Casematées, et
sur une nouvelle Bouche à Feu.

Namur, 1860.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (i).)

Le Bombardement et la fortification
moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Les Fougasses Instantanées, ou les
mines projetantes simplifiées. 8vo.

Paris, 1872.

Pirrie, W. *A Technical Dictionary of*
English and French Sea Terms. 12mo.

Lond. 1895.

Pirscher, J. D. E. *Coup d'œil militaire,*
oder Kurzer Unterricht wie man sich ein
militärisch Augenmaas erwerben. 12mo.

Berlin, 1775.

Pistofilo Bonaventure. *Oplomachia,*
nella quale si tratta del maneggio e dell'
uso delle armi [dedicated to Don Kenelmo
Digbi, Cavaliere Inglese], with his portrait.

Siena, 1621.

Pitman, Isaac. *Phonographic Teacher.*

Lond. 1868.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)

Pitt, William. *Correspondence of*
William Pitt, when Secretary of State,
with Colonial Governors and Military and
Naval Commissioners in America. Edited
by Gertrude S. Kimball. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1906.

Pittakys, K. S. *L'Antienne Athènes, ou*
description des antiquités d'Athènes et de
ses environs. 8vo. Athens, 1835.

**Pitt-Rivers, Lieut.-General A. Lane-
Fox.** *The Evolution of Culture and*
other Essays. Edited by J. L. Myers.
8vo. Oxford, 1906.

Pizan, Christine de. *Fais et bonnes*
meurs du sage Roy Charles V.

(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vols. v-vi.)

Plaisted, B. *Journal from Calcutta, by*
sea, to Busserah, from thence across the
Great Desart to Aleppo, and from thence
to Marselles, and through France to
England; with Elliot's directions for pas-
sing over the Little Desart, and journal of
proceedings of the "Doddington." 12mo.

Lond. 1758.

Planché, J. R.

The Pursuivant of Arms; or Heraldry
founded upon facts. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

History of British Costume, from the
earliest period to the close of the 18th
Century. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Plans. *Plans of Towns and Environs.*
3 vols. Folio. n.p., circa 1760.

Planta, Joseph. *History of the Helvetic*
Confederacy. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1807.

Playfair, John.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1812-19.

Works of. 4 vols. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1822.

Elements of Geometry; to which are
added elements of plane and spherical
Trigonometry. 7th edition. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1826.

Playfair, Lyon. *Industrial instruction*
on the Continent. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Plessis, Le Maréchal du. *Mémoires.*

(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vol. lviii.)

Plessis, J. O. *Discours à l'occasion de*
la Victoire remportée par les Forces
Navales de Sa Majesté Britannique dans
la Méditerranée le 1 et 2 Aout, 1798,
sur la Flotte Française. Prononcé dans
l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec le 10
Janvier, 1799. 8vo. Quebec, n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)

Plessix, H.

Carnet de poche à l'usage des Sous-
Officiers d'Artillerie, 1832, '33, and 1835.
12mo. Paris, 1832-5.

Carnet de poche à l'usage des Officiers
d'Artillerie, 1833-5, '87, and 1838. 12mo.

Paris, 1833-8.

Pleydell, Lieutenant J. C. *Essay on*
Field Fortification. Lond. 1768.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 98.)

- Plimsoll, Samuel.**
Our Seamen. 4to. Lond. 1873.
Condition of Malta. Lond. 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
- Plinger, P.** Méthode de Dressage du Cheval de troupe. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Pliny.**
Letters, with occasional remarks. Edited by William Melmoth. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1770.
Histoire Naturelle. Traduction Nouvelle, par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne, avec le texte Latin. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-40.
- Ploennies, W. von.** Neue Hinterladungs-Gewehre nach Officiellen Versuchen beurtheilt. Darmstadt, 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Plomer, Captain W.**
Guide to Promotion for Militia Officers. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1899.
The Officer's Pocket-Book. Oblong 8vo. Aldershot, 1900.
- Plowden, W. C.** India, Report on Census of 1881, with statistics of population. 3 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1883.
- Plumer, Lieut.-Colonel H.** An Irregular Corps in Matabeleland. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Plummer, B., Jun.** The Tyne as a strategic and refuge harbour. Newcastle, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
- Plutarch.** Lives; translated, with notes, by John and William Langhorne. 3rd edition. By the Rev. F. Wrangham. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Poems.**
Love and War; and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Original Poems, on a variety of subjects, by different hands. 8vo. Durham, 1815.
Nautic hours. Lond. 1816.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
Battle of Navarine, Malta, and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Poetry and Criticism; by Outis. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Poggi, A. C. de.** Narrative of the Proceedings of H.M. Fleet from May 2nd to June 2nd, 1794; with a list of Officers engaged. 4to. Lond. 1796.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Pogson, Lieutenant Frederick.** Manual of Agriculture for India. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.
- Poinsot, L.** Elémens de Statique. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Pointer, John.** Britannia Triumphans: or an account of some of the Naval Victories obtained by the English over the Spaniards in 1577, 1587, 1588, 1596, 1601, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1702, 1704. 8vo. Lond. 1743.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Pointis.** Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)
- Poisson, S. D.**
Traité de Mécanique. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
Recherches sur le Mouvement des Projectiles dans l'air. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- Poland.**
The Books and the Pilgrimage of the Polish Nation. Translated from the Polish. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 22.)
Rocznik Wojskowy Krolestwa Polskiego (Military Annual of the Polish Army). Na Rok 1820-22. 12mo. Warsaw, 1820-2.
Pola seine Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. 8vo. Vienna, 1887.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Pole, W.** Life of Sir William Siemens. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Politics.** Letter on the nature and prospects of Political Party. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- Politovsky, E. S.** From Libau to Tsushima. Translated by Major F. R. Godfrey, R.M.L.I. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Polk, W. M.** Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General. Crown 8vo. New York, 1894.
- Pollard, J., et A. Dudebout.**
Architecture Navale. Théorie du Navire.
Tome I. Calcul des éléments géométriques des carènes droites et Inclinaées-géométrie du Navire.
Tome II. Statique du Navire. Dynamique du Navire; Roulis en milieu calme, résistant ou non résistant.
Tome III. Dynamique du Navire Mouvement de roulis sur houle, Mouvement rectiligne horizontal direct (résistance des carènes). 8vo. Paris, 1890-92.
- Pollock, Major A. W. A., Somersetshire L.I.**
Simple Lectures for Company Field Training. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
With Seven Generals in the Boer War. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Polo, Marco.** Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. Translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Polyænus.** Stratagems of War. Translated by R. Shepherd. 4to. Lond. 1793.
- Polybius.**
Histoire de Polybe. Traduite du Grec par Dom. Vincent Thuillier. Edited by M. de Folard. 7 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1753.
General History of Polybius, translated from the Greek by James Hampton. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Ponchalón, Le Colonel H. de.** Nouvelle Tactique de Combat. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
- Pondoland.** Précis of information concerning Pondoland, including Port St. John's. Corrected to Feb. 1886. Intel. Branch, W.O. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

- Pontalis, Antonin Lefèvre.** John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or twenty years of a Parliamentary Republic. Translated by S. E. and A. Stephenson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Pontchartrain, P. de.** France sous la Régence de Marie de Médecis. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xvi and xvii.)
- Pontecoulant, Le Capitaine M. G. de.** Théorie analytique du système du Monde. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Pontis, Le Sieur de.** Mémoires. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1694.
Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xxxi-xxxii.)
- Ponza, M.** Vocabolario Piemontese-Italiano e Italiano-Piemontese. 4th edition. 12mo. Turin, 1847.
- Poole, James.** Narrative exposing a variety of irregular transactions in one of the Departments of Foreign Corps. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Poortmans, John.** Relation of the last great fight between the English and the Dutch, July 29 and 31, 1653. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Pope, Alexander.** Works of Alexander Pope, with notes and illustrations. To which is added a new life of the Author by William Roscoe. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Pope, The Rev. G. U.** Text-Book of Indian History. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Popowski, Joseph.** The Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated by A. B. Brabant and C. E. D. Black. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Population.** Observations on the Law of Population. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
- Pornain, Le Lieutenant E.** Sea Terms and phrases in English and French. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1877.
Termes Nautiques (Sea Terms) Anglais-Français. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1899.
- Portal, Gerald H.** My Mission to Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- „ **Sir Gerald H.** The Mission to Uganda. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Porter and Co.** Description of their patent Anchor. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43.)
- Porter, Admiral D. D., U.S. Navy.** Torpedo Warfare. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
Naval History of the Civil War. 4to. Lond. 1887.
- Porter, G. R.** Progress of the Nation in its various social and economical relations. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Porter, General Horace.** Campaigning with Grant. 8vo. New York, 1897.
- Porter, Surgeon-Major J. H.** Surgeon's Pocket-Book: an essay on the treatment of wounded in war. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
- Porter, Noah.** (*See Webster.*)
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker.** Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, during the year 1812. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
Travels in Georgia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c., 1817-20. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1821.
- Porter, Major-General Whitworth.** History of the Knights of Malta or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Ditto, ditto. Revised edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Portland Hospital.** Report of the Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Portlock, Lieut.-Colonel J. E.** Report on the Geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 8vo, with vol. of plates. Dublin, 1843.
Reform or no Reform for the Army. n.p. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Memoir of the life of Major-General Colby. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Porto Rico.** Report and Recommendations on the Customs Tariff of the Island of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Report on the Currency Question of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Report on the United States Insular Commission to the Secretary of War upon Investigations made into the Civil Affairs of the Island of Porto Rico. Official. Washington, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Report on the Industrial and Commercial Condition of Porto Rico. By H. K. Carroll. Washington, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Education in Porto Rico—Letter from the Secretary of War. Official. 8vo. Washington, 1900.
Levy and Collection of Taxes in Porto Rico. Official. Washington, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Census of Porto Rico, taken under the Direction of the War Department, U.S.A. Official. Bulletins I. and II. Washington, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Reports on Industrial and Economic Conditions of Porto Rico. By Brigadier-General G. W. Davis, U.S.A. Washington, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)
Report of Brigadier-General G. W. Davis on Civil Affairs of Puerto Rico, 1899-1900. Official. 8vo. Washington, 1900.
(For other Works, *see Index.*)

Portsmouth.

- Proposed improvement of Portsmouth Harbour. Lond. 1823.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)
History of Portsmouth ; with notices of the Towns of Portsea, Landport, Southsea, and Gosport. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)
(For other Works, see Index.)

Portugal.

- Deducção ou manifesto dos factos que na crise actual suscitão a plena observancia dos Direitos Publicos da Nação Portugueza. Lisbon, 1826.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)
Lord Mayor's sympathy towards the British Auxiliaries who assisted to place the Queen of Portugal on her throne, and in preventing the dethronement of the Queen of Spain. Lond. 1840.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)
British Naval and Military Claimants on the Portuguese Government. Westminster, 1841.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
(For other works, see Index.)
Portugal, Army. Regulamento para o Exercicio, e Disciplina dos Regimentos de Cavallaria. 12mo. Lisbon, 1798.
Poschinger, M. von. Kaiser Friedrich. 3 vols. 1831-1862-1870. Small royal 8vo. Berlin, 1899.

Postans, Captain T.

- Hints to Cadets, with observations on the Military Service of the Hon. East-India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Personal observations on Sindh. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Postulates and Data. Small 4to. No date or printer's name.

Pote, Joseph. History and antiquities of Windsor Castle, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George, with the institution, laws, and ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. 4to. Eton, 1749.

Potemkin, Field - Marshal Prince Gregory Alexandrowitz. Memoirs, including numerous anecdotes of the Russian Court. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Poten, B.

- Handwörterbuch der Gesamten Militärwissenschaften. 9 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877-80.
Unser Volk in Waffen. Das Deutsche Heer in Wort und Bild. Folio. Berlin, 1885.

Pott, Percivall. Chirurgical Works : with a short account of the life of the Author, &c., by James Earle. 3 vols. (vol. i missing). 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Potter, The Most Rev. John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1740.

- Ditto, ditto. A new edition, with a life of the Author, by Robert Anderson, and an Appendix containing a concise history of the Grecian States, by George Dunbar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Potto, V. Steppe Campaigns. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Pouillet, M.

- Éléments de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 2 vols. and vol. of plates. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Poussart, A. Dictionnaire des Termes de Marine. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Pouteaux, A. La Poudre sans Fumée et les Poudres Anciennes. 8vo. Dijon, 1892.

Powell, Captain T. H. Description of Patent Sectional Transferable Railway Carriage. Lymington, 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

Powell, Joseph. Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves, a narrative of Travel, residence, and experience in the Roman States. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Powell, Colonel W. H., U.S.A. The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac). 8vo. New York, 1896.

Powell-Cotton, Major P. H. G.

- A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
In Unknown Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoum. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Power, Jeannette.

- Itinerario della Sicilia riguardante tutt' i rami di Storia Naturale, e parecchi di Antichità che essa contiene. 8vo. Messina, 1839.
Observations et expériences physique sur plusieurs Animaux marins et terrestres. Paris, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Poyen, Le Chef d'Escadron H. de. Renseignements sur l'Artillerie de la Marine et sur l'artillerie de côte de l'Italie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

„ **Le Colonel H. de.** Histoire Militaire de la Révolution de Saint Domingue. 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Poyser, R. The "Collinsian (F.F.)"; First Prize Essay, on the best method of stable management of troop horses in India; and on the diseases to which they are liable from irregularities in digestion, their intrinsic and extrinsic causes, and the available means of preventing them. 8vo. Simla, 1879.

- Pratt, E. A.**
 American Railways. 8vo. New York, 1903.
 The Organisation of Agriculture. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 Licensing and Temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
 The Licensed Trade. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Pratt, Major Sisson C.**
 Précis of the Franco-German War. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
 Military Law ; its procedure and practice. 12mo. Lond. 1883.
 Field Artillery. 12mo. Lond. 1887.
- „ Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C.**
 Guide to Promotion : an Aid to Officers of all arms in preparing for Examination in Regimental Duties. Part II. Rank of Major. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
 Ditto, ditto. Part I. Ranks of Lieutenant, Captain, and Major. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
 Military Law. 12mo. Lond. 1895.
 Saarbrück to Paris, 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
 The Military Law Examiner. 6th edition. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1906.
 The Waterloo Campaign. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- (See also Home.)
- Pré, Le Capitaine C. C. du.** Pocket treatise on Ammunition. 12mo. Lond. 1888.
- Préaux, Le Lieut.-Colonel.**
 Instruction sur le Canonage à Bord. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
- Prejevalsky, Colonel N.**
 Mongolia, The Tangut Country, and the solitudes of Northern Tibet. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Introduction by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Introduction by Sir T. D. Forsyth. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Prendergast, Harris.**
 Law relating to Officers in the Army. 12mo. Lond. 1841.
 Law relating to Officers of the Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Prendergast, John P.** Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Prescott, William Henry.**
 History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
 History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the life of Hernando Cortés. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
 History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 3 vols. Lond. 1859-60.
- Presle, C. J. de.** Cours d'art et d'histoire Militaires. 8vo. Saumur, 1829.
- Pressentin, Botho von.** Die Kriegsaus-rüstung der Offiziere, über die Ernährung im Biwak und auf dem Schlachtfelde. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1893.
- Preston, J. A.** Map of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo. Washington, 1856.
- Preston, Thomas.**
 Jubilee of George the Third, 25th October, 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
 The Yeoman of the Guard. Their History from 1485 to 1885, and a concise account of the Tower Warders. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Prestwich, Joseph.** Origin of the Chesil Bank. Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)
- Préval, Le Lieut.-Général.** Mémoires sur l'Organisation de la Cavalerie et sur l'Administration des Corps. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Prevost, Major L. de T.** Aide to Military Instruction, with plans and diagrams. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Prévost de Vernois, Le Général.**
 De la Fortification depuis Vauban. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Priaulx, The Rev. John.** Account of the nature, use, and end of the Office of Dean Rural. Edited by the Rev. W. Dansey. Lond. 1832.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
- Price, Captain E., R.N.** Navigation of Her Majesty's Ships. Lond. 1876.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Price, Lake.** Manual of Photographic Manipulation. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Prichard, Hesketh.** Where Black Rules White—Hayti. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Prichard, J. C.**
 Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-44.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Prideaux, T. Symes.**
 Prevention of Smoke. Lond. 1854.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Prideaux, Lieutenant W. F.** (See Markham, Clements R.)
- Pridham, Charles.** Historical, political, and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Priestley, Joseph.** Historical account of the navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways, throughout Great Britain. 4to. Lond. 1831.
- Priests' Protection Society.** Address to Christians. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
 (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Pringle, Captain.** Vigil of a Young Soldier ; a poem. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

- Pringle, Dr. John.** Observations on the Diseases of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1761.
- Prinsep, H. T.**
Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-18. 4to. Lond. 1820.
History of the Political and Military Transactions of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-23. Enlarged edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
Note on the Historical Results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Prinsep, James.** Essays on Indian Antiquities; to which are added his Tables of Indian History, &c. Edited, with notes by Edward Thomas. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Prinsep, Val C.** Imperial India: an artist's journals. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Prior, James.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Prior, Matthew.** Poems on several occasions. Folio. Lond. 1718.
- Pritchard, Andrew.** History of Infusoria, living and fossil; arranged according to "Die Infusions-thierchen" of C. G. Ehrenberg. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Pritchett, H. S.** (*see* Mahan).
- Proctor, Richard A.**
Transits of Venus. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Star Atlas. 4th edition. Folio. Lond. 1877.
- Prompt, Le Lieutenant P.** Tactique des Abordages en Mer et moyens de les prévenir. Paris, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
- Prost, M. Aug.** Le Blocus de Metz en 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Prudent, F.** (*See* Schrader.)
- Prussia.** (*See* Germany.)
- Prutz, Dr. Hans.** Aus des Grossen Kurfürsten letzten Jahren. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.
- Prynne, William.** Account of Mont Orgueil Castle in the Island of Jersey, with a poetical description. Jersey, 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- P. S.**
La Cavalerie au Combat dans les Guerres de l'Avenir. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
Cavalry in Action in the Wars of the Future. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel J. Formby. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Puerto, Vizconde de.** Reflexiones Militaires. 10 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1724.
- Puffendorf, Samuel.** De Officio Hominis et Civis secundum Legem Naturalem. 12mo. Frankfort, 1759.
- Puissant, Le Colonel L.**
Traité de Topographie, de Arpentage et de Nivellement. 4to. Paris, 1807.
Recueil de diverses propositions de Géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'Analyse Algébrique; précédé d'un précis du levé des Plans. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
Traité de Géodésie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1842.
- Pulitzer, Albert.** Le Roman du Prince Eugène. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Pulteney, William.** Considerations on the question whether the Proceedings of Commanders-in-Chief of Fleets and Armies are subject to the review of the Civil Courts of Law. Lond. 1787.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
- Purdon, Captain H. G.** Remarks and suggestions on our Military System. 12mo. Chatham, 1834.
- " Major H. G.** The Localisation of our Forces Revised. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Purdy, John.**
Memoir to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic Ocean, and comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
Columbian Navigator, or sailing directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies. Vol. i. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
Sailing Directory for the Gulf of Venice and the eastern division of the Mediterranean Sea, the Sea of Marmora, and the Black Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Memoir to accompany the charts of the Northern Atlantic Ocean, and comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 10th edition, corrected, by A. G. Findlay. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Pursh, Frederick.** *Flora Americae Septentrionalis*, or a systematic arrangement and description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
- Pushtshin, Captain.** Caspian Sea: hydrographic description and sailing guide. Translated by Major E. R. Ellis. 8vo. Simla, 1834.
- Puteo, Paris de.** Di Ri Imperaturi, Principi, Signori, Gentilhomini, e de tucti Armigeri continente Diside, Concordie, Pace, Casi accidenti et Judicii. 4to. Naples, 1518.
- Puthaux, Le Colonel de.** Constructions Défensives rendues inabordables. Mézières, 1865.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
- Puysegur, Le Maréchal Jacques François de Chastenet, Marquis de.**
Art de la Guerre. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. Folio. Paris, 1749.
- Pycroft, James.** Collegian's Guide; or recollections of college days. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Pyle, J. C.** Abstract of Meteorological Observations made at Futtegurh, for the year 1850, N.W.P., Bengal. Transmitted by Dr. Buist, and communicated by Colonel Sykes. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Pyrotechny.**
Essay sur les Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1745.
Traité des Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle. 8vo. Paris, 1747.

Q.

Quain, Richard.

- Elements of Anatomy. 7th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Dictionary of Medicine. 8vo.
Lond. 1883.

Quayle-Jones, Captain M. On Guard :
what to do and how to do it. 6th edition.
12mo. Chatham, 1889.**Quebec Garrison Club.** Lectures, 1888-9.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)**Quebec Literary and Historical Society.**
Transactions. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Quebec, 1829-31.
Ditto. New series. 1873 to date.
Historical Documents. Series 1-8. 8vo.
Quebec, v.d.

Series 1.

- Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749-60.
Collection de Mémoires et de Relations
sur l'Histoire Ancienne du Canada.
Contenant—
Mémoire sur l'État présent du Canada
(1667).
Mémoire sur le Canada (1736).
Considérations sur l'État présent du
Canada (1758).

Histoire du Canada (1608-1700) par
M. L'Abbé de Belmont.

Rélation du Siège de Québec en 1759.
Jugement impartial sur les opérations
militaires de la Campagne en Canada
en 1759.

Reflexions sommaires sur le Com-
merce qui s'est fait en Canada.

Histoire de l'Eau-de-vie en Canada.
Voyages de découverte au Canada,
1534-42, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur
de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xan-
toigne, &c.

Mémoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Com-
mandant à Québec, au sujet de la
reddition de cette ville, le 18 Septembre,
1759.

Series 2.

Extract from a manuscript journal,
relating to the operations before Quebec
in 1759, kept by Col. Malcolm Fraser.
The Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-8.

A dialogue in Hades : a parallel of
military errors during the Campaign of
1759, in Canada.

The Campaign of 1760, in Canada.

The Invasion of Canada in 1775.

Manuscripts relating to the early
history of Canada.

Series 3.

Histoire du Montréal, 1640-72.

Journal des opérations de l'Armée
Américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada
en 1775-6, par M. J. B. Badaux.

Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en
Canada au sujet de la guerre, depuis
1682.

Voyage D'Iberville.

Journal of the Siege of Quebec,
1759-60.

Quebec Literary and Historical Society
(*contd.*)—*Series 4.*

Journal of the Expedition up the
River St. Lawrence, 1759.

General Orders in Wolfe's Army
during the Expedition up the River St.
Lawrence.

Siège de Québec en 1759. Journal
tenu par Jean Claude Panet.

Journal of the Siege and Blockade of
Quebec by the American Rebels in 1775
and 1776.

Series 5.

Various Documents relating to the
war of 1812.

Series 6.

Table of Shipping, Fort of Quebec,
1793.

Series 7.

Historic Tablets at Quebec.

Montgomery's Sword.

Preface to Historic Documents.

Ainslie's Journal.

Journal lent by Dr. James Bain.

Orderly Book.

List of Officers of Royal Highland
Emigrants.

Roster of French Canadian Militia.

Series 8.

Blockade of Quebec in 1775-1776
by the American Revolutionists (Les
Bastonnais).

Lieut.-Colonel MacLean's Letter.

Colonel Daniel Clan's Memoranda.

Halsted—Mercier Papers.

Bibliography of the Invasion of
Canada, 1775-76.

Querard, J. M. La France Litteraire,
ou dictionnaire bibliographique. 10 vols.
in five. 8vo. Paris, 1827-8.

Quick, George. Perforated Cake-Powder
for Ordnance. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

Quin, Michael J. Steam Voyages on
the Seine, Moselle, and the Rhine. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1843.

Quincy, Le Marquis de. Histoire Mili-
taire du Regne de Louis le Grand, Roy de
France. 7 vols. Super royal 8vo.

Paris, 1726.

Quinet, Edgar. Histoire de la Cam-
pagne de 1815. 7th edition. 8vo.
Paris, 1886.

Quinteau, A. La Guerre de surprises et
d'embuscades. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1884.

**Quistorp, General-Lieutenant Barthold
von.** Geschichte der Nord-Armee im
Jahre 1813. With maps and plans. 3 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1894.

Quotations. Handbook of Familiar
Quotations, by I. R. P. 3rd edition.
12mo. Lond. 1859.

R.

- Rabeners, Gottlieb Wilhelm.** Sämmtliche Schriften. 6 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1777.
- Rabett, Lieutenant G. W., R.N.** Proposed substitute for a Ship's Rudder at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1830.
- Rabutin, François de.** Guerres en la Gaule Belgique. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxxi and xxxii.)
- Racine, J.** Œuvres complètes de J. Racine. 2nd edition. Edited by L. Aimé-Martin. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Radermacher, W.** Cyclist Section Drill. 12mo. Chatham [1888].
- Radet, Le Général.** (*See* Combier.)
- Radford, W.** Construction of the Ark, equipment of vessels, and steam navigation to India. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Rae, John.** Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846-7. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Raffles, Sir Stamford.** (*See* Boulger.)
- Raguse, Le Maréchal A. F. L. Marmont, Duc de.**
 Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, dans la Russie Méridionale, en Crimée, et sur les bords de la Mer d'Azoff, à Constantinople, dans quelques parties de l'Asie-Mineure, en Syrie, en Palestine et en Egypte. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
 Atlas to ditto. 4to.
 Mémoires du Maréchal Marmont, Duc de Raguse. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
 Modern Armies. Translated by Capt. Lendy. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Raikes, Charles.**
 Notes on the revolt in the North-West Provinces of India. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
 Englishmen in India. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Raikes, Major G. A.**
 History of our Reserve Forces with suggestions for their organization. Lond. 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
 Strength and cost of the British Army and Reserve Forces. Lond. 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)
 Militia Reform. Lond. 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Railton, John.** The Army Regulator; or, the military adventures of Mr. John Railton. 8vo. Lond. 1738.
- Railways.**
 Observations on the comparative merits of Canals and Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1832.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)
 Die Kriegführung unter Benutzung der Eisenbahnen und der Kampf um Eisenbahnen. 8vo. Leipsic, 1868.
 Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipsic, 1882.
 Railroads in War. Lond. 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Rainsford, Captain Marcus.** Historical account of the Black Empire of Hayti, comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo. 4to. Lond. 1805.
- Rait, Robert S.**
 Five Stuart Princesses. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
 The Life and Campaigns of Hugh, First Viscount Gough, Field Marshal. 2 vols. Lond. 1903.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, Knight.**
 Discourse on the invention of Ships, Anchors, Compasses, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
 His Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
 (Bound with "Invention of Ships.")
 Excellent observations and notes concerning the Royall Navy and Sea-Service. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
 (Bound with "Invention of Ships.")
 Discourse of the originall and fundamentall cause of Warre. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
 (Bound with Invention of Ships.)
 Judicious and Select Essays and Observations. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
 Historie of the World, in five books. From the beginning and first ages of the same, until the Romans made conquest of Asia and Macedon. 4to. Lond. 1671.
 History of the World: to which are added his Voyages of Discovery to Guiana. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
 (For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Ralfe, J.**
 Naval Chronology of Great Britain 1803-16. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
 (Radstock Collection.)
 Historical memoirs of Admiral Charles Stirling. Lond. 1826.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)
 Naval Biography of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Ralph, Julian.**
 Towards Pretoria. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
 At Pretoria. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
 War's Brighter Side. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Rám Ráz.** Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. 4to. Lond. 1834.
- Ramatuelle, A.**
 Cours élémentaire de Tactique Navale. 4to. Paris, 1802.
 Corso elementare di Tattica Navale. Translated into Italian by Baldassarre Romano. 4to. Naples, 1813.
- Rambaud, Alfred.**
 Français et Russes. Moscou et Sévastopol, 1812-1854. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
 Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1877. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

- Ramsay, M. de.**
Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1735.
Les Voyages de Cyrus, avec un discours sur la Mythologie. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1762.
- Ramsay, Alexander.** A bibliography, guide and index to Climate. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Ramsay, Sir A. R.** The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Ramsay, David.** Military memoirs of Great Britain; or a history of the War. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1779.
- Ramsay, Sir James.** Lancaster and York: a Century of English History, 1399-1485. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1892.
- Ramsay, Captain W., R.N.** Causes that retard the progress of our Steam Navy. Edinburgh, 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
- Ramsgate.** True state of facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 20.)
- Ramus, Charles Meade.** Polysphenic Ship. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- Ramusio, G. B.** Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi. 3rd edition. 3 vols. in two. 4to. Venice, 1563-65.
- Randaccio, C.** Storia delle Marine Militari Italiane dal 1750 al 1860 e della Marina Militare Italiana dal 1860 al 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Rome, 1886.
- Randolph, Vice-Admiral G.**
Rule of the Road at Sea. A reply to "The Law of Port Helm." 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
Problems in Naval Tactics. Portsmouth, 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- Ranelagh, Viscount T. H.** Present state of our National Defences. Lond. 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Ranke, Leopold von.**
History of Servia and the Servian Revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added the "Slave Provinces of Turkey": from the French of Cyprien Robert. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
Der Ursprung des Siebenjährigen Krieges. 8vo. Leipsic, 1871.
- Rankine, W. J. M.**
Manual of Applied Mechanics. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
Useful Rules and Tables, relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Manual of the Steam Engine and other prime movers. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Ranking, Surgeon-Major G. S. A., Bengal Medical Service.** Talim-i-zaban-i-Urdu. A Guide to Hindustani. 8vo. Calcutta, 1889.
- Ransom, Colonel T. B.** Discourses at Norwich, Vermont, during the Obsequies of Truman Bishop Ransom, Colonel of the New England Regiment, February 22nd, 1848. Norwich, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Ransome, Cyril.** The Battles of Frederick the Great. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Ransome, Stafford.** Japan in Transition. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Raoul, M. de.** (See Regnault.)
- Raoul-Duval, R.** Au Transvaal et dans le Sud-Africain avec les Attachés Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Rapallo, Don Manuel Montero y.** Ensayo de Estrategia Naval. 8vo. Madrid, 1892.
- Raper, Rear-Admiral Henry.** New System of Signals, by which colours may be wholly dispensed with. 4to. Lond. 1828.
- Raper, Lieutenant Henry, R.N.**
Rules for finding distances and heights at sea. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Remarks on Mr. Robert Steele's Report to the Chamber of Commerce of Greenock on the Bill for the Measurement of Tonnage. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
Tables of Logarithms to six places. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Maritime Positions. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. With supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th editions. 8vo. Lond. 1849-57.
Ditto, ditto. 19th edition. Revised and enlarged by Commander Thomas Hull, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Rapier, R. C.** Remunerative Railways for new Countries; with some account of the first railway in China. 4to. Lond. 1878.
- Rapin de Thoyras, Paul.** History of England. Translated by N. Tindal. 4 vols. in five. Folio. Lond. 1743-7.
- Rapp, Le Général Comte.** Memoirs of written by himself. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Rarey, J. S.** The Art of Taming Horses. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
- Rascon, Le Comte de.** L'Armée de l'Allemagne du Nord. Translated from the Spanish by A. de Paniagua. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Rask, Dr. E. C.** Danish Grammar Edited by T. G. Repp. 2nd edition. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1846.
- Ratheau, Le Capitaine A.**
Traité de Fortification; comprenant la fortification passagère, la castramentation, la fortification permanente, l'attaque et la défense des places fortes. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
Attaque et Défense des Places Fortes. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
Atlas to ditto folio.

- Rau, S.**
L'État Militaire des principales Puissances Étrangères. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1883.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1886.
- Raumer, Friedrich von.** Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823-25.
- Rausenberger, Professor F.** Theorie der Rohrrücklaufgeschütze. 8vo. Berlin, 1907
- Ravenhill, J. R.** Twenty minutes with our Commercial Marine Steam Fleet in 1877. 4to. Lond. 1877.
- Ravenstein, E. G.**
The Russians on the Amur. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
Cyprus: its resources and capabilities. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Rawling, C. G.** The Great Plateau. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Rawlinson, Captain George.** Selections from my journal during a residence in the Mediterranean. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1836.
- Rawlinson, Major-General Sir Henry.** England and Russia in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Rawlinson, Captain Sir H. E.** The Officer's Note Book. 12mo. Lond. 1895.
- Rawlinson, Robert.** Hygiene of Armies in the Field. Lond. 1883.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Rawson, E. K.** Twenty Famous Naval Battles, Salamis to Santiago. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Rawstorne, Captain J., R.N.** Plan and key to the view of the sailing of the British Portion of the Allied Expedition from Baljik to the Crimea. Lond. 1859.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Ray, James.**
Compleat history of the Rebellion, 1745-6. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
- Raymond, Xavier.** Les Marines de la France et de l'Angleterre, 1815-63. 12mo. Paris, 1863.
- Raynal, G. T. F.**
Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 10 vols. 12mo. Geneva, 1780.
Atlas des toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour "l'Histoire Philosophique." 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Ré, L'Isle de.** Relation de la descente des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré. 12mo. Paris, 1628.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Read, Chatfield, and Creuze.** Reports on Naval Construction, 1842-4. Folio. Lond. 1847.
- Read, S.**
Memoir on a new Armament for the 42 and 46 gun Frigates. Chatham, 1831.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Read, S. (contd.)—**
Observations illustrative of a Memoir on a new Armament for the 42 and 46 gun Frigates. Chatham, 1831.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)
- Reade, The Rev. J. B.** New organic remains in the Flint of Chalk. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
- Reade, Winwood.** African Sketch-Book. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Records, the National.**
Nonarum Inquisitiones in curiâ Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. Folio. Lond. 1807.
NOTE.—An account of the Subsidy granted at Westminster in the 14th of Edw. III., and 1st of his Reign in France, stat. 1, c. 20, of "the ninth lamb, the ninth fleece, and the ninth sheaf, to be taken for two years then next to come. And of cities and boroughs the very ninth part of all their goods and chattels to be taken and levied in aid of the good keeping of this realm," &c.
Rotulcrum Originalium in curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vols. i and ii (Hen. III.—Edw. III.). Folio. Lond. 1805-10.
NOTE.—The Estreats of all Grants of the Crown enrolled whereon any rent is received, any salary payable, or any service to be performed.
Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio. Temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johann. Henr. III., Edw. I., Edw. II. Folio. Lond. 1811.
Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that Court, namely, from the reign of Richard the Second to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive. From the Originals in the Tower. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1811-16.
Inquisitionum ad capeilam Domini Regis retornatarum quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1811-16.
NOTE.—The Record, of which an abridgment is here given, comprehends all those proceedings by "Inquest," or the verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or "retoured" to that office.
Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III. and Edw. I. in Turr' Lond' et in curiâ receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. Vols. i and ii. Folio. Lond. 1812-18.
NOTE.—The Hundred Rolls contain inquiries taken in pursuance of a Special Commission, issued under the Great Seal in the second year of King Edward I.
Placita de quo Warranto, temporibus Edw. I., II., III., in curiâ receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservata. Folio. Lond. 1818.
Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londonensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati (10th of Edw. I.—18th of Hen. VIII.). 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1814-19.
Statutes of the Realm. Printed from original records and authentic manuscripts. Vols. ii, iii, iv (2 parts), v, vi, vii, viii, ix. (Richard II. to Anne.) Folio. Lond. 1816-22.

Records, The National (*contd.*)—

Alphabetical Index to ditto. Folio.
 Lond. 1824.
 Chronological Index. Folio.

Lond. 1828.
 Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland
 (1424-1707). Vols. ii to xi. Folio.

Lond. 1814-24.
 Calendarium Inquisitionum postmortem
 sive Eschætarum (Henry III.—Rich. III.).
 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1806-28.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et
 ejuscunq̄ generis Acta Publica. Cura
 et Studio T. Rhymer et R. Sanderson.
 Denuò aucta, et multis locis emendata,
 jussu serenissimi Regis Georgii Tertii.
 Accurantibus J. Caley et T. Holbrooke.
 3 vols. in six. Folio. Lond. 1816-30.

Valor Ecclesiasticus. Temp. Hen. VIII.
 Auctoritate regia Institutus. 6 vols.
 Folio. Lond. 1810-34.
 (Containing maps of the Dioceses.)

NOTE.—The *Ecclesiastical Survey*, made in
 pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 21st of
 Henry VIII., headed "Instructions devised by
 the Kynges Highnes by the advyse of his
 counsaylle for knowledge to be had of the hole
 true and juste yerely values of all the posses-
 sions, maners, londes, ten'ts, hereditaments,
 and p'ffets aswel sp'uall as temporall apper-
 tenyng to any maner of Dignyte, Monasterie,
 Priorie, Church, Collegiat Church, Con-
 ventuall, P'snage, Vicariage, Chaunterie, fre
 Chapell, or other dignitie, office, or p'mocion
 sp'uall within this realme, Wales, Cales,
 Berwyk, and Marches of the same," &c.

Ducatus Lancastriæ. Pars I. Calen-
 darium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c.
 (Edw. I.—Carol. I.). Parts 2, 3, 4.
 Calendar to the Pleadings, Depositions,
 &c. (Hen. VII.—Eliz.). 3 vols. Folio.
 Lond. 1823-34.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of
 Military Summons, together with the
 Records and Muniments relating to the
 suit and service due and performed to the
 King's High Court of Parliament and the
 Councils of this Realm. Collected and
 edited by Francis Palgrave. Vols. i and ii
 (bound in three). Folio. Lond. 1827-34.

Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub
 Régibus Angliæ. Opera Thomæ Staple-
 ton. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840.

Recruiting.

On the best mode of providing Recruits
 and forming Reserves for the British
 Army. Lond. 1874.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Thoughts on the Recruiting Question.
 By a Soldier. Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
 (For other Works, see Index.)

Reddie, James.

Historical view of the law of Maritime
 Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Mechanics of the Heavens. Lond. 1862.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Vis inertie victa, or fallacies affecting
 science. Lond. 1862.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)

Reddie, James (*contd.*)—

Victoria Toto Cælo; or modern Astro-
 nomy recast: a paper on the motions of
 the Earth, Sun, Moon, and Planets.
 Lond. 1863.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Slavery. Lond. n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Redfern, Dr. P. (*See* Lankester.)

Redfield, W. C. Hurricanes of the
 Atlantic and their relations to the Northers
 of Mexico and Central America.
 New Haven, 1846.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)

Redhouse, J. W.

Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue
 Ottomane. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
 The Mesnevi. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Redman, J. B.

Alluvial Formations and local changes
 of the South Coast of England.

Lond. 1854.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)

Report on Sandown Castle.

Lond. 1857.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 32.)

The East Coast between the Thames
 and the Wash Estuaries. Lond. 1865.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 30.)

Redway, Captain G. W. How to Check
 a Pay List. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.

" **Major G. W.**

How to Pass in Topography. Crown
 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Fredericksburgh, a Study of War. 8vo.
 Lond. 1906.

Reed, Sir E. J.

Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 8vo.

Lond. 1869.

Our Iron-Clad Ships: with chapters on
 Turret Ships, Iron-Clad Rams, &c. 8vo.
 Lond. 1869.

Our Naval Coast Defences.

Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)

Treatise on the Stability of Ships. 8vo.
 Lond. 1885.

The British Navy. Washington, 1886.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

Navies of the Continent.

Washington, 1887.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

Proposed further outlay upon the
 Navy. Lond. 1889.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

The British Navy. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Our Merchant Marine. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Proposed further outlay upon the
 Navy. Lond. 1899.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)

" **Sir E. J.**, and **Edward Simpson.**
 Modern Ships of War. With supple-
 mentary chapters and notes by J. D.
 Jerrold Kelley. 4to. Lond. 1888.

- Reed, Lieutenant H. A., U.S. Army.** Photography applied to Surveying. 4to. New York, 1888.
- Reehorst, Dr. K. P. Ter.** The Mariner's Friend and Technical Dictionary in ten Languages. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
Manufacturers' and Miners' Vademecum, in five Languages. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Rees, L. E. Runtz.** Personal narrative of the Siege of Lucknow. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Reeve, Henry.** (*See* Chesney.)
- Régla, P. de.** La Turquie Officielle, Constantinople. Son Gouvernement, ses Habitants, son Présent et son Avenir. 3^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1891.
- Regnault, Felix, and M. de Raoul.** Comment on Marche. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Reich, Dr. Emil.** Success among Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Reichel, C. H.** Danisches Theater. Vol. i. 8vo. Leipzig, 1782.
- Reichskanzler-Amt.** Die Schifffahrtszeichen an der Deutschen Küste. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Reid, Arnot.** From Peking to Petersburg. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Reid, General Sir Charles.** Extracts from Letters and Notes written during the Siege of Delhi. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Record of the Services in the Field. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Reid, D. B.** The study of Chemistry considered as a branch of elementary education. 2nd edition. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)
Illustrations of the theory of Ventilation. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Reid, G. H.** Essay on New South Wales. 4to. Sydney, 1876.
- Reid, J. Wyatt.** New system for day or night Signals. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Reid, Brig.-Major Thomas.** Staff Officer's Manual; in which is detailed the duty of Brigade-Majors and Aides-de-Camp. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
- Reid, Colonel Sir William.** Attempt to develop the Law of Storms, and to point out a cause for the Variable Winds with the view to practical use in Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Progress of the development of the Law of Storms and of Variable Winds. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Reide, Major T.** Treatise on the duty of Infantry Officers and the present system of British Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1795.
Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1801.
Treatise on Military Finance, containing the pay and allowances of the British Army. 9th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1805.
Staff Officer's Manual; in which is detailed the Duties of Brigade-Majors and Aides-de-Camp. 12mo. Lond. 1806.
- Reiff, C. P.** English-Russian Grammar. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1853.
New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. 4 vols. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1871-2.
- Reile, E. von.** Die Zukunft der Polen. 8vo. Berlin, 1856.
- Reilly, Colonel W. E. M.** Memorandum on the Prussian Army, in relation to the Campaign of 1866. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
Notes of a visit to Berlin, 1872 (German Artillery). 2nd edition. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)
Report on the French Artillery, 1873. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
War Matériel at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
(*See also* Caffin.)
- Rein, J. J.** Japan: travels and researches. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Reinagle, G. P.** Illustrations of the Battle of Navarino. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Reinaud and Favé.** Histoire de l'Artillerie, 1^{re} partie. Du Feu Grégeois, des feux de guerre et des origines de la poudre à canon. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
Plates to ditto. 4to.
- Remémont, C. de.** Campagne de 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Remington and Sons.** The Remington-Lee Magazine Gun and Ammunition. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Rémond, Le Général Baron.** Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des Armes à Feu portatives. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Rémusat, Paul de.** Mémoires de Madame de Rémusat. 21st edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Renard, B.** La Marine Cuirassée en 1865. Paris, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
Commentaires sur les Règlements de la Cavalerie. Tactique élémentaire de l'arme. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1886.
- Renard, Léon.** Le Fond de la Mer. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Rendel, Stuart.** The Question of the Guns as now debated. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
- Rennell, Major James.** Memoir of a Map of Hindostan or the Mogul Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
(*See also* Park.)

- Rennie, Dr. D. F.**
British Arms in North China and Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking, 1860-1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Bhotan; and the story of the Dooar War. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Rennie, George.**
Quantity of Heat developed by Water when rapidly agitated. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
Employment of Rubble Béton, or Concrete, in works of Engineering and Architecture. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (ii).)
- Rennie, G. B.** Improvement of the River Danube between Isatcha and the Sulina Entrance. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Repiquet, Jules.** Le Sultanat d'Anjouan. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Repton, H.** Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New edition: by J. C. Loudon. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Resesby, Sir John, Bart.** Travels and memoirs. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Retz, J. F. P. de Gondi, Cardinal de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xlv-xlvi.)
- Reumont, Alfred von.**
Memoir of General the Rt.-Hon Sir Frederick Adam. Translated by Henry Reeve. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Reuter, Émile.** Reconnaissances et Dialogues Militaires, en Français, Flamand, et Allemand. Brussels, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Reuter.** Das Militairische Berlin. Zusammenstellung der Militairischen Einrichtungen und Etablissements von Berlin. 12mo. Berlin, 1873.
- Reuther, Capt. A. E.** Het Ijzer meer bepaaldelijk beschouwd als grondstof, bestemd tot vervaardiging van vuurmonden. The Hague, 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
- Revel, Genova di.**
La Cessione del Veneto. 8vo. Milan, 1890.
Dal 1847 al 1855—La Spedizione di Crimea. 8vo. Milan, 1891.
Il 1859 e l'Italia Centrale. 8vo. Milan, 1891.
Da Ancona à Napoli. 8vo. Milan, 1892.
Umbria ed Aspromonte. 8vo. Milan, 1894.
- Reventlow, Graf von.** Die Deutsche Flotte. Crown 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Rèvy, J. J.** (*See* Bateman.)
- Reynaud, A. A. L.** Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique, 3rd edition, suivie des Tables de Logarithmes des Nombres et des lignes Trigonométriques de Jérôme de Lalande. 12mo. Paris, 1818.
(*See also* Bezout.)
- Reynold de Chauvancy, Le Capitaine C. de.**
Code International. Télégraphie Nautique. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
International Nautical Telegraph. Translated from the French. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Reynolds, Lieut.-Colonel A.** The Life of an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army. Washington, 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Reynolds, Frederick.** Life and times of Frederick Reynolds. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Reynolds-Ball, E. A.** Practical Hints for Travellers in the Near East. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Rhind, W. G.** Marine Safety Seats. Lond. 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Rhodes, Lieutenant C. D., U.S.A.** History of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. Crown 8vo. Kansas City, 1900.
- Rhodes, Major E.** (*See* Edey.)
- Rhodes, Major Godfrey.**
Tour of Military Inspection in European Turkey. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Tents and Tent Life. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Tents and Tent Life. (A Review.) Dublin, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Rhodesia.** Précis of information concerning Southern Rhodesia. Official. Compiled by Major C. T. Dawkins. Lond. 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Riant, Dr. A.** Le Matériel de secours de la Société Française des Secours aux Blessés des Armées de Terre et de Mer, à l'Exposition de 1878. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Ribaud, Pietro.** Trattato nel Canale di Messina. 4to. Naples, 1824.
- Ribbentrop, Le Lieutenant.** Vocabulaire Militaire Français-Allemand. 12mo. Leipsic, 1877.
- Ricardo, David.** Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Ricardo, Captain F. C.** Company Drill, on the system laid down in the "Infantry Drill, 1839." 16th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1839.
- Rice, Lieut.-Colonel J. M., U.S. Army.**
Hooks, hook-bands and hook-swivels, for stacking rifles, muskets and carbines. Washington, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)
Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet. Springfield, Mass, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)

- Rice, William McPherson.** Account of an Ancient vessel found under the old bed of the River Rother, in Kent. Lond. 1824.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)
- Richard, L'Abbé.**
Description historique et critique de l'Italie. Vol. i. 12mo. Paris, 1770.
Le Véritable Conducteur aux Cimetières du Père la Chaise, Montmartre, Mont-Parnasse et Vaugibard. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1836.
- Richard, Le Capitaine.** La Garde, 1854-1870. Folio. Paris, 1898.
- Richard, J.** Napoléon III. en Italie. Deux mois de Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1859.
(See also *Détaille.*)
- Richards, Thomas.** New South Wales in 1881. 8vo. Sydney, 1882.
- Richards, W.** Her Majesty's Army. 4to. 3 vols. Lond. n.d.
- Richards, Colonel W. H.**
Text book of Military Topography. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1888.
- Richardson.** (See *Hopkins.*)
- Richardson, B. W.** Health of Nations. Review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- „ **Sir B. W., M.D., F.R.S.** Biological Experimentation. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Richardson, Major, K. S. F.**
Movements of the British Legion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
The American War of 1812. 8vo. Quebec, 1842.
- Richardson, Charles.** Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation and etymology. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Richardson, C. T.** History of the British Flag. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
- Richardson, David Lester.** Anglo-Indian passage; homeward and outward. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Richardson, H. T.** Cruise of the "Challenger" Life-Boat, and voyage from Liverpool to London, in 1852. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- Richardson, Sir John.** *Fauna Boracali-Americana*, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late northern land expeditions under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N., assisted by W. Swainson and the Rev. W. Kirby. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829.
(See also *Belcher and Franklin.*)
- Richardson, Sir Wodehouse.** With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Richardson, Colonel J. B.** Defence of a Coast Fortress. Woolwich, 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Richardson, William.** Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from observations in 1822-6 at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. 4to. Lond. 1835.
- Richelieu, Le Cardinal de.** Mémoires sur la règne de Louis XIII. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. x and xi, and vols. xxi (bis) to xxx.)
- Richemont, Artus III, Duc de Bretagne, Comte de.** Histoire. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. viii.)
- Richert, Le Capitaine G.** Canevas étymologique du Vocabulaire Allemand. 4to. Paris, 1892.
- Richthofen, Freiherr F. von.** Schantung und Seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou. Super Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1898.
- Ricketts, Major, Royal African Corps.** Narrative of the Ashantee War. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Rickman, Thomas.** Attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England with remarks on the Architecture of France. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Ricraft, Josiah.** Survey of England's Champions and Truth's faithful Patriots, or a chronological recitement of the principal proceedings of the most worthy commanders of the prosperous armies raised for the preservation of Religion, the King's Majesty's Person, &c. Published by Authority. Lond. 1647.
(Also a second title, the *Civill Warres of England, etc.*, collected by John Leycester.) Small 4to.
(Fac-simile reprint, 1818.)
- Riddell, Major-General C. J. B., C.B.**
Scheme for the Division of the Royal Artillery into separate regiments. n.d.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
Army Administration. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
Army Administration, Staff Arrangements, War Office, Out Commands. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Riddell, Lieutenant H. S. H.** Red River Expedition of 1870. Quebec, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 14.)
- Riddle, Edward.** Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Ridgeway, West.** The New Afghan Frontiers. Lond. 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Ridout, Lieutenant J. B.** Information regarding the Henry-Martini Rifle, and how to determine the velocity, &c., of an elongated projectile. Woolwich, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Riego, Don Miguel.**
Los doce Triunfos del Cartujano, sobre las vidas de los doce Apostoles. 4to. Lond. 1841.
Coleccion de Obras Poeticas Españolas. 4to. Lond. 1842.
(Bound with "Triunfos del Cartujano.")
- Rifle Association, The National.** Proceedings. 8vo. Lond. 1860 to date.

- Rifle Conference, 1864.** Report and Proceedings. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Rigaltius, N.** Glossarium Τακτικων μιξοβαρβαρον. De Verborum significacione, quæ ad novellas Impm. qui in Oriente post Justinian regnauerunt, de re militari Constitutiones pertinent. 4to. Lutetiae, 1601.
- Rigaud, Major-General Gibbs.** Lines formed round Oxford by King Charles the First. Oxford, 1880.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
- Riley, Harvey.** The Mule. A treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Rimington, Brigadier-General, M. F.** Hints to Stable Management. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1905.
- Rimpler, George.** Sämtliche Schriften von der Fortification. 4to. Dresden, 1724.
- Riordan, Surgeon-Major W. E.** Manual for Army Medical Services. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Rishworth, Captain A. H., and Captain H. D. Sichel.** Notes on Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1895.
- Risler, C., and G. Laurent-Atthalin.** La Geurre en Alsace. Neuf-Brisach, souvenirs de siège et de captivité. 12mo. Paris, 1881.
- Risley, H. H.** The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. Anthropometric data. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1891.
- Risley, J. S.** The Law of War. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Ritchie, Anne F., and R. Evans.** Lord Amherst. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1894.
- Rivault, Flurance.** Les Élémens de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1608.
- Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S.** Presidential Armies of India. With a continuation and general remarks on India. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Rivière, Armand.** La Guerre avec la Chine. La Politique Coloniale et la question du Tonkin. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)
- Robbins, Captain Thomas.** Cavalry Catechism. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Robert, Charles.** 1795. Expédition des Emigrés à Quiberon. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Robert, Cyprien.** (See Ranke.)
- Roberti, M. G.** Mémoires d'un Officier aux Gardes Françaises (1789-93). 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Roberts, Field-Marshal Lord.** The Rise of Wellington. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.
Forty-one years in india. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
Imperial Defence. Address given to the Members of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Chamber of Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
.A Nation in Arms. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Roberts, The Rev. Charles.** South African Travellers' Handbook, containing Zulu Kafir, Xosa Kafir, and Dutch. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Roberts, George.** Etymological and explanatory dictionary of the terms and language of Geology. 12mo. Lond. 1839.
Life of James, Duke of Monmouth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Roberts, Joseph.** Handbook of Artillery for the Service of the United States. 9th edition. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- Roberts, Captain Julius.** Harbour of Refuge and Docks at Newhaven. n.p., 1866.
(4to. Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Robertson, Colonel A. C.** Notes on Mr. Cardwell's Speech [on Army Reform]. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
- Robertson, General B. H., U.S. Army.** General Robertson in the Gettysburg Campaign. New York, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Robertson, Lieutenant C. G.** Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar, a record of three Campaigns under General Roberts. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881.
- Robertson, George.** Proposed Ship Canal at Paumben. Folio. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Robertson, Sir G. S.** The Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Chitral: The Story of a Minor Siege. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Robertson, J.** Elements of Navigation, with a Treatise of Marine Fortification. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1764.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Revised by W. Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1796.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Robertson, The Rev. J.** Traveller's Guide through Ireland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Robertson, James A.** Historical Proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Robertson, John.** Alphabetical List of Clergy of the Irish Church. Revised by Arthur King. 12mo. Dublin, 1843.
- Robertson, Colonel J. P.** Personal Adventures and Anecdotes of an Old Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Robertson, J. Ross.** Landmarks of Toronto: A Collection of Historical Sketches. 8vo. Toronto, 1895.
The History of Freemasonry in Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1899.
- Robertson, Leslie S.** Water - Tube Boilers. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Robertson, William.** Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 1707-88. 4to. Lond. 1790.
Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Robertson, William (*contd.*)—

His Works. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Robinet de Clery. Lasalle: D'Essling à Wagram. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Robins, Benjamin.

Proposal for increasing the strength of the British Navy, by changing the Guns from 18 lbs. downwards into others of equal weight but of a greater bore. Lond. 1747.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 19.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 20.)

Mathematical Tracts, containing his New Principles of Gunnery and subsequent Discoveries, edited by J. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1761.

New Principles of Gunnery; containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder, and an investigation of the resisting power of the air. With account of his life and writings by James Wilson. Edited by Charles Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Robinson, Charles. New South Wales. Sydney, 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)

Robinson, Christopher.

Collectanea Maritima; being a collection of public instruments, &c., tending to illustrate the history and practice of Prize Law. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808-12.

Robinson, Commander C. N., R.N.

The British Fleet. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Robinson, Captain C. W. Lectures upon the British Campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808-14. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

„ **Major-General C. W.** Wellington's Campaigns, 1808-15; also Moore's Campaign of Corunna. Part I., 1808-9-10, Roleia to Busaco. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Ditto, ditto. Part II., 1811-12-13, Barrosa to Vittoria and Invasion of France. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Ditto, ditto. Part III., 1813-14-15, Nivelle to Waterloo (Campaigns in South of France and Belgium). 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Wellington's Campaigns, Peninsula—Waterloo, 1808-15, also Moore's Campaign of Corunna. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia, 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Robinson, Lieutenant Frederick, R.N. Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's attack upon Lord Valentia's (now Earl of Mount Norris) work upon the Red Sea. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Robinson, Sir F. P. Charges made by the House of Assembly of Tobago against Sir F. P. Robinson, and his replies. Paris, 1830.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 23.)

Robinson, Commander G., R.N. Ice-Riding Pinnipeds. Lond. 1897.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)

Robinson, Rear-Admiral Hercules. Sea Drift. 8vo. Portsea, 1858.

Robinson, H. B. Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, including his correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Robinson, J. (*See* Pennethorne.)

Robinson, Sir John, K.C.M.G. A Lifetime in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Robinson, John. Mode of ascertaining the capabilities of Soil. 2nd edition. Lond. 1863.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

Robinson, The Rev. J. L. Treatise on Marine Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Robinson, Phil.

Cabul; the Ameer, his country and his people. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Cyprus: its physical, economical, historical, commercial and social aspects. Lond. 1878.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)

Robinson, Captain R. S., R.N. Nautical Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Robinson, Admiral Sir Spencer.

Results of Admiralty Organization as established by Sir James Graham and Mr. Childers. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)

Remarks on H.M.S. "Devastation."

Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)

Robison, John. System of Mechanical Philosophy; with notes by David Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Robison, Robert. A few plain facts to disabuse the minds of those who may have been misled by a letter by Robert Robison. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Robson, Lieut.-Colonel H. D. A Series of Five Lectures on the Russo-Japanese War, 1904. Aldershot, 1905.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

Robson, Joseph. The British Mars: containing several schemes and inventions to be practised by land or sea against the enemies of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1763.

Rocca, M. de.

Mémoires sur la Guerre des Français en Espagne. 8vo. (No title page.)

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo.

Paris, 1817.

Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain. Translated by Maria Graham. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Mémoires sur la Guerre des Français en Espagne. 3rd edition. 8vo.

Geneva, 1890.

Rocca, Bernardin.

Imprese, Stratagemmi, et Errori Militari. 2 vols. 8vo. Venice, 1568.

De Discorsi di Guerra. 4to.

Venice, 1582.

- Rochefort, Le Comte de.** *Idées pratiques sur la Cavalerie.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Saumur, 1865.
- Rochefort, Henri.** *The Adventures of my Life; arranged for English readers by the author and E. W. Smith.* 2 vols. 2nd edition. Lond. 1897.
- Rock, T. Dennis.** *Military Organization for the British Empire.* Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Rodd, Sir Rennell.** *Sir Walter Raleigh.* Crown 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Rodd, Thomas.** *Narrative of the Proceedings instituted against Mr. Thomas Rodd for the purpose of wresting from him a certain Manuscript Roll.* Lond. 1845. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)
- Rodger, Lieutenant W., R.N.**
Make-shift Anchor. Lond. 1829. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
Syphon for watering ships. Lond. 1829. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)
Improved patent small-palmed Anchor. Lond. 1847. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 28.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Rodgers, Commodore John, U.S. Navy.** *Marine Railway or inclined plane.* Washington, 1823. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)
- Rodney, Lord.** *Letters relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius, and its dependencies; and shewing the state of the War in the West Indies, at that period (1781.)* 4to. n.p., n.d. (Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)
- Rodolanachi, E.**
Bonaparte et les îles Ioniennes, 1797-1816. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
Les Derniers Temps du Siège de la Rochelle. (1628.) 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Rodrigues, D. A.** *O Tiro Nacional.* 8vo. Lisbon, 1902.
- Rodwell, Major E. H.** *Four Tactical Lectures delivered at Bangalore in the Autumn of 1898.* Lahore, 1898. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Roë, Art.** *Pingot et Moi.* *Journal d'un Officier d'Artillerie.* 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Roebuck, Captain T.**
English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary, with a short Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. Lond. 1813. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)
Laskari Dictionary or Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of Nautical Terms and Phrases in English and Hindustani. Edited by G. Small. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Roemer, J.** *Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war.* 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Rogers, Charles.** *Poetical Remains of King James the First of Scotland: with a memoir and an introduction to the poetry.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Rogers, Major E.**
Campaigning in Western Africa and the Ashantee Invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Machine Guns. 4to. Washington, 1882.
 „ **Lieut.-Colonel E.**
Machine Rifle Batteries for Volunteers. 8vo. Manchester, 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
A Modern Sphinx. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Rogers, H. J.**
American Code of Marine Signals. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.
Life-saving Signal Book: or appendix to the American Code. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.
- Rogers, Samuel.**
Poems. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Italy. A poem. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Rogers, Captain W.** *Life aboard a British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne.* Edited by Robert C. Leslie. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Roget, Peter Mark.** *Thesaurus of English words and phrases.* New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Rognetta, Capitano F. B.** *Manuale da Campagna ad uso degli Uffiziali d'Artiglieria.* 12mo. Turin, 1870.
- Rogniat, Le Lieut.-Général Baron.** *Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Rohan, Le Duc de.** *Mémoires.* (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xviii and xix.)
- Rohde, R. T.** *Redemption of the National Debt.* Lond. 1891. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Rohne, Lieut.-General H.**
Das Artillerie-Schiess-spiel. Anleitung zum applicatorischen Studium der Schiessvorschrift und zur Bildung von Schiessbeispielen. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.
Das Gefechtsmässige Abtheilungsschiessen de Infanterie und das Schiessen mit Maschinengewehren. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
- „ **General H.** *Les Progrès de l'Artillerie de Campagne Moderne.* Translated from the German by Lieut.-Colonel Frique. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Röhrig, E.** *English and German Dictionary of Terms used in Mining and Metallurgy, &c.* Including a collection compiled by A. Becker. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Leipsic, 1881.
- Rojas, Capitan Christoval de.** *Teorica y practica de Fortificacion.* Folio. Madrid, 1598.
- Roland, Etienne.** *Méthode militaire d'Enseignement primaire adoptée pour l'Armée en 1840.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Roland, Joseph.** *Amateur of Fencing, or a treatise on the art of sword defence.* Lond. 1809.
- Rolleston, L.** *Yeomanry Cavalry or Mounted Infantry.* 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Rolleston, Lady Maud.** *Yeoman Service.* 8vo. Lond. 1901.

- Rollin, Charles.** Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. 11th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
- Roloff, Dr. Gustav.** Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. 8vo. Munich and Leipzig, 1899.
- Rolt, J.** Rolt on Moral Command. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Romagny, Ch.** Guerre Franco-Allemande de 1870-71. 8vo. Paris, 1891.
- „ and **Piales D'Axtrez.** Étude sommaire des Batailles d'un Siècle. 4to, maps to ditto, 8vo. Paris, 1890.
- Roman, Alfred.** Military Operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1884.
- Romanetti, Capitano Dionigi.** Istituzioni ed Esempi di Letteratura Militare. 2nd edition. 8vo. Turin, 1889. Millecinquecento temi di argomenti svariatissimi, per uso delle Scuole dell'esercito. 8vo. Torino, 1892.
- Romanowski, M.** Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.
- Romberg, Le Capitaine H.** Fusées Prussiennes modifications proposées. Brussels, 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.) Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les Fusées pour projectiles creux. 8vo. Brussels, 1871.
- Rome.** The History of. 8vo. Lond. 1846. Lyrics and Legends of Rome, by "Idea." 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Romilly, H. H.** The Western Pacific and New Guinea. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Romme, C.** L'Art de la Marine. 4to. Paris, 1787.
- Romocki, S. J. von.** Die Geschichte der Explosivstoffe. Vol. I., Geschichte der Sprengstoffchemie der Sprengtechnik und des Torpedowesens. Vol. II., Die rauchschwachen Pulver in ihrer Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1891-96.
- Ronaldshay, The Earl of.** Sports and Politics under an Eastern Sky. 8vo. Lond. 1902. The Outskirts of Empire in Asia. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1906.
- Ronda, Commandate G.** Manuale del Tiro. 8vo. Livorno, 1901. Manuale di Balistica Esterna. 2 vols. 8vo. Livorno, 1901.
- Rondelet, J.** Traité théorique et pratique de l'Art de Batir. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812-14.
- Roney, Sir Cusack P.** The Alps and the Eastern Mails. Lond. 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
- Rooke, Admiral Sir George.** Life and glorious actions of Sir George Rooke. 12mo. Lond. 1707.
- Rooke, Hayman.** Meteorological Register kept at Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottinghamshire, 1785-94. 8vo. Nottingham, 1795.
- Roon, Waldemar, Graf von.** Kriegemeister von Roon als Redner. 3 vols. 8vo. Breslau, 1895.
- Roos, Gustaf.** Emploi des Mitrailieuses et Canons à tir rapide. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1886.
- Roosbroeck, Julien, van.** Cours d'Ophthalmologie ou traité des maladies des yeux. 2 vols. 8vo. Ghent, 1853.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Naval War of 1812, or the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. 8vo. New York, 1882. The Winning of the West. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1889. The Rough Riders. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Rope, Charles.** Rome et Berlin. Opérations sur les Côtes de la Méditerranée et de la Baltique au printemps de 1888. 8vo. Paris, 1888.
- Ropes, J. C.** The Campaign of Waterloo: A Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1893. Atlas to ditto. 4to. The Story of the Civil War, 1861-1865. Parts I and II and 1 vol. maps. 8vo. New York and Lond. 1895-98.
- Rosales, Henry.** Origin and distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins. Melbourne, 1861. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)
- Roscoe, Henry E.** Spectrum Analysis. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Roscoe, William.** Life of Lorenzo de' Medici called the Magnificent. 2 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1795. Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 4 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1805. Illustrations historical and critical of the life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 4to. Lond. 1822. (See also Pope.)
- Rose, Captain Cowper, R.E.** Four Years in Southern Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Rose, G. H.** Instructions for Hussars and Light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War. 12mo. Lond. 1809.
- Rose, Henri.** Traité pratique d'Analyse chimique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Rose, J. Holland.** The Life of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1902. Napoleonic Studies. 8vo. Lond. 1904. The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era, 1789-1815. Crown 8vo. Cambridge, 1904. The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Rose, Major J. Markham.** Summary of Tactics for Military Examinations, including Lessons of the South Africa and Russo-Japanese Wars. 5th edition. Crown 8vo. Portsmouth, 1907. (See also Moores.)
- Rosebery, The Earl of.** Pitt. 8vo. Lond. 1892. Napoleon: the last Phase. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

- Rose-Innes, Cosmo.** With Paget's Horse to the Front. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Rosenberg, Major-General von.** Idées Pratiques sur le Service de la Cavalerie. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris, 1887.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1898.
- Rosengarten, J. G.** The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1890.
- Ross, Lieutenant Albert, U.S.N.** Deck Chart Board. Annapolis, 1883. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
- Ross, Andrew.** Illustrations of the Achromatic Telescope. Lond. 1840. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
Old Scottish Regimental Colours. 4to. Lond. 1885.
- Ross, Captain C.** Representative Government and War. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
The Problem of National Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Ross, David.** Transport by Rail of troops, horses, guns, and war material in India. Lond. 1879. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Military Transport by Indian Railways. 8vo. Lahore, 1883.
- Ross, Dunbar.** Seat of Government of Canada. Quebec, 1856. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
- Ross-of-Bladensburg, Major.** The Marquess of Hastings, K.G. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1893.
- Ross, Captain Sir James Clarke, R.N.** Voyage of Discovery in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Ross, Rear-Admiral Sir John.** Voyage of discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to. Lond. 1810.
Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829-33. With Appendix. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1835.
Treatise on Navigation by Steam, comprising a history of the Steam Engine. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1837.
Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord du Saumarez. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Ross, Captain W. A.** Pyrology, or Fire Analysis. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Ross, Lieut.-Colonel W. G.** Oliver Cromwell and his Ironsides. 8vo. Chatham, 1889.
- Rossel, L. N.** La réparation militaire des Ponts par les Armées en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Rossi, Capitano V.** Guerra in Montagna. 8vo. Rome, 1902.
- Rossignol, S.** Traité élémentaire d'Hygiène Militaire. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- Rosslyn, The Earl of.** Twice Captured. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Rotenham, Colonel F. von.** Die neuere Kriegsgeschichte der Cavalerie von Jahre 1859 bis heute. 2 vols. Munich, 1896.
- Roth, J. C.** Les Musiques Militaires en France. 8vo. Strasburg, n.d.
- Roth, Dr. Wilhelm.** Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. 1873 to date. 4to. Berlin, 1874- .
" Dr. Wilhelm, and Dr. Rudolf Lex. Handbuch der Militär-Gesundheitspflege. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1872.
- Rothan, G.** L'Affaire du Luxembourg ; la prélude de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Rothe, Johann Gottlob.** Kurze Anweisung was ein Officier von der Infanterie von Absteckung, Trazirung und Erbauung der im Felde vorkommenden Verschanzungen zu wissen nöthig hat. 8vo. Leipzig, 1765.
- Rotherth, Professor Dr. E.** Karten und Skizzen aus der vaterländischen Geschichte der neueren Zeit (1517-1789). 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1895.
Ditto, ditto letzten 100 Jahre (neueste Zeit). 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1896.
- Rothery, H. C.** Defense of the rules of the Admiralty Court in cases of collision between ships. 8vo. Lond. 1873. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Rouen, Le Colonel.** L'Armée Belge. Royal 4to. Brussels, 1896.
- Rougeterre, Capitano C. A. de.** Dimostrazioni delle Operazioni della Cavalleria per ammaestrare le Truppe di nuova Leva, et essercitar le Militie Equestri. F'cap. fol. Siena, 1708.
- Roumania.** Die rumänische Armee nach der Neuorganisation vom Jahre 1891 und 1892. von N. v. E. 8vo. Mainz, 1893.
- Rouquerol, Le Major G.** Emploi de l'Artillerie à Tir Rapide. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
Organisation de l'Artillerie à Tir Rapide. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
The Tactical Employment of Quick-firing Field Artillery. Translated from the French by Captain P. de B. Radcliffe, R.F.A. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
L'Artillerie dans la Bataille du 18 Aout, with 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Rouse, Rolla.** Practical Geometry on an entirely new plan. 12mo. Lond. 1867.
Measurement of Gun and Rifle Ranges. Woodbridge, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Rousseau, J. J.** Œuvres complètes. 30 vols. 12mo. Deux Ponts, 1782.
- Roussel, M. de.** (*See* Montandre.)

Rousset, Camille.

- Histoire de Louvres. 4 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1864.
Histoire de la Guerre de Crimée.
2 vols. 8vo. And vol. of plates.
Paris, 1877.
Ditto, ditto. New Edition.
La Conquête d'Alger. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
La Conquête de l'Algérie, 1841-57.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

Rousset, Le Commandant.

- Scènes et Episodes de la Guerre,
1870-71. Crown 4to. Paris, 1896.
Histoire générale de la Guerre Franco-
Allemande (1870-71). 6 vols. and 1 vol.
Maps and Index. 8vo. Paris, 1896-98.
„ **Le Lieut.-Colonel.** Le 4^e Corps
de l'Armée de Metz. Small royal 8vo.
Paris, 1899.

Rousset de Missy, Jean. (*See* Dumont.)**Routier, Gaston.** L'Espagne en 1897.
Crown 8vo. Paris, 1897.**Rouvre, Le Lieut.-Colonel.** Aide-Mé-
moire de l'Officier d'Etat Major principale-
ment en ce qui concerne le service en cam-
pagne. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1859.**Roux, Joseph.** Recueil des principaux
plans des Ports et Rades de la Mer
Méditerranée. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1779**Rouy, C.** Uranorama Familier: Astro-
nomie Physique et Géographique. 4th
edition. 12mo. Paris, 1834.**Rovighi, C.** Storia della Terza Divisione
dell'esercito Sardonella guerra del 1859.
12mo. Turin, 1860.**Rowell, G. A.**

- Abstract of a paper on the Storm of
September 22nd, 1856. Oxford, 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)
Essay on the beneficent distribution of
the sense of Pain. Oxford, 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 53.)

Rowlandson, T., and H. Angelo. Hun-
garian and Highland Broadsword. Folio.
Lond. 1799.**Rowley, Captain R. A. D.** Simple Notes
on Outpost Reconnaissance and Fire
Discipline (for Militia Officers and
N.C.O.'s). 8vo. Lond. 1896.**Roy, Jules.** Turenne, sa vie les institu-
tions militaires de son temps. 4to.
Paris, 1884.**Roy, Major-General William.**

- Experiments and observations made in
Britain in order to obtain a rule for
measuring Heights with the Barometer.
4to. Lond. 1778.
Military of the Romans in Britain.
Folio. Lond. 1793.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

- Proceedings. Vol. i to date. 8vo.
Lond. 1854- .
Lectures on Education, delivered at the
Royal Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Royal Society.

- Philosophical Transactions abridged.
10 vols. in thirteen. 4to. Lond. 1705-56.
Philosophical Transactions. 1751-1777.
4to. Lond. 1753-78.

Royal Society (*contd.*)—

- Philosophical Transactions from their
commencement in 1665 to the year 1800.
18 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.
Philosophical Transactions. Vols. cxx-
clxxi. 4to. Lond. 1830-80.
Abstracts of the Papers published in
the Philosophical Transactions. Vols. i
(1800) to . 8vo. Lond. 1832- .
Adjudication of the Copley, Rumford,
and Royal Medals. Lond. 1834.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
Defence of the Resolution for omitting
Mr. Panizzi's Bibliographical Notes from
the Catalogue of the Royal Society.
Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)
Report of the Committee of Physics,
including Meteorology, on the subject of
scientific enquiry in those sciences. 8vo.
Lond. 1840.
Report of the Meteorological Council
to the Royal Society. 1879, 1880, 1882,
to date. 8vo. Lond. 1879- .
Report of the Krakatoa Committee.
The Eruption of Krakatoa and subsequent
phenomena. Edited by G. J. Symons.
4to. Lond. 1888.
Proceedings for 1894 and 1895.
Philosophical Transactions. Vols. cxc-
cxcii. Lond. 1898.
Ditto, ditto. Series A, vols. cxcii-cxcvi.
Series B, vols. cxcii-cxciii. 4to.
Lond. 1899 to 1901.
Ditto, ditto. Series A, vols. cxcv., cxcix,
and cc. Royal 4to. Lond. 1903.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

- Transactions. Vols. xx (parts 3 and 4)
and xxi to date. 4to.
Edinburgh, 1851- .
Proceedings. Vols. iii to date. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1857- .

Royle. Descriptive Catalogue of the
Woods commonly employed in this
Country for the Arts. Extracted from
"Holtzapffel's Turning." 8vo.
Lond. 1843.**Royle, C.** Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-5.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.**R. R.** Kaiser Paul I.'s Ende, 1801.
8vo. Stuttgart, 1897.**Rubeis, J. Jacob de.** Veteres Arcus
Augustorum triumphis insignes. Folio.
Rome, 1690.**Ruding, The Rev. Rogers.** Annals of the
Coinage of Great Britain and its depen-
dencies. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1840.**Rüffer, E.** Das Mittelmeer und seine
Seestrategie. 8vo. Prague, 1879.**Ruggles, Major-General J.** Recollec-
tions of a Lucknow Veteran, 1845-1876.
8vo. Lond. 1906.**Rühl, T.**

- Über Provisorische Feld-Spitalsan-
lagen. 8vo. Vienna, 1872.
Atlas of Plates to ditto. Oblong folio.

Rule of the Road.

Rules of the Road, or laws of passing vessels. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea, which will be in force between 31st August, 1882, and 1st September, 1883. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)

Rumford, Count Benjamin. Philosophical Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Rumpf, Dr. C., Dr. O. Mothes, and W. Unversagt. Technologisches Wörterbuch in Deutscher, Französischer und Englischer Sprache. 3 vols. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1868-70.

Rumpf, Le Lieutenant H. F. Littérature Universelle des Sciences Militaires. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1824.

Rupert, Prince Palatine. (*See* Scott.)

Ruscelli, Girolamo. Precetti della Militia Moderna tanto per mare quanto per terra. 4to. Venice, 1595.

Ruse, Henry. Strengthening of Strongholds. Folio. Lond. 1668.

Rush, Richard.

Residence at the Court of London, 1819-25. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
Ditto, ditto. Edited, with notes by Benjamin Rush. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Ruskin, John.

War: a lecture delivered at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Future of England. Woolwich, 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Russel, Robert. Great Circle tracks and distances, and azimuths without calculations. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)

Russell, C. E. M. Bullet and Shot in Indian Forest, Plain and Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Russell, Colonel F. S.

Russian Wars with Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. A memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Russell, George. Tour through Sicily in the year 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Russell, Henry. The Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs from 1842 to 1849. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Russell, Henry. Ruin of the Soudan: a résumé of events, 1883-92. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Russell, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Russell, Captain H. T.

Practical Gunnery in the Lecture-room and in the Field. 8vo. Aldershot, 1903.
Notes on Strategy and Military History. 8vo. Aldershot, 1904.

Russell, James.

Directions for Sailing into Arsakina Sound and clearing the Eastern Reefs. n.p., 1804.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Directions for Port Liche. n.p., 1804.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)

Russell, Right Hon. Lord John.

Life of William, Lord Russell. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. 7th edition. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Russell, Captain John. Movements and change of position of a Battalion of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Russell, Lieutenant John.

A Summary Account and Military Character of different European Armies Engaged in the late War. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Instructions for the Drill and the method of performing the Eighteen Manœuvres. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

(Bound with "A Summary Account.")
Remarks on the inutility of the Third Rank of Firelocks. Lond. 1805.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Series of military experiments of Attack and Defence made in Hyde Park in 1802 under the sanction of H.R.H. the Commander-in-Chief, with Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Russell, Captain J. C. Notes on Cavalry Service. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Russell, J. Scott.

Report on Waves, made to the meetings of the British Association in 1842-3. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Fleet of the future: iron or wood? Lond. 1861.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)

Fleet of the future in 1862, or England without a Fleet. 2nd edition. Lond. 1862.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)

Modern system of Naval Architecture. With plates. 3 vols. Elephant folio. Lond. 1865.

Geometry in modern life. 8vo. Eton, 1878.

Russell, The Rev. Michael. Nubia and Abyssinia. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Russell, Colonel Sir W. Scheme for the reorganization of the Land Forces. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 4.)

Russell, W. Clark.

William Dampier. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Nelson's Words and Deeds. A Selection from the Despatches and Correspondence of Horatio Nelson. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Horatio Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England. (Heroes of the Nations.) 8vo. New York and Lond. 1890.

Collingwood. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Russell, W. H.

- My diary in India, in 1858-9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
 My diary north and south. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
 General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5. (A review.) 8vo. Lond. 1865.
 My diary during the last great war. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
 British Expedition to the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
 Prince of Wales' Tour in India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
 The Crimea, 1854-5. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 The Great War with Russia—A Personal Retrospect. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Russia.

- ОПЫТЪ О ПРАВИЛАХЪ МЕ ДАЛЬБЕРНАГО ИСКУСТВА. Folio. St. Petersburg, 1817.
 Sketch of the military and political power of Russia in 1817. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
 History of Russia. (Cabinet Cyclopaedia.) 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
 МОРСКОЙ УСТАВЪ (Naval Statutes). 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1853.
 ЗАПИСКИ ВОЕННО-ТОПОГРАФИЧЕСКАГО ДЕПО. ЧАСТЬ 1-26. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1837-65.

Information concerning the Imperial Russian Prize Essay on "The History of Cavalry." Lond. 1875.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 31.)

- ЗАПИСКИ ВОЕННО-ТОПОГРАФИЧЕСКАГО ОТДѢЛА ГЛАВНАГО ШТАБА. ЧАСТЬ xxxvi. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1878.
 Marche Progressive de la Russie sur le Danube. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.
 Russland vor und nach dem Kriege. 8vo. Leipzig, 1879.
 Military Report and Gazetteer of the Trans-Caspian Territories. By Lieutenant J. M. Grierson. 8vo. Simla, 1884.
 The Industries of Russia, Siberia, and the Great Siberian Railway. With maps. Prepared for the World's Columbian Exhibition, 1893. Translated by J. Crawford, U.S. Consul-General to Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

АТЛАСЪ ЧЕРТЕЖЕЙ ИЗДАННЫХЪ ГЛАВНЫМЪ ИНЖЕНЕРНЫМЪ УПРАВЛЕНИЕМЪ ДЛЯ РУКОВОДСТВА ПРИ СОСТАВЛЕНИИ ПРОЕКТОВЪ. Folio.

Russia. Army.

- Die Heeresmacht Russlands, ihre Neugestaltung und politische Bedeutung. Berlin, 1870.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 82.)
 Present Organisation and Strength of the Russian Artillery. Woolwich, 1887.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
 L'Armée Russe et ses Chefs en 1888. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Russia. Army (contd.)—

- The Russian Army. By a Russian General. 1890.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
 List of Dragoon Regiments. АРАГУНСКІЕ ПОЛКИ. Official. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1897.
 List of Imperial Guards. Императорская Гвардія. Official. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.
 List of Guards and Infantry. Гренадерскіе и пѣхотные полки. Official. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.
 Foreign Regiments of which their Imperial Majesties are Colonels. Полки иностранныхъ государствъ имѣющіе шефаме ихъ императорскія величества. Official. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.
 List of Rifle Regiments. Стрѣлковые части. Official. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1900.
 Conférences sur la Guerre Russo-Japonaise faites à l'Académie d'Etat-Major Nicolas. Publié par le Rouskii Invalid, Traduit du Russe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1907.
 Die Organisation der Russischen Armee. Translated by Rittmeister A. von Drygalski. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902.

Russia, Army. Orders and Regulations.

- New law regulating Military Service in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
 (Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")
 Russische Felddienst - Vorschrift. I. Theil. Dienst der Truppen. Translated into German by Hauptmann Victor Grzesicki, Austrian Army. Crown 8vo. Vienna, 1899.
 Russische Felddienst-Ordnung und Vorschrift für das Gefecht von Abtheilungen aller Waffen. Translated from the Russian into German, by Captain Reichardt. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
 Die Russische Schiessvorschrift vom Jahre 1899. 2 parts. Translated by Captain Küster. Demy 12mo. Leipzig, 1901.

Artillery.

- Firing Exercise of the Russian Field Artillery. Woolwich, 1887.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
 Schiessregeln für die schweren, leichten und reitenden Batterien des Russischen Feldartillerie 1900. Translated into German by 1st Lieut. Hofrichter. 8vo. Berlin, 1902.

Cavalry.

- Règlements de la Cavalerie Russe. 8vo. Paris, 1897.

Infantry.

- Das Exercier - Regiment für die Russische Infanterie vom Jahre 1897. By Gustav Smekel. Crown 8vo. Wien, 1898.

- Russia, Army. Orders and Regulations.** *Infantry (contd.)*—
 Das Neue Exercier Reglement für die Russische Infanterie vom Jahre 1897. Translated into German by Oberst Fitzgerald Minarelli. 8vo. Vienna, 1898.
 Vorschrift für Ausbildung und Verwendung der Infanterie im Gefecht. Erstes Heft. Translated into German from the Russian by Captain Küster. 12mo. Leipzig, 1899.
 Reglementarische Bestimmungen für die Ausbildung des Infanteristen. Zweites Heft. Translated into German from the Russian by Captain Küster. 12mo. Leipzig, 1899.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie Drittes Heft. Translated into German from the Russian by Captain Küster. 12mo. Leipzig, 1899.
 Reglement über den Dienst in Lagern und auf Märschen zur Friedenszeit. Viertes Heft. Translated into German from the Russian by Captain Küster. 12mo. Leipzig, 1899.
 Anleitung für die Felddienst. Fünftes Heft. Translated into German from the Russian by Captain Küster. 12mo. Leipzig, 1899.
- Rüstow, Major Cæsar.** Die Kriegshandfeuerwaffen. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1857-64.
- Rüstow, Colonel W.**
 Der Krieg von 1805 in Deutschland und Italien. 8vo. Zurich, 1859.
 Der Italienische Krieg, 1859. 8vo. Zurich, 1859.
 Ditto, ditto. 1860. 8vo. Zurich, 1861.
 La Guerre de 1866 en Allemagne et en Italie. Translated from the German. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
 Die ersten Feldzüge Napoleon Bonaparte's in Italien und Deutschland, 1796-97. 8vo. Zurich, 1867.
 Der Krieg um die Rheingrenze, 1870. 8vo. Zurich, 1870.
 War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870. Translated by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Strategie und Taktik der neuesten zeit. 3 vols. 8vo. Zurich, 1872-74.
- Ruthven, M. H.**
 Patent hydraulic propeller, rudder and steering apparatus. Lond. 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
 The Ruthven hydraulic propeller & the screw and paddle. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)
- Ruthven, M. H. (contd.)**—
 Auxiliary power for Sailing Vessels for transporting cargo. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Rutter, J.** Gordon songs and sonnets. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Ruxton, George F.** Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Ryan, C. S.**
 With an Ambulance in the Franco-German War, 1870-71. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
 Under the Red Crescent. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Ryan, G.** Our Heroes of the Crimea. 12mo. Lond. 1855. (Bound in vol. lettered "The War.")
- Ryder, Admiral A. P.**
 Experimental Cruises on the Line of Battle Ships, in 1845. Lond. 1846. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
 Economy of Fuel on board Men-of-War Steamers. Lond. 1852. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
 Methods of ascertaining the distance from Ships at Sea. 2nd edition. Portsea, 1854. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
 "The higher Education of Naval Officers." 8vo. Lond. 1871.
 Life saving at sea by cork life-belts or mattresses. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 3.)
- „ Admiral A. P., and S. R. Graves.**
 The National Dangers which result from the great deterioration in the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine. 8 o. Lond. 1860. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")
- Ryland, Captain H. G.** Army Transport in Peace and War. India. Crown 8vo. Calcutta, 1891.
- Ryland, John.** Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy containing the first principles of Mechanics, Trigonometry, Optics, and Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. 1772.
- Ryme, Amédée.** (See Marcel.)
- Ryves, Colonel W. H.** Veterinary Aide-Mémoire and Receipt Book for the use of Non-professional Horse-owners in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

S.

- Saadi, Sheikh Moslih Eddin.** Gulistan, ou l'Empire des Roses. Translated by Andre du Ryer. 12mo. Paris, 1634.
- Sabine, General Sir Edward.**
 Inaugural Address on the opening of the Royal Artillery Institution in the new building. Lond. 1854. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)
 Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Sabine, General Sir Edward (contd.)**—
 Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1863. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
 Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. 4to. Lond. 1872.
- Sabine, Robert.** Electric Telegraph. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Sachs, Karl.** Wörtenbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1877-80.

- Sade, Le Chevalier de, Officier de la Marine de S.M.T.C. et Capitaine d'Artillerie au service de S.M.B.** De la Tydologie, ou de la Science des Marées. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810-13.
- Sadler, F. W. R.** Method of raising sunken Vessels. 2nd edition. 4to. Portsea, 1839.
- Sagher, L. de.** Notice sur les Frontières ouest et est de l'Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- Sailing Directions.**
Sailing Directions issued by Admiralty. East India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Directions to be observed by Vessels going up the Northern Channel of the River La Plata, and into the Bay of Colonia. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)
- Le Neptune Français. Tome 1.** Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Ditto, ditto.** (Second copy.) Different.
- General Sailing Directions for Heligoland and for the entrance to the Rivers Elbe and Weser.** 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- North American Pilot for New England, New York, Pensylvania, Maryland, and Virginia; also the two Carolinas, and Florida.** Folio. Lond. 1778.
- North American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labradore, the Gulf and River St. Laurence.** Folio. Lond. 1779.
- Saint Domingo. Pilote de l'Île de Saint Domingo et du debouquement de cette Isle.** Folio. Paris, 1787.
- English Pilot; describing the Sea Coasts, Capes, &c.; together with the soundings, sands, shoals, rocks, and dangers on the West Coast of Africa.** Folio. Lond. 1792.
- Petit Neptune Français; or French Coasting Pilot.** 4to. Lond. 1793.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Ditto, ditto.** 3rd edition. Revised and augmented by J. F. Dessiou, Master of the Royal Navy. 4to. Lond. 1805.
- Sailing Directions for Laurie and Whittle's new surveys of the Baltic and Gulf of Finland, &c.** 8vo. Lond. 1796.
- Baltic Seas. Directions and remarks for the better navigating those seas.** 4to. Lond. 1811.
- Directions for navigating the North Sea; including directions for the Kattegat, Sound, and Grounds.** By J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- The Brazil Pilot.** By J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Pilote Français.** 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1822-32.
- Ditto, ditto.** 6 vols. Folio. Paris, 1829-43.
- Memoir on the Navigation of South America.** 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Bayonne. Directions for making and entering the Port of Bayonne.** 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Sailors' Institute.** Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta. (Containing address by Captain Toynbee.) Calcutta, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)
- Sailor's Pocket-Book.** 8th edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1898.
- Sainsbury, John.** Napoleon Museum. 4to. Lond. 1845.
- Saint-Agy, M. Magdeleine de.** (See Cuvier.)
- Saint-Ange, A. Q.** Le Camp retranché de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Saint-Arnaud, Le Maréchal J. A. L. de.** Lettres. 2nd edition. Précédé d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Saint-Auban, Jacques Pape, Le Seigneur de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's collection, 1st series, vol. xliii.)
- St. Aubyn, Captain G.** (See Spence.)
- St. Augustine.** Reply to Lieutenant Cadogan's Spanish Hiring, and Lieutenant Mackay's Letter concerning the Action at Moosa, wherein the Impartial Account of the late Expedition to St. Augustine is clearly vindicated. Lond. 1743.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
- Saint-Cyr, Le Maréchal Gouvion.**
Mémoires sur les Campagnes des Armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, 1792-5. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Militaire sous la Directoire, le Consulat, et l'Empire.** 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Atlas to ditto.** Folio.
- Journal des Opérations de l'Armée de Catalogue, en 1808 et 1809.** 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Atlas to ditto.** Folio.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 9.)
- Sainte-Bon, Vice-Admiral Simone de.** La Quistione delle Navi. 8vo. Turin, 1881.
- Sainte-Chapelle, Le Capitaine Gaston.** Les Tendances actuelles de la Cavalerie Russe. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- Sainte-Elme, Ida.** Memoirs of a Contemporary. Translated by Lionel Strachey. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- St. Germain, Le Comte de.** Mémoires. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1779.
- Saint Helena.** Calendar and Directory for 1837. 8vo. St. Helena, 1837.
- Sainthill, Richard.** Numismatic Crumbs. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- St. John of Jerusalem, The Order of.** Hospitalaria, or a synopsis of the rise, exploits, privileges, insignia, &c., of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; with an account of the British Branch. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Synopsis of the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem.** Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Notice of its foundation and constitution, and of its objects in England.** Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- (English Language.)**
Copy of the Letters-Patent of King Philip and Queen Mary in favour of the Order. 1557-
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)

- St. John's Ambulance Brigade.** Report of the Commissioner on the Mobilization of the Brigade for Service in S. Africa. Lond. 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- St. John, Captain H. C.** Notes and sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon; with chapters on cruising after Pirates in Chinese Waters. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- St. John, James Augustus.** Lives of celebrated Travellers. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
History of the four Conquests of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- St. John, Molyneux.** The sea of Mountains: an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- St. John, Spenser.** Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.
„ **Sir Spenser.** The Earlier Adventures of a Naval Officer. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- St. Leger, Captain S. E., St. War** Sketches in Colour. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- St. Maloes.** Narrative of the Enterprise against the Stores and Shipping at St. Maloes. 8vo. Lond. 1753.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)
- Saint-Phalle, Le Lieutenant de.** Dressage et Emploi du Cheval de Selle. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
„ **Le Capitaine de.** Équitation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1907.
- St. Pierre, Le Colonel de.** Military Journal, and other manuscripts relating to the War of the Spanish Succession, 1703-13. 8vo. Chatham, 1832.
- Saint-Pierre, Jacques-Bernardin-Henri de.** Études de la Nature. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Saint-Robert, Le Comte Paul de.** Du Mouvement des Projectiles lancés par les Armes à Feu Rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
(Bound with Mangeot's "Armes Rayées.")
- Saint-Sauveur, André Gresset.** Voyage historique, littéraire et pittoresque dans les Iles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitienes du Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, An viii (1796.)
- Saintsbury, George.** Marlborough. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Dryden. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- St. Vincent, John Jervis, Earl of.** Key to the Papers upon the subject of the Charges preferred against the Earl of St. Vincent. Lond. 1806.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Sainte-Yves, Georges.** (*See* Chavanon.)
- Sakurai, Lieutenant Tadayoshi, I.J.A.** Human Bullets: A Soldier's Story of Port Arthur. Translated by Masujiro Honda, and edited by Alice M. Bacon. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Salamé, A.** Narrative of an expedition to Algiers in 1816 under Lord Exmouth. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Salavas, Le Baron Mathieu Merle de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxviii.)
- Saldern, General.** Taktische Grundsätze und Anweisung zu Militärischen Evolutionen. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1781.
- Sale, Lady Florentia.** Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Salford.** Report of the Museum, Library, and Park Committee. Salford, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (i).)
- Salicis, Le Capitaine.** Études sur le Siège de Paris (1870-1). L'Artillerie. Paris, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Salignac, B. de.** Siège de Metz. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxii.)
- Salis - Seevis, Graf Johann.** Der Türkisch-Griechische Krieg, 1897. 8vo. Vienna, 1897.
- Sallustius, C. Crispus.** Salustio con alcune altre belle cose volgareggiato, per Agostino Ortica. 12mo. Venice, 1518.
Quæ Extant cum notis variorum. Recensuit Josephus Wasse. Præmittitur Sallustii Vita auctore Joanne Clerico. Small 4to. Cambridge 1710.
- Salm-Salm, Prince.** My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Salm-Salm, Princess.** Ten years of my life. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Salmon, C. S.** Crown Colonies of Great Britain: their social condition and methods of administration. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Salmon, William.** Table for finding the Latitude from the Altitude of the Polar Star. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Salquin, Major S. A.** Le Chaussure Militaire. Paris, 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Salt, Henry.** Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Salter, J. W.** (*See* Belcher.)
- Salvo, Le Marquis de.** Travels in the Year 1805, from Italy to England, containing the particulars of the liberation of Mrs. Spencer Smith, from the hands of the French Police. 12mo. Lond. 1807.
- Samaniego, Don Juan Antonio.** Disertacion sobre la Antigüedad de los Regimientos de Infanteria, Cavalleria, y Dragones de España. 32mo. Madrid, 1738.
- Sammes, Aylett.** Britannia Antiqua Illustrata, or the Antiquities of Ancient Britain. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1676.
- Samouelle, George.** Entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

- Samuda, Joseph D'Aguiar.** Form and materials of Iron Plated Ships. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)
- Samuel, E.** Historical account of the British Army and of the Law Military. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Samuelson, James.** Roumania, past and present. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Samut, Captain A.** Maxims and Opinions of the late Russian General Skobolew. Woolwich, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Samwer, Karl.** Schleswig - Holsteins Befreiung. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1897.
- Sandars, Joseph.** Projected Railroad between Liverpool and Manchester. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1825.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)
- Sandberg, C. P.** Manufacture and wear of Rails. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
- Sandeman, Colonel Sir R.** (*See* Thornton.)
- Sanders, Dr. D.** Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 3 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1860-65.
- Sanderson, C.** Battles of England, 1066-1836. F^{cap}. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Sanderson, Captain L.** Notes no Mounted Infantrymen. 12mo. Aldershot, 1903.
- Sanderval, Le Comte de.** Conquête de Fontah-Djalon. Small Royal 8vo. Paris, 1899.
Les Rives du Konkouré de l'Atlantique au Fontah-Djalon. Imp. 4to. Paris, 1900.
- Sandhurst, General Lord.** Memorandum on the new system of Drill. Dublin, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Sandhurst Royal Military College.** Warrants and Statutes. Large Royal. Lond. 1802.
Complete Guide to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
Examination of Candidates for admission 1864-6, and 1869 and up to date. 8vo. Lond. 1864-9.
Annals of Sandhurst. By Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Mockler Ferryman. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Sandow.** A System of Physical Training. 4to. Lond. 1894.
- Sandwith, Dr. H.** Narrative of the Siege of Kars. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Sandwith, Lieutenant J. H.** Trip into the interior of Japan. Yokohama, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)
- Sandys, Lieutenant E. W., R.A.** The Subaltern Officer and his duties. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Sandys, Sampson.** Hints on National Defence. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)
Hints on National Defence, &c., including one for Trisecting an Angle. Lond. 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
- Sang, Edward.** Remarks on the Gyro-scope. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Sanger, W. C.** Report on the Reserve and Auxiliary Forces of England and the Militia of Switzerland. Washington, 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- San Matheo.** A Journal of the Siege of. 8vo. Lond. 1707.
- Sanile, Henri.** A Libell of Spanish Lies. Lond. 1596.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Sanitary Institute of Great Britain.** Transactions. Vol. ii to date. 8vo. Lond. 1880-.
- Santa Maria.** La Nao Santa Maria capitana de Christobal Colón en el descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales. 4to. n.p., 1892.
- Sarat, Chandra Das.** Journey to Lhasa and Central Thibet. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Sardi, Pietro.** L' Artiglieria. Folio. Venice, 1621.
Discorso sopra la necessita e utilita dell' Architettura Militare. Small 4to. Venice, 1642.
- Sargent, Captain H. H., U.S.A.** Napoleon Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
The Campaign of Santiago de Cuba. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Sargent, Winthrop.** The History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Sarrazin, Le Maréchal Jean.** Histoire de la Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, 1807-14. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
Histoire de la Guerre de la Restauration depuis le passage de la Bidassoa par les Alliés, 7 Octobre, 1813, jusqu'à la loi d'Amnistie du 12 Janvier, 1816. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Sarti, Captain Antonio.** I Crepuscoli del Torneo delle militare avvertenze. 4to. Venice, 1628.
- Sarzeau, Le Commandant J.** Les Français aux Colonies. 8vo. Paris, 1897.
- Saski, Le Commandant.** Campagne de 1809 en Allemagne et en Autriche. 3 vols. and 1 case of Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1899-1902.
- Saumarez, Admiral Richard.** Principles of Physiological and Physical Science. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
Result of enquiries connected with Nervous Diseases, Lunatic Asylums, and the presumed Abuses in the Court of Chancery. Jersey, 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)

- Saumarez, Admiral Richard** (*contd.*)—
Address to the Members of the Royal Naval Charitable Society upon the management of its funds. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Key to the Hieroglyphic Phraseology of the Old Testament. n.p., n.d.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
- Saunders.** An Atlas of Twelve Maps of India. Folio. Lond. 1899.
- Saunders, Major-General E. A.** Recruiting without Conscription. 8vo. Lond. 1875
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Saunders, Trelawny.** The Asiatic Mediterranean, and its Australian Port: the Settlement of Port Flinders and the Province of Albert, in the Gulf of Carpentaria. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Saunier, G.** Les vrais Principes de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1749.
- Sauter, Edward.** (*See* Hochstetter.)
- Savery, T.** Navigation Improv'd: or the art of rowing ships with a more easy, swift, and steady motion than oars can. 4to. Lond. 1698.
- Savigear.** Guide to Horsemanship and Horse Training. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. Graham. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Savigny, J. B. Henry, and Alexander Corréard.** Narrative of a Voyage to Senegal in 1816, comprising an account of the shipwreck of the "Medusa," with observations respecting the agriculture of the Western Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Savile, Captain A. R.** Cyprus. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Savoy, The Duke of.** Some thoughts upon the Duke of Savoy's separation from the League. Lond. 1697.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Savoie, Le Colonel Charles de.** Règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Savoie, Louise de, Duchesse d'Angoulesme.** Journal.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xvi.)
- Sawyer, F. H.** The Inhabitants of the Philippines. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Sawyer, Lieut.-Colonel H. A.** Section Columns from Parade to Battle.
Simla, 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Saxe, Maurice, Le Maréchal Comte de.** Les Reveries ou mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre. Edited by C. de Bonneville. Folio. The Hague, 1756.
Mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre. Nouvelle édition augmentée du Traité des Légions, ainsi que de quelques lettres sur ses opérations militaires. 8vo. Dresden, 1757.
The Art of War. 4to. Lond. 1757.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
Lettres et Mémoires du Maréchal. 5 vols. Anon. 8vo. Paris, 1794.
- Saxe, Le Prince Xavier de.** (*See* Broglie.)
- Saxony.**
Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte über das XII (Königlich Sachsische) Armee-Corps für 1872 u. 3. 4to. Dresden, 1875.
Plates on Artillery, &c. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Saxton, Captain C. C.** Centralisation as applied to the manufacture of War Materiel. Woolwich, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
- Sayce, Lieutenant H. R.** The Shield: its adaptation to modern warfare. Cheltenham, 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
- Sayer, Captain.** History of Gibraltar: and an account of the sieges it has sustained. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Sayer, Dr. A.**
Maximum Limit of the Annual Taxation required from the Sewers Rate-Payers. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
Metropolitan and Town Sewage. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 50.)
- Sayer, Captain F.** Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, 1854-6. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Scapula, Joannes.** Lexicon Græco-Latinum cum indicibus et Græco et Latino. Folio. Amsterdam, 1652.
- Schaller, H. de.** Souvenirs d'un Officier Fribourgeois, 1798-1848. 8vo. Fribourg, 1890.
- Scharnhorst, General C. von.**
Handbuch für Officiere. 3 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1787-90.
Militärisches Taschenbuch zum Gebrauch im Felde. 8vo. Hanover, 1794.
Handbuch der Artillerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1804-6.
Traité sur l'Artillerie. Traduit par M. A. Fourcy, revu, accompagné d'observations et d'une notice historique sur l'Auteur par Capt. Mazé. 8vo. Paris, 1840-1.
(*See* also Militärische Klassiker.)
- Scharnhorst, Gerhard J. D.** (*See* Lehmann.)
- Schauenburg, Le Baron de.**
De l'emploi de la Cavalerie à la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
Atlas to ditto. 4to.
- Schaw, Colonel H.**
Defence and attack of positions and localities. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Scheel, H. von.** Der Dienst des Adjutanten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regiments und Bataillons-Adjutanten der Infanterie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- Scheer, Frederick.** Cape of Good Hope v. Egypt, or considerations on the Proper Line of Steam Communication with the East Indies. Lond. 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)

Scheibert, Major J. J.

Die Befestigungskunst und die Lehre vom Kampfe. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Wie man durch die Blockade läuft. Eine Erinnerung aus dem amerikanischen Bürgerkriege, 1863. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1893.

The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated by Major J. A. Ferrier, R.E. 8vo. Chatham, 1894.

(See also Borcke.)

Scheidnagel, Colonel D. L. Minas Hydraulicas Defensivas. 8vo. Madrid, 1880.**Scheliha, Lieut.-Colonel von.** Treatise on Coast Defence based on the experience gained during the late North American War, 1861-5. 8vo. Lond. 1868.**Schell A. von.**

Feldzug 1870-1. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Steinmetz. Vom Beginne des Krieges bis zur Capitulation von Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Feldzug 1870-1. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Goeben. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Campaign of 1870-71. The Operations of the First Army under Gen. von Steinmetz. Translated by Capt. Hollist, R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Campaign of 1870-71. The Operations of the First Army under General Von Goeben. Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Études sur la Tactique de l'Artillerie de Campagne: traduit par C. Capette. 8vo. Ghent, 1880.

The Tactics of Field Artillery. Translated by Major-General A. E. Turner, R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Schellen, H. Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances. Translated by J. and C. Lassell; edited by William Huggins. 8vo. Lond. 1872.**Schellendorf, Colonel I. B. von.**

Ein Rückblick auf die "Taktischen Rückblicke" und Entgegnung auf die Schrift "Ueber die Preussische Infanterie 1869." Berlin, 1870.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)

Précis of a Retrospect on the Tactical Retrospect; and reply to the pamphlet on the Prussian Infantry of 1869. Translated by Col. H. A. Ouvry. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

General I. B. von.

Betrachtungen über eine Zeitgemässe Fechtweise der Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1891.

Der Dienst des Generalstabes. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.

The Duties of the General Staff. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel Hare, R.E. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Schellendorff, Major B. von. Sechs Monate beim Japanischen Feldherrn. 8vo. Berlin, 1906.**Scheller, I. J. G.**

Lexicon totius Latinitatis. Dictionary of the Latin Language. Revised and translated by J. E. Riddle. Folio. Oxford, 1835.

Scheller, I. J. G. (contd.)—

A copius Latin Grammar. Translated by G. Walker. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Scherff, Major W. von.

The new Tactics of Infantry. Translated by Colonel Lumley Graham. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Die Lehre von der Truppenverwendung als Vorschule für die Kunst der Truppenführung. 8vo. Berlin, 1877-9.

Reglementarische Studien. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

Unsere heutige Infanterie-Taktik im Spiegel der Augustkämpfe, 1870 um Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1893.

General W. von.

Kriegslehren in kriegsgeschichtlichen Beispielen in der Neuzeit. 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1894-7.

Die Lehre vom Kriege. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.

Der Schlachtenangriff. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.

Vergleichender Rückblick auf die neueste Tagesliteratur über den Infanterieangriff. 8vo. Berlin, 1906.

(See also Militärische Klassiker.)

Scherzer, Dr. Karl. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate "Novara," 1857-9. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.**Scheuchzerus, Johannes Jacobus.** ΟΡΠΕΣΙΦΟΙΤΗΣ. Helveticus sive itinera Alpina tria. 4to. Lond. 1708.**Schiessler, S. W.** Handbuch der Oesterreichischen Armee. 8vo. Prague, 1834.**Schiller, Friedrich.** Gedichte. 2 vols. 12mo. Hamburg, 1816.**Schiller-Tietz.** Heer und Nationalkraft. Volkswirtschaftlich-nationalökonomische Untersuchung in Beziehung auf die zweijährige Dienstzeit. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1892.**Schilling, Captain Baron N.** Die Beständigen Strömungen in der Luft und im meere. Berlin, 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)

Schimmer, Karl August. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 8vo. Lond. 1847.**Schindler, C. F.** (See Hiltl.)**Schlagintweit, Emil.**

Buddhism in Thibet. 8vo. Leipzig and Lond. 1863.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Schlagintweit, Hermann, Adolphe, and Robert de.

Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1861-6.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

Schleiden, J. M. Principles of Scientific Botany. Translated by Edwin Lankester. 8vo. Lond. 1849.**Schleswig-Holstein.** Reasons that moved the King of Denmark as Liege Lord of the Dukedom of Sleswig to sequester the Duke of Holstein Gottorps part thereof. Lond. 1677.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

- Schley, Commander W. S., U.S.N., and Professor J. R. Soley.** Rescue of Greely. 8vo. New York, 1885.
- Schleyer, Colonel L.** Infanterie-Telegraphenpatrouillen. 8vo. Vienna, 1905.
- Schlichting, Colonel von.** Infantry Battle Tactics. Translated by Captain E. Gunter. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- „ General von.**
Taktische und Strategische Grundsätze der Gegenwart. 8vo. 3 vols. in 2. Berlin, 1899.
Moltke und Benedek. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.
- Schlimmbach.** Examen Critique des différences essentielles qui existent entre les Armes à Feu Françaises et Anglaises. 12mo. Brussels, 1839.
- Schlözer, Rittmeister L. von.** Ursprung und Entwicklung des Alt-Türkischen Heeres. Berlin, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Schmidt, Professor.** Instruction pour la Cavalerie sur le maniement le plus avantageux du Sabre. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Schmidt, Major-General Carl von.** Instructions for regiments taking part in the manœuvres of a Cavalry Division. Translated by Major-General Walker. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.
Instructions for the training, employment, and leading of Cavalry. Compiled by Captain von Vollard-Bockelberg. Translated by Capt. C. W. Bowdler-Bell. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Schmidt, Dr. Emil.** Die Expedition gegen Chiwa im Jahre 1873. St. Petersburg, 1874.
- Schmidt, Major R.** Le developpement des Armes à Feu et autres Engins de Guerre. Traduit par E. Volmar. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
Les Armes à Feu Portatives. 4to. Geneva, 1877.
Allgemeine Waffenkunde für Infanterie. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Bern, 1838.
- Schmidts, M. I.** Geschichte der Deutschen. 12 vols. in six. 12mo. Mannheim, 1783.
- Schnackenburg und Bartels.** Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Dienstkenntniss auf den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1876.
- Schneider, L.** Das Buch vom Eisernen Kreuze. Royal 4to. Berlin, 1872.
- Schomberg, Captain Isaac, R.N.** Naval Chronology; or a Summary of Naval Events from the time of the Romans. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
Naval Chronology; or an historical summary of Naval and Maritime Events. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815. (Radstock Collection.)
- Schombergk, Sir R. H.** Description of British Guiana. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Schön, The Rev. F. H., and S. Crowther.** Journals during the Expedition up the Niger in 1841. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Schott, Le Capitaine.** Des Forts détachés. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Bacharach. Paris, 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 72.)
- Schott, Major T.** Das Kaisermanöver in Pommern 1900. Berlin, 1901. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Schrader, F., F. Prudent, and E. Anthoine.** Atlas de Géographie Moderne. Folio. Paris, 1890.
- Schrevelius, Cornelius.** Lexicon Manuale, Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Schröder, Dr. H.** (See Neudeck.)
- Schubert, J.** Die Feld- und Gebirgs-Artillerien. Der Europäischen Staaten im Jahre 1890. 1 vol., and case of plates (16). Folio. Wien, 1890.
- Schueler.** Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Befestigungskunst an den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1878.
- Schulmeister, Ch.** L'Espionnage Militaire sous Napoléon Ier. Paris, 1896.
- Schulz, A.** The New Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Schumann, Major.** Les Cuirassés rotatifs: Affûts Cuirassés. 8vo. Potsdam, 1885.
Plates to ditto. Folio.
- Schurmann, The Rev. C. W.** (See Teichelmann.)
- Schütz, Julius von.** La Question des Cuirassés dans la défense des côtes. Translated by E. Bracke. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
Gruson's Chilled Cast-Iron Armour. Translated by H. H. Grenfell. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
German Armour Constructions and French Imitations, with an answer of three French Firms. Magdeburg, 1893. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Schutze, E.** Brückenbauten und Meeresübergänge im Kriege gegen Dänemark im Jahre 1864. Dantzig, 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 99.)
- Schuyler, Eugene.** Turkistan: Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bokhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Schwartz, Dr. C. V.** Sketch of the History of Poland. Lond. 1842. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)
- Schwartz, O. von.** Zehn Monate Kriegskorrespondent beim Heere Kuropatkins. 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
- Schwarz, Staff-Vet.-Surgeon A., 1st Bavarian Light Horse.** The Horse: Its External and Internal Organisation. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Schwarz, Josef.** Ueber die Panzerwirkung der Geschosse. Pola, 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Schwatka, Frederick.** Report of a Military Reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

- Schweinfurth, Dr. G.** The Heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, 1868-71. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Schwertfeger, Captain B.** Geschichte der Königlich Deutschen Legion, 1803-1816. 2 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1907.
- Schweitzer, George.** The Life and Work of Emin Pasha. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Scoffern, J.** Projectile weapons of War and explosive compounds. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Scoresby, The Rev. W.** Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Journal of a voyage to the northern Whale Fishery, including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 1822. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Magnetical Investigations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Scotia.** The Voyage of the "Scotia." By Three of the Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Scotland.** Popery and Slavery reviving, or an account of the Growth of Popery, and the insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1714. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- A Short History of the Highland Regiment; Interspersed with some occasional Observations as to the Present State of the Country, Inhabitants, and Government of Scotland. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1743.
- Reports from the State Paper Office on the Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
- Plan of Military Operations for the Expedition to Scotland. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Full and authentic history of the Rebellion, 1745-6. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- The Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. 8 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, n.d. (For other Works, see Index.)
- Scott, Captain A. de C., and Colonel Sir Henry James.** On Photo-Zinco-graphy and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1863.
- Scott, Captain C. R.** Excursions in the Mountains of Ronda and Granada. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Scott, Eva.** Rupert, Prince Palatine. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Scott, G. Firth.** The Romance of Australian Exploring. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Scott, Rear-Admiral James.** Naval Reform. Lond. 1855. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Scott, John.** A visit to Paris in 1814. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Paris revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels and Waterloo. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Scott, John Lee.** Narrative of recent imprisonment in China after the wreck of the "Kite." 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
- Scott, Michael.** Projectiles and Guns. Lond. 1862 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Improved Ships of War. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Occasional Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Vol. I. Civil Engineering.
Vol. II. Gunnery and Naval Architecture
- Scott, Lieut.-Colonel Percy.** Hand-Book Dictionary for the Militia and Volunteer Services. 12mo. Lond. 1861
- Scott, Commander R. A. E., R.N.** Construction and armament of Iron-clads. Lond. 1864. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Structures for carrying Heavy Ordnance. Lond. 1866. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
- Scott, Robert B.** Digest of the Military Law of England. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- Excellence of the British Military Code. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
- Scott, Captain R. F., R.N.** The Voyage of the "Discovery." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Scott, R. H.** Report on the Storm of October 13-14, 1881. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Elementary Meteorology. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Scott, Lieut.-Colonel R. N., U.S. Army.** Analytical Digest of the Military Laws of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- Scott, Sir Sibald David, Bart.** To Jamaica and back. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- The British Army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-80.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Scrafton, Luke.** Reflections on the Government, &c., of Indostan, and a short sketch of the history of Bengal, 1739-1756. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Scrap Book of Prints.** Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Scratchley, Major-General Sir Peter.** (See Cooke, C.K.)
- Scrive, Dr. G.** Relation Médico-Chirurgicale de la Campagne d'Orient, 1854-6. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

Scrivenerius, vulgo Schryver, Petrus.

Veteres de re militari Scriptores. 8vo.
Raphelengii, 1607.

In continentur.

Vegetius. Instituta rei militaris.
Frontinus. Strategematum.
Ælianus. De instruendis aciebus.
Modestus. De vocabulis rei militaris.
Polybius. Castrametatio Romanorum.
Æneas. Poliorceticus seu de toleranda obsidea.
Strewechius. Commentarius in Vegetium.
Scrivenerius. Animadversiones in Vegetium.

Scudamore, Edward. The Nomenclator : a technological dictionary. 8vo.

Lond. 1841.

Scudamore, Francis. Troubled Egypt and the late Khedive. Edinburgh, 1892.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

(See also Colomb.)

Seagrim, Lieutenant Dudley, R.A.

Notes on Hindus and Sikhs. 12mo.

Allahabad, 1895.

The Officer's Guide to Campaigning Equipment—How, Where, and What to Obtain. Crown 8vo. Aldershot, 1899.

Seaman, L. L. From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. 8vo.

Lond. 1905.

Seamen, Missions to. Report read at the Eighteenth Annual Meeting.

Lond. 1874.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Searle, Charles. Cholera, its nature, cause, treatment, and prevention. 2nd edition. Lond. 1831.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)

Seaton, A. E. Manual of Marine Engineering. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Seaton, Field-Marshal Lord. (See Smith, G.C.M.)

Seaton, R. C. Napoleon's Captivity in Relation to Sir Hudson Lowe. 8vo.

Lond. 1903.

Seaton, Major-General Sir Thomas. From Cadet to Colonel: the record of a life of active service. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Seaward, John & Co. Steam Power in navigating Ships between this country and the East Indies. Lond. 1829.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)

Sebastopol. Collection of plans and charts shewing the progress of the Siege of Sebastopol. Folio. n.p., n.d.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Sebert, Le Lieut.-Colonel H., and Le Capitaine Hugoniot. Études des Effets de la Poudres dans un canon de 10 centimètres. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Seckendorff, G. Graf von. Meine Erlebnisse mit dem Englischen Expeditionscorps in Abessinien, 1867-8. 8vo.

Potsdam, 1869.

Seddall, The Rev. Henry. Malta : past and present. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Seddeler, Baron. Fire of Infantry at long ranges. Translated by Major-General Bainbrigge. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)

Sedgwick, Captain F. R. The Russo-Japanese War on Land. 8vo.

Lond. 1906.

Sédillot, L. A. Histoire Générale des Arabes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1877.

Seeley, Sir J. R. The Expansion of England. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Seguin, L. La Prochaine Guerre. 8vo.

Paris, 1880.

Séгур, L. P. Histoire des Principaux Evénemens du règne de F. Guillaume II. Roi de Prusse ; et tableau politique de l'Europe, 1786-1796. 3 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1800.

Séгур, Le Général Philippe, Comte de. Lettre sur la Campagne du Général Macdonald dans les Grisons, 1800-1.

Paris, 1802.

De l'Infanterie.

Paris, 1822.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 22.)

Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande-Armée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-6.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. in one. 8vo.

Paris, 1825.

Histoire de Russie et de Pierre-le-Grand. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

History of the Expedition to Russia, 1812. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1837.

Mélanges. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Histoire et Mémoires. 7 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1873.

An Aide-de-Camp of Napoleon. Translated by H. Pakkett-Martin. 8vo.

Lond. 1895.

Séгур, Pierre de. Le Royaume de la Rue Sainte Honoré. 8vo. Paris, 1897.

Seignobos, Ch. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. 8vo.

Paris, 1897.

Selden, John. Mare Clausum : the right and dominion of the Sea. 4to.

Lond. 1663.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of. Necessity of a more effectual System of National Defence. Lond. 1808.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 6.)

Sella, V. (See Freshfield.)

Sellers, W. E. From Aldershot to Pretoria. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Selous, F. C. Sport and Travel. 8vo.

Lond. 1900.

Selwyn, A. R. C., and G. H. F. Ulrich. Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria. Melbourne, 1866.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)

Selwyn, Captain J. H., R.N. Form of Vessel most adapted for laying Submarine Telegraph Cables.

Lond. 1862.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Explanation of the Floating Cylinders for laying Telegraphic Submarine Cables.

Lond. 1863.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Semenov, Captain V.

Battle of Tsu-shima (in Russian).
Crown 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1906.

The Battle of Tsu-shima. Translated
by Captain A. B. Lindsay. Crown 8vo.
London, 1906.

Semmes, Admiral Raphael, Confederate

Navy. Memoirs of Service afloat
during the War between the States. 8vo.
Baltimore, 1869.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Tragoediae
cum exquisitis variorum observationibus
et novâ recensione Antonii Thysii. 8vo.
Leyden, 1651.

Senior, Nassau W.

Conversations with M. Thiers, M.
Guizot, and other distinguished persons
during the Second Empire. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1878.

Conversations and journals in Egypt
and Malta. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1882.

Sennett, R. Marine Steam Engine. 8vo.
London, 1882.

„ and **Henry P. Oram.** The Marine
Steam Engine. 6th edition. 8vo.
London, 1902.

Seppings, Sir Robert.

Statement of the Case between Capt.
Rob. Keen, R.N., and Mr. Seppings,
respecting an invention for obviating the
necessity of Lifting Ships in the King's
Docks. Chatham, 1804.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 14.)

New principle of constructing H.M.
Ships of War. 4to. London, 1814.

Ditto, ditto. London, 1817.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 11.)

Letter on the circular sterns of Ships of
War. 4to. London, 1822.
(Bound with "New principle of
constructing ships of war.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

Seppings Wright, H. C. With Togo.
London, 1903.

Septans, Le Lieut.-Colonel.

Les Expéditions Anglaises en Afrique.
8vo. Paris, 1896.

Les Expéditions Anglaises en Asie.
8vo. Paris, 1897.

Sereno, Bartolomeo. Trattati dell' uso
della Lancia à Cavallo, del combatterli à
piede, &c. 4to. Naples, 1610.

Sergeant-Marceau. Reminiscences of a
Regicide. Edited from the original MSS.
by M. C. M. Simpson. 8vo. London, 1889.

Sérignan, Le Commandant de. La
Première Invasion de la Belgique (1792).
8vo. Paris, 1903.

Serjeant, Captain W. C. E. The Com-
plete Guide to Company Drill.
London, 1884.

„ **Lieut.-Colonel W. C. E.** Guide to
Officers' School of Instruction, Aldershot.
London, 1895.

Sérurier. (See Tuetey.)

Seruzier, Le Baron. Mémoires Militaires
du Baron Seruzier, Colonel d'Artillerie
Légère. Mis en ordre et rédigés par son
ami, Le Miere De Corvey. 8vo.
Paris, n.d.

Servan, Le Général Joseph. Histoire des
Guerres des Français en Italie. 6 vols.
12mo. Paris, 1805.

Servièrre, Le Capitaine A. De l'Artillerie
des Divisions de Cavalerie. 8vo.
Paris, 1885.

Sestini, Domenico. Descrizioni d'Alcune
Medaglie Greche del Museo particolare di
Christiano Federigo. 4to.
Florence, 1821.

Seton, Surgeon-Captain Bruce.

Elementary Veterinary Manual. 12mo.
Aldershot, 1895.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. London, 1898.

Ditto, ditto. Crown 8vo.
Aldershot, 1900.

Seton, Captain J. L.

Army Regulations. London, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)

Notes on the operations of the North
German Troops, in Lorraine and Picardy.
8vo. London, 1872.

The Volunteers at Easter. London, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)

Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Corn-
wallis. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1890.

Settembrini, F. Pratica Idrografia
Nautica. Traduzione dall' Inglese.
n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Settembrini, Captain R. Nautical and
Technical Dictionary of the English and
Italian Languages. 8vo. Naples, 1879.

Seward, Miss Anna. (See Smith, J. H.)

Sewell, George. Remarks upon a
Pamphlet intitl'd "Observations upon
the State of the Nation in January, 1713"
[by the Earl of Nottingham]. London, 1713.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)

Seybert, Adam. Statistical Annals of
the United States of America. 4to.
Philadelphia, 1818.

Seydlitz, General F. W. von. Der
Deutschen Reiterei. 8vo. Cassel, 1882.

Seylor, Olivier. Les Maritimes. 8vo.
Paris, 1901.

Seymour, The Hon. Edward. Complete
history of England. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1764.

Seymour, Rear-Admiral E. H. Present
State of the Panama Canal. London, 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 55.)

Seysse Asphaltic Mastic. Instructions
for the use of. 12mo. London, 1844.

Shadbolt, S. H. Afghan Campaigns,
1878-80. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1882.

Shadwell, Admiral Sir C. F. A.

Table of Arcs for facilitating the com-
putation of the Latitude by double altitudes
of the principal Fixed Stars, calculated for
1835, 1845, and 1855. London, 1836.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

- Shadwell, Admiral Sir C. F. A.** (*contd.*)—
 Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of occultations and eclipses. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
 Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude by simultaneous Altitudes of two stars. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
 Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by observations of the stars. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
 Tables for facilitating the Reduction of Lunar Observations. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
 Notes on the management of Chronometers, and the measurement of Meridian Distances. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
 Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
 Formulæ of Nautical Astronomy. 12 cards in case. Lond. 1856.
 Ditto, ditto. Revised. Lond. 1869.
 Notes on Interpolation. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Shadwell, Lieut.-General L.** Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Shadwell, Captain L. J.**
 Lockhart's Advance through Tirah. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
 Key to Military Sketching made Easy. Large Royal 8vo. Aldershot, 1899.
- ” **Major L. J.**
 North-West Frontier Warfare. 8vo. Calcutta, 1902.
 Notes, Questions and Answers on Military Law. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
 (See also Sherston.)
- ” **Major L. J., and Major W. Ewbank.**
 Fortification applied to Schemes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1904.
- Shairp, T. C.** Robert Burns. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Shajrat ul Atrak**, or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tatars; translated and abridged by Colonel Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Shakespeare, Captain Sir R.** Journey from Herat to Ourenbourg, on the Caspian, in 1840. (Blackwood's Mag.) Edinburgh, 1842.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 29.)
- Shakespeare, Major Henry.** Wild Sports of India, with detailed Instructions for the Sportsman. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Shakespeare, William.**
 Plays: with corrections and illustrations of various commentators; and notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised by Isaac Reed. 6th edition. 21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
 Macbeth. Szomorú játék öt Felvonásban. Angolból, mai Eléadhatáshoz Alkalmaztatva. 12mo. Pesth, 1830.
 Hamlet, and As You Like It: a specimen of an edition of Shakespeare, by Thomas Caldecott. 8vo. Lond. [Privately printed] 1832.
 Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 8vo. Oxford, 1872.
- Shand, A. Innes.**
 Life of General Sir E. B. Hamley. 2 vols. 8vo.
 The War in the Peninsula. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
 Wellington's Lieutenants. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
 Soldiers of Fortune in Camp and Field. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Shand, W. J. S.** Japanese Self-Taught. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Sharp, A. H.** (*See Grogan.*)
- Sharp, James A.** Establishment of Navigation Institutions at the Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Sharpe, Commander B., R.N.**
 Tables for ascertaining the Distance of objects. Lond. 1850.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.)
 Description of revolving guns, expanding carriages, and winged shot. Hanwell, 1871.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
- Sharpe, R. R.** London and the Kingdom: A History. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Shaw, Flora L. (Lady Lugard).** A Tropical Dependency. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Shaw, Robert.** Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kâshgar, and return journey over the Karakoram Pass. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Shaw, Major Wilkinson J.** Elements of Modern Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1879.
- ” **Lieut.-Colonel Wilkinson J.**
 The Elements of Modern Tactics. 7th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1890.
 Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- ” **Colonel Wilkinson J.**
 Studies in Field Engineering. 8vo. Aldershot, 1901.
 Studies in Map-Reading and Field-Sketching. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
 Tactical Operations for Field Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Shaw - Kennedy, Lieutenant - General, C.B.** A few more notes on the Defences of Great Britain and Ireland from Foreign Invasion. Lond. 1859.
 (Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Sheardown, W.** Notices of Military and Naval Officers, connected with Doncaster with short notices of the sieges. Doncaster, 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 25.)
- Shee, G. F.** The Briton's First Duty. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Sheepshanks, The Rev. R.** (*See Taylor.*)
- Sheil, Sir J.** (*See Andrew, W. P.*)
- Shelton, E.** Historical finger-post: a handy book of terms, phrases, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Shepherd, A.** Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a Star from the effects of refraction and parallax. 4to. Camb. 1772.

Shepherd, Peter.

Aid for cases of Injuries or sudden illness. 12mo. Lond. 1878.
 Handbook describing Aids for cases of Injuries. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Shepherd, The Rev. W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 4to. Liverpool, 1802.

Sheppard, The Rev. E.

The Old Royal Palace of Whitehall. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
 H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge: a Memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Sherburne, J. H. Life of Paul Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Sherer, Major Moyle.

Recollections of the Peninsula. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
 Tales of the Wars of our times. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Sherer, J. W. Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Sheridan, General P. H., U.S. Army.

Personal Memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
 In Memoriam—General Philip Henry Sheridan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
 From Gravelotte to Sedan. New York, 1838.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)

Sheringham, Vice-Admiral W. L. Alderney Harbour. Paignton, 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)

Sherman, John. His Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Sherman, General William T. Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. (with loose map). Lond. 1875.

Sherring, C. A. Western Tibet and the British Borderland. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Sherston, Major J. Tactics as applied to Schemes. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

„ Major J., and Major L. J.

Shadwell. Tactics applied to Schemes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Shervington, Kathleen. The Shervingtons. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Shillibeer, Lieutenant J., R.M. Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 8vo. Taunton, 1817.

Shillinglaw, John J.

Narrative of Arctic discovery; with details of the measures adopted for the relief of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
 Historical Records of Port Phillip: the first annals of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. Melbourne, 1879.

Shipp, Lieutenant John.

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
 Ditto, ditto (Adventure series), 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Ships.

Account of the Mechanism of the new Hydrostatic Ship. 2nd edition. Lond. 1815.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)

Considerations sur les Marins à voiles et à vapeur de France et d'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Observations respecting the admeasurement of Tonnage. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Shipwrecks.

Loss of the "Richard Denton." 12mo. n.p., n.d.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Narrative of the loss of the "Earl of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

(Radstock Collection.)

Narrative of the loss of the "Kent," East Indiaman, by fire. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

(Radstock Collection.)

Instructions in respect of the Rocket and Mortar Apparatus for saving life from Shipwreck; also directions for restoring the apparently drowned. Lond. 1866.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)

Report on Wrecking in the Bahamas. Lond. 1863.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)

Wrecks and Misconduct at Sea. 8vo. n.p., 1873.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Shipwrecked Fisherman and Mariner's Royal Benevolent Society. Twelfth Annual Report. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Shipwrecked Mariner's Society. Magazine. Vols. xix, xxi-xxiv, xxix (incomplete), and xxx to date. 8vo. Lond. 1872-.

Shipwrights.

Case of the Free-Shipwrights of England. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Reasons for the regular re-establishment of the Corporation of Shipwrights of England. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Shirley, James. Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and the Rev. A. Dyce. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Shoberl, F.

Narrative of events which occurred in and near Leipzig, Oct. 14-19, 1813. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Historical account with biographical anecdotes of the House of Saxony. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Shooting. Essay on Shooting. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1791.

- Shore, The Hon. H. N.** Smuggling Days and Smuggling Ways ; or, the Story of a Lost Art. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Short, Lieut.-Colonel C. W.** Position of Barracks in the West Indies, and the health of European Soldiers serving in the Tropics. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Short, Major G. Burgess.** (*See* Chichester.)
- Short, W. P.** Τα ἀεθλα αγγαμερικα. Gesta Anglo-Americana. 8vo. Exeter, 1850.
- Shortland, Captain P. F., R.N.** Sounding voyage of H.M.S. "Hydra," 1868. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- „ **Vice-Admiral P. F.** Nautical Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Shortland, T. G.** Remarks on the S.W. and N.W. Coasts of Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1809.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)
- Showers, Lieut.-General C. L.** Central Asian Question, and massacre of the Cabul Embassy. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
A missing chapter in the Indian Mutiny. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Shrapnel, H. N. S.** Petition to the House of Peers. Salisbury [1868].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (i).)
- Shrimpton, Surgeon-Major Charles.** Crimean War. The British Army and Miss Nightingale. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Shuldham, Commander Molyneux, R.N.** Suggestions for Reducing the Manning of the Navy. Lond. 1854.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Shway, Yeo.** The Burman ; his life and notions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Sibbald, Sergt.-Major F. W.** Flag Drill for signallers. 12mo. Chatham, 1889.
Signalling Regulations. Lond. 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Sibley, Major H. H., U.S. Army.** Improved Conical Tent. Baltimore, 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)
- Siborne, Captain W.** Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing ; with instructions in Topographical Modelling. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815 ; containing details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
Atlas of plates to ditto. Folio.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
Atlas of plates to ditto. Oblong royal folio.
(*See also* Knoop.)
- Sibree, James.** Madagascar and its people. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Sichel, Captain H. D.** (*See* Rishworth.)
- Sickler, F. C. L.** Plan Topographique de la Campagne de Rome. 4th edition. 8vo. Rome, 1821.
- Sidney, The Rev. Edwin.** Life of Lord Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Sidney, Philip.** The Headsman of Whitehall. Crown 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905.
- Sidney, S.** The Book of the Horse. Demy 4to. Lond. 1874.
- Siemens, Sir C. William.** Scientific Works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Signals and Fighting Instructions.**
The General and Additional Sailing and Fighting Instructions together with all those Additions and Alterations made by Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, Knt., Vice-Admiral Arbuthnot and Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves. Arranged and digested for the ready and immediate making of Signals. Manuscript. 8vo. n.p. 1780.
Essay on Signals : by an Officer of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
Army and Navy Signal Book. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
Earl Howe's Signals 1790, '91, and '94. Manuscript. Crown 8vo. n.d.
Signaux Généraux à l'usage des Armées Navales de la Republique Française. 4to. Lorient, 1799.
Night Signals and instructions for the conduct of Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1799.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
Signal-Book for the Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1799.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1808.
Ditto, ditto. 4to. n.p., n.d.
Telegraphic Signals or Marine Vocabulary. By Captain Sir Home Popham, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1803.
Telegraph Signals or Marine Vocabulary, with Observation on Signal Flags, and the best mode of applying them. By Captain Sir Home Popham, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
Book of Signals and Instructions for the use of H.M. Fleet. By Captain Sir Home Popham, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1816.
Telegraphic Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet. (Compiled by Sir Home Popham.) 4to. Lond. 1816.
A Code of Signals principally formed from the systems recommended by Sir Home Popham, and Mr. Goodhew. Manuscript. n.p., n.d.
Sailing and Fighting Instructions for H.M. Fleet. Folio. n.p., n.d.
Naval and universal Signals in symbols of black and white. By Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ekins. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)
Universal Signals in symbols of black and white. By Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ekins. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)
Night and Fog Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet. 4to. Lond. 1839.
Signals for the Royal Navy and Ships under Convoy. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Signals and Fighting Instructions*(contd.)—*

- Additional instructions for the Ships of War. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Navy. Sm. 4to. n.p., n.d.
A Code of Signals for the use of Vessels employed in the Merchant Service. By Captain Marryat, R.N. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
International (Commercial) Code of Signals for the use of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Boats' Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet, 1890. 12mo. Lond. 1890.
The International Code of Signals for the use of all Nations. Prepared under the Authority of the Board of Trade. Demy 4to. Lond. 1899.
(See also Manuscripts.)
- Sigsbee, Captain C. D., U.S.N.** The "Maine." Personal Narrative of Captain Sigsbee. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Silesia.** Atlas Silesiæ, id est Ducatus Silesiæ. Folio. Nuremberg, 1750.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Silva, Le Marquis de.** Pensées sur la Tactique et sur quelques autres parties de la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1768.
- Silver, S. W.**
Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, including also the Fiji Islands. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
Handbook to South Africa. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1876.
Handbook to the Transvaal; British South Africa. 12mo. Lond. 1877.
Australian Grazier's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1879.
Handbook to Canada. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Sim, Major-General E. C.** Our Narrative, 1897-1898. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Simes, Captain Thomas.**
Military Course for the government and conduct of a Battalion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1777.
The Military Instructor for the Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men of the Infantry. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1778.
The Regulator; or, instructions to inform the Officer and complete the Soldier. 8vo. Lond. 1780.
Military Guide for Young Officers, containing a system of the art of war. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
- Simienowicz, Casimir.** The great art of Artillery. Translated by George Shelvocke. Folio. Lond. 1729.
- Simmons, General Sir Lintorn.**
Military Forces of Great Britain. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)
Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times." Lond. 1881.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
- Field-Marshal Sir Lintorn.**
Inefficiency of the Army. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
Military Organization. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)

Simmons, Captain T. F., R.A.

- Application of Artillery in the Field; with remarks on the promotion of Officers of that Corps in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
Ditto, ditto. *(Second copy.)*
(Bound with Jennings' "Attack and Defence.")
Constitution and practice of Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Supplement to remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts-Martial, including the alterations effected by the Mutiny Act for 1833, and by the Irish Disturbance Act. Lond. 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Effect of Heavy Ordnance directed against and applied by Ships of War, particularly with reference to the use of hollow shot and loaded shells. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Plan to concentrate the fire on board Ships of War. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)
- Simmons, The Rev. T. F.** Sermon preached after the funeral of General Lord Hotham. Beverley, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)
- Simms, F. W.**
Treatise on the principal mathematical drawing instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Treatise on the principles and practice of Levelling. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Simon, James.** Essay on Irish Coins; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement, and an additional plate. 4to. Dublin, 1810.
- Simond, C.** L'Afghanistan; les Russes aux Portes de l'Inde. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.**
Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
Études sur les Constitutions des Peuples libres. 8vo. Brussels, 1836.
Histoire des Français. 20 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1836-44.
De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1837.
Études sur l'Economie politique. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1837.
Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 5th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1838-9.

- Simonds, Captain C. B.** Hints on Military Mapping. 12mo. Lond. 1904.
- Simpson, Captain C. N., R.A.** Horse Artillery Batteries of Cavalry Divisions in the Russian Army. Woolwich, n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- „ **Colonel C. N.** The Eyes and Ears of the Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Simpson, Rear-Admiral Edward, U.S. Navy.** Treatise on Ordnance and Naval Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1862.
(See also Reed.)
- Simpson, Ensign Edward, U.S. Navy.** Report of Ice and Ice Movements in Behring Sea and the Arctic Basin. Washington, 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Simpson, Sir Geo.** Narrative of a journey round the World during the years 1841-42. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Simpson, Captain H. C. C. D., R.A.** The Garrison Gunner (Regular, Militia, and Volunteer). 12mo. Lond. 1890. Manual of Volunteer Position Artillery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Simpson, Thomas.** Narrative of discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-9. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Simpson, William.** Seat of War in the East. Series 1 and 2. Folio. Lond. 1855-6. Buddhist Architecture: Jellalabad. 4to. Lond. 1880. With the Afghan Boundary Commission. Washington, 1886. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)
- Simpson, W. J., M.D.** The Maintenance of Health in the Tropics. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Sinclair, Angus.** Locomotive Engine Running and Management. Small 8vo. New York, 1892.
- Sinclair, A. C., and Laurence R. Fyfe.** Handbook of Jamaica for 1885-6, 1886-7. 8vo. Kingston, 1885-7.
- Sinclair, John.** Is a Soldier's Life worth saving? Lond. 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Sinclair, W. Thomson.** Two journeys through Italy and Switzerland. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Sinnott.** Military Catechism. Edited by Capt. W. B. Malton. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860. 29th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885. (See also Malton.)
- Sirbu, Ion.** Meleiu - Vodă Băsrăbăş auswärtige Beziehungen, 1632-1654. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sironi, Colonel G.** Geografia Strategica. 8vo. Turin, 1876.
- Skeene, Captain R.** Progressive Military Instructions for forming Men and Horses. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- Skinner, Captain A. Macgregor, R.N.** New Mode of Shipbuilding. Belfast, 1866. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Skinner, Lieut.-Colonel James.** (See Fraser.)
- Skinner, Thomas.** Life of General George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. With a preface by William Webster. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1724.
- Skobelev, General.** Siege and Assault of Daghil-Tépé. Translated by Lieutenant J. J. Leveson. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Skrine, F. H.** Fontenoy and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48. 8vo. Edinburgh and Lond. 1906.
- Slack, Lieutenant Chas.** Handbook of Company Drill. 19th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- „ **Captain Chas.** Company and Battalion Drill. 1806. Lond. 1896. Tourists and Students Manual of Languages. 5th edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1903. Handbook of Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1907.
- Slade, Rear-Admiral Sir Adolphus.** Turkey and the Crimean War: a narrative of Historical Events. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Slade, Sir Alfred, Bart.** The Yeomanry, and the best way of utilising it in an army of defence. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Slade, Colonel C. G.** Magazine and Small-bore Rifles. 1888. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Sladen, Douglas.** Queer Things about Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- „ **Douglas and Norma Lorimer.** More Queer Things about Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Sladen, Major J.** Principles of Gunnery. Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Slatin Pasha, Rudolph.** Fire and Sword in the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Sleeman, Lieutenant C. W., R.N.** Torpedoes, and Torpedo Warfare. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1880. Ditto, ditto. Second edition. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1889. Defence of the approaches by sea of Constantinople with the Lay Torpedo. 4to. Constantinople, 1882.
- Sleeman, Major-General Sir W. H.** Rambles and recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844. Ditto, ditto. (2nd copy.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893. Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, 1849-50. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Sleigh, Captain A. W.** Portable Field Telegraph. Lond. 1838. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).) Description of the buoyant sheltering Sea Barrier. Manchester, 1842. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

Sleigh, Captain A. W. (contd.)—

Hydrographical Engineering as applicable to floating sea barriers, harbours, batteries, &c. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)

Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols. Royal 4to.
New York, 1896.

Small Arms.

Scloppetaria: the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Abridgments of the Specifications relating to firearms and other weapons. Lond. 1859.

Rifling with ridges in the gun and grooves in the shot. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)

Handleiding tot de Kennis van Getrokken Geweren door de Commissie der Normaal-Schietschool. 8vo.
The Hague, 1865.

Rapports aux Autorités Fédérales Suisses sur les essais de Fusils se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)

Bericht über das Schweizerische Repetir-Gewehr. 8vo. Bruges, 1868.

Repetir-Gewehre. Ihre geschichte, entwicklung, einrichtung und leistungsfähigkeit. 2 vols. 8vo.
Darmstadt, 1882-6.

Das Gewehr der Gegenwart und Zukunft. 4to. Hanover, 1883.

Ditto, ditto. Hanover, 1886.

Small Arms in use in the British Service, 1891.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Les Armes à feu portatives des armées actuelles et leurs munitions, par un Officier supérieur. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Smee, Alfred. Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Smekal, Gustav, K. u. K. Hauptmann des Generalstabs-Corps. Fünf taktische Aufgaben über Führung und Verwendung der Feld-Artillerie. 8vo.
Wien, 1897.

Smerdon, F. G. B. Cavalry Field Movements when working in Divisions. 8vo.
Umballa, 1889.

Smiles, Samuel. Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Smirke, Robert. Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Smirke, R. Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Smith, Adam. Nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations; with a life of the Author, and a view of the doctrine of Smith compared with that of the French economists; from the French of M. Garnier. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Smith, Aquilla. Irish Coins of Henry the Seventh. 4to. Dublin, 1841.

Smith, Archibald.

Method of correcting the deviations of a ship's Compass. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Supplement to the rules for ascertaining the deviations of the Compass. 8vo.
Lond. 1855.

Smith, Augustus. Observations on the Lights and Pilotage Services as administered by the Trinity House. 8vo.
Lond. 1869.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Smith, A. D. Through Unknown African Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Smith, Arthur H. China in Convulsion. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Smith, Benjamin. Improved system of working Railways. Carnarvon, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)

Smith, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Hamilton. Costume of the Army of the British Empire. 1814. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Treatise on the Order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier. (Pecora of Linnaeus.) 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Natural History of the Human Species. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.

Smith, C. J. Synonyms Discriminated. A complete catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language. 8vo.
Lond. 1871.

Smith, Edward. The Theatre; its history and moral tendency. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 41.)

Smith, Edward Herbert. Recherches étymologiques sur le Colera-Morbus. Paris, 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 5.)

Smith, Veterinary-Surgeon F. A Manual of Saddles and Sore Backs (official). 8vo. Lond. 1891.
Ditto, ditto (2nd copy). 12mo.
Lond. 1893.

Colonel F.

"A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. 3rd edition. Lond. 1905.
Veterinary Physiology. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Smith, F. E. International Law. 12mo. Lond. 1901.

Smith, F. Harrison, R.N. Through Abyssinia; an Envoy's ride to the King of Zion. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Smith, Captain F. M. Handbook of the manufacture and proof of Gunpowder, as carried on at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey. 8vo.
Lond. 1870.

Smith, F. P. Prospectus of the Ship Propeller Company, with extracts from the log of the "Archimedes." Lond. 1840.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)

Smith, Captain George. Universal Military Dictionary. 4to. Lond. 1779.

- Smith, Captain George, R.N.**
Plan for the suppression and prevention of Piracy. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Remarks on the Siege of Antwerp. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Life of a Tar. Brighton, 1833.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 6.)
Remarks on the State and Prospect of the Navy in 1838. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Smith, George.**
Geography of British India; political and physical. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Twelve Indian Statesmen. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Cowper. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Smith, G. Barnett.** William I. and the German Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Smith, G. C. Moore.**
Autobiography of Lieut.-General Sir Harry Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
The Life of John Colborne, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Smith, Henry Stooks.**
Parliaments of England from George I. to the present time. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844-50.
Military Obituary, 1853-7. 8vo. Lond. 1854-9.
- Smith, Horace.**
Gaieties and Gravities; a series of sketches, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
- Smith, James.** Projection and Artistic Drawing. 2nd edition. Lond. 1843.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
- Smith, James, of Jordanhill.** Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul; with dissertations on the life and writings of St. Luke, and the ships and navigation of the ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Smith, Sir James Edward.**
English Flora. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-30.
Ditto. Vols. v and vi, Cryptogamia, by William Jackson Hooker. 8vo. Lond. 1833-6.
- Smith, Captain John.**
Description of Virginia. Small 4to. No title page.
Accidence for young Seamen. Small 4to. Lond. 1626.
Advertisements for the inexperienced Planters of New England; or the pathway to experience to erect a plantation. Small 4to. Lond. 1631.
Seaman's Grammar: containing directions, how to build, rigge, yard, and mast any ship. Lond. 1653.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 18.)
Seaman's Grammar and Dictionary. Small 4to. Lond. 1692.
Captain John Smith's Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1907.
- Smith, Dr. John.** (*See* Lankester.)
- Smith, J. H.** Arnold's March from Cambridge to Quebec. 8vo. New York and Lond. 1903.
- Smith, John Thomas.** Nollekens and his times: comprehending a life of that celebrated Sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Smith, Joshua Hett.** Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André: with a monody on his death by Miss Anna Seward. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
- Smith, L. F.** A Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps, formed and Commanded by Europeans, in the Service of the Native Princes of India. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Smith, Major-General M. W.**
Drill and manœuvres of Cavalry combined with Horse Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Cavalry Outpost Drill; with a chapter on Cavalry Skirmishing. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Modern Tactics of the Three Arms: with reference to recent improvements in the arms of precision. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Smith, R. A.**
Memoir of John Dalton, and history of the Atomic Theory. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Centenary of Science in Manchester. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Smith, R. Baird.**
Italian Irrigation; being a report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
Maps and plans to ditto. Folio.
- Smith, R. Bosworth.**
Rome and Carthage. The Punic Wars. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Smith, Lieut.-Colonel R. M.** Memorandum on the Persian Army. Teheran, 1883.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Smith, The Rev. Sydney.** Works of. 4to. Lond. 1850.
- Smith, Thomas.** Art of Gunnery. 4to. Lond. 1600.
- Smith, Captain Thomas.** Narrative of a Five Years' Residence at Nepaul. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Smith, V. A.** Asoka. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1901.
- Smith, William.** Journal of the Expedition to Belleisle, and of the Citadel of Palais. 8vo. Lond. 1761.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637-1806.)
- Smith, Dr. William.**
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-53.

Smith, Dr. William (*contd.*)—

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854-57.
 Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Smith, W. E. Distribution of Armour in Ships of War, with a reference to the Central Citadel System, &c. Folio. Lond. 1885.

Smith, The Right Hon. W. H. The Navy, its duties and capacity. Lond. 1884. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Smith, W. Richmond. The Siege and Fall of Port Arthur. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Smits, H. D. A. (*See* Melvill of Carnbee.)

Smollet, Tobias. The History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George II. Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's History. With a Life of the Author, by R. Anderson. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Smyth, C. Piazzì.

Method of cooling the Air of Rooms in Tropical Climates. Lond. 1850. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

On raising Water for the purposes of Irrigation in the Colonies. Lond. 1853. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Two Lectures: 1. The Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. 2. Present state of the Longitude Question in Navigation. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.

Report to the Special Meeting of H.M. Government Board of Visitors at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Lond. 1864. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Poor Man's Photography at the Great Pyramid in 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Madeira Spectroscopic. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Smyth, H. Warrington. Five Years in Siam—1891-1896. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Smyth, Major-General Sir James Carmichael, Bart.

Chronological Epitome of the Wars in the Low Countries from the Peace of the Pyrenees in 1659, to that of Paris in 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Précis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

[Privately printed.]

Smyth, Captain J. S. Method of communication by signals. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)

Smyth, Lieut.-Colonel R. (*See* Thuillier.)

Smyth, William.

Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. On the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Smyth, Commander W., R.N., and F. Lowe. Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Smyth, William Carmichael.

Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

The Luta ifi Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest-Book. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

The Persian Moonshee, also the Pund-Namu of Shykh Sadee. Vol. i. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

The Hindoostanee Interpreter; with dialogues, and a naval dictionary. 2nd edition. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Smyth, Admiral W. H.

Resources, inhabitants, and hydrography of Sicily and its Islands. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Sketch of the present state of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Life and services of Captain Philip Beaver. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Account of a private Observatory, erected at Bedford. Lond. 1830.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Observations of Halley's Comet. Lond. 1836.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 3.)

Biographical sketch of Captain Dampier. Lond. 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)

Nautical observations on Cardiff, with strictures on the report of the Taff Vale Railway Directors, and remarks on the commerce of Glamorganshire; with appendix containing Rules and regulations of the Bute Docks. 8vo. Cardiff, 1840.

Cycle of Celestial Objects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Roman Vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thore, in Westmoreland. Lond. 1845.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

Address, as President, to the Royal Geographical Society of London. Lond. 1850.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1851.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 26.)

Supplement to the description of an Astrological Clock, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. Lond. 1851.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)

Ædes Hartwellianæ, or notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. 4to. Lond. 1851.

Addenda to ditto. 4to. Lond. 1864.

The Mediterranean; a memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

A word more on the "Double Faced" Brass in Stone Church, Bucks. Lond. 1861.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)

Sidereal Chromatics: the colours of Multiple Stars. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

(Printed for Private Circulation.)

(*See also* Collier.)

Smythe, Mrs. Ten months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Snell, Albion T. Electric Motor Power. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Snell, Captain W. H. Company and Battalion Drill. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-50.

- Snelling, T.** Coins of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1833.
(See also Simon.)
- Snodgrass, Lieut.-Colonel J. J.** Narrative of the Burmese War. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Snow, Dr. John.** Inhalation of the vapour of Ether in surgical operations. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Snow, W. Parker.** Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Southern Generals: Who they are, and what they have done. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Soady, Lieut.-Colonel F. J.** Lessons of War as taught by the great masters. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Soboleff, Major-General L. N.** Campaigns Against India from the West and through Afghanistan. Translated and condensed from the Russian by Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Gowan. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Society of Antiquaries.** Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity. 2nd series. Vol. viii. 4to. Lond. 1902.
Proceedings. Vol. xix. No. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
Archæologia. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Soldiers.** Le Soldat, ou le métier de la guerre considéré comme le métier d'honneur. 12mo. Frankfort, 1743.
Recollections of an eventful life; by a soldier. 2nd edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
Soldier's Club, Secunderabad. n.p., 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)
Employment of Soldiers in useful arts. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
- Soley, James Russell, U.S. Navy.** Report on foreign systems of Naval Education. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
(See also Schley.)
- Soligny, Count Victoire de.** Letters on England; translated from the original MS. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
- Soloviev, Le Capitaine.** Impressions d'un Chef de Campagne—Guerre Russo-Japonaise. 8vo. Paris, 1906.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Soltyk, Le Général Comte Roman.** La Pologne, précis historique, politique et militaire de sa Révolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Solymos, B.** (See Falkenberg.)
- Somali-Land.** Miscellaneous Compilations. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch, Q.M.G.'s Department in India. By Captain E. I. E. Swayne. 8vo. Simla, 1900.
- Somerville, Alexander.** History of the British Legion, and War in Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Somerville, Lieutenant G. F., R.N.** Address to the Commission of Naval and Military Inquiry, on presenting the Memorial of the Lieutenants of H.M. Fleet. Devonport, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (ii).)
- Somerville, Mary.** Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
Connection of the Physical Sciences. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Physical Geography. 6th edition, revised by H. W. Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Somerville, M., Malta Protestant College.** Polyglot Dictionary—English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Modern Greek, and Maltese. Manuscript. 2 vols. 1852.
- Sonnenschein, Mr. A.** (See Maurice.)
- Sonnini, C. S., and Vivant Denon.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815.
- Sopwith, T.** Treatise on Isometrical Drawing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Sorb, Le Capitaine.** Quittons la Méditerranée et la Mer de Chine. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Sorel, A.** Bonaparte et Hoche en 1797. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Sorell, Lieut.-Colonel T. S.** Notes on the Campaigns of 1808-1809 in the North of Spain. Lond. 1828.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Sosnosky, T. von.** England's Danger. Translated by M. Sinclair. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Soult, Le Maréchal-Général Duc de Dalmatie.** Mémoires. Part 1. Histoire des Guerres de la Revolution. 3 vols and 1 vol. maps. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- South Sea Scheme.** Lond. 1720.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Southey, Robert.** History of the Peninsular War. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823-32.
Life of Nelson. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1825.
Ditto, ditto. 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
Lives of the British Admirals, with an introductory view of the Naval History of England. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1833-40.
Poetical Works. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
- Southey, Captain T., R.N.** Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Souza, J. de.** Caderno de Todos os Barcos do Tejo, tanto de Carga e Transporte como d'Pesca. Obl. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Sowerby, G. B.** Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of Shells. Parts 1-6. 4to. Lond. 1842-6.
(See also Broderip.)
- Sowerby, G. B., Junr.** Conchological Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Sowerby, James.** New elucidation of Colours. 4to. Lond. 1809.

- Spaccamela, P.** Fortificazione Improvisata attacco e difesa di località e di posizioni fortificate. 8vo. Roma, 1891.
- Spackman, W. F.** Statistical Tables of the agriculture, shipping, colonies, manufactures, commerce, and population of the United Kingdom. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
- Spadafora, Padre Placido.** Prosodia Italiana ovvero l'arte con l'uso degli accenti nella volgar favella d'Italia. 2 vols. 8vo. Naples, 1791.
- Spain.**
- Mapa Itinerario Militar de España. Folio. Madrid, n.d.
- A proposal for humbling Spain, written in 1711. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Observations on the present Convention with Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Review of all that has pass'd between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, from 1721 to the present Convention. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Series of Wisdom and Policy: a justification of all our Measures since 1721, and especially our late Convention with Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Address to the Electors of Great Britain, giving an account of all our Negotiations with Spain, and their treatment of us for above ten years past. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
- Address to the Merchants of Great Britain, showing how the Trading Interest have been impos'd upon by the Enemies of the Ministry and a justification of the Convention. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Popular prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain, examin'd and answer'd. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- His Catholic Majesty's Manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the last Convention; with his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")
- Political Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy proclaimed in Cadiz, 19th of March, 1812. Lond. 1813.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 21.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Spain, Army Orders and Regulations.**
- Ordenanzas de S. M. para el regimen disciplina, subordinacion y servicio de la Infanteria, Cavalleria, y Dragones de sus exercitos en Guarnicion, y en Campaña. 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1728.
- Ditto, ditto. Vols. ii and iii. 12mo. Madrid, 1768.
- Spain, Army Orders and Regulations (contd.)—**
- Ordenanza para el regimen, gobierno, servicio, y disciplina de los dos Regimientos de Guardias de Infanteria. 12mo. Madrid, 1750.
- Reglamento para el exercicio y manobras de la Infanteria De las Evoluciones de Linea. 8vo. Madrid, 1813.
- Ordenanzas de S. M. para el regimen, disciplina, subordinacion y servicio de sus Exercitos. 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1815.
- Campos de Instruccion para las tropas que guarnecen a Madrid y sus Cantones. 4to. Madrid, 1862.
- Cartilla de Tiro para la Infanteria. 12mo. Madrid, 1881.
- Escuellas de Compañia del Batallón de Telégrafos. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1891.
- Batallón de Telégrafos. Sección Óptica. Royal 4to. Madrid, 1893.
- Batallón de Telégrafos. Secciones de Telegrafia Eléctrica. Royal 4to. Madrid, 1895.
- Telegrafia Optica. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1896.
- Cartilla de Telegrafia para las Escuellas del Batallón de Telégrafos. Pamphlet. Parts 1 and 2. Madrid, 1897.
- Cartilla de Telegrafia Eléctrica. 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1898.
- Alma Parens de Nuestra Administracion Militar, por Manuel Piquer, Comisario de Guerra. 8vo. Avila, 1899.
- Reglamento del Servicio Telegrafio Militar. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1899.
- Spain, Navy.**
- Real Ordenanza Naval para el servicio de los Baxeter de S. M. 8vo. Madrid, 1802.
- Spalding, Lieut.-Colonel H. S.**
- Suvóroff. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Epochs of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Spalding, J. J.** Die Bestimmung des Menschen. 8vo. Leipsic, 1774.
- Spalding, T. A.** The Life and Times of Richard Badily. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Spanheim, Ezekiel.**
- De Præstantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 2nd edition. Small 4to. Amsterdam, 1671.
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1671.
- Sparks, Jared.**
- Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829-30.
- Sparks, Major J. P.** Details of Light Infantry Drill, with some instruction for patrols. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Sparr, J. E.** Geology of the Aspen Mining District, Colorado. With atlas. Demy 4to. Washington, 1898.
- Spearman, Captain J. Morton.** British Gunner. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- Speckel, le Capitaine C.** L'Armée Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1895.

- Speke, John Hanning.** Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Spence, Graeme.** Account of the Tides at and about the Seilly Islands, with tide tables. 4to. Lond. 1794.
- Spence, Colonel J., and St. Aubyn, Captain G.** A Talk with the Three Companies of Mounted Infantry proceeding from Malta to S. Africa. Malta, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
- Spence, William.** (*See* Kirby.)
- Spencer.** Repeating Rifle, Carbines, and Sporting Rifle. Boston, U.S., 1864. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- Spencer, B., and F. J. Gillen.** The Native Tribes of Central Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Spencer, Edmond.** Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, &c. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Spencer, Thomas.** Expedition against the French, in the Carribee Islands. 4to. Lond. 1691. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Spencer, Thomas.** Multiplication of works of art in metal by Voltaic Electricity. Glasgow, 1840. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Spenser, Edmund.** Works of Edmund Spenser. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Spießmann, C.** General Marceaus' letzter Feldzug. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1893.
- Spon, Ernest.** Workshop Receipts. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Spratt, The Right Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester.** History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. Lond. 1667.
- Spratt, Vice-Admiral T. A. B.** Investigation of the prevailing wave influence on the Nile deposits. Folio. Lond. 1859.
Dissertation on the true position of Pelusium and Farama. Folio. Lond. 1859. (Bound with "Wave influence on Nile deposits.")
- Travels and researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Evidences of the rapid silting in progress at Port Said. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.)
- Undercurrent theory of the Ocean. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 97.)
- Sprigge, Joshua.** Anglia Rediviva; England's Recovery: being the history of the actions, &c., of the army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. 4to. Lond. 1647.
- Sprigge, J. A., W. F. Doak, T. C. Hudson, and A. S. Cox.** Stars and Sextants—Distance Tables for Facilitating the Use of Lord Ellenborough's Method of Correcting the Centring and Total Errors of Sextants at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm.** Scenes and Studies of Savage Life. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Sprot, Colonel J.** A few notes on Outpost Duty, Skirmishing, Tent-pitching, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1871.
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
- Fire engine drill for the use of regiments of infantry. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
- On the best mode of providing Recruits and forming reserves for the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Key to the rules of the War Game. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
- „ **Lieut.-General J.** Incidents and Anecdotes in the Life of Lieut.-General J. Sprot. 2 vols. 8vo. n.p., 1906.
- Spurrell, W.** Dictionary of the Welsh Language. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1848.
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1851.
- English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1850. (These three Works are bound together.)
- Staal, Madame de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)
- Stack, Edward.** Six months in Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Stacpole, Captain J.** A Guide to Meat Inspection for Regimental Officers. Illustrated by Lieutenant W. S. Melvill, Leicestershire Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Stacy, Lieut.-Colonel S. R.** Narrative whilst in the Brahooc Camp and in the subsequent operations of General Nott's army in its march to and from Cabul. 8vo. Serampore, 1844.
- Staël Holstein, La Baronne de.** De l'Allemagne. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Staff, H. von.** Der Befreiungs-Krieg der Katalonier, in den Jahren 1808-14. 8vo. Breslau, 1821.
- Staff College.** Report on the Examination for Admission, 1863 and up to date. Ditto, ditto, 1865. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.) Report of the Final Examination, 1869 to date. Ditto, ditto, 1866. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
- Stafford House Committee.** Report and record of the operations of the Stafford House Committee for the relief of sick and wounded Turkish soldiers, 1877-8. 4to. Lond. 1879.
- Report of the Stafford House South African Aid Committee. (Zulu War.) 4to. Lond. 1880.
- Stafford, Thomas.** Pacata Hibernia, or a history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2nd edition. 8vo, with 8vo vol. of plates. Dublin, 1820.

Stalkartt, Marmaduke.

Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Shipbuilding. Folio. Lond. 1781.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1787.

Stamer, W. Army Reform. Lond. 1893. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)

Stanford, Edward.

Compendium of Geography and Travel ; with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane.

Africa ; by Keith Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Asia ; edited by Sir R. Temple. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Europe ; by F. W. Rudler and G. C. Chisholm. Edited by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Central and South America ; by H. W. Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ditto, ditto. (New Issue.) 2 vols. By A. H. Keane. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

North America ; by F. V. Hayden and Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Australasia ; by A. R. Wallace. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ditto. (New Issue.) Vol. i. Australia and New Zealand. By A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Parliamentary County Atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Stanhope, The Hon. A. Spain under Charles the Second. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Stanhope, Charles, Earl. Papers relative to the Sailing Experiment with the Kent Ambinavigator Vessel. Lond. 1813.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, 4th Earl.

Addresses as President of the Medico-Botanical Society. Lond. 1836-7.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th Earl.

History of the War of Succession in Spain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-54.

Life of Belisarius. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Miscellanies. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

French Retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Stanley, The Very Rev. A. P., Dean of Westminster. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Stanley, Edward. The Young Horsewoman's Compendium of the Modern Art of Riding. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Stanley, H. M.

How I found Livingstone : travels, &c., in Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

The Congo, and the founding of its Free State. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Coomassie and Magdala. The Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Stanley, J. Ireland and her evils. 12mo. Dublin, 1836.

Stanley, John Thomas, of Alderley.

Account of the Hot Springs in Iceland : with an analysis of their waters. By Dr. J. Black. 8vo. Lond. 1792.

Stapleton, A. G. The French case truly stated. Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 91.)

Starke, Dr. Der naturgemässe Stiefel. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Starkey, Captain. Dictionary, English, and Punjabee, with grammar and dialogues. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.

Statistical Society.

Journal. Vols. i to date. 8vo. Lond. 1839- .

Index to ditto. Vols. i-xv. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. xvi-xxv. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Bye-Laws, Regulations, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Staunton, Sir George T., Bart.

Account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China ; with a relation of the voyage to the Yellow Sea and the Gulf of Peking : chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Macartney and Sir Erasmus Gower. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797.

Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Staunton, Martin Joseph. Manual on the Care and Management of Transport and Instruction of Transport Training Classes. 8vo. Allahabad, 1892.

Stausburg, Lieutenant H., R.N. Notes on Naval Strategy and Tactics. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 65.)

Stavenhagen, W.

Grundriss der Befestigungslehre. 8vo. Berlin, 1900.

Aus der fortifikatorischen Vergangenheit von Paris. Berlin, 1901.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)

Verkehrs-, Beobachtungs- und Nachrichten-Mittel in Militärischer Beleuchtung für Offiziere aller Waffen des Heeres und der Marine. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1905.

Stead, Alfred. Great Japan : A Study in National Efficiency. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Steam Navigation. Position and prospects of Steam Navigation in 1840. Lond. 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)

- Steam - Vessel Company.** Statement delivered at a meeting held to take into consideration a plan for forming a general Steam-Vessel Company; with Prospectus and Report of the Committee. Lond. 1823.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Stebbing, William.**
Peterborough. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1890.
Sir Walter Raleigh : a Biography. 8vo. Oxford, 1891.
Sir Walter Raleigh. Oxford, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
- Stedman, C.** History of the American War. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1794.
- Steel, David.**
View of the Dimensions of the most approved Ship of each Class in the British Navy. Lond. 1781.
Naval Remembrancer, 1793 - 1800. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1784.
Ship-Master's Assistant and Owner's Manual. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1792.
Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
Elements and practice of Rigging, Seamanship, and Naval Tactics. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
(Radstock Collection.)
Prize Pay Lists, containing accounts of Prize and Head-Money. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1802.
Supplement to ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1804.
Elements and practice of Naval Architecture. 2nd edition. 4to, with folio plates. Lond. 1812.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Containing the principles and practice of constructing the Royal and Mercantile Navies. Edited by J. Knowles. 4to. Lond. 1822.
Art of making masts, yards, gaffs, booms, blocks, and oars. 2nd edition. 8vo, with 4to vol. of plates. Lond. 1816.
Naval Chronologist of the late War, 1793 to 1801. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
Naval Monitor. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Steele, Captain H. G. L.**
Cavalry on Outpost Duty. 8vo. Aldershot, n.d.
Cavalry : Advanced and Rear Guards. 8vo. Aldershot, n.d.
- Steele, John Henry.**
A Manual of the Diseases of the Elephant, and of his management and uses. 8vo. Madras, 1835.
A Manual of the Diseases of the Camel, and of his management and uses. 8vo. Madras, 1890.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** The importance of Dunkirk considered. 3rd edition. Lond. 1713.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Steenackers, F. F.**
Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie et des distinctions honorifiques en France. 4to. Paris, 1867.
Les Télégraphes et les Postes pendant la Guerre de 1870-1. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- Steevens, Lieut.-Colonel Charles.** Reminiscences of my Military Life from 1795-1818. Edited by his son Lieut.-Col. N. Steevens. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Steevens, G. W.**
Naval Policy, with some account of the War-ships of the Principal Powers. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
With the Conquering Turk. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
With Kitchener to Khartoum. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
Egypt in 1898. vo. Lond. 1898.
From Capetown to Ladysmith—Egypt in 1898. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Glimpses of Three Nations. 8vo. New York, 1900.
- Steevens, Lieut.-Colonel N.** Crimean Campaign with The Connaught Rangers, 1854-6. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Stein, F. von.** Geschichte des Russischen Heeres vom Ursprunge desselben bis zur Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Nikolai I. Pawlowitsch. 8vo. Leipsic, 1895.
- Steinitz, Francis.** The Ship, its origin and progress; being a general history from its first invention. 4to. Lond. 1849.
- Steinman, G. S.** Submarine Steam Propelling. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)
- Steinmetz, Andrew.**
Musketry Instruction for the Cavalry Carbine and Pistol, recently issued to the French Cavalry. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Military Gymnastics of the French. Lond. 1862.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
- Stent, George Carter.** Scraps from my Sabretache : being personal adventures while in the 14th (King's Light) Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Stenzel, Captain A., Imp. German Navy.**
Die Britischen Flotten-Manöver vom Jahre 1889. (Beiheft zum Militär Wochenblatt.) Berlin, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
Über Kriegführung zur See. Eine strategische Studie an der Hand der Englischen Flotten - Manöver im Jahre 1888. Berlin, 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)
The British Navy. Translated from the German by A. Sonnenschein. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.

- Stephen, James.**
War in disguise, or the frauds of the Neutral Flags. 3rd edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
Dangers of the Country. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Stephen, Leslie.**
Samuel Johnson. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Alexander Pope. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Swift. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- Stephens, A. H.** The War between the States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, Pa., 1867.
- Stephens, A. J.** Constitution of the Ecclesiastical Courts. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 35.)
- Stephens, E. L.** Exposition of the Merits of the Port of Southampton. Southampton, 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- Stephens, H. Morse.** Albuquerque. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1892.
- Stephens, J. E. R.; Gifford, C. E., C.B., R.N.; Harrison - Smith, F., R.N.** Manual of Naval Law and Court Martial Procedure. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Stephens, James Francis.**
Illustrations of British Entomology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Systematic catalogues of British Insects. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Manual of British Coleoptera, of Beetles. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Stephens, John L.**
Incidents of travel in Central America Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Stephenson, Captain John.** New British Channel Pilot. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Stephenson, Sir Macdonald.** Railways in Turkey. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
- Stephenson, Robert.** Report on the Atmospheric Railway System. 4to. Lond. 1844.
- Sterling, Lieut.-Colonel A.** The Story of the Highland Brigade in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Sterling Ryerson, Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel G., M.D.** The Soldier and the Surgeon. Toronto, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
- Sternberg, Adalbert Graf von.**
Meine Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen im Boerenkriege. Crown 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
My Experiences of the Boer War. Translated, with an Introduction, by Lieut.-Colonel G. F. R. Henderson. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Sterne, Lawrence.** Works; with a life of the Author. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Steuart, James.** Passage between the Coasts of Hindoostan and the Island of Ceylon. n.p., 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
- Stevani, W. B.** Through Famine-Stricken Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Stevens, J. E.** Yesterdays in the Philippines. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Stevens, Captain J. H.**
Method used in Pointing Guns at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Stevens, John L.** History of Gustavus Adolphus. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Stevens, John Lee.**
New method of propelling Steam Vessels, Canal Boats, &c. Lond. 1828.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
Opinions on the new method of Propelling Steam Vessels, Canal Boats, &c. Lond. 1829.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 9.)
- Stevens, R. W.** Stowage of Ships and their cargoes. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Stevens, T.** Through Russia on a Mustang. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Stevenson, Alan.**
Report to the Commissioners of Northern Lights on the subject of illuminating the Lighthouses by means of Lenses. 4to. Edinburgh, 1835.
Extracts from Reports on the new Dioptric Light of Inchkeith. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (ii).)
- Stevenson, David.** Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Stevenson, Captain John.**
Abstract of the Bill for manning the Royal Navy with Volunteers. Lond. 1787.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 9.)
Cattegat, Baltic and Gulf of Finland Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
- Stevenson, Corporal-Major Joseph, 1st Life Guards.** Hints to the Yeomanry Cavalry of Great Britain. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
- Stevenson, Rennie.** Through Rhodesia with the Sharpshooters. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Steward, Captain E. Harding.**
Notes on Armour Plated Turrets, commonly called Cupolas. Ports-mouth, 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 61 (ii).)
Notes on Submarine Mines, commonly called Torpedoes. Woolwich, 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)
- Stewart, B.** Experiments on Aneroid Barometers, made at Kew Observatory. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
- Stewart, 2nd Lieutenant B.**
Active Service Pocket Book. 12mo. Lond. 1906
Ditto, ditto, 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1907

- Stewart, Field-Marshal Sir Donald, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.** Edited by G. R. Elsmie. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Stewart, Major-General David.** Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the Highland Regiments. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Stewart, Major Duncan J.** An Army for India. Lahore, 1880. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Stewart, Lieut.-Colonel H.** The Militia. Past and Present. 1898.
- Stewart, John.** Directions for the Navigation of the [Grecian] Archipelago. 8vo. Lond. 1826. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
- Stewart, Brig.-General The Hon. W.** Plan for the General Reform of the British Land Forces. 2nd edition. Lond. 1806. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 6.)
- Stewarts, Story of the.** 8vo. Edinburgh, 1901.
- Stiegler, Gaston.** Mémoires du Maréchal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- Stier, Ernst.** Erlebnisse eines Muskietiers vom 10^{ten} Armee-Corps. Crown 8vo. München, 1890.
- Stigand, Captain C. H.** Scouting and Reconnaissance in Savage Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Stiles, Robert.** Four Years under Marse Robert. 8vo. New York and Washington, 1903.
- Stirling, Captain J.** The Colonials in South Africa, 1899-1902. Lond. 1907.
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William.** Don John of Austria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Stockdale, J. J.** Proceedings on the Enquiry into the Armistice and Convention of Cintra. Lond. 1809. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 7.)
- Stocqueler, J. H.** Fifteen months' pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- The Wellington Manual.** 8vo. Calcutta, 1840.
- Memorials of Afghanistan: illustrative of the British Expedition, 1838-42.** Calcutta, 1843.
- Handbook of India.** 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Life of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington.** 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53.
- Military Encyclopedia.** 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Memoirs and correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott.** 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Familiar history of the British Army from 1660 to the present time.** 4to. Lond. 1871.
- Personal history of the Horse Guards from 1750-1872.** 8vo. Lond. 1873. (See also Walshe, A.)
- Stoddart and Conolly Fund.** First Report of the Committee. Lond. 1844. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Stoffel, Le Colonel Baron.** Rapports Militaires écrits de Berlin 1866-70. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Reports on the Military Forces of Prussia, 1863-70.** Translated by C. E. H. Vincent. Lond. 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
- La Dépêche du 20 Août 1870 du Maréchal Bazaine au Maréchal de MacMahon.** Paris, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 38.)
- Stokes, Captain J. Lort, R.N.** Discoveries in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Survey of the Southern Part of the Middle Island of New Zealand.** Lond. 1851. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)
- Stokes, Captain O. H.** Economical Fortifications. n.p., 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 77.)
- Stolzman, Karola B.** Partyzantka czyli Wojna dla ludow Powstajacych Najwlasniejsza. 8vo. Paris and Leipzig, 1844.
- Stona, The Rev. Thomas.** Letter to the Norfolk Militia upon the proceedings of Ancient Nations when engaged in War. Lond. 1759. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
- Stone, Captain F. G.** Tactical Studies from the Franco-German War of 1870-1. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Relative importance of Mobility and Shell Fire in the Field Artillery.** Woolwich, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Stone, William L.** Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- Stoney, Captain F. S., and Lieutenant C. Jones.** Construction and manufacture of the Rifled Ordnance in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Storm.** The Storm; or a collection of the most remarkable casualties and disasters which happened in the late Tempest, by sea and land. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
- Stormonth, The Rev. J.** Etymological English Dictionary. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Story, Douglas.** The Campaign with Kuropatkin. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Stothard, C. A.** Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. With historical descriptions and notes by A. J. Kempe. New edition, with additions by J. Hewitt. 4to. Lond. 1876.
- Stotherd, Captain R. H.** Lectures on Electrical Measurements: corrected and delivered by Fleeming Jenkin. Lond. 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)

- Stothert, Captain W.** Narrative of the principal events of the Campaigns of 1809-11 in Spain and Portugal. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Stout, Captain Benjamin.** Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies; likewise Captain Stout's travels through the Deserts of Caffraria. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Stow, John.** Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark. Edited by John Strype. With Atlas. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1754-5.
- Stow, J. P.** South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources. 8vo. Adelaide, 1883.
- Strabo.**
 Geografia di Greco tradotta in Volgare Italiano da Alfonso Buonacivoli.
 Part 1. 2 vols. 12mo. Venice, 1562.
 Part 2. 2 vols. 12mo. Ferrara, 1565.
 Géographie de Strabon traduite par les MM. de la Porte du Theil et Coray; avec notes par Gosselin. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805-10.
 Geography of Strabo, translated by H. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Strachan, R.** Principles of Weather Forecasts and storm prevision. London, 1886. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 78.)
- Strachey, Lieutenant Henry.** Narrative of a journey to the Lakes Cho Lagan, or Rakas Tal, and Cho Mapan, or Manasarowan, and the Valley of Pruang in Tibet, in 1846. 8vo. Bengal, 1848.
- Strachey, Sir John.**
 India. London, 1838.
 Hastings and the Rohilla War. 8vo. Oxford, 1862.
- Strachey, Lieutenant R.** Description of the Glaciers of the Pindu and Kuphinee Rivers in the Kumaon Himalaya. n.p., 1817. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- Strada, J. de.** Imagines Imperatorum. 8vo. Turin, 1557.
- Strada, R. P. Famien.** Histoire de la Guerre des Pais-Bas. Traduite par P. du Ryer. 4 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1727.
- Strafforde, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of.** Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his life by Sir George Radcliffe. Edited by William Knowler. 2 vols. in one. Folio. London, 1739.
- Strahlenberg, P. J. von.** Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia. Sm. 4to. London, 1738.
- Straith, Hector.**
 Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. 8vo. Croydon, 1833.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
 Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Strange, Lieut.-Colonel A.** Aluminium Bronze for the construction of Astronomical and other Philosophical Instruments. London, n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Strange, Lieut.-Colonel T. Bland.** Artillery Retrospect of the last great war, 1870. Quebec, 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 22.)
- Strange, Major - General T. Bland.** Gunner Jingo's Jubilee. 8vo. London, 1893.
- Stratford, Lieutenant W. S., R.N.** Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society. London, 1831. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)
- Stratton, Dr. T.**
 Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek Language. 8vo. Kingston, 1840.
 Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. Toronto, 1840.
 Derivation of many Classical Proper Names from the Gaelic Language, or the Celtic of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1845. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
 Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin Languages. 2nd edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1870.
 Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic. 3rd edition. Edinburgh, 1872. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Streeter, Thomas.** Tables of Projection. 4to. London, 1690. (Bound with Anderson's "Use of the Gunne.")
- Strenner, Franz.** Praktische Grundsätze zur höheren taktischen führung der Reiterci. 8vo. Vienna, 1855.
- Strickland, Edward.**
 Reorganization of the British Army. London, 1860. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
 Greece: its condition, prospects and resources. London, 1893. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Strobl, Lieut.-Colonel A.**
 Aspern and Wagram. 8vo. Wien, 1897.
 Custozza - Aufgaben. Sammlung von applicatorischen Taktik-Aufgaben. 8vo. Wien, 1897.
 Custozza. Kurze Darstellung der Ereignisse von und in der Schlacht bei Custozza, 1866. 8vo. Wien, 1897.
- Strombeck, R. F. von.** Kriegs-Tagebücher aus den Jahren 1864 und 1866. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1869.
- Strozzi, Carlo.** Quadro di Geografia Numismatica. 4to. Florence, 1836.
- Struensee, C. A.**
 Anfangsgründe der Artillerie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipsic, 1769.
 Anfangsgründe der Kriegsbaukunst. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1771.
 First principles of Field-Fortification. Translated by William Nicolay. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Strutt, Joseph.** Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Strutton, Richard.** Relation of the cruelties and barbarities of the French upon the English Prisoners of War; a journal of their Travels from Dinan to Thoulon, with a description of the Fortifications of the Towns on the road. 8vo. London, 1690. (Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

- Stryker, W. S.** The Massacre near Old Tappan. Trenton, N.Y., 1832.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 65.)
- Stuart, Lieutenant H. B.** History of Infantry from the earliest times to the present. Post 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Stuart, Major-General James.** Letter to the East India Company, with appendices. 4to. n p., 1787.
- Stuart, John.** Pictures of War. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Stuart, Major-General J. E. B.** (*See* McClellan.)
- Stuart, Robert.** Descriptive history of the Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Stubbs, Dr. J. H. E.** Remarks on Asiatic Cholera. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 44 (i).)
- Studling, J.** Through Siberia. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Stuers, Major F. V. A. de.** Mémoires sur la Guerre de l'île de Java de 1825 à 1830. 4to. Leyden, 1833.
- Stumm, Lieutenant F.** Meine Erlebnisse bei der Englischen Expedition in Abyssinien 1868. 8vo. Frankfort, 1868.
- Stumm, Hugo.**
Aus Chiwa. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
Der Russische Feldzug nach Chiwa. Vol. i. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.
(*See also* Vincent, C. E. H.)
- Sturgis, Julian.** A Boy in the Peninsular War. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Sturm, L. C.**
Le Véritable Vauban se montrant au lieu du faux Vauban. 8vo. The Hague, 1710.
Architectura Militaris Hypoethetico-Electica, oder Grundliche Anleitung zu der Kriegs-Baukunst. 4to. Vienna, 1755.
- Sturt, Captain Charles.**
Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, 1828-31; with observations on the Colony of New South Wales. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Stutfield, H. E. M., and Collie, J. N.** Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Stutterheim, Major-General.** Detailed account of the Battle of Austerlitz. Translated by Major Pine Coffin. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- Styffe, Knut.** Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of Iron and Steel. Translated by C. P. Sandberg. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Suasso, Captain A.** Treatise on the British Drill. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- Subaltern's Letters to his Wife.** 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Subaltern's Log Book:** including anecdotes of well-known Military Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- Suchet, Le Maréchal Duc d'Albufera.** Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14. 2 vols. 8vo, Paris, 1828.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
Memoirs of the War in Spain, 1808-14. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Sudlow, J. J. J.** Inaugural Address delivered at the Islington Literary and Scientific Society. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
- Sudre, F.** Rapports faits sur la Langue Musicale. Paris [1833].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)
- Sue, Eugene.**
Histoire de la Marine Française sous Louis XIV. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
Histoire de la Marine Militaire de tous les peuples. Marine Ottomane. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Sueter, Commander M. F., R.N.** The Evolution of the Submarine Boat, Mine and Torpedo, from the Sixteenth Century to the Present Time. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1907.
- Suetonius, Tranquillius Caius.**
Opera. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1661.
Opera. Ex recensione F. Oudendorp. 2 vols. 8vo. Leiden, 1751.
- Suez Ship Canal.**
New facts and figures relative to the Isthmus of Suez Canal. By Le Comte Ferdinand de Lesseps. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Great Britain on the Suez Ship Canal. By Le Comte Ferdinand de Lesseps. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 48.)
Report and plan of the International Scientific Commission. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 48.)
Report on the Maritime Canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port Said, with the Red Sea at Suez. By Captain Richards, R.N., and Lieut.-Colonel Clarke. Folio. Lond. 1870.
Address on the Inter-Oceanic Canal Scheme. By Le Comte Ferdinand de Lesseps. Liverpool, 1880.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
Isthmus of Suez question. By Le Comte Ferdinand de Lesseps. Lond. 1885.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 47.)
- Suffren.** (*See* Moris.)
- Suhn, Peter Fridrich von.** Sigrid, Die drey Freunde und Alfsol. Drey Erzählungen. Aus dem Danischen von C. H. Reichel. 12mo. Leipsic, 1785.
- Sullivan, Admiral Sir B. J., K.C.B.** Life and Letters of, 1810-1890. Edited by his son, Henry Norton Sullivan. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Sullivan, Captain G. L., R.N.** Dhow chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

- Sulivan, Vice-Admiral Sir James.** Honorary Rewards for Naval Services. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 12.)
- Sulivan, Richard Joseph.** Thoughts on Martial Law. 4to. Lond. 1779.
Thoughts on Martial Law, with a mode recommended for conducting the proceedings of General Courts-Martial. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1784.
- Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart.** Conquerors, Warriors, and Statesmen of India. 8vo. Lond. 1866
The Froth and the Dregs (Pamphlet on "Army Reform"). Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
Princes of India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Sullivan, Captain John.** Channel Islands Militia. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37.)
- Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, Le Duc de.** Mémoires. 8 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1745.
Memoirs, translated from the French by Charlotte Lennox. To which is added the Trial of Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778
(Economies d'Etat de Henry le Grand. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. i to ix.)
- Superannuation Tax.** Letter on the recommendation that the Superannuation Tax should be reenacted. Lond. 1828.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)
- Surgeons, Royal College of.** Invitation for donations to the Museum, also directions for preserving Animals and Extraneous Fossils. Lond. 1826.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 17.)
List of Fellows and Members. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Surgères, Le Chevalier E., de.** Voyage d'Iberville. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 8.)
- Suirey de Saint Remy.** Mémoires d'Artillerie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1707.
- Surrey Archæological Society.** Report of Proceedings, 1854-55, List of Members, Rules, &c. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 50.)
Surrey Collections. Vol. i. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 50.)
- Surtees, Major C.** Campaign in Italy, 1796. Lond. 1897.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Surveys.** Notes on the Government Surveys of the principal Countries. (Official copy.) 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Report of Committee on a Military Map of the United Kingdom. War Office. Lond. 1892.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 10.)
Methods and Processes Adopted for Production of the Maps of the Ordnance Survey. 2nd edition. Royal 4to. Lond. 1902.
- Surville, Madame de, née Marguerite Léonore Clotilde.** Poesies; edited by C. Vanderbourg. 12mo. Paris, 1804.
- Susane, Le Général.** L'Artillerie avant et depuis la Guerre. Paris, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Sussex, H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of.** Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1837.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43.)
Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 12.)
- Sussmisch, Lieut. - Colonel M. von Hornig.** Katechismus für den Einjährig Freiwilligen. 12mo. Leipzig, 1876.
- Sutcliffe, M.** Practice, proceedings, and laws of Armes. 8vo. Lond. 1593.
- Sutherland, Lieutenant James, R.N.** Narrative of the loss of H.M.S. "The Litchfield," Capt. Barton, on the Coast of Africa, with a description of Morocco. 8vo. Lond. 1768.
(Radstock Collection. Bound with "Byron's Voyages.")
- Sutherland, William.** Shipbuilders' Assistant: or some essays towards completing the art of Marine Architecture. Small 4to. Lond. 1711.
Britain's Glory, or Shipbuilding Unveiled; being a general director for building and completing the said machines. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1740.
- Sutton, Captain Evelyn, R.N.** Considerations on the question now in litigation between Commodore Johnstone and Captain Sutton. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Sutton, M. J.** Permanent and Temporary Pastures, with descriptions and coloured illustrations of leading natural grasses and clovers. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Suyematsu, Baron K.** The Risen Sun. 8vo. Lerd. 1905.
- Suzanne, F. de.** Examen critique de l'Armement Français. Paris, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Svinine, Paul de.** Quelques détails sur le Général Moreau et ses derniers moments. 12mo. Lond. 1814.
- Swabey, Lieutenant W. (R.H.A.).** Diary of, in the Peninsular War. Edited by Colonel Whingates. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Swaine, Colonel L. V., and Captain W. Verner.** Advanced Guard and Outpost duties for Riflemen. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Swainson, W.** Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural History. 12mo. Lond. 1834.
Geography and classification of Animals. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
Natural History and classification of Quadrupeds. 12mo. Lond. 1835.
Natural History and classification of Birds. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
Animals in menageries. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Swainson, W. (contd.)—

Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Habits and instincts of Animals. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Treatise on Malacology, or Shells and Shell-Fish. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Taxidermy; with the biography of Zoologists. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

(See also Richardson, J.)

Swayne, Major H. G. C. Through the Highlands of Siberia. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Sweden. Swedish Intelligencer: wherein are the famous actions of Prince Gustavus Adolphus, historically along until the Battell of Leipsick. 4to. Lond. 1634.

Svenska Kungliga Hufvudbauer Samt Flättecken. Stockholm, 1900.
(For other Works, see Index.)

Swinburne, H. L., (See Wilkinson, N. L.)

Swift, Jonathan. Works of Jonathan Swift. With notes and a life of the Author: by Walter Scott. 19 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

Swiney, Lieut.-Colonel G. Reflections on the present state of British India. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Swinhoe, Robert. Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 8vo. New York, 1882.

Switzerland. Winkelreid-Stiftung. Vorlagen der Engern Commission an die grosse Winkelreid-Commission. 4to. Berne, 1868.

Switzerland, Army.

Rapport du Département Militaire Fédéral sur sa gestion en 1867. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)

Eidgenössische Militär-Schulen für 1869. Berne, 1869. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 6.)

Aide-mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie Suisses. 15 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. Arau, 1870.

Matériel du Service de Santé de l'Armée Suisse. Oblong 8vo. n.p., 1870.

Lehrbuch für die Frater und Krankenwärter der Eidgenössischen Armee. 12mo. Berne, 1871.

Département Militaire. n.p. 1871. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)

Département Militaire du Canton de Vaud. Rapport sur les Affaires Fédérales du 31 Oct. au 30 Avril, 1871. Lausanne, 1871.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)

Nouvelle organisation militaire Suisse, 1874-6. 8vo. Lausanne, 1876.

Annuaire pour les Militaires Suisses, 1877-9. 12mo. Berne, 1877-9.

Resultate der Aertlichen Recrutenuntersuchung im Herbste, 1885. 4to. Berne, 1886.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 9.)

Organisation Militaire de la Confédération Suisse. 12mo. n.p., 1888.

L'Armée Suisse. Genève, 1894-95.

Switzerland, Army (contd.)—

Annexes de Manuel de Gymnastique. Zurich, 1898.

Lois, Ordonnances et Arrêtés du Conseil Fédéral concernant l'Organisation des Troupes de l'Armée Suisse. 12mo. Berne, 1898.

Rapport du Département Militaire Fédéral sur sa Gestion en 1898. Pamphlet. 1899.

Articles de Droit Pénal Militaire. Pamphlet. n.p., 1899.

Écoles Militaires en 1899. Pamphlet. Berne, 1899.

L'État des Officiers de l'Armée Suisse au 1^{er} Avril, 1899. Pamphlet.

Zurich, 1899.

Manuel de Gymnastique. 12mo. Lausanne, 1899.

Prescriptions concernant l'Assurance, par la Confédération, des Troupes en Cas d'Accident. Pamphlet. 1899.

Militärorganisation der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 12mo. n.p., 1903.

Lois, ordonnances et arrêtés du Conseil Fédéral concernant l'Organisation des Troupes de l'Armée Suisse. 12mo.

n.p., n.d.

Gesetze, Verordnungen und Bundesratsbeschlüsse betreffend die Truppenordnung. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Rapport du Département Militaire Fédéral sur sa Gestion en 1905. Crown 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Bericht des Eidgenössischen Militärdepartements über seine Geschäftsführung im Jahre 1905. Crown 8vo. n.p., 1905.

Botschaft des Bundesrates an die Bundesversammlung, betreffend den Entwurf einer neuen Militärorganisation. Crown 8vo. n.p., 1906.

Militärschulen im Jahre 1906. Crown 8vo. n.p., 1906.

Services Militaires en 1906. Crown 8vo. Berne, 1906.

Ordre de Bataille der Schweizerischen Armée, 1 April, 1906. 8vo. Berne, 1906.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Sword, Lieutenant W. Denistoun. (See Alford.)

Sykes, Captain C. S. Service and Sport on the Tropical Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Sykes, F. W. With Plumer in Matabeleland. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Sykes, Major P. Molesworth. Ten Thousand Miles in Persia or Eight Years in Iran. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Sykes, Colonel W. H.

Special Report on the Statistics of the four collectorates of Dukhun under the British Government. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Special Report on the Statistics of Cadiz. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Notes on the religious, moral, and political state of India before the Mahomedan Invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Buddhism *versus* Brahminism. Lond. 1842.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 16.)

Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. n.p., 1844.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

Sykes, Colonel W. H. (contd.)—

- Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Army in India. n.p. [1845].
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in British India, 1841-44. Lond. 1846.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India. Lond. 1847.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Mortality in the Jails of the 24 Pergunnahs, Calcutta. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal. Lond. 1849.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Statistics of Sugar produced within the British Dominions in India. Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Mortality and chief diseases of the Troops under the Madras Government. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Fossil Fish from the Table-Land of the Deccan; with a description of the Specimens, by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Speech on the proposed India Bill. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
- Administration of Civil Justice in British India, for a period of four years, 1845-8. Lond. 1853.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Address on the opening of the 103rd Session of the Society of Arts. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 45.)
- Address at the E.I. College at Haileybury. Hertford, 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Account of some Golden Relics discovered at Rangoon. Lond. 1859.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
- Taeping Rebellion in China. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 65.)
- Organization, strength, and cost of the English and French Navies in 1865. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

Sykes, Colonel W. H. (contd.)—

- Storm Warnings, their importance and practicability. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Analysis of report upon the state of France. Lond. 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Use of common Thermometers to determine heights. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
(See also Crawford and Pyle.)
- Sylvester, Asst.-Surgeon J. H.** Recollections of the Campaign in Mahoa and Central India under Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Sylvester, J. J.** Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section of the British Association, 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 80.)
- Symes, Lieut.-Colonel Michael.** Account of an embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. 4to. Lond. 1800.
- Symonds, J. A.** Shelley. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Symonds, Commander T. E., R.N.** Observations of the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland. 2nd edition. Lond. 1855.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Symonds, T. J.** Indian Grasses. 8vo. Madras, 1886.
- Symonds, Admiral Sir Thomas M. C.** Our Great Peril if war overtake us with our Fleet deficient. Lond. 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 37.)
- Naval Defences. Newton Abbot, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Symons, Lieutenant T. W., U.S. Army.** Examination of the Upper Columbia River. 4to. Washington, 1882.
- Synge, The Rev. Dr. Edward.** Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy to the meanest capacity. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
(Radstock Collection. Bound in vol. lettered "Marine Society.")
- Synge, Captain M. H.** Great Britain one Empire. The union of the dominions of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- The Country & the Company; or why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 63.)

T.

- T.** Heere und Flotten aller Staaten der Erde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1903.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.** Works of Cornelius Tacitus; by Arthur Murphy: with an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1793.
- Opera, recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit, notis, dissertationibus, illustravit Gabriel Brotier. Curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Tackels, Captain C. J.

- Étude sur les Armes se chargeant par la culasse. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Armes de Guerre. Étude pratique sur les Armes se chargeant par la Culasse, les Mitrailleuses et leurs Munitions. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Conférences sur le Tir et projets divers relatifs au nouvel Armement. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Le Nouvel Armement de la Cavalerie. Huy, 1870.

- Tackels, Captain C. J.** (*contd.* —
Armes à Feu portatives se chargeant
par la culasse. Les Fusils Chassepot et
Albini. Antwerp, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 74 (ii).)
Étude sur le Pistolet. 12mo.
Paris, n.d.
- Taillefer, Nugent.** Rondeaus of the
British Volunteers. 2nd edition. 8vo.
London, 1872.
- Takahashi, Sakuyé.** Cases on Inter-
national Law during the Chino-Japanese
War. 8vo. Cambridge, 1899.
- Talaat, Lieut.-Colonel.** (*See* Mouzaffer.)
- Talbot, Gerald F.** Organization of the
Prussian Army. London, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- Talleyrand, Le Prince de.**
Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand.
Edited by the Duc de Broglie, and trans-
lated by R. L. de Beaufort and Mrs.
Angus Hall. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1891.
Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de
Perigord. By the Author of "The Revo-
lutionary Plutarch." 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1895.
- Talon, Omer.** Mémoires ; continués par
Denis Talon son fils.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series,
vols. lx-lxiii.)
- Tamerlane.** (*See* Timur.)
- Tancred, G.** Historical Record of
Medals and Honorary Distinctions con-
ferred on the British Navy, Army, and
Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period,
to which is added the Catalogue of the
Collection of Colonel Murray, of Polmaise.
8vo. London, 1891.
- Tangiers.** A discourse touching Tanger.
London, 1680.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Tangye, Sir R.** The Two Protectors :
Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 8vo.
London, 1899.
- Tardieu, Ambroise.** La Colonne de la
Grande Armée d'Austerlitz, enrigé en
bronze, sur la place Vendôme de Paris.
4to. Paris, 1822.
- Tariff, Count.** Memoirs of Count Tariff.
London, 1713.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Tarleton, Lieut. - Colonel Banastre.**
History of the Campaigns of 1780-1, in the
Southern Provinces of North America.
4to. London, 1787.
- Tarnier, E. A.** Le Patriotisme en
Action. Histoire abrégée des gloires
militaires de la France. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1881.
- Tarver, J. C.**
Dictionnaire des Verbes Français. 8vo.
London, 1821.
English-French and French-English
Dictionary. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1853-4.
- Tassin.** Plans et profil de toutes les
principales Villes et Lieux considerable
de France. Oblong 4to. n.p., 1631.
- Tate, A. Norman.** Petroleum and its
products. 12mo. London, 1863.
- Tate, J. Roddam.** Madeira ; or the
Spirit of Anti-Christ in 1846. 8vo.
London, 1847.
- Taubert, Captain and Battery Com-
mandant, 8th Prussian Regiment
of Artillery.** Use of Field Artillery
on Service, with especial reference to that
of an Army Corps. Translated by H. H.
Maxwell. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Taubert, Otto.** Die Schlachtfelde von
Metz. Folio. Berlin, 1894.
- Taubman, N.** Memoirs of the British
Fleets and Squadrons in the Mediter-
ranean, 1708-9. 8vo. London, 1710.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Tavannes, Gaspard de Saulx, Seigneur
de.** Memoirs.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vols. xxiii-xxv.)
- Tavannes, Guillaume de Saulx, Seigneur
de.** Choses advenues en France es
Guerres Civiles, 1560 à 1596.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. xxxv.)
- Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.** Travels in
India. Translated, with a biographical
sketch of the author by V. Ball. 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1839.
- Tayler, Rear-Admiral J. N.**
Plans for the formation of Harbours of
Refuge, improvement of rivers and sea
ports : with suggestions for ameliorating
the condition of Seamen. 4to.
Plymouth, 1840.
Defence of the Coast of Great Britain.
London, 1848.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 46 (i).)
- Taylor, Arthur.** Glory of Regality : an
historical treatise of the anointing and
crowning of the Kings and Queens of
England. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Taylor, Dr. Brook.** (*See* Edwards, E.)
- Taylor, Fred., late 8th Hussars.** Organ-
ization of Irregular Cavalry.
Bengal, 1857.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
- Taylor, Sir Herbert.** Last illness and
decease of H.R.H. the Duke of York
7th edition. London, 1827.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)
- Taylor, Janet.**
Lunar Tables : by which the true
distance is obtained. 8vo. London, 1835.
Planisphere of the Fixed Stars.
London, 1846.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
Directions for using the Planisphere of
the Stars. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Taylor, John, and The Rev. R. Sheep-
shanks.** Correspondence respecting
the Liverpool Observatory. London, 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

- Taylor, Meadows.** Students' Manual of the History of India. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
- Taylor, Michael.**
Sexagesimal Tables. 4to. Lond. 1780.
Tables of Logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 101,000; and of the sines and tangents to every second of the Quadrant; with preface and explanation by Nevil Maskelyne. 4to. Lond. 1792.
- Taylor, Pringle.** Narrative touching Military Punishments, Discipline, Censure, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Taylor, Lieut.-General Reynell.** Notes on the Afghan Question. 8vo. Paignton, 1878.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 54.)
- Taylor, Lieut.-General Richard, Confederate Army.** Destruction and Reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war in the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Taylor, Richard.** Scientific Memoirs. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Taylor, Thomas E.** Running the Blockade: a personal narrative of adventures and escapes during the American War. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Taylor, Walter H.**
Four Years with General Lee, in the war between the States. 8vo. New York, 1878.
General Lee. His Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1865. 8vo. Norfolk, Va., 1906.
- Taylor, William.** Scenes and Adventures in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- T. B. C.** War Policy for Greater Britain. Lond. 1901.
(Pamphlet, 3rd series, vol. 66.)
- Tebb, W.** The Recrudescence of Leprosy. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Tebbut, Captain L.** (*See Cave.*)
- Tecklenborg, H.** Internationales Wörterbuch der Marine. 8vo. Bremen, 1870.
- Teeling, Captain Bartle.** Military Maxims and apophthegms of Commanders. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Teeling, Charles Hamilton.** Personal narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Tegg, Thomas.** Chronology, or the Historian's Companion. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1824.
- Teichelmann, The Rev. C. G., and The Rev. C. W. Schurmann.** Outlines of a grammar and vocabulary, and phraseology of the aboriginal language of South Australia. 8vo. Adelaide, 1840.
- Telegraph.**
Handbook of Communication by Telegraph; describing the various methods. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
North Atlantic Telegraph; *voir* the Farøe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Lond. 1861.
Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 5.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Telemeter.** Expérience de guerre faite en Russie avec le Tèlémètre le Boulengé. 8vo. Brussels, 1876.
- Telfer, Commander J. Buchan, R.N.** The Crimea and Transcaucasia; being the narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Telford, T.** Charts and Plans referred to in Mr. Telford's Report and Survey on the Communication between England and Ireland by the North-West of Scotland. Folio. Lond. 1809.
- Tellenbach, Major.** Art of operating under the enemy's fire. Translated by Captain C. W. Robinson. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Tempelhoff, General.** (*See* Lloyd.)
- Temple, Edmond.** Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Temple, Major Sir Grenville T.**
Excursions in the Mediterranean; Algiers and Tunis. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Travels in Greece and Turkey, being the Second part of "Excursions in the Mediterranean." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
Sketch of the Campaign of Kostantinah in 1837. 4to. Lond. 1879.
- Temple, Sir Richard.**
Men and events of my time in India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Oriental Experience. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Cosmopolitan Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
Lord Lawrence. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1889.
Weak points in our Indian Frontier. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
James Thomason. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1893.
- Temple, Sir William, Bart.** Memoirs. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)
- Temple-Leader, John, and Giuseppe Marcotti.** Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto). Story of a Condottiere. Translated from the Italian by Leader Scott. 4to. Lond. 1889.
- Templer, Mrs. H.** A labour of Love under the Red Cross, during the late war. 8vo. Guernsey, 1872.
- Tenhove, Nicholas.** Memoirs of the House of Medici. Translated, with notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. 2 vols. 4to. Bath, 1797.
- Tennant, Colonel J. F.** Report on the preparations for, and observations of the Transit of Venus, at Roorkee and Lahore, Dec. 8th, 1874. 4to. Calcutta, 1877.

Ténot, Eugene.

Les Nouvelles Défenses de la France.
Tome 1. Paris et ses Fortifications,
1870-80 8vo. Paris, 1880.
Tome 2. La Frontière, 1870-82.
8vo. Paris, 1882.

Tenterden, Charles, Lord. Treatise of
the Law relating to Merchant Ships and
Seamen. 6th edition, by W. Shee. 8vo.
Lond. 1840.

Teonge, The Rev. Henry. Diary in His
Majesty's Ships "Assistance," "Bristol,"
"Royal Oak," from 1675 to 1676. 8vo.
Lond. 1825.

Terquem. (*See* Kerhallet.)

Terry, Charles. New Zealand; its ad-
vantages and prospects as a British
Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Terry, C. S. The Life and Campaigns
of Alexander Leslie, First Earl of Leven.
8vo. Lond. 1899.

Terry, Samuel. History of Samuel Terry
in Botany Bay. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 36.)

Terstyanzky, A. Das strategische
Verhältniss des Serbisch-Bosnischen und
Bulgarischen Kriegsschauplatzes gegen-
über dem Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen
Staate. Vienna, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)

Testa, G. B. History of the War of
Frederick I. against the Communes of
Lombardy. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Teste, Dr. Manuel pratique de Mag-
nétisme Animal. Exposition méthodique
des procédés employés pour produire les
Phénomènes Magnétiques. 8vo.
Paris, 1840.

Tettau, Freiherr von. Die Russische
Armee. In Einzelschriften. Hefte I.,
II., III. and IV. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.

Teyler, Johannis. Architectura Militaris.
4to. Rotterdam, 1697.

Thackeray, Colonel E. T., R.E. Two
Indian Campaigns in 1857-58. Crown 8vo.
Chatham, 1896.

Thackwell, E. J. Narrative of the
Second Sikh War, 1848-9. 8vo.
Lond. 1851.

Thames Tunnel. Explanation of the
works of the Thames Tunnel. 16th edi-
tion. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Theal, George M'Call.

Compendium of the History and
Geography of South Africa. 3rd edition.
8vo. Lond. 1878.

History of the Boers in South Africa.
8vo. Lond. 1887.

History of South Africa, 1486-1872.
6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-1893.

The Beginning of South African His-
tory. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Progress of South Africa in the Century.
8vo. Lond. 1902.

Theology. Idée Générale de la Théologie
Payenne. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699.

Thesiger, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. F. A.
Strategy. Bombay, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51 (ii).)

Thiébauld, Le Général Paul.

Manuel des Adjudans Généraux et des
adjoins employés dans les États-Majors
divisionnaires des Armées. 8vo.
Paris, An viii (1801).

Journal of the Military Operations
during the Blockade and Siege of Genoa;
with a summary view of the situation of
the Army of Italy. Translated by John
Maunde. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Relation de l'expédition du Portugal
faite en 1807 et 1808. Par le 1er Corps
d'Observation de la Gironde, devenu
Armée de Portugal. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Memoires du Général Baron Thiébauld.
Publiées Sous les Auspices de sa fille
Mlle. Claire Thiébauld, d'après le Manu-
scrit original, par Fernand Calmettes.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1893-1895.

The Memoires of Baron Thiébauld.
Translated and condensed by A. J. Butler.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Thielmann, Lieutenant Baron Max von.
Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and
Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles
Henceage. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Thierry, A.

Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre
par les Normans. 5th edition. 4 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1838.

Lettres sur l'Histoire de France. 6th
edition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Thierry, Le Capitaine de. Extrait d'un
mémoire sur le Chevalet Belge. Folio.
n p., 1849.

Thiers, A.

Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.
21 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-69.

Atlas to ditto. Folio.

(*See also* Palmerston.)

Thiers, A., and Felix Bodin. Histoire
de la Révolution Française, accompagnée
d'une Histoire de la Révolution de 1355,
ou des États-Généraux sous le Roi Jean.
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-7.

Thimm, C. A.

A Complete Bibliography of the Art
of Fence. Comprising that of the Sword
and of the Bayonet, Duelling, &c. 12mo.
Lond. 1801.

Arabic Self-Taught. Crown 8vo.

Lond. 1899.

Dutch Self-taught. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Hindustani Grammar Self-taught.
2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Thirion, A. Souvenirs Militaires. Crown
8vo. Paris, 1892.

Thirlwall, Connop. History of Greece.
8 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Thival, Louis. Rôle des Localités à la
Guerre, attaque et défense des villes
ouvertes, bourgs, villages, hameaux,
fermes. With Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1880.

Thom, Adam. Emmanuel: both the
germ and the outcome of the Scriptural
Alphabets, and the metallic image. A
Pentaglot Miniature. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Thom, Alexander. Nature and course
of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the
Equator. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

- Thomann, Le Capitaine E.** Armement, Instruction, Organisation et Emploi de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- Thomas, Le Colonel.** L'Armée de Metz, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Thomas, Charles ap.** Reminiscences of Sailor-Boy Life. 8vo. Gravesend [1890].
- Thomas, Edward.** Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Thomas, F. S.** Historical Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Thomas, Colonel J. W.** Catechism on the duties of advanced, rear and flank Guards, Piquets, Patroles, and Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Thomas, Lynall.**
Rifled Ordnance: a treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to Guns and Mortars. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Construction of Heavy Artillery. Lond. 1865.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Thomas, N. W., M.A.** The Naval Word-Book. Crown 8vo. Kiel and Leipzig, 1899.
- Thomas, Vaughan.** Account of the night-march of King Charles the First from Oxford to Burford and Worcester, 1644. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.
- Thomason, Sir Edward.** Memoirs during half a century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Thompson.** Photographs from the Collections in the British Museum. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Thompson, George.** War in Paraguay, with notes on the Military Engineering of the war. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Thompson, Henry.** Life of Hannah More; with notices of her sisters. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
- Thompson, H. M., M.A.** Russian Politics. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Thompson, James.** Letters describing the utility of Thompson's Patent Rudder. n.p., 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)
- Thompson, J. T.** Dictionary in Oordoo and English. 8vo. Serampore, 1838.
- Thompson, Nathan.** Invention for building Boats by machinery. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (i).)
- Thompson, Silvanus P.** Elementary lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
- Thompson, T. Perronet.**
Les moyens de procurer à l'Infanterie l'Assistance de la Cavalerie Légère pour le service des avant-postes. 8vo. n.p., 1825.
L'Organisation des Télégraphes à cheval et à pied. 8vo. n.p., 1825.
- Thompson, W. H.** Sicily and its inhabitants; observations made during a residence in that country in the years 1809 and 1810. 4to. Lond. 1813.
- Thomson, Adam.** Time and Time-keepers. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
- Thomson, Dr. A. T.** London Dispensatory. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Thomson, Basil.** Savage Island: An Account of a Sojourn in Uiné and Tonga. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Thomson, Brierley.** The Military Forces and Institutions of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.**
The depths of the Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during 1873 and part of 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
(See also "Challenger" Expedition.)
- Thomson, H. C.**
The Chitral Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
China and the Powers—A Narrative of the Outbreak of 1900. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Thomson, James.** Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.
- Thomson, John Lewis.** Historical Sketches of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Thomson, J. P.** British New Guinea. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
- Thomson, Richard.** Historical essay on the Magna Charta. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Thomson, Dr. Thomas.**
History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. Lond. 1812.
History of Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830-1.
- Thomson, T. R. H.** (See Allen, W.)
- Thomson, W.** Two Journeys through Italy and Switzerland. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Thomson, William.** Military Memoirs relating to Campaigns, Battles, and Stratagems of War, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
(See also Watson, R.)
- Thomson, Sir William.**
Reprint of papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Navigation (being Vol. iii. of "Popular Lectures and Addresses"). 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Thorburn, S. S.** The Punjab in Peace and War. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Thorn, Major William.**
Memoir of the conquest of Java. 4to. Lond. 1815.
Memoir of the War in India, 1803-6. 4to. Lond. 1818.
- Thorn, W. H.** Reed's Engineers' Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examinations. 3th edition. 8vo. Sunderland, 1880.
- Thornhill, Mark.** The Indian Mutiny. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Thornton, Edward.

History of the British Empire in India.
6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-5.

Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to
India on the North-West; including
Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the
Punjab, and the neighbouring states.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Gazetteer of the Territories under the
Government of the East India Company.
4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Thornton, J. H. Memories of Seven
Campaigns. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Thornton, T. H.

Colonel Sir Richard Sandeman; his
Life and Work on our Indian Frontier.
8vo. Lond. 1895.

General Sir Richard Meade and the
Feudatory States of Central and Southern
India. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Thornton, Lieut. - General W. (*See*
Vincent, W.)

Thorpe, Prof. Coal, its history and uses.
Lectures by Professors of the Yorkshire
College. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Thorpe, Benjamin. Codex Exoniensis.
A collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with
an English Translation. 8vo.
Lond. 1842.

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. xxxvii.)

Thoumas, Le Général C.

Les Transformations de l'Armée
Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Les Grands Cavaliers du Premier
Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

Paris, Tours, Bourdeaux. Souvenirs de
la Guerre de 1870-1871. 8vo.
Paris, 1893.

(*See also* Curély.)

Thouvenin, Le Capitaine T. E. Précis
historique illustré du Train des Equipages
Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1895.

Thring, T., and C. E. Gifford. Criminal
Law of the Navy. 2nd edition. 12mo.
Lond. 1877.

Thruston, Major A. B. African Inci-
dents. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Thucydides.

Gli otto Libri di Thucydide Atheniese,
delle Guerre fatte tra popoli della Morea,
et gli Atheniesi. Tradotto per Francesco
di Soldo Strozzi. 12mo. Venice, 1545.

History of the Grecian War. Trans-
lated by Thomas Hobbes. 2 vols. in one.
8vo. Lond. 1812.

**Thuillier, Colonel H. L., and Lieut.-
Colonel R. Smyth.** Manual of Sur-
veying for India. 3rd edition. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1875.

Thuillier, Captain H. F., R.E. The
Principles of Land Defence and their
Application to the Conditions of To-day.
8vo. Lond. 1902.

Thürheim, Graf A. Gedenkblätter aus
der Kriegsgeschichte der K. K. Oester-
reichischen Armee. Vol. i. 8vo.
Vienna, 1820.

Thurn, E. F. im. Among the Indians
of Guiana. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Thursfield, J. R. (*See* Clarke, G. S.)

Thurston, Captain, R.N. The Sister's
Tragedy. Lond. 1834.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)

Thurston, Major A. B. African Inci-
dents. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Thyr, Max. Taktik. 3 vols. 8vo.
Vienna, 1880.

Thysius, Antonius. Historia Navalis.
4to. Leyden, 1657.
(Radstock Collection.)

Tides.

Tide Tables for Plymouth, Portsmouth,
Ramsgate, Sheerness, and London. 8vo.
Lond. 1834.

Tide Tables for the English and Irish
Channels and the River Thames, 1835 and
1837 to 1841. 8vo.

Ditto, ditto. 1836.
(Bound in volume lettered "Sailing
Directions.")

Tide Tables for the British and Irish
Ports for the years 1875 to 1884. 8vo.

Tide Tables for the English and Irish
Ports. 1849 and 1851 to 1853. 8vo.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)

Tidy, Charles Meymott. Legal Medi-
cine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882-3.

Tiedemann, Colonel B. von.

Der Festungskrieg im Feldzüge gegen
Frankreich, 1870-1. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Siege Operations in the Campaign
against France, 1870-71. Translated by
Major Tyler. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Tiedemann, Lieut.-Colonel von. Der
Krieg in Transvaal, 1899-1900. Part I.
8vo. Berlin, 1900.

Tielcke, J. G.

Beytrage zur Krieger - Kunst und
Geschichte des Krieges von 1756-63.
6 vols. 4to. Freyberg, 1776-86.

Unterricht für die Officiers die sich zu
Feld-Ingénieurs bilden. 3rd edition. 8vo.
Dresden, 1779.

Some remarkable events of the war
between the Prussians, Austrians, and
Russians, 1756 to 1763; and a treatise on
several branches of the Military Art.
Translated by Captains C. and R. Craufurd.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Tieulaine, Gerard de. Mémoires de
Pierre de Fenin.

(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. vii.)

Till, William. English Coronation
Medals, from King Edward VI. to Queen
Victoria. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Tilley, Henry Arthur. Japan, the
Amoor, and the Pacific. 8vo.
Lond. 1861.

**Tillotson, The Most Rev. John, Arch-
bishop of Canterbury.** Works.

Folio. Lond. 1696.

"Times" Military Correspondent.

The War in the Far East. 8vo.
Lond. 1905.

Imperial Strategy. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Timmerhans, Le Général. Des Armes
à Feu de Rempart. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

- Timpson, Thomas.** Britain's Glory in the Evangelization of her Seamen. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Timur, or Tamerlane.** Institutes, political and military. Translated by Major Davy and Joseph White. 4to. Oxford, 1783.
- Tinmouth, Nicholas.** Inquiry relative to various important points of Seamanship. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Tippins, L. R.** Miniature Rifle Shooting. 12mo. Lond. 1903.
- Tiraboschi, Girolamo.** Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 9 vols. in 16. 8vo. Venice, 1795-6.
- Tissandier, G.** Les Ballons Dirigeables. Application de l'électricité à la navigation aérienne. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- Tissot, P. F.** Mémoires historique et militaires sur Carnot. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Titeux, Le Lieutenant-Colonel Eugène.** Saint Cyr, et l'Ecole Spéciale Militaire de France. Imperial 4to. Paris, 1898.
- Tivarekar, G. K.** Index to the Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay, vols. i-iii, and to the Journals of the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, vols. i-xvii, with historical sketch of the Society. 8vo. Bombay, 1886.
- Tod, Lieut. Colonel James.** Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829.
- Todd, The Rev. H. J.** Some account of the life and writings of John Milton. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Todd, John, and W. B. Whall.** Practical Seamanship for use in the Merchant Service. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Todleben, Le Général E. de.**
Défense de Sebastopol. 2 vols. and vol. of Appendix containing "Exposé de la Guerre Souterraine par M. M. Frolow," and "Service Sanitaire des Hôpitaux Russes," par Dr. Hubbeneth. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1863-70.
Atlas of plates to ditto. Folio.
- Tofiño de San Miguel, Don Vicente.**
Carta Esperica de la Costa de España. Folio. n.p., 1786.
Derrotero de las Costas di España en el Mediterraneo. 4to. Madrid, 1787.
Derrotero de las Costas di España en el Océano Atlantico. 4to. Madrid, 1789.
España Marítima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot. Translated by John Dougall. 4to. Lond. 1812.
- Toke, Colonel J. L.** Remarks on Fire Discipline. Yorktown, 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
- Tolhansen, A. and L.** Technological Dictionary in the English, German, and French Languages. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1873-6.
- Tolstoy, Count Leo.**
The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Translated from the Russian by E. Schuyler. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
What I believe. Translated by C. Popoff. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- Tomkinson, Lieut.-Colonel W.** Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1809-15. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Tomlins, Sir T. E.** Law Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1835.
- Tomlinson, Captain Nicholas, R.N.**
An appeal to the public in behalf of Nicholas Tomlinson. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound with Poole's "Narrative.")
Case of Nicholas Tomlinson, consisting of a Memorial to the Lords of the Admiralty. Lond. 1812.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 9.)
- Tönsberg, C.** Norge fremstillet i Tegninger med onlvsende text. 4to. Christiania, 1855.
- Tooke, W.** View of the Russian Empire during the reign of Catherine the Second, and to the close of the Eighteenth Century. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Toomey, Colour-Sergeant T. E.** Victoria Cross and how won. 1854-1889. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Toone, W.** Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words. 12mo. Lond. 1832.
- Topete, Pascual Cerveray.** Guerra Hispano-Americana—Colección de Documentos referentes a la Escuadra de Operaciones de las Antillas. 8vo. El Ferrol, 1899.
- Topley, William.**
Comparative Agriculture of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
The agricultural Agriculture of the Weald. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Geology of the Straits of Dover. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Relation of the Parish Boundaries in the South-East of England to great physical features. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval and the Thickening of Subjacent Beds. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Torcy, Le Marquis de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxvii-lxxviii.)
- Torpedoes.** Die Torpedos. Berlin, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- Torr, Cecil.**
Rhodes in ancient times. 8vo. Cambridge, 1885.
Ancient Ships. 8vo. Cambridge, 1894.
- Torrens, Colonel A. W.**
Six familiar lectures for the use of young Military Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Notes on the French Infantry; and memoranda on the review of the Army in Paris, in May, 1852. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 32.)

Torrington, Arthur, Earl of.

Passages in the Life of Arthur, Earl of Torrington, with remarks on his trial and acquittal. Lond. 1691.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Speech occasion'd by the Engagement at Sea on the 30th of June, 1670, between the Confederate and French Fleets. 8vo. Lond. 1710.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Totten, Lieutenant B. J., U.S. Navy.

Naval Text-Book. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

Totten, Lieutenant C. A. L. U.S. Army.

Strategos : a series of American games of war. 8vo. New York, 1880.
Atlas of plates to ditto. 4to.

Touchard, Le Vice-Amiral V. La Défense des Frontières Maritimes.

Paris, 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Toulangeon, Le Marquis de. Une Mission Militaire en Prusse, en 1786. Récit d'un voyage en Allemagne et observations sur les manœuvres de Potsdam et de Magdebourg. Edited by J. Finot and Roger Galmiche Bouvier. 8vo.

Paris, 1881.

Tourines, Albert. Vadier, le Président du Comité de Sûreté Générale sous la Terreur. 8vo.

Paris, 1898.

Tournadre, Le Capitaine de. Lettres à Plok—La Cavalerie depuis, 1870. 8vo.

Paris, 1906.

Toussenel, T. Précis Chronologique de l'Histoire de France : pour servir de texte explicative aux planches d'après la collection des Médailles Historique des Roi de France. 4to.

Paris, 1845.

Toutée, Le Commandant. Dahomé, Nigér, Touareg. Crown 8vo.

Paris, 1897.

Tovey, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.

Martial Law and the Custom of War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Military Law, with a chapter on the Military Law of Foreign States. 8vo. Chatham, 1887.

Elements of Strategy. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

The Elements of Strategy. New edition. Revised and edited by T. Miller Maguire. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

The Elements of Strategy. 2nd edition. Revised and edited by T. Miller Maguire, M.A. Lond. 1906.

Townsend, G. (*See* Hunt, Captain G. H.)**Townsend, The Rev. G. F.** Siege of Colchester ; or an event of the Civil War, 1648. 8vo. Lond. n.d.**Townsend, G. H.** Men of the Time. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.**Townshend, Colonel.** The Military Life of Field-Marshal George, 1st Marquess Townshend, 1724-1807. 8vo. Lond. 1901.**Towson, J. T.**

Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing, and the determination of Azimuths. 2nd edition. Lond. 1848.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)

Tables for the reduction of Ex-Meridian Altitudes. Lond. 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1856.

Toxophilite Society, Royal. History of the Royal Toxophilite Society. 8vo.

Lond. 1867.

Toynbee, Captain H., R.N.

Our Sailors' wants, and how to meet them. 2nd edition. Lond. 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

Specific Gravity, temperature, and currents of the Seas passed through during voyages from England to India.

Lond. 1865.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 66.)

Mercantile Marine Legislation, as affecting the number and efficiency of British Seamen. Lond. 1867.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.)

Weather Forecasting for the British Islands. 12mo. Lond. 1890.

Tozer, Captain A., R.N. Plan for providing a supply of Seamen, and for constituting the Seamen of the Mercantile Navy a Naval Reserve. 8vo.

Plymouth, n.d.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Tracts. Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts. Written upon the most important Political and Commercial Subjects, 1763-70. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788.**Tracy, Hanbury, and Lord Brassey.** Speeches in favour of abolishing a separate and distinct branch of Officers for Navigating Duties. Lond. 1872.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)

Trade. Consequences of Trade as to the wealth and strength of any Nation. 8vo.

Lond. 1749.

(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

(For other Works, *see* Index.)

Trail, H. D.

Sterne. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Lord Strafford. Crown 8vo.

Lond. 1889.

England, Egypt, and the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Trail, Thomas W. Chain Cables and Chains. Folio. Lond. 1885.**Transits.** Transits as observed, and calculation of the Apparent Right Ascensions. With which are bound "Bessel's Refraction Tables." 4to. n.p., 1834.**Trant, Captain T. Abercromby.** Narrative of a journey through Greece in 1830, with remarks upon the actual state of the Naval and Military power of the Ottoman Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Treaties.

Breve Ristretto de Capitoli della Pace Generale stabilita nella Citta di Ratisbona il di 13 Ottobre l'anno 1630.

Florence, 1630.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

Convention between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain concluded at the Pardo, Jan. 14th, 1739. Lond. 1739.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)

Extracts from the several Treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States, relating to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of H.B.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1741.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 4to.

Lond. 1753.

Extracts from the recent Treaties between Great Britain and Russia, Denmark, and Sweden, relating to the duty and conduct of Commanders of H.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Traité et conventions conclus entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, le 20 Nov., 1815. Paris, 1815.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)

Le Traité de Paris. Paris, 1836.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 17.)

(For other Works, see Index and Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers.)

Trebeck, Geo. (*See* Moorcroft.)**Tredgold, Thomas.**

Steam Navigation, and its protection, regulation, and encouragement. Lond. 1825.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.)

The Steam Engine, its invention and progressive improvement. New edition, edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Appendices.

A and B. Experiments on the Disturbance of the Compass in Iron Built Ships, made by G. B. Airy. 4to. Lond. 1840-41.

C. Gorgon Engines as fitted on board H.M.S. "Cyclops," by Samuel Clegg, Junior. 4to. Lond. 1842.

D. On the Archimedean Screw, or Submarine Propellor, by Elijah Gallo-way. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Folio Plates to Appendices A. B. C.

Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron. 4th edition, with notes by Eaton Hodgkinson. To which are added Experimental Researches on the strength and other properties of Cast Iron: by the Editor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842-46.

Treitschke, Heinrich von. Zehn Jahre Deutscher Kämpfe. Schriften zur Tagespolitik. 2 vols. 3rd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.

Trench, Major F. Manceuvre Orders. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1899.

Trengrouse, Henry. Shipwreck investigated, and a remedy provided in a portable and practicable Life Saving Apparatus. Falmouth, 1817. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)

Trery, W. G. Study book of civil and mechanical Engineering. Parts 1-3. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles E.

The British Army in 1868. Lond. 1868. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 75.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.) (*See also* Fonblanque.)

Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Trevelyan, Sir G. O.

Cawnpore. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Speeches on Army Reform. Lond. 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 86.)

Speech delivered on the second reading of the Army Regulation Bill. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 87.)

The American Revolution. Vols. Lond. 1903.

(*See also* Cecil.)

Treves, F. The Tale of a Field Hospital. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

" Sir F. The Other Side of the Lantern. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Trevithick, Francis. Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his inventions. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Trevor-Battye, A.

Ice-bound on Kolguev. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

A Northern Highway of the Tsar. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Trials.

Trial, attainder, or condemnation of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. Folio. Hague, 1697.

Trial of John Hamilton Moore for pirating a chart. 8vo. Lond. 1798. (Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Trial of William Codling, John Reid, William Macfarlane, and George Easterby for destroying the Brig "Adventure." 8vo. Lond. 1803.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Berkeley v. Whiting, Parsons and Congreve for Libel. 8vo. Lond. 1804. (Radstock Collection.)

Trial by impeachment of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 8vo. Lond. 1806. (Radstock Collection.)

Daly v. Rolles. Report of the Trial between Mr. Daniel Daly, late Midshipman of H.M.S. "Lion" and Robert Rolles, late Captain of the said Ship. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Draper. Trial of Lieut.-Col. Edward Alured Draper for a libel against the Rt. Hon. John Sullivan. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Trial of Lord Cochrane and others for a Conspiracy. 8vo. Lond. 1814. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Trials (*contd.*)—

- Report of the trial of an Action brought by Mr. William Dawe against Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton. Lond. 1824.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 2.)
- Morton v. Barclay; for infringement of a Patent slip by which ships are hauled out of the water, up an inclined plane, for repairs, &c. Leth, 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)
- Trial of Alexander McCleod for the murder of Amos Durfee. 8vo. Washington, 1841.
- Report of the Proceedings in the Queen's Bench taken by Lieut.-Gen. the Earl of Cardigan on applying for a Criminal Information for libel against Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Somerset John Gough Calthorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Statement and remarks upon the Affidavits filed by Lieut.-Col. Calthorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
(See also Courts-Martial.)
- Trimen, Captain Richard.** Regiments of the British Army, chronologically arranged. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Trinity House.**
Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford Strand, the Grant of Elizabeth of the Ballastage, Beaconage, and Buoyage, Grant of Charles II., Orders, Constitution and Bye-Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1685.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Reports on Fog Signals. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1876.
- Correspondence and reports on trials of Electric Lights at the South Foreland. Folio. Lond. 1877.
- Fog Signals. Part 2.
Further correspondence and reports in relation to the utilization of Gun Cotton and Cotton Powder for Fog Signal Purposes, with reference to the development of the Sound Rocket. Folio. Lond. 1878.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Tripier, Louis.** Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Mer, explique par l'expose des motifs. Paris, 1858.
- Tristan, Jean.** Commentaires historiques, contenus l'Histoire generale des Empereurs, Imperatrices, Césars, et Tyrans de l'Empire Romain. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1657.
- Trochu, Le Général.**
L'Armée Française en 1867. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Les Institutions Militaires de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Une page d'histoire contemporaine devant l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
- L'Armée Française en 1879. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- La Société, l'État, l'Armée. 8vo. Tours, 1866.
- Le Siège de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Trollope, Anthony.**
Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Thackeray. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Tromp, T. H. A.** Navires Cuirassés de l'Angleterre, de la France et de l'Allemagne. Utrecht, 1820.
- Troschke, T. F. von.** Ernst Siegfried Mittler; ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Trotha, Colonel J. von.** Introduction to the employment of the Kriegs-Spiel-Apparatus. Translated by Lieut.-Col. W. C. Bancroft. Wiesbaden, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 100.)
- Trotha, Captain Thilo. von.**
Anleitung zur Darstellung von Gesechtsbildern mittelst des Kriegsspiel-Apparates. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- Der Kampf um Plewna. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Der Polnische Aufstand im Jahre 1863. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.
- Tactical Studies on the Battles around Plewna. Translated by 1st Lieutenant C. Reichman, U.S. Army. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- Trotman, John.**
Naval Expenditure and Admiralty Administration. Lond. 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Admiralty anchor scandal. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 24.)
- Letter-ament Admiralty Misrule, Blundering, and Plundering. Lond. 1879.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Trotter, Captain Henry, R.E.** Account of the Survey Operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar, 1873-4. 1to. Calcutta, 1875.
- Trotter, Captain L. J.**
History of the British Empire in India, 1811-62. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Warren Hastings: a biography. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Lord Lawrence. A Sketch of his Public Career. 12mo. Lond. 1820.
- Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Warren Hastings. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1860.
- The Life of John Nicholson, Soldier and Administrator. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- A Leader of Light Horse. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- The Bayard of India: A Life of General Sir James Outram, Bart., G.C.B. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- The Earl of Auckland. Crown 8vo. Oxford, 1907.
- Trotter, Dr. T.** Plan for manning the Royal Navy without impressment. Newcastle, 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Troude, O.** Batailles Navales de la France. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Trower, Captain, C. F.** Hints on Irregular Cavalry; its Conformation, Management, and Use in both a Military and Political Point of View. 8vo. Calcutta, 1815.

- Troyes, Jean de.** Chroniques.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vols. xiii and xiv.)
- Troyon, F.** Habitations Lacustres des
temps anciens et moderne. 8vo.
Lausanne, 1860.
- Truchsess-Waldburg, Count.** Narrative
of Napoleon Buonaparte's journey from
Fontainebleau to Frejus, 1814. 8vo.
London, 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Military
Tracts.)
- Tryon, Sir George.** (*See* Fitzgerald.)
- Tschischwitz, W. von.** Anleitung zum
Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Reile, 1870.
- Tucker, B.** Report on the formation of a
Roadstead within the Islands of Scilly.
London, 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.)
- Tucker, J. S.** Memoirs of Admiral the
Right Hon. the Earl of St. Vincent.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Tucker, W. Guise.** Recollections of a
Chaplain in the Royal Navy. 8vo.
London, 1886.
- Tuckett, Harvey.** Indian Revenue
System as it is. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Tuckey, Captain J. K., R.N.** Narrative
of an expedition to explore the River
Zaire, usually called the Congo, in 1816.
To which is added the Journal of Professor
Smith. 4to. London, 1818.
- Tuetey, Louis.** Sérurier, 1742-1810.
8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Tulloch, Colonel A. B.**
Elementary Lectures on Military Law.
8vo. London, 1872.
Natal and the Zulus. Natal, 1883.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
Memos for Field Firing and Attack.
Natal, 1885.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Memoranda on Attack Formation.
Cairo, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
,, **Major-General A. B.**
Defence of Australia. Melbourne, 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
Recollections of Forty Years' Service.
8vo. London, 1903.
Lecture on the Auxiliary Forces, given
to the East of Scotland Tactical Society.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1905.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Tunzelmann, G. W. de.** Wireless Tele-
graphy. A Popular Exposition. 2nd edi-
tion. Crown 8vo. London, 1902.
- Tupinier, M. le Baron.**
Dimensions of the Ships of the Line
and Frigates in the French Navy. Trans-
lated from the French by a Naval Officer.
8vo. London, 1830.
Rapport sur le Matériel de la Marine.
8vo. London, 1838.
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar.** Hymn for
all Nations, translated into thirty lan-
guages. London, 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)
- Turenne, Le Maréchal Henri de la Tour
d'Auvergne, Vicomte.**
Histoire du. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1736.
Ditto, ditto. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Marshal Turenne.** By the Author of
"A Life of Sir Kenelm Digby." 8vo.
London, 1907.
(*See also* Petitot's Collection, 1st series,
vol. xxxv.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Turkey.**
Military Costume of Turkey. Folio.
London, 1818.
Correspondence, papers, &c., respecting
the rights and privileges of the Latin and
Greek Churches in Turkey; hostilities
with Russia; military affairs in Asiatic
Turkey; and the re-establishment of
Peace. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854-6.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Turley, E. A.** First lines of Education.
8vo. Worcester, 1839.
- Turnbull, Lieut.-Colonel J. R.** Essay
on Recruiting on the system of Deferred
Payments. 8vo. London, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Turnbull, Lieutenant M. J.** The
Comet's Assistant. Oblong 4to.
Calcutta, 1818.
- Turner, Major-General A. E., C.B.**
The Retreat from Moscow and Passage
of the Beresna. Woolwich, 1868.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
From Weissenburg to Sedan.
London, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)
(*See also* Schell.)
- Turner, George.**
Description of improved military and
other Tents, &c. London, 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 59.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
Marqueses et Tentés. London, 1839.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Turner, H.** Field Fortification: with
Examples and Answers. 8vo. London, 1892.
- Turner, Sir James.** Pallas Armata.
Military Essays of the ancient Grecian,
Roman, and modern Art of War. Folio.
London, 1683.
- Turner, Sharon.**
History of England during the Middle
Ages. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo.
London, 1825.
History of the Anglo-Saxons from the
earliest period to the Norman Conquest.
3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
Modern History of England; compris-
ing the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI.,
Mary, and Elizabeth. 4 vols. 8vo.
London, 1828-9.
Sacred history of the World. 3 vols.
8vo. London, 1832-7.
- Turnor, Lieutenant C. Hatton.** Astra
Castra: experiments and adventures in
the atmosphere. 4to. London, 1895.

- Turnour, The Hon. George.** The Mahá-wanso in Roman Characters, with the translation subjoined. Vol. i. 4to. Ceylon, 1837.
- Turpin de Crissé, Le Comte Lancelot.** Essai sur l'art de la Guerre. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.
Commentaires sur les Mémoires de Montecuculi. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1769.
- Turre, Philip.** De Annis Imperii M. Aurelii Antonini Elagabali et de Initio Imperii ac duobus Consulatibus Justinii Junioris, dissertatio apologetica ad nimum Annæ Faustinae. 4to. Padua, 1713.
- Tweedie, Mrs. Alec.** Porfirio Diaz, Seven Times President of Mexico. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Tweedie, Major - General M.** The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. 4to. Lond. 1894.
- Twenlow, Colonel G.** Considerations on Tactics and Strategy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
Suggestions regarding the proper season for felling Timber for the British Navy. Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)
- Twentyman, Lieut.-Colonel.** Instructions on the Employment of the Whistle for Cavalry and Infantry Outposts. 12mo. Dublin, 1878.
- Twining, Henry.** Philosophy of Painting. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
Nature and application of Perspective and Foreshortening. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
Elements of Picturesque Scenery. Vol. iii. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- Twiny, Eustace N. C.** (*See* Alger.)
- Twyford, Lieutenant A. W.** Guide Book for Courts-Martial, hints on martial and military Law. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
Questions and Answers offered to the Subalterns of the British Cavalry. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Twyfard, Colonel H. R.** How to obtain the Recruit and how to retain the trained Soldier. Portsmouth, 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 73.)
Recruiting and Reserves. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)
- Tyler, Captain H. W.** Report on the condition and prospects of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)
- Tyndall, John.** Heat considered as a mode of motion. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Sound. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystalline Action. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Fragments of Science for unscientific people. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-6. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Tynte, C. K.** Sketch of the late Revolution in France: or "La Grande Semaine." 12mo. Lond. 1830.
- Tyrrell, J. W.** Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Tytler, The Hon. A. F.** Essay on Military Law and the Practice of Courts Martial. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Revised by Charles James. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
" **The Hon. A. F., Lord Woodhouselee.** Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the beginning of the 18th Century. 3rd edition. 6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Lives of Scottish Worthies. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831-40.
History of Scotland, 1249-1587. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841-2.

U.

- Ubiez.** La Cavalerie Française en 1884. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1886.
- "Ubique."** Modern Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Uchatius, General.** (*See* Lenz.)
- Ufaño, Diego.** Tratado de la Artilleria y uso della Platicado. 4to. Brussels, 1613.
- Uganda.** Notes on the Geography, Government, and Inhabitants of Uganda, with a Sketch of its History to 1892. (Prepared in the Intell. Division, War Office, by Captain Hubert Foster, R.E.) Lond. 1892.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 10.)
Précis of Information concerning the Uganda Protectorate. Official Copy. Compiled in the Intelligence Division, War Office, by Brevet-Major E. M. Woodward. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd, C. E. de.** Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja; avec un Appendice sur la Kachgharie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Ulloa, Don Antonio de.** Noticias Americanas Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos sobre la America Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental. 8vo. Madrid, 1772.
El Eclipse de Sol con el anillo refractorio de sus rayos, June 4th, 1778. Madrid, 1779.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 1.)
- Ulrich, G. H. F.** (*See* Selwyn.)
- Underwood, Lieut.-Colonel W. C.** The British War Horse. Lond. 1893.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.) Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 59.)

Underwood, Lieut. - Colonel W. C.*(contd.)*—

A Plea for Conscription in Great Britain. Lond. 1901.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)

Unger, L. A. Histoire critique des Exploits et Vicissitudes de la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848-49.**Unger, Major-General W. von.** Blücher. 8vo. Berlin, 1907.**United Service Institution, Royal.**

Report of the Executive Committee appointed to arrange the purchase of the Model of the field and battle of Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Visit to the United Service Institution in 1849. Lond. 1849.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 90.)

United Service Institution of India.*(See India.)***United States.**

American State Papers, relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols in one. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

(Radstock Collection.)

American State Papers and Correspondence, containing Papers relative to the Annexation of Holland to France, repeal of the Berlin and Milan Decrees, English and Irish Budget, French State Papers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

Documents on the subject of British Impressments of American Seamen. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824-8.

Fourteenth Annual Report of the Trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. Boston, 1847.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Report on the Overland Emigration Route from Minnesota to Oregon. St. Paul, 1858.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 70.)

Canal connecting the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Annual Report of Operations of the Life Saving Service, 1876, 1879-1881, and 1883. Washington, 1881.

Report of the Board appointed to test Iron, Steel, and other metals. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Progress Report of the Mississippi River Commission. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Regulations for Lighting Bridges over Navigable Rivers. 4to. Washington, 1883.

Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

Ceremonies at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary American Academy of Music. Philadelphia, April 15, 1899. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1899.

United States (contd.)—

Report of the Executive Committee of the National Relief Commission, 1898-99. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1899.

Compilation of Narratives of Explorations in Alaska. Official. 8vo. Washington, 1900.

Engineers, American Society of Civil.

Transactions and Proceedings, 1874 to date. 8vo. New York, 1874.

Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members. 8vo. New York, 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. New York, 1886.

Geological and Geographical Survey.

Annual Reports. 1880 to date. 8vo.

Monographs. 1882 to date. 4to.

Railways.

Report of the Directors of the Boston and Worcester Railroad. Boston, 1847.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)

Annual Reports of the Railroad Corporations in the State of Massachusetts for 1846. Boston, 1847.

*(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (ii).)***Smithsonian Institution.**

Annual Report of the Board of Regents 1857, 1868, and 1870 to date. 8vo. Washington, 1868.

List of Foreign Correspondents. 8vo. Washington, 1882.

Bureau of Ethnology. 1887 to date. 8vo. Washington.

United States, Army.

Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego, in California. 8vo. Washington, 1848.

Sword Exercise arranged for military instruction: by H. E. Wayne. 12mo. Washington, 1850.

Army Meteorological Register, 1843-54. 4to. Washington, 1855.

The Tent Knapsack invented by an Officer of U.S.A. New York, 1860.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 60.)

Handy-Book for the U.S. Soldier. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1861.

Report on Permanent Fortifications and Sea Coast Defences. 8vo. Washington, 1862.

Description of U.S. Military Posts and Stations in 1871. 4to. Washington, 1872.

Army-Staff Organization. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

Statistics, Medical, and Anthropological of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau; by J. H. Baxter. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1875.

Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875; by Capt. W. Ludlow. 4to. Washington, 1876.

Our National Military System.

1. What the United States Army should be: by A. V. Krautz.

2. Military Education and the Volunteer Militia: by J. M. Rice.

3. Comment on Col. Rice's Paper: by G. W. Wingate.

United States (contd.)—

4. Our National Guard : by E. C. Brust.
(Excerpt "Century Mag.")
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Uniform of the Army of the United States. Oblong 4to. Philadelphia, 1882.
- Men of the Army and Navy—
Characteristic Types of our Fighting Men.
Six Pastels in Colours, by H. C. Christy.
Royal Folio. New York, 1899.
- The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1893. 2 vols. Demy folio.
New York, 1900.
- La Cavalerie Américaine dans la Guerre de la Sécession. 8vo. Paris, 1903.
- Engineers' Department.*
- Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1870 to date. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars : by Q. A. Gillmore. 8vo.
New York, 1863.
- Report concerning Explorations and Surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, 1871 : from Brigadier-General A. A. Humphreys. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River : by W. Turnbull. 4to.
Washington, 1873.
- Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota in 1874 : by W. Ludlow. 4to. Washington, 1875.
- Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado in the West, in 1859 : by Capt. J. N. Macomb ; with Geological Report by Prof. J. S. Newberry. 4to.
Washington, 1876.
- Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah, in 1859 : by Capt. J. H. Simpson. 4to.
Washington, 1876.
- Fortifications of To-day. Fire against Models of Coast Batteries and Paradots. Horizontal and curved Fire in Defense of Coasts. 4to. Washington, 1883.
- Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances : by Lieut. M. M. Macomb. 4to. Washington, 1885.
- Operations of the Division of Military Engineering of the International Congress of Engineers held at Chicago, 1893. 8vo.
Washington, 1894.
- Massachusetts.*
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Massachusetts. Constitution and By-Laws. 4to.
Boston, 1882.
- The Two Hundred and Fifty-Ninth Annual Record of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 8vo.
Boston, 1892.
- Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo.
Boston, 1891.
- Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo.
Boston, 1892.
- Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo.
Boston, 1894.

United States (contd.)—

- Medical.*
- Rules for Preserving the Health of the Soldier. Washington, 1861.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 58.)
- Statement of the objects and methods of the Sanitary Commission, appointed 1861. New York, 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
- United States Sanitary Commission. (Reprinted from the *North American Review*.) Boston, U.S., 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
- Sanitary Commission of the U.S. Army : a succinct narrative of its works and purposes. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Military Medical and Surgical Essays prepared for the U.S. Sanitary Commission. Edited by W. A. Hammond. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Circular No. 2. Approved Plans and Specifications for Post Hospitals. 4to.
Washington, 1871.
- Circular No. 4. Report on Barracks and Hospitals, with descriptions of Military Posts. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- Circular No. 6. Reports on the materials available for the preparation of a Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 4to. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Circular No. 8. Report on the Hygiene of the United States Army, with descriptions of Military Posts. 4to.
Washington, 1875.
- Circular No. 9. Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals : by George A. Otis. 4to. Washington, 1877.
- Military Education.*
- Guide to West Point and the U.S. Military Academy. 12mo.
New York, 1867.
- Regulations for the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. 8vo.
New York, 1873.
- Report of the Commission to examine into the Organization, &c., of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 8vo.
Washington, 1881.
- Annual Report of the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy for 1904. Washington, 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)
- Regulations governing the System of Military Education in the Army.
Washington, 1904.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)
- Ordnance Department.*
- Artillery for the United States Land Service : by Brevet-Major Alfred Mordecai. 8vo.
Washington, 1849.
- Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for Cannon. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for Cannon, and the qualities of Cannon Powder : by Capt. T. J. Rodman. 4to. Boston, U.S., 1861.
- Ordnance Manual for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Report of the Chief of Ordnance, 1866, and 1872 to date. 8vo.
Washington, 1866.

United States (contd.)—

Letter from the Secretary of War, recommending an appropriation for Gatling Guns. Washington, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)

Ordnance Notes. No. 163 and vols. vi to . Folio. Washington, 1881- .

Report of the Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles. 8vo. Washington, 1882.

Description and rules for the management of the Springfield Rifle, Carbine, and Army Revolvers. Springfield, Mass, 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

Report of Gun Foundry Board. Washington, 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Pennsylvania.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of Pennsylvania, 1865-1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882.

Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania. From April 15, 1865, to May 5, 1887. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1887.

Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania, April 15th, 1865. September 1st, 1902. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1902.

War Department.

Report of the Secretary of War, 1866, 1869, and 1871 to date. 8vo. Washington, 1866- .

Report of the Major-General Commanding the Army to the Secretary of War for the Year 1893. 8vo. Washington, 1893.

Instructions for Officers of the Adjutant-General's Department and others of kindred duties. 12mo. Washington, 1865.

Sources of Information on Military Professional Subjects. Adjutant-General's Office. 8vo. Washington, 1898.

Selected Professional Papers. Adjutant-General's Office. 8vo. Washington, 1898.

Staffs of Various Armies. Compiled by Adjutant-General's Office. 8vo. Washington, 1899.

Report of the Paymaster - General. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

Report of the Quartermaster-General, 1865, 1868 to 1871, 1873 and 1874.

Target Practice and Remount Systems Abroad. Compiled for the War Department, U.S. : by Captain E. A. Edwards, and Captain J. S. Herron. 8vo. Washington, 1902.

United States, Army. Orders and Regulations.

Revised United States Army Regulations, of 1861. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Instructions for Officers and Non-commissioned Officers on Outpost and Patrol Duty, and troops in campaign. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

United States, Army. Orders and Regulations (contd.)—

Regulations for the Recruiting Service of the Army of the United States. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

Regulations of the Army of the United States. 1881 to date. 8vo. Washington, 1881- .

Firing Regulations for Small Arms, 1904. 8vo. Washington, 1904.

Artillery.

Instruction for Mountain Artillery. 12mo. Washington, 1851.

Manual for Heavy Artillery for the use of Volunteers. 12mo. New York, 1862.

Instruction for Heavy Artillery. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Ditto, ditto. With service of a Gun mounted on an iron carriage. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Instruction for Field Artillery : to which is added the Evolutions of Batteries. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Drill Regulations for Light Artillery. Official. 12mo. Washington, 1896.

Cavalry.

Cavalry Tactics. 12mo. New York, 1874.

Cavalry Drill Regulations. 12mo. Washington, 1891.

Infantry.

Rules and regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry. 8vo. New York, 1815.

Infantry Drill Regulations. Revised edition. 12mo. Washington, 1904.

United States, Army. Records of Regiments.

History of the United States Cavalry. By A. G. Brackett. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Historical sketch of the Artillery, United States Army. By W. E. Birkhimer. 8vo. Washington, 1884.

The Story of a Cavalry Regiment (4th Iowa Veteran Volunteers), 1861-65. By W. Fosse Scott. 8vo. New York and Lond. 1893.

A Short History of the 5th Regiment U.S. Artillery. By Lieut. J. C. Bush, U.S.A. 8vo. Washington, 1896.

United States, Navy.

Navy of the United States. (Newspaper cutting.) n.p., 1823.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Estimates. (Newspaper cutting.) n.p., 1826.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

History of an existing Controversy on Assimilated Rank in the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
(Radstock Collection. Naval Tracts.)

United States, Navy (.contd.) —

Report of the Secretary of the Navy, 1803-79. 8vo. Washington, 1863-79.

Message of the President of the United States, and accompanying documents: Report of the Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Armoured Vessels. Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armoured Vessels. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance. Washington, 1864. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 62 (ii).)

Report of a Naval Mission to Europe, especially devoted to the material and construction of Artillery. By Commander E. Simpson. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1873.

Report of the action of the Navy Department in the matter of the disaster to the United States Exploring Expedition towards the North Pole. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

History of the United States Marine Corps. By M. Almy Aldrich. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

Report of Chief-Engineer J. W. King on U.S. Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships, with an appendix. 8vo. Washington, 1886.

Report on European Dockyards. By Naval Constructor Philip Hichborn, U.S.A. 8vo. Washington, 1886.

The Chilean Revolution of 1891. By Lieutenant J. H. Sears, U.S.N., and Ensign B. W. Wells, U.S.N. 8vo. Washington, 1893.

Naval Progress, July 1900, and July 1902. 8vo. Washington, 1900-02.

Report of Secretary of State of the Navy for 1901 to date. Official. 8vo. Washington,

Coast Survey.

Reports of the Superintendent. 1851-57. 8vo and 4to. Washington, 1852-8.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Deep-sea sounding and dredging. By C. D. Sigsbee. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Attempt to solve the problem of the First Landing Place of Columbus in the New World. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Report upon the Seventh International Congress of Navigation, held at Brussels, Belgium, July, 1893. 8vo. Washington, 1900.

Office of Naval Intelligence.

Annual Reports from 1883 to 1902.

Surveys.

Reports on Explorations and Surveys for the location of Interoceanic Ship Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by U.S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. Com. E. P. Lull, commanding Panama Expedition; Lieut. F. Collins, commanding Napipi Expedition. 4to. Washington, 1879.

Unverzagt, W. *See* Rumpf.)

Upton, General Emory, U.S. Army.

Prussian Company Column. n.p., 1875. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)

Armies of Europe and Asia: accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. 8vo. Port-mouth, 1878.

Ure, Andrew.

Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Recent improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Edited by Robert Hunt. 5th edition, with supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-78.

Urquhart, David.

Turkey and its resources; its municipal organization and free trade. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

England, France, Russia, and Turkey. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

The Sultan Mahmoud and Mehemet Ali Pasha. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Turkey and Russia, or observations on their political and commercial relations with England. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

(The above are bound in one vol.)

La Crise. La France devant les Quatres Puissances; Paris, le 20 Septembre, 1840. Paris, 1840.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 13.)

Urquhart, Thomas.

Letter to Lord Melville, with the outlines of a plan to raise British Seamen and to do away with the evils of Impressment. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Letters on the evils of Impressment. Lond. 1816.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.)

Letter to W. Wilberforce on the subject of Impressment. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Urtubie, Théodore d'.

Manuel de L'Artilleur. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1794.

Usglio, Giuseppe.

Della Machina dell' Uomo, de' suoi rapporti in generale ed in particolare di quelli esistenti fra le esterne le più nobili sue interni parti. 8vo. Florence, 1826.

Ussler, Rufus.

Essays on the Dwellings of the Poor, &c. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Ussher, Captain Sir T., R.N.

Narrative of events connected with the first abdication of the Emperor Napoleon. To which is added "His embarkation at Elba, and march to Paris: by Col. Laborde." 8vo. Dublin, 1841.

V.

- Vachon, Marius.** *Détaille.* Royal 4to. Paris, 1898.
- Vahie or Vai Phonetic.** A Negro language, discovered by Commander F. E. Forbes. Lond. 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 21.)
- Vaillant, J. Foy.**
Selectiora Numismata in aere maximi moduli e Museo Francisci de Camps. 4to. Paris, 1695.
Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. Huic conjungitur Ægyptus Numismatica ex Imperatoribus Romanis desumpta. Folio. Amsterdam, 1701.
Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanorum, perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1703.
Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1728.
Seleucidarum Imperium sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2nd edition. Folio. The Hague, 1732.
Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque. 3 vols. 4to. Rome, 1743.
- Vainbois, Le Capitaine.** *Campagne de 1870-71 : Le 13^e Corps dans les Ardennes et dans l'Aisne ; ses Opérations et celles des Corps Allemands opposés.* 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Valbezen, E. de.** *Les Anglais et L'Inde.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Valentia, Viscount George.** *Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802-6.* 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.
- Valentine, W. J.** (*See Norton, C. B.*)
- Valentini, General Baron von.**
Die Lehre vom Krieg.
Parts 1 and 2. *Abhandlung über den Krieg, in Beziehung auf grösse Operationen.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1821-4.
Part 3. *Der Türkenkrieg.* 8vo. Berlin, 1822.
Military reflections on Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Valesius, H.** (*See Ammianus Marcellinus.*)
- Valicourt, Le Comte Charles de.** *Le Siège de Tarragone en 1811.* 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Vallet, L.**
Le Chic à Cheval : histoire pittoresque de l'équitation. 4to. Paris, 1891.
À Travers l'Europe—Croquis de Cavalerie. Royal 4to. Paris, 1893.
- Vallier, Le Commandant.** *L'Artillerie, Matériel—Organisation.* 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Vallo.** *Libro continente appartenente ad Capitani, retener e fortificare una Città.* 12mo. Venice, 1524.
- Valturius, Robertus.**
De Re Militari. Folio. (No title page.) Verona, 1483.
De Re Militari. Folio. Paris, 1534.
- Vambéry, Arminius.**
Travels in Central Asia in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
History of Bokhara. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Life and adventures. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Russo-Afghan Boundary Commission. Lond. 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
Coming struggle for India. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Hungary in ancient, mediæval, and modern times. (Story of the Nations.) Lond. 1889.
The Shah's impressions of Europe. Lond. 1889.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Van Cortlandt, Major A. J. R.** *Questions and Answers on the Theory and Practice of Equitation for the Course of Squadron Training.* 12mo. Lond. 1897.
- Vancouver Island.** *Exploration.* Victoria, Vancouver Island, 1864.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 68.)
(For other Works, *see* Index.)
- Vancouver, Captain George.**
Charts showing parts of New Holland and North America, with the tracks of H.M. Sloop "Discovery." Folio. Lond. 1798.
Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, 1790-5. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798.
- Vandam.** *My Paris Note-Book.* 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Vandeleur, Lieutenant Seymour.** *Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger.* 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Vander Byl, Lieutenant C. F., 16th Lancers.**
Practical Military Sketching. 8vo. Aldershot, 1901.
Patrolling in South Africa. 12mo. Aldershot, 1901.
- Vandermælen, P.** *Cours d'Art Militaire.* 8vo. Brussels, 1836.
- Vandevelde, Le Capitaine L.**
Revue des Evénements Militaires en Orient. 8vo. Brussels, 1854.
Considérations politiques, géographiques et militaires sur la Guerre dans l'Italie Centrale en 1860. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
Les Fortifications de Paris et la guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1871-72.

- Van Lennep, The Rev. Henry J.** Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Van Loon, Gerard.**
Histoire Métallique des XVII Provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'Abdication de Charles Quint, jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en 1710. Traduite du Hollandois. 5 vols. Folio. The Hague, 1722-37.
Hedendaagsche Penningkunde. Folio. The Hague, 1734.
- Van Muyden, Le Capitaine A.** La dispersoni naturelle des Projectiles et la loi des erreurs. Lausanne, 1870. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
- Vapereau, G.** Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Vargas y Ponce, Captain Don Josef de.** Varones Ilustres de la Marina Española. Vida de Don Pedro Niño. 8vo. Madrid, 1807.
- Varlo, C.** Reflections upon Friction, with plan of the new Machine for taking it off in Wheel-carriages, Windlasses of Ships, &c. Lond. 1772. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 11.)
- Vassar, J. J.** Correspondence on the subjects of the Waste and Abuses in the Military Establishments and Expenditure. 8vo. Lond. 1811. (Bound with Poole's "Narrative.")
- "Vates."** The Policy of the German Emperor. Lond. n.d. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Vatslik, J. Y.** The Trans-Caspian Railway: its meaning and its future. Translated by Lieut.-Col. W. E. Gowan. n.p., 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- Vattel, E. de.** Le Droit des Gens, ou principes de la Loi Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Vauban, Le Maréchal Sebastien le Prestre.**
Veritable manière de bien Fortifier. Edited by L'Abbe Du Fay and the Chevalier de Cambray. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1702.
De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 4to. The Hague, 1737.
Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii. Containing: Un Traite pratique des Mines, et un autre De la Guerre en General. 4to. The Hague, 1742.
New Method of Fortification; with a new treatise of Geometry. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. Paris 1760.
Traité de la Défense des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1760.
System of Fortification. Plates. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Vauchelle.** Cours d'Administration Militaire, 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Vaudoncourt, Le Général F. Guillaume de.**
Critical Situation of Bonaparte in his retreat out of Russia; narrative of the re-passing of the Beresina, in 1812. 8vo. Lond. 1815. (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre entre La France et la Russie en 1812. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Paris, 1817.
Histoire des Campagnes d'Italie en 1813-14 Avec un Atlas Militaire. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1817.
Histoire politique et militaire du Prince Eugene Napoleon, Vice-Roi d'Italie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Vaughan, C. R.** Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. 8vo. Lond. 1809. (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)
- Vaughan, General Sir J. Luther.** My Service in the Indian Army, and After. 8vo. Lond. 1004.
- Vaulabelle, Achille de.**
Campagne et Bataille de Waterloo. 12mo. Paris, 1845.
Ligny—Waterloo, 1815. Folio. Paris, 1866.
- Vault, Lieut.-Général de.**
Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Revue par le Lieut.-Général Pelet. 11 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835-62.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Vaux, Le Major-Général Charles Grant, Vicomte de.**
Recueil d'Essais ou précis des Opinions et des Memoires du Vte. De * * * 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1793-4.
Means of finding the Longitude at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1808.
- Vaux, Le Baron de.**
Les Ecoles de Cavalerie; l'Équitation en France. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
Équitation, Ancienne et Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Vaux, W. S. W.** English and Foreign Waterloo Medals. Lond. 1869. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Vavasseur.** Experiments with the Vavasseur Rib Rifled Gun. n.p., 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 19.)
- Vegetius Flavius, Renatus.** Traduction de Vegete, avec des reflexions Militaires, par le Chevalier de Bongars. 12mo. Paris, 1772. (See also Scriverius.)
- Veitch, Dr. James.**
Assimilation of the Medical Departments of the Army and Navy. Lond. 1817. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 30.)
Letter addressed to Sir James Graham, with the view of arresting the inflictions on humanity that have resulted from the Laws in Lunacy. Lond. 1849. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 31.)

- Velasco, Le Capitaine Diogo Ufano.** Traicte de l'Artillerie et usage d'icelle faict et pratique es Guerres de Flandres. 4to. No title page. (Bound with Valle's "De La Charge des Gouverneurs.")
- Venn, Captain Thomas.** Military and Maritime Discipline in three books. Book I. Tactics. Book II. Military Architecture. Book III. The Compleat Gunner. Folio. Lond 1672
- Venturini, Georg.** Mathematisches System der reinen Taktik. 8vo. Brunswick, 1802. Kritische Betrachtungen des letzten und wichtigsten Feldzuges im Achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Brunswick, 1802.
- Venuti, Rodolphinus.** Numismata Romanorum Pontificum praesentiora a Martino Val Beneditum XIV. 4to. Rome, 1711.
- Verdier, A.** 35 Annees de Lutte aux Colonies, Cote occidentale d'Afrique. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Verdy du Vernois, General J. von**
Studien über Truppen Führung. Part I. Berlin, 1870.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 95.)
Ditto, ditto. Part 2. Berlin, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 99.)
Ditto, ditto. Part 3. Berlin, 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 72.)
Ditto, ditto. Part 4. Berlin, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 76.)
Studies in Troop Leading. Translated by Lieut. H. J. F. Hildyard. 4 parts in two vols. 8vo. Lond 1872.
Studies on the Leading of Troops. Translated by Col. H. A. Givry. Lond 1872.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 74.)
Studien über Truppenführung und Felddienst. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1874-1867.
Études sur l'Art de Conduire les Troupes. Vol. II (in two parts). Traduit par A. Masson. 2mo. Brunschw, 1875.
Kriegsgeschichtliche Studien nach der applicatorischen Methode. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
Beitrag zum Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
Un Voyage Manoeuvre de Cavalerie. Traduit par Capt. G. Péloux. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
Simplification du Jeu de Guerre. Traduit par Major Moehring. 2mo. Brunschw, 1877.
Tactical War Game. A translation of "Beitrag zum Kriegsspiel," by Major J. R. MacDonnell. 2mo. Lond 1881.
Studies in Troop Leading. The Cavalry Division. Translated by W. H. Harrison; edited by Lieut. Col. C. W. Bowdler Bell. 8vo. Lond 1887.
Studien über Felddienst. 8vo. Berlin, 1889.
Studien über den Krieg. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1892-1892.
- Verdy du Vernois, General J. von**
(1797)
Battle of Custa. A Tactical Study. Translated by Lieut. Colonel G. F. R. Henderson. Crown 8vo. Lond 1861.
Im Grossen Hauptquartier, 1801-1804. 8vo. Berlin, 1861.
With the Royal Headquarters in 1870 (Wolschey Series). 8vo. Lond 1880.
Im Hauptquartier der II. Armee, 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
Im Hauptquartier der Russischen Armee in Polen, 1794-1801. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Verestchaguin, Vassili.** Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond 1881.
- Vergara, Ramon Guerrero.** Ley de Navegacion de la Republica de Chile. 8vo. Santiago, 1873.
- Vérillon, Le Commandant M. Les**
Trophées de La France. Royal 4to. Paris, 1801.
- "**Voritas.**" The German Empire of Today. 8vo. Lond 1892.
- Vermeil de Couchard, Le Commandant.** Marshal Blicher as portrayed in his Correspondence. Translated by Major General F. Watts de Peyster. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Verner, Captain Willoughby.**
Sketches in the Soudan. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond 1886.
Rapid field sketching and reconnoissance. 8vo. Lond 1889.
Some Notes on Military Topography. 8vo. Lond 1861.
Dungeness or Dover? Lond 1862.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
(See also Swaine.)
- "**Colonel Willoughby.**
A British Rifle Man. Crown 8vo. Lond 1860.
Map Reading and the Elements of Field Sketching. 4th edition. Crown 8vo. Lond 1860.
- "**Colonel Willoughby, and Captain E. D. Parker.** The Military Life of H. R. H. George, Duke of Cambridge. 2 vols. 1861.
- Vernuil, E. de.** Notice on the Geological Structure of Spain. 4to. Lond 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
- Vernoy, Lieutenant E. H., R.N.**
Shannon's Brigade in India, being some account of Sir William Paken's Naval Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1817. 8vo. Lond 1862.
- Vernoy, Sir Harry, Bart.** (See Calvert.)
- Vernon, Admiral Edward.**
Speech to the Sea Officers at a Council of War. 8vo. Lond 1711.
Opinion on the present state of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond 1711.
(Radclyffe Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Letters. Volume containing:
i. Journal of the Expedition to La Guaya and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, under Commodore Knowles. 8vo. Lond 1741.

Vernon, Admiral Edward (*contd.*)

2. Specimen of Naked Truth from a British Sailor. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
3. Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
4. Some seasonable advice from an Honest Sailor. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
5. Original Letters to an Honest Sailor. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Specimen of Naked Truth from a British Sailor. Lond. 1746.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)

Letter to a certain eminent British Sailor, occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. Lond. 1746.

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)

Some seasonable advice from an Honest Sailor. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 12.)

Life of Admiral Vernon. 12mo. Lond. 1758.

(Radstock Collection.)

Vernon, Captain Francis. Hints to Young Officers on some of the principles of Military Law and on the practice of Courts Martial. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Vernon, Le Capitaine J. G. de. Essai historique de la Cavalerie légère. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Vernon, W. F. Memorial of Admiral Vernon. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Vertot d'Aubœuf, René Aubert de.

History of the Revolution in Sweden occasioned by the Change in Religion in that Kingdom. Translated by J. Mitchel. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appellés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

Histoire des Révolutions arrivées dans 1. Gouvernement de la République Romaine. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

Very, Lieutenant E. W., U.S. Navy.

Naves of the World; giving descriptions of plans, armament, and armour. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

The Development of Armor for Naval Use. (U.S. Naval Inst.) 8vo. Annapolis, 1883.

Hotchkiss Revolving Cannon. 4to. Paris, 1885.

Vesey, Lieut.-Colonel. Questions and Answers on Artillery Subjects, Drills, &c. 12mo. Woolwich, 1867.

Vetch, Captain James. Means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Lond. 1843.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)

Vetch, Colonel R. H.

Life, Letters, and Diaries of Lieut.-General Sir Gerald Graham, V.C., G.C.B., R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Life of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Vetterli.

Description avec planches de dessins du Modèle de Fusil d'après le Système Vetterli simple charge. Oblong 4to. n.p., 1870.

Ordonnance avec planches de dessins du Mousqueton à Répétition Suisse (Système Vetterli). Oblong 4to. n.p., 1871.

Vial, Lieut.-Colonel J.

Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Histoire abrégée des Campagnes Modernes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Vibart, Colonel E. The Sepoy Mutiny, as seen by a Subaltern, from Delhi to Lucknow. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Vibart, Colonel H. M., R.E.

Addiscombe and its Heroes. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Richard Baird Smith. The leader of the Delhi Heroes in 1857. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Vicars, John. England's Worthies; under whom all the civil and bloody wars since Anno 1642, to Anno 1647, are related. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Vicat, L. J. Treaties on Calcareous Mortars and Cement, artificial and natural. Translated by Captain J. T. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Victoria, Colony of.

Report of the Registrar-General on the Progress and Statistics of Victoria, 1851-1858. Melbourne, 1858.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 23.)

Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. 8vo. Melbourne, 1863.

Melbourne University Calendar for 1872-3. 12mo. Melbourne, 1872.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Victoria Cross, The.

An official chronicle of deeds of personal valour. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Ditto, ditto. Edited by R. W. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

(For other Works, see Index.)

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Journal of the Transactions. Vols. v to date. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Victoria, Queen. Letters of Queen Victoria, 1837-1861. Published by Authority of H.M. the King. Edited by A. C. Benson, M.A., and Viscount Esher, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Victory, Captain D. Antonio. Memorandum del oficial de Estado Mayor en Campaña y en grandes Maniobras. 8vo. Barcelona, 1897.

Viellville, François de Scepaux, Sire de. Mémoires. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1757.

(See also Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxvi-xxviii.)

- Vielle, Le Capitaine.** Théorie-pratique sur l'administration et la comptabilité des Corps de Troupe de toutes armes. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Vieyra, A.** Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
New Portuguese Grammar. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Vigier, Le Comte.** Davoust, Maréchal d'Empire, 1770-1823. 2 vols. Paris, 1898.
- Vignoles, Charles.** Observations to accompany the Map of the Shadow Path thrown by the total Eclipse of the Sun on the 13th July, 1860, across the N.E. part of Spain. With map. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Vignoles, Olinthus J.** Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, Soldier and Civil Engineer. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Vignot, Le Commandant H.** Aperçu de Tactique Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1905.
- Vignotti, A.** Recherches et résultats d'Expériences relatifs à la mise en service des Chronoscopes Electro-Balistiques. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Vilbort, J.** L'œuvre de M. de Bismark, 1863-6. Sadowa et la Campagne des Sept Jours. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Viljoen, General Ben.** My Reminiscences of the Anglo-Boer War. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Villani, Giovanni.** Chronica. 8 vols. 8vo. Florence, 1823.
- Villarcceau, Yvon.** (*See* Bury.)
" **Yvon, and Aved de Magnac.** Nouvelle Navigation Astronomique. 4to. Paris, 1877.
- Villari, Professor P.** The Life and Times of Niccolò Machiavelli. Translated by Linda Villari. 3rd Impression. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Villars, Le Maréchal Louis Hector, Duc de.**
Vie du, écrite par lui-même. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784.
Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxviii-lxxi.)
- Ville, Antoine de.**
De la Charge de Gouverneurs des Places. Folio. Paris, 1639.
La Fortification, ou l'Ingénieur parfait. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1672.
- Villebois-Mareuil, Le Colonel De.**
Dix Mois de Campagne chez les Boers. Par un ancien Lieutenant de. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
English Translation of above. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
Carnet de Campagne. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
War Notes. The Diary of Colonel De Villebois-Mareuil, from November 24th, 1899, to April 4th, 1900. Authorised Translation from the Paris "Liberté" by Frederick Lees. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Ville-Hardouin, G. de.** Conquête de Constantinople. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. i.)
- Villeneuve, Guillaume de.** Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xiv.)
- Villeneuve, L. P. C.** Éloge de Kleber. 8vo. Paris, An ix (1798).
- Villeroy, M. de.** Mémoires d'Etat. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlv.)
- Villers, Victor Doublet de.** Dictionnaire National Belge. 8vo. Brussels, 1869.
- Villette, Michaud de.** Tableau historique et raisonné des Guerres de Napoléon Buonaparte. Paris, 1814. (Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 25.)
- Villette-Chivron, Le Lieut.-Colonel Théophile de.** Relation Militaire des Principaux Mouvements et Combats de l'Armée Austro-Sarde dans la Campagne de 1815. 8vo. Turin, n.d.
- Villiers Du Terrage, E. de.** Journal et Souvenirs sur l'Expédition d'Égypte (1798-1802). Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Villiers, F.**
Port Arthur—Three Months with the Besiegers. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
Peaceful Personalities and Warriors Bold. 8vo. Lond. and New York, 1907.
- Villot, Le Commandant.** Instruction pratique sur le Service des Colonnes en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Vincent, Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Howard.** Elementary Military Geography, reconnoitring and sketching. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
Russia's advance Eastward based on the Official Reports of Lt. Hugo Stumm. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Law of Criticism and Libel. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Police Code, and Manual of the Criminal Law. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
- Vincent, Edgar, and T. G. Dickson.** Handbook to Modern Greek. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
- Vincent, Frank.** Actual Africa or the Coming Continent. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Vincent, The Very Rev. W., Dean of Westminster.**
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates; with dissertations on Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades: by Dr. Samuel Horsley and Mr. William Wales; and by Mr. De la Rochette on the First Meridian of Ptolemy. 4to. Lond. 1797.
Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807.
Sermons on faith, doctrines, and public duties; with a life of the Author by the Rev. R. Nares. 8vo. Lond. 1817.
Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii, with a preliminary discourse, by Lieut.-Gen. W. Thornton. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Vine, The Rev. F. T.** Cæsar in Kent; an account of the landing of Julius Cæsar and his battles with the Ancient Britons. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

- Vinoy, Le Général.** Campagne de 1870-71. Siège de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
L'Armée Française en 1873. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Violet-le-Duc, E.** Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire au moyen âge. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI^e au XVI^e siècle. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-75.
Essay on the Military Architecture of the Middle Ages. Translated by M. Maedermott. 8vo. Oxford, 1860.
Histoire d'une Forteresse. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Virenque, G. L.** L'Album d'un Saint-Cyrien: deux années d'école. Imperial 4to. Paris, n.d.
- Virgin, Jean Bernard.** La Défense des Places. 4to. Stockholm, 1781.
- Viscardo y Guzman, Don Juan Pablo.** Carta derijida a los Españoles Americanos. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
- Visconti, Ennius Quirinus.** Iconographie Grecque. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811.
Atlas of plates to ditto. Folio.
Iconographie Romaine. Part 1. Folio. Paris, 1817.
Atlas of plates to ditto. Large folio.
- Visscher, N.** Variæ Tabulæ Geographicae in quibus Loca in Orbe Bello flagrantia conspiciuntur. Folio. Amsterdam, n.d.
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.** Architecture; in ten books. Translated by Joseph Gwilt. 4to. Lond. 1826.
De Architectura, libri decem. Editio Stereotypa. 12mo. Leipzig, 1836.
- Vittre, C. de.** Cavalerie Française; Cavalerie Allemande. 1870-1879. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Vitu, Auguste.** Histoire Civile de L'Armée ou des conditions du service militaire en France. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Vivant, E.** Dictionnaire Technique Anglais-Français. Publié avec l'autorisation du Ministre de la Marine. Paris, 1885.
- Vivian, The Hon. Claud.** Richard Hussey Vivian, First Baron Vivian: A Memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Vivian, Herbert.** Tunisia. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Vizetelly, Edward.** The Reminiscences of a Bashi-Bazouk. 8vo. Bristol, 1897.
- Vladimir.** The China-Japan War. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Voet, J.** De Jure Militari, Liber Singularis. 12mo. Brussels, 1728.
- Vogt, Lieut.-Colonel Hermann.** Egyptian War of 1882. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Vogt, M. G.** (*See* Legoyt.)
- Voigt, J. C.** Fifty Years of the History of the Republic in South Africa, 1795-1845. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Voigts-Rhetz, Dr. A. von.** Briefe des Generals der Infanterie von Voigts-Rhetz aus den Kriegsjahren, 1866 und 1870-71. 8vo. Berlin, 1906.
- Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet de.** Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. 3rd edition. 12mo. Basle, 1732.
Histoire de la Guerre de 1741. 12mo. Lond. 1756.
History of the War of 1741. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
Age of Louis XIV. To which is added an abstract of the Age of Louis XV. Translated with notes by R. Griffith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
Œuvres complètes. 70 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784-9.
- La Henriade en dix chants; avec la Dissertation sur la Mort d'Henry IV. 12mo. Hamburg, 1795.
Romans. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821. (*See also* Gerard.)
- Volunteers.** Digest of the Law relating to Volunteer Corps. Lond. 1803. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 46.)
Volunteers of the United Kingdom. Folio. Lond. 1803.
The Soldier's Companion; Containing instructions for the Drill, Manual and Platoon Exercises, as Commanded by His Majesty, intended for the use of the Volunteers of this Country. 43rd edition. Lond. 1805. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)
The War Office and the Volunteer Force. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
The Volunteer, the Militiaman and the Regular Soldier. A conservative view of the Armies of England. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Improvement of the Volunteer Force. With Preface and Notes by Col. C. E. H. Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
The Volunteers from Wimbledon to Bisley, 1859-1889. By "The Ancient" (J. White). 12mo. Lond. 1889.
Discussion on "Some Needful Reforms" by the East of Scotland Tactical Society. Edinburgh, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
Training of Infantry Volunteers. Derby, 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
- Lectures to Volunteer Officers.* Changes of Tactics consequent on the improvement of weapons and other circumstances: by Lieut.-Colonel F. Middleton. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Thorough knowledge of the Fortifications the Volunteer Artillery would be called upon to defend: by Colonel H. P. Yates. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Volunteers (contd.)—*Volunteer Lists.*

Lists of the Officers of the Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry and Volunteer Infantry of the United Kingdom. 1804-5. 8vo.

Volunteers. Orders and Regulations.

Manual for Volunteer Corps of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Manual of Drill for Mounted Rifle Volunteers and Volunteer Irregular Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Volunteer Acts, 1863, and up to date.

Regulations for carrying into effect the Act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Regulations for the Volunteer Force, 1878, and up to date.

Equipment Regulations. (*See Army.*)

Annual Returns of Volunteers Corps, 1880, and up to date.

Regulations, Circulars, &c., for the Reserve Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1868-75.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1878-9.

Manual of Law for the Reserve Forces and Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Orders and Regulations for Volunteers in Brigade and Regimental Camps, or when encamped with Regular Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Volunteers. Records of Regiments.

(*Arranged according to seniority of Regiments.*)

The British Volunteer; or a general history of the formation and establishment of the Volunteer and Associated Corps. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. General Regulations and Instructions. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1798.

Standing Regulations of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. 12mo. Lond. 1801.

Historical Record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

History of the Volunteers of 1782. By T. MacNevin. 4th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1845.

History of the Fife Light Horse. Col. J. Anstruther Thomson. 4to. Edinb. and Lond. 1892.

History of the Volunteer Infantry. By R. P. Berry. 8vo. Lond. and Huddersfield, 1903.

1st Gloucester Artillery. Records, rules, regulations, rolls, &c. 12mo. Bristol, 1881.

The Percy Artillery Records. By Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Hicks. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

History of the rise, opposition to, and establishment of the Edinburgh Regiment. 4to. Edinb. 1778.

Volunteers. Records of Regiments (contd.)—

History of the Queen's City of Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade. By William Stephen. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

1st East York Rifle Volunteer Corps. Standing Orders. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Cheshire Rifle Volunteers. 5th Battalion. Standing Orders. 12mo. Sandbach, 1875.

Historical Records of the 5th Administrative Battalion of the Cheshire Rifle Volunteers. By Capt. A. Terry. 4to. Sandbach, 1879.

Regulations for the 1st Regiment of Surrey Volunteers. Lond. 1803. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)

Records of the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment from 1859 to 1903. Deny 4to. Lond. 1903.

History of the 1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regiment, 1859 to 1889. By Colonel T. Sturmy Cave, V.D. 4to. Lond. 1905.

Records of the 3rd Middlesex Rifle Volunteers. By E. T. Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

History of the 1st Battalion Wilts Volunteers, from 1861 to 1885. By R. D. Gilney. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

History of the Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. By Edward Merrick. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

The Tower Hamlets Rifle Volunteer Brigade (1st Tower Hamlets Rifle Volunteers). A short History compiled from Official Documents and other sources. By Col. E. T. Rodney Wilde. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Records of the 5th (Deeside Highland) Volunteer Battalion Gordon Highlanders. 2nd edition. By Major P. L. Davidson. Large Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Record of the Doneraile Rangers, with a list of the Volunteer Corps in the County of Cork, 1779. By Major J. G. White. From the Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society, January, 1893.

One Thousand Miles with the C.I.V. By J. Barclay Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

The Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa. By Major-General W. H. MacKinnon. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Volz, G. B., and G. Kuntzel. Preussische und Oesterreichische Acten zur Vorgeschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899.

Voyages, Travels, &c.

Wonderful and tragical Relation of a Voyage from the Indies. 4to. Lond. 1684. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

New general collection of Voyages and Travels; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1745-7.

Volunteers. Records of Regiments*(contd.)—*

Historical account of all the voyages round the World performed by English Navigators : with an appendix containing the journal of a Voyage to the North Pole, by Commodore Phipps and Captain Lutwidge. 8vo. Lond. 1773-4.

Naval Chronicle : or voyages, travels, expeditions, &c., of the most celebrated English Navigators. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1760.

(Radstock Collection.)
(For other Works, see Index.)

Voyle, Major-General G. E. Military

Dictionary. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Vreede, C. Night and fog signalling apparatus. 8vo. Leyden, 1833.

Vreede, G. G. Correspondance diplomatique et militaire du Duc de Marlborough, du Heinsius et du Jacques Hop. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1850.

Vyse, G. W. Egypt : political, financial, and strategical. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

W.

Wachs, Major Otto.

Die Weltstellung Englands, militärisch-politisch beleuchtet namentlich in bezug auf Russland. 8vo. Cassel, 1886.

Schlaglichter auf das Mittelmeer. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.

Die Etappenstrasse von England nach Indien. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.

Malta. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 70.)

Waddell, Major L. A.

Among the Himilayas. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Lhasa and its Mysteries. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Waddington, R.

Louis XV. et le Renversement des Alliances. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

La Guerre de Sept Ans. 8vo. Paris, 1899.

Wade, T. F. Chinese Army.

Canton, 1851.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 81.)

Wager, W. Survey of the River Ore at Orford, Suffolk. Orford, 1813.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Wagner, Captain A. L., U.S. Army.

Organisation and Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Catechism of Outpost Duty. Kansas City, 1896.

The Service of Security and Information. 12th edition. 8vo. Kansas City, 1904.

Wagner, R. Geschichte der Belagerung von Strassburg im Jahre 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.

Wahl, M. La France aux Colonies. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Waite, J. M. Lessons in Sabre, Singlestick, Sabre and Bayonet and Sword Feats. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Wake, Robert. Southwold and its vicinity, ancient and modern. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1839.

Waldersee, General Count von. Details of Outpost and Patrol Duty, from the instructions for Prussian Infantry. Translated by Major-Gen. Sir C. Staveley. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Waldstätten, Freiherr J. von. Die Taktik. 8vo. Vienna, 1896.

Wales, Prince of. Neptune's Letter to the Prince of Wales. No title page.

(Circa 1797).

(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 3.)

Wales, William, and W. Bayly.

Original Astronomical Observations made in the course of a voyage to the South Pole and round the World, in 1772-75. 4to. Lond. 1777

Walford, Major N. L. Parliamentary Generals of the great Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Waliszewski, K.

Peter the Great. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Ivan the Terrible. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Walke, Lieutenant W., U.S. Artillery.

Lectures on Explosives. 8vo. New York, 1898.

Walker, A. The Rifle ; its theory and practice. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Walker, Lieutenant B. J., R.N. Code of Signals for the use of the Mercantile Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Walker, Major-General C. P. Beauchamp.

Organisation and tactics of the Cavalry Division. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.

„ **General Sir C. P. Beauchamp.**

Days of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Walker, Charles V. Electrotype manipulation. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Walker, Captain Edmond, R.E. Military Elements : notes from Lectures to Cadets, R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Walker, G. R. Rational treatment of Horses and our other domestic animals. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.)

Walker, Captain H. Military Administration for Volunteer Officers. 8vo. Chatham, 1889.

Walker, Sir Hovenden. Journal of the late expedition to Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1720.

Walker, Hugh, M.A. Three Centuries of Scottish Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1893.

Walker, James.

Danger to the Metropolis by the improper conveyance and keeping of Gunpowder. Lond. 1813.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Conveyance and preservation of Gunpowder. Lond. 1814.

(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Description of New Vessel and Working Guns. Lond. n.d.

(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)

Walker, Joseph C. Historical memoirs of the Irish Bards; an historical essay on the dress of the ancient and modern Irish, and a memoir on the armour and weapons of the Irish. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1818.

Walker, M. A. Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Walker, Colonel Nicholls T. Guide for Mounted Volunteers, especially Mounted Rifles. 12mo. Calcutta, 1891.

Walker, O. Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals. 12mo. Lond. 1697.

Walker, P. F.

Afghanistan; its history and our dealings with it. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1895.

Walker, W. S. Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Wall, Anton. Bagatellen. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1786.

Wall, Lieutenant Robert, R.N.

Suggestions for the establishment of a Naval University, with observations on the formation of a Corps of Naval Engineers. Lond. 1831.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 18.)

Popular history of the Steam-engine. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Wallace, Prof. (*See* Lolme.)

Wallace, A. R. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 8vo.

Lond. 1871.

Wallace, Edgar. Unofficial Despatches. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Wallace, D. M.

Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Egypt and the Egyptian Question. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

„ **Sir D. M.** The Web of Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Waller, Horace. (*See* Livingstone.)**Wallhausen, J. J. von.**

L'Art Militaire pour l'Infanterie. Folio. Frankfurt, 1615.

Art Militaire à Cheval. Instructions des principes et fondements de la Cavalerie. Folio. Frankfurt, 1616.

Romanische Kriegskunst. 4to. Frankfurt, 1616.

Wallington, Nehemiah. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the Reign of Charles I. 2 vols. in one. 12mo.

Lond. 1869.

Wallis, C. Braithwaite. The Advance of our West African Empire. 8vo.

Lond. 1903.

Wallis, John.

Dendrology; in which are facts, experiments, and observations, demonstrating that trees and vegetables derive their nutriment independently of the earth; and also observations on decay and defects in trees, together with a better method of pruning. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Examination of the Nebulous Hypothesis, with strictures on "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation."

Lond. 1845.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Wallis - Tayler, A. J. Motor Cars. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Walpole, Horace. Memoirs of the Reign of King George III. Re-edited by G. F. Russell Barker. 8vo. 4 vols. Lond. 1804.

Walsh, E.

A Narrative of the Expedition to Holland in the Autumn of the Year 1799. 4to. Lond. 1800.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to.

Lond. 1800.

Walsh, J. H. Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Walsh, Lieutenant John. Earl Howe's Signals by which the Grand Fleet was governed in 1799-91-94. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Walsh, The Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Walsh, Thomas. Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Walshe, Anthony. Military catechism and handbook of regimental standing orders, &c., with an abstract of the Militia Regulations, by J. H. Stoequeler. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Walter, Captain Edward.

State Rewards for State Services: the employment in subordinate situations of the Civil Service of Soldiers and Sailors.

Lond. 1871.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 94.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)

Walter, Lieutenant George, R.N. Iron Ships for war or peace. Lond. 1850.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 34.)

Walter, The Rev. Richard.

Voyage round the World in the years 1746-44, by George Anson, Esq., now Lord Anson. Compiled from his papers and materials. 5th edition. 4to.

Lond. 1749.

Ditto, ditto. 14th edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1769.

(Radstock Collection.)

Walton, Colonel C.

History of the British Standing Army. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Plates to ditto. 3 vols. Folio.

Walton, Isaac, and Charles Cotton. The Complete Angler. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Walton, Joseph, M.P. China and the present Crisis. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Walton, William.

- Exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
 Letter respecting the relations of England with Portugal. Lond. 1830.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)

War, The Art of.

- L'Art de la Guerre. 4to.
 The Hague, 1741.
 Essay on the Art of War. 8vo.
 Lond. 1761.
 Réflexions Militaires sur differens objets de la Guerre. 12mo. Frankfort, 1762.
 Rudiments of War; comprising the principles of Military Duty. Lond. 1777.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 98.)
 Grande Tactique et Manœuvres de Guerre suivant les principes de sa Majesté Prussienne. 2 vols. in one. 4to.
 Cologne, 1780.
 Taktische Grundsätze und Anweisung zu Militärischen Evolutionen. 8vo.
 Frankfort, 1781.
 Essay on Defensive War and a Constitutional Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1782.
 Officer's Manual in the Field, or a Series of Military Plans representing the principal operations of a Campaign. Translated from the German. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1798.

- Treatise on the Art of War. 12mo.
 Edinburgh, 1803.
 Principles of War, exhibited in the practice of the camp; and as developed in a series of General Orders of the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
 Stratagèmes militaires et ruses de guerre. 2 vols. in one. 12mo.
 Paris, 1826.
 Reflections upon the Art of War.
 n.p., 1840.
 (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)
 Maximes, Conseils et Instructions sur l'Art de la Guerre. 36th edition. 12mo.
 Paris, 1870.
 Essay on Tactics. By an Adjutant.
 Lond. 1872.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
 Ueber den Einfluss der Feuerwaffen auf die Taktik. Berlin, 1873.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 7.)

- Influence of firearms upon tactics. Translated by Captain E. H. Wickham. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 Les Transformations de l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
 Field Intrenching: its application on the battlefield and its bearing on tactics.
 n.p., 1878.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
 Composition of armies, military reconnaissance, and defence of fortified towns. Lond. 1880.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 39.)
 Les Lois de la Guerre sur Terre. 8vo.
 Brussels, 1880.
 Notes on the Attack of a Position as practised by Continental Nations. 12mo.
 Lond. 1888.
 Sciences appliquées à l'Art Militaires. 4to.
 Brussels, 1888.

War, The Art of (contd.)—

- Science et Guerre. Télégraphique Optique par Max de Nansouty, Cryptographie par H. Mamy, Éclairage Electrique par P. Juppont, Poste par Pigeons par G. Richou. 12mo. Paris, 1888.
 La Guerre de Masses. Première Étude. Préparation Strégique des Actions décisives.
 1^{ère} Partie. Guerre Napoléonienne.
 2^{ème} Partie. Guerre de 1870. Discussion du Plan d'Opérations Français. 8vo. Paris, 1890-93.
 Studies in Tactical Progress during the last 25 years. 8vo. 1891.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
 Modern War. n.p., n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vols. 16 and 37.)
 (For other Works, see Index.)

War Game.

- Rules for the conduct of the War-Game. (Official.) 8vo. Lond. 1884.
 Lieutenant W. C. H. Snell's War Game. Rules for playing it, suggested by C. A. G. B. Portsmouth, 1888.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.)
 Conduct of a War Game on a Map. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
 Jeu de la Guerre. Publié par la Réunion des Officiers. F^{cap}. folio.
 n.p., n.d.
 (For other Works, see Index.)

War Office. The War Office. n.p., 1888.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)**War Office (Reconstitution) Committee.**
 Report. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo.
 Lond. 1904.**Waraker, T.** Naval Warfare of the Future. A consideration of the Declaration of Paris, 1856: its obligation and its operation upon Maritime Belligerents. 8vo. Lond. 1892.**Warburton, Eliot.** Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. 3 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1849.**Warburton, Sir Robert.** Eighteen Years in the Khyber. 8vo. Lond. 1900.**Ward, A. W.**
 Chaucer. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1879.
 Dickens. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1882.**Ward, Major B. R., R.E.** Notes on Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1902.**Ward, Lieut.-Colonel E. W. D.** Army Service Corps Duties. 8vo. Lond. 1897.**Ward, Harriet.**
 Recollections of an Old Soldier: a biographical sketch of the late Colonel Tidy. 12mo. Lond. 1849.
 The Cape and the Kaffirs: a diary of five years' residence in Kaffirland. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.**Ward, H. G.** Mexico. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.**Ward, John.** Information relative to New Zealand. 12mo. Lond. 1840-1.**Ward, Rear-Admiral J. R.** Lyric Poems and thoughts in verse. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

- Ward, Robert.** Animadversions of Warre; or a military magazine of the rules and instructions for the managing of warre. Folio. Lond. 1630.
Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in Maritime Affairs. Reprinted with a preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
- Ward, T. H.** Reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Wardell, Major-General W. H.** Notes on Gunpowder. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
(Bound with Geary's "Gun Cotton.")
Handbook of Gunpowder and Gun-cotton. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Waring, Edward Scott.** History of the Mahrattas; with an historical sketch of the Deccan. 4to. Lond. 1810.
- Warner, John.** Computation of Earth-Work. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Warnery, Le Major-General M. de.** Remarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes. 12mo. Breslau, 1771.
Remarques sur la Cavalerie. 12mo. Lublin, 1781.
Ditto, ditto. New Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
Remarks on Cavalry. Translated from the French. 4to. Lond. 1798.
- Warnet, Le Général.** Emploi des Eclaireurs d'Infanterie pour les Preliminaires du Combat. 8vo. Paris, 1893.
- Warren, Lieut.-General Sir C.** On the Veldt in the Seventies. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
(See also Frome, Wilson, and Defender.)
- Warren, Count Edward de.** European Interests in Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 49.)
- Warren, Captain F., R.N.** Patent army cooking apparatus. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 76.)
Corn supply of England in case of war. Lond. 1832.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series vol. 44.)
- Warren, Sir John Borlase.** View of the Naval Force of Great Britain; with Appendix containing the Regulations of the E.I. Co.'s and Merchant Shipping, and notices of the Ports of Dover, Shoreham, Rye, Winchelsea, Sandwich, and Milford Haven. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
(Radstock Collection.)
- Wartenburg, Graf Yorck von.** Napoleon als Feldherr. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1885-6.
Napoléon Chef d'Armée; traduit de l'Allemand par le Commandant Richert. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Paris, 1899.
Napoleon as a General (Wolseyley Series.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Wartensleben, Colonel Count Herrman von.** Feldzug 1870-71. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Manteuffel. Von der Capitulation von Metz bis zum Fall von Peronne. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
Feldzug 1870-71. Die Operationen der Süd-Armee in Januar und Februar 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the South Army in January and February, 1871. Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
The Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the First Army under General von Manteuffel. Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Warwick, Sir Philip.** Memoires of the reign of King Charles I. with a continuation to the happy Restauration of King Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1701.
- Washburne, E. B.** Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869-77. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Washington, Captain I., R.N.** Lecture on the progress of Naval Architecture, and on Life-Boats. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)
- Washington, George.** Official Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Waterloo, Battle of.** A Letter written after the Battle by Sir Felton Hervey, A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington. Lond. 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 57.)
Waterloo Letters, a selection from original and hitherto unpublished letters bearing on the operations of the 16th, 17th, and 18th June, 1815, by Officers who served in the Campaign. Edited by Major-General H. T. Siborne. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
Inscriptions gravées sur les Monuments érigés à Waterloo. Brussels, n.d.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Waterson, Staff-Sergeant W. K.** Guide to stretcher and bearer Company Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1889.
- Wathen, Major A.** Figures for the elucidation of Cavalry Movements. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Watkin, Sir E. W.** Ships upside down. Speech on the construction of the "Captain," "Devastation," and other ironclads. Manchester, 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)
- Watkin, Captain H.** Paris Electrical Exhibition, 1881. Report on Appliances connected with Artillery. Lond. 1882.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 8.)
- Watkin, Major H. S. S.** Modern Slides Rules. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)
- Watkins, Captain C. R. W.** Opinions and aspects of a Great Crisis. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 42 (i).)

- Watkins, Frederick.** Something about Horses. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.
- Watkins, John.** Memoirs of the public and private Life of R. B. Sheridan, with an account of his family and connexions. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Memoirs of Her Most Excellent Majesty Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(See also Wright, G. N.)
- Watson, B. L.** Code of Signals. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Watson, Sir F.** (See Howard.)
- Watson, Major Gordon.** Catechetical Digest of Lieut.-Colonel Clerly's Minor Tactics. Ryde, 1833.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
- „ **Colonel.** Questions and Answers on Fortress Tactics. 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
- Watson, Ralph.** Plan for preventing ships foundering at sea. Lond. 1829.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 13.)
- Watson, Robert.** History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 6th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- „ **Robert and William Thomson.** History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
- Watson, R. G.** History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th century. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Watson, W.** Life in the Confederate Army during the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1887.
- Watt, George.** The Camel. 8vo. Simla, 1837.
- Watt, Henry F.** State of the Navy, 1878. 8vo. Liverpool, 1878.
- State of the Navy, 1886. Unarmoured Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
- Watt, Robert.** Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Watts, Henry.** Dictionary of Chemistry. Vols. i-vii, and vol. viii, part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1868-79.
- Watts, Thomas.** A Letter on the reputed earliest printed News-paper, "The English Mercurie," 1588. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Wauchope, Major-General A.** (See Douglas.)
- Wauwermans, Lieut.-Colonel H.** Les Machines Infernales dans la Guerre de Campagne. Application de la Théorie des Mines. 2nd edition. 12mo. Brussels, 1876.
- Waveney, Lord.** Lectures on National Defence, and on Military Organization and History. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- Part 1. Organization of the Militia.
„ 2. Defence of London.
„ 3. Defence of Port-mouth and East Suffolk.
- Waveney, Lord (contd.)—**
Part 4. England and her wars since 1815.
„ 5. Ireland, her wars and strategical history.
Communications between Central Asia and Hindostan.
„ 6. Classification on the causes of war. National Defences and Militia.
Forty years since; or Italy and Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Waxell, L. de.** Essai sur les Médailles Plaqués des Anciens. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Way, Lieut.-Colonel G. A.** Report on the Akhas, the Akha Country, and the Akha Expedition. 8vo. Simla, 1884.
- Wayte, Samuel C.** The Equestrian's Manual, or the Science of Equitation. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Weale, B. L. Putnam.** The Re-shaping of the Far East. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Indiscreet Letters from Peking. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- The Truce in the Far East and its Aftermath. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Weale, John.** Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, &c. Edited by Robert Hunt. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Weatherhead, Dr. G. Hume.** Pedestrian tour through France and Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- Account of the Royal Beulah Saline Spa at Norwood, Surrey. 5th edition. Lond. 1835.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 7.)
- Weatherly, Dr. L. A.** Ambulance Lectures. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
- Webber, Lieut.-Colonel C. E., R.E.** Duties of a Royal Engineer Officer in time of peace. Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
- Military Telegraphs in connection with the Autumn Manœuvres. Lond. 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 10.)
- Lines of Communication of an army in the field and their working. Lond. 1832.
(See also Collinson and Cooke, A. C.)
- Webber, Eduard.** Technisches Wörterbuch in Vier Sprachen—Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch Englisch. 4 Vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1904.
- Webber, Lieut.-Colonel G. D.** British Guiana. The Essequibo and Potaro Rivers, with an account of a visit to the Kaieteur Falls. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Weber, Ernest de.** Quatre ans au Pays des Boers. (1871-5.) Traduit par Jules Gourdault. 12mo. Paris, 1882.
- Webster, James.** Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825-1828, including particulars of the last illness and death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Webster, Noah.** Complete Dictionary of the English Language; revised by Chauncey A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. 4to. Lond. 1864.

- Webster, Robert G.**
Amalgamation of the British Army. A Proposed Scheme. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) Lond. 1877.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 64.)
Trade of the World : our present system of commerce examined. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
- Webster, William.**
Course of Practical Mathematics : particularly adapted to the Army and Navy. 12mo. Lond. 1731.
- Weddell, James.** Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822-24, containing an examination of the Antarctic Sea and a visit to Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Weil, Le Capitaine M. H.**
Les Dragons Russes. (Extrait du "Militär-Wochenschrift.") 8vo. Paris, 1873.
Les Forces Militaires de la Russie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
Campagne de 1813. La Cavalerie des Armées Alliées. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
La Campagne de 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801-66.
La Guerre de Montagnes. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1806.
Prince Eugène et Murat, 1813-1814. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1902.
- Weintz, H. J.** Japanese Grammar Self-taught. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Weise, A. J.** Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
- Weiss, Aloys.** British Wars of the Victorian Era. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Welby, Captain M. S.**
Through Unknown Thibet. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
"Twixt Sirdar and Menelik. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Welch, C.** History of the Tower Bridge. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Welch, J. J.** Text Book of Naval Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1889.
- Weld, C. R.**
History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Weldon, Major F.** Range Finder. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 48.)
- Wellesley, Colonel The Hon. F. A.** With the Russians in Peace and War. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- Wellesley, Richard, The Marquess.**
Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence. Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-7.
Memoirs and correspondence. Published by R. R. Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of.** The Duke of Wellington and the Whigs. Lond. 1830.
(Pamphlets, o.s., vol. 10.)
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of** (*contd.*)--
Despatches during his various Campaigns. Edited by Lt.-Colonel Gurwood. With Index. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-9.
Selections from the Despatches and General Orders of the Duke of Wellington. By Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Supplementary Despatches. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-61.
Ditto, ditto. [In continuation of the former series.] With Index. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-72.
The Words of Wellington : collected from his despatches, &c., by Edith Walford. 12mo. Lond. 1869.
Letters of the Duke of Wellington to Miss J., 1834-51. Edited by C. T. Herrick. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
A volume relating to the Duke of Wellington, K.G. Imperial 4to. n.p., n.d.
Funeral of. Official Report, &c., bound in one vol. Folio.
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Wellington College.** Rules and regulations. n.p., 1873.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Wellington Prize Essays.** Essays on the "System of Field Manceuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a Continental army," written for the Wellington Prize by Lieut. J. F. Maurice (Prize-Essay, bound separately), Lieut. H. J. T. Hildyard, Lieut. S. Waller, Capt. J. C. Russell, Col. Sir G. J. Wolsey, Gen. J. R. Crauford, and Lieut. C. Cooper King. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- Wells, Dr. C.**
Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
The Literature of the Turks : a Turkish Chrestomathy. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
- Wells, J. C.** Gateway to the Polynia : a voyage to Spitzbergen. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Wellsted, Lieutenant J. R.**
Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean ; including a voyage to the coast of Arabia and a tour in the Island of Socotra. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(See also Robinson, F.)
- Welschinger, Henri.** La Mission Secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin (1786-1787). 8vo. Paris, 1900.
- Welsh, Colonel James.** Military Reminiscences ; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Welsh, John.** Report on the performance of three Magnetographs. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)
- Welton, T. C.** With Rundle's Eighth Division. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

- Wengen, Freiherr von der.**
Die Kämpfe vor Belfort im Januar 1871, und die historische Wahrheit. 8vo. Berlin, 1890.
Die Schlacht von Vionville—Mars la Tour. Berlin, 1900.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 67.)
- Werner, A. G.** New Theory of the formation of Veins; with its application to the art of working mines. Translated, with appendix and notes by Charles Anderson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Werner, Vice-Admiral a. D.** Bilder aus der Deutschen See-Kriegsgeschichte. 8vo. Munich, 1890.
- West, Sir Algernon.** Memoir of Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1905.
- West Indies.** Causes of the depreciation of West India Property. 2nd edition. Lond. 1807.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Westbrook, R. A.** The Question of Ventilation considered. Lond. 1861.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 55.)
- Western, Lord.** Management of Merino Sheep. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Westlake, John.** International Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1904-07.
- Westmacott, Captain R. M.** Sketches in Australia. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Westminster.** Address to the Inhabitants of St. James's, Westminster, on the health of rich and poor. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
(For other Works, see Index.)
- Westminster Bridge, New.** Lond. 1856.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
- Westminster and Lambeth Homœopathic Medical Institution.** Report. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Weston, Commander H. B., R.N.**
Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at sunrise and sunset. Lond. 1848.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Weston, James.** Stenography completed, or the art of Short-hand brought to perfection. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
- Weston, Stephen.** Historic notices of Towns, in Greece and in other countries, that have struck coins. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- Wet, Christian de.** Three Years' War, October, 1869—June, 1902. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Wethered, Major.** Remarks on the Loss of Life by Fire, with description of patent domestic fire escape. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 89.)
- Wetter, R. van.** La Télégraphie Optique. Antwerp, 1823.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Weyhern, Hann von.** Ansichten über Ausbildung einer Eskadron nach den Anforderungen der Jetztzeit. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
- Weyl, E.**
Les Grandes Manœuvres de L'Escadre Française. 8vo. Paris, 1886.
La Marine Anglaise. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
Lettre sur La Marine, a la Commission du Budget. 8vo. Paris, 1890.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 52.)
La Flotte de Guerre et des Arsenaux. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1894.
La Marine Militaire, 1888-89. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1899.
- Whall, W. B.** (See Todd.)
- Whalley, Colonel J. Lawson.**
Catalogue of British War Medals, Badges, &c. 4to. Lancaster, 1875.
Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lancaster, 1877.
Gold War Medals, Elizabeth to Victoria. 4to. Lancaster, 1888.
- Wharton, The Duke of.** Reasons for leaving his native country and espousing the causes of King James III. n.p. (circa 1720).
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Wharton, Captain W. J. L., R.N.**
History of H.M.S. "Victory." Portsmouth, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 27.)
Hydrographical Surveying. A description of the means and methods employed in constructing Marine Charts. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
(See also Freshfield.)
- Whately, Richard.**
Essays on the writings of St. Paul and other parts of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Elements of Logic. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Wheatley, Henry B.**
Bookbinding. Folio. Lond. 1822.
How to Catalogue a Library. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Wheatley, Captain John, R.N.** Use of Medicated Baths in training. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 26.)
- Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of International Law. Second annotated edition, by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Wheeler, H. F. B., and A. M. Broadley.**
Napoleon and the Invasion of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.** India under British Rule, from the foundation of the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Wheeler, Lieutenant O. E.**
Somali Land, or the North-East Horn of Africa. 8vo. Simla, 1884.
Note on the Gulf of Tajourah. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Wheeler, Stephen.

The Black Mountain Campaign, 1888
 Lond. 1888.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)

The Ameer Abdur Rahman. Crown
 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Whelan, Peter.

Numismatic Atlas of the Roman
 Empire, B.C. 44 to A.D. 476. 8vo.
 Lond. n.d.

Numismatic Dictionary. 12mo.
 Lond. n.d.

Whewell, The Rev. W.

Elementary treatise on Mechanics.
 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.

Free motion of Points, and universal
 Gravitation, being the first part of a
 Treatise on Dynamics. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Cambridge, 1836.

History of the Inductive Science from
 the earliest to the present times. 3 vols.
 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Mechanical Euclid, containing the
 elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics.
 2nd edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1837.

Doctrine of Limits, with its appli-
 cations; namely, Conic Sections, the first
 three Sections of Newton, the differential
 Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.

Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences,
 founded upon their history. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Lond. 1840.

Strictures on Dr. Whewell's History of
 the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1847.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Whigham, H. J.

The Persian Problem. 8vo.
 Lond. 1903.

Manchuria and Korea. 8vo.
 Lond. 1904.

Whinyates, Colonel F. A., late R.H.A.

Diary and Reminiscences of Lieutenant
 W. Swabey, R.H.A., in the Peninsular
 War. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Whistler, Captain Fuller.

Things to Know for Volunteer Officers. 8vo.
 Glasgow, 1898.

Whishaw, Francis.

Railways of Great
 Britain and Ireland practically described.
 4to. Lond. 1840.

Whitaker, C. W., and H. G. Braun.

Whitaker's Modern Method of Learning
 German. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1924.

Whitchurch, S.

Monody to the Memory
 of Admiral Hyde Parker, who was lost
 in the "Cato." Bath, 1785.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (i).)

White, Arnold.

Efficiency and the
 Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

White, Captain C. W.

The Army and the Public. 3rd edition.
 Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)

Our Military Position—A Note of
 Warning. Lond. n.d.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)

White, E.

Practical treatise on the
 Game of Billiards. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

White, Captain F. B. P.

Substantive
 seniority army list. First issue, Majors
 and Captains. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

White, The Rev. Gilbert.

Natural His-
 tory and Antiquities of Selbourne. New
 edition with notes, by E. T. Bennett. 8vo.
 Lond. 1837.

White, Henry.

Guide to the Civil
 Service. 8th edition, revised by A. C.
 Ewald. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

White, The Rev. Hugh.

Duelling.
 Dublin, 1843.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)

White, H. A.

Robert E. Lee and the
 Southern Confederacy, 1867-1870. 8vo.
 New York, 1897.

White, Captain Martin, R.N.

Sailing
 Directions for the English Channel. 8vo.
 Lond. 1835.

White, Captain Thomas, R.N.

Relation of the fight between the
 English and Dutch Fleets in the Downs,
 May 19th, 1652. 8vo. Lond. 1652.

(Radstock Collection.)

Naval Researches, or a candid inquiry
 into the conduct of Admirals Byron,
 Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions
 of Grenada, Chesapeake, St. Christopher's,
 and of the 9th and 12th of April, 1782.
 8vo. Lond. 1830.

White, Thomas, Junr.

Theory and
 practice of Ship Building. 8vo. With
 folio Atlas. Lond. 1838.

White, Thomas Evanson.

History of
 the rise and progress of the Naval Power
 of England, with notices relative to the
 French Marine. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

(Radstock Collection.)

White, W.

Sir Lyon Playfair. 8vo.
 Lond. 1884.

White, Captain W.

Letter relating to
 Military Flogging. Lond. 1823.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 24.)

White, W. H.

Manual of Naval Architecture. 8vo.
 Lond. 1877.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1882

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Lond. 1894.

„ Sir W. H.

A Manual of Naval Archi-
 tecture. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

„ Sir W. H., Major - General F. S.

Russell, Lord Meath, Lord Erroll,
 Lieut. - Colonel A. W. A. Pollock.
 The Defence of the Empire. Lond. 1905.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

White, Captain W. L.

The French Mountain Artillery in
 Tonkin, 1883-87. Woolwich, 1889.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

Mountain Artillery. Woolwich, n.d.
 (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

White - Jervis, Lieutenant J., R.E.

Manual of Field Operations. Crown 8vo.
 Lond. 1852.

Whitehouse, Cope.

The Raigān Moeris.
 New York, 1890.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)

- White Locke, Sir Bulstrode.**
 Memorials of the English Affairs, 1025-1000. Folio. Lond. 1732.
 Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in 1053 and 1054. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1772.
- White Locke, R. H.** Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode White Locke. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Whitman, Walt.** Army Hospitals and Cases, 1803-5. New York, 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Whitmore, Major-General Sir G. S.** The Last Maori War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Whittingham, Captain Bernard, R.E.** Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- Whittingham, Major-General F.** Personal Recollections of a Ten Months' Residence in Berlin; also extracts from a Journal kept in Paris during the crisis of 1839. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
 Bermuda. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
 Four years in the Ionian Islands. Edited by Viscount Kirkwall. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
 Comparison of the Prussian and British Armies. Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 92.)
 Our Military System. A lecture on "How depending solely on Voluntary Enlistment, Great Britain may maintain an effective and well organized army." Lond. 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Whittingham, Lieut. - General Sir Samuel Ford.**
 Memoir of his Services. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
 Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Whitworth, Charles.** List of the English, Scots, and Irish Nobility. 12mo. Lond. 1765. (Radstock Collection.)
- Whitworth, Sir Joseph.**
 Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
 NOTE.—This volume contains papers on "Plain Metallic Surfaces," "Uniform System of Screw Threads," "Standard Decimal Measures of Length," "Rifled Fire Arms," &c.
 Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. Manchester, 1869.
 Penetration of Armour Plates with long Shells fired obliquely: with Report of the Discussion.
 Papers on Rifled Artillery.
 Form of Projectiles for penetration through water. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.)
 Report of the Armstrong and Whitworth Committee, with a letter and appendices. 4to. Manchester, 1866.
 Guns and Steel. 4to. Lond. 1873.
- Whitworth, R. P.** Baillièrè's New South Wales Gazetteer and road guide. 8vo. Sydney, 1866.
- Whymper, E.** Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Whymper, Frederick.** Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- Wickham, Captain E. H.** The Fighting of to-day. Lond. 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
- Wickham, Henry L., and The Rev. J. A. Cramer.** Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Wickham, Captain W.** Military Transport in India. 8vo. Bombay, 1892.
- Wickremasinghe, Don M. de Silva.** Tamil Self-Taught. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Widdrington, Captain L. E., R.N.** Spain and the Spaniards in 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Widegren, G.** Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon (Swedish and English Dictionary). 4to. Stockholm, 1788.
- Wiebeking, C. F.**
 Traité de la Science de Construire les Ponts, avec une description de la nouvelle méthode économique de construire des ponts à Arches de Charpente. 4to. Munich, 1810.
 Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Wieland, Christoph Martin.**
 Auserlesene Gedichte. 6 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1784-5.
 Kleinere prosaische Schriften. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1785.
- Wiffen, J. H.** Julia Alpinula; with the Captive of Stamboul and other Poems. 12mo. Lond. 1820.
- Wight, Rear-Admiral John.** Collapsion Rudder. Folio. n.p., n.d.
- Wightman, J. W.** One of the "Six Hundred" on the Balaclava Charge. Lond. 1892. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)
- Wilberforce, R. G.** An Unrecorded Chapter of the Mutiny. Small 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, and Samuel.** Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Wilbraham, Captain R.** Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- Wilcocks, W., C.M.G.** Egyptian Irrigation. 2nd edition. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Wilcox, Lieutenant C. M., U.S. Army.** Rifles and rifle practice. 8vo. New York, 1859.
 Evolutions of the Line, as practised by the Austrian Infantry, and adopted in 1853. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Wilford, Colonel E. C.** Class book for the School of Musketry, Hythe. 4to. Hythe, 1861.
- Wilhelm, Captain T.** Military Dictionary and Gazetteer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
 Military Pocket Book. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1882.

- Wilkes, C.** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. 5 vols., and Atlas. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Wilkeson, F.** The Soldier in Battle, or Life in the Ranks of the Army of the Potomac. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Wilkie, C. J.** The Oxford Military Note and Sketch Book. Oblong 8vo. Aldershot, 1899.
- Wilkin, Anthony.** Among the Berbers of Algeria. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Wilkins, Colonel H. St. Clair, R.E.** Reconnoitring in Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
- Wilkins, J. W.** The Second Congress and the Russian Claim to the Isle of Serpents and Bolgrad. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 83.)
- Wilkins, W. H.** The Love of an Uncrowned Queen. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Wilkinson, Frank.** Australia at the Front. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Wilkinson, Sir Gardner.** Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Wilkinson, Henry.**
Engines of War, ancient and modern, including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
Observations on swords. Lond. 1844.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 40.)
Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. Lond. 1860.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 57.)
Observations on muskets, rifles, and projectiles. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1846-1852.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1852.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 25.)
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1858.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 54.)
Cause of the external pattern or watering of the Damascus Sword-Blades. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 15.)
- Wilkinson, Captain H. Spenser.**
Suggestions for a new Field Exercise for the Volunteer Infantry. Manchester, 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. Manchester, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
Essays on the War-Game. Manchester, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 45.)
The Brain of an Army. A popular account of the German General Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
The Great Alternative. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.
The Nation's Awakening. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
The Volunteers and the National Defence. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1896.
British Policy in South Africa. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1899.
- Wilkinson, Captain H. Spenser (contd.)—**
From Cromwell to Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1899.
Lessons of the War. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900.
War and Policy. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria. Official. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
(See also Dilke.)
- Wilkinson, N. L., and H. L. Swinburne.**
The Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Wilkinson, Major-General O., C.B., and Major-General J. Wilkinson.** The Memoirs of the Gemini Generals. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- Wilkinson, J. G.**
Manners and customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Wilkinson, William.** Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- Wilks, Lieut.-Colonel Mark.** Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1810-17.
- Will, Lieutenant George, and Lieutenant J. C. Dalton.** Artillerist's handbook of reference. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
- Willaumez, Le Vice-Amiral J. B. P.** Dictionnaire de Marine. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Willcocks, Brig.-General Sir J.** From Kabul to Kumassi. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Willcox, Lieutenant Cornélis de Witt, U.S.A.** A French-English Military Technical Dictionary. 8vo. Washington, 1899.
- Willmore, J. S.** Handbook of Spoken Egyptian Arabic. 12mo. Lond. 1903.
- Wille, O.** Ueber Anlage und Durchführung der Manöver. 8vo. Frauenfeld, 1893.
- Wiple, Lieutenant R.** Ueber Kartätschgeschütze. Berlin, 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 99.)
- " General-Major R. Schnellfeuer-Feldkanonen.** Part I. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Willett, James R.** Rambling recollections of a Military Engineer. n.p., 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- William III, King of England.**
Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1688.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 4.)
Life of. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(See also Landmann.)
- Williams, Charles.**
Armenian Campaign; a diary of the Campaign of 1877. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Hushed Up. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Williams, Clement.** Through Burmah to Western China, in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

- Williams, C. R.** Defence of Kahun. A forgotten episode of the first Afghan War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
- Williams, C. W.** Combustion of Coal and the prevention of smoke. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Plates to ditto. 4to.
- Williams, D. E.** Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Kt., President of the Royal Academy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- Williams, The Rev. E. A.** The Cruise of the "Pearl." 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- Williams, E. Crawshay.** Across Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Williams, Gomer.** The Liverpool Privateers and Liverpool Slave Trade. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- Williams, Hamilton.** Britain's Naval Power. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Williams, Harry.** Steam Navy of England: Past, Present, and Future. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- Williams, John (Anthony Pasquin).** Satires and Biographies. 8vo. Lond. 1793-7.
- Williams, John.** Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Williams, J. Butler.** Practical Geodesy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Williams, J. F.** (*See* Hughes, W.)
- Williams, J. J.** Location of the Tehuantepec Railway and Carriage Road. New York, 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 85.)
- Williams, Monier.** Modern India and the Indians. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Williams, General S. H.** Great Britain's Defence of her South and South-Eastern Coasts, Metropolis, and Dockyards. Lond. 1860. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.) Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1860. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 11.) Danger and difficulty of Fortifying London. Ramsgate, 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Williams, S. Wells.** "The Middle Kingdom": the Chinese Empire and inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
- Williamson, Brig.-General A.** Military memoirs and maxims of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. Lond. 1740.
- Williamson, Captain John.** The Elements of Military Arrangement and of the Discipline of War, adapted to the practice of the British Infantry. New edition, augmented and improved. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. n.d. Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1781. Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1791.
- Willoughby, Moncrieffe.** Patent Accelerating Improvements in Naval Architecture. Lond. 1823. (Pamphlets. o.s., vol. 13.)
- Wills, W., and L. Collingridge.** The Downfall of Lobengula. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- Willson, Beckles.** The Great Company (1667-1871). 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1900. Ledger and Sword. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.
- Willyams, The Rev. Cooper.** Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in 1794. 4to. Lond. 1799. (Bound with Walsh's "Expedition to Holland," 2nd edition.)
- Wilmot A., and The Hon. J. C. Chase.** History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Lond. 1269.
- Wilson, Alexander.** American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States; with a continuation by Charles Lucien Bonaparte; and illustrative notes and life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- Wilson, Andrew.** The "Ever Victorious Army." History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut.-Colonel C. G. Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Wilson, A. J.** Resources of modern Countries. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
- Wilson, Christopher.** Method of Combining Timber, applicable to Naval Architecture. Lond. 1795. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)
- Wilson, Lieut.-Colonel C. T.** The Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, 1702-1734. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Wilson, Colonel Sir Charles W.** Notes on Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association, Belfast, 1874. Lond. 1874. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 20.) From Korti to Khartum; a Journal of the Desert March from Korti to Gubat and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's Steamers. 8vo. Lond. 1885. Tribes of the Nile Valley, North of Khartum. Lond. 1887. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 44.) Lord Clive. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Wilson, Captain C. Holmes, R.A.** The Relief of Ladysmith—The Artillery in Natal. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Wilson, David Mackay.** Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal. 8vo. Lond. 1901.
- Wilson, Captain E., R.N.** Observations on the deterioration of our Iron Navy. Lymington, 1867. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 71.) Health of the Navy in Tropical Climates. Lymington, 1870. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 84.) Our iron-clad Fleet: showing how they should be constructed and armoured. Lymington, 1871. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 88.) Our future iron-clad Fleet. Lymington, 1872. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)

Wilson, Captain E., R.N. (contd.)—

Our Merchant Navy and its reserve of seamen. Lympington, 1875.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)

Our Navy, as it was and is. Lympington, n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 21.)

Wilson, Sir Erasmus. Cleopatra's Needle: with notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.

Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.

Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. 2nd edition. 4to. Calcutta, 1832.

Ariana Antiqua: account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Wilson, H. M. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers of the United States Geological Survey. No. 32. Washington, 1890.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 62.)

Wilson, H. W.

Ironclads in Action. A Sketch of Naval Warfare from 1855-1895. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

The Downfall of Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

(See also Beresford.)

Wilson, James B. Ship's Cook and Steward's Guide. Lond. 1882.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 43.)

Wilson, Jasper. (See Currie.)**Wilson, Surgeon, Joseph, U.S. Navy.**

Naval Hygiene, with an appendix: moving wounded men on shipboard, by A. C. Gorgas. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Wilson, J. Cook. Manual of Cyclist Drill for the use of the Cyclist Section of the Oxford University Rifle Volunteer Corps. Oxford, 1889.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 51.)

Wilson, J. I. History of Christ's Hospital. 6th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Wilson, The Rev. J. L.

The British Squadron on the Coast of Africa. The Slave Trade. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Western Africa. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Wilson, Captain R. E., and Captain C. Warren.

Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the City and the Holy Land: with an introduction by A. P. Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Wilson, General Sir Robert.

Remarks on the character and composition of the Russian Army, and a sketch of the Campaigns in Poland, 1806-7. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Wilson, General Sir Robert (contd.)—

Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French Army, 1812. Edited by the Rev. Herbert Randolph. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Private Diary of travels, personal services, and public events during the Campaigns of 1812-14. Edited by the Rev. H. Randolph. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Wilson, Lieut.-Colonel R. T.

History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. Lond. 1802.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Enquiry into the present state of the Military Force of the British Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Wilson, Samuel.

Imperial Federation. Lond. 1884.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 40.)

Wilson-Barker, Commander D., R.N.R.

A Note on the Relative Value of Sail and Steamship Training. Lond. 1900.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Wimpffen, Le Général De. Sedan. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Winans, W. The Art of Revolver Shooting. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Wing, Major H. T. Rhyming Remembrancers of Military Tactics, Administration, and Law. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Wingate, Major F. R.

Chronological Index of events in the Sudan, 1881-9. 12mo. Lond. 1890.

Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan, being an account of the rise and progress of Mahdism, and of subsequent events in the Sudan to the present time. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-92. From the original Manuscripts of Father Joseph Ohrwalder, late Priest of the Austrian Mission Station at Delen in Kordofan. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Wingate, Lieutenant J. Storming of Ghuznee and Kelat. Folio. Lond. 1842.

Wingfield, Sir Charles. Central Asian Question. Lond. 1873.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 2.)

Winkelmann, Giovanni. Storia delle arti del Disegno Presso gli Antichi. 3 vols. 4to. Rome, 1783.

Winn, A. R. G., and C. Wolley Phillips. Broadsword and Single-stick. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Winn, The Hon. C. Allanson. What I saw of the war; at the battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Winsor, Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1889.

Winter, Captain C. F. The Evolution of the Canadian Army. Ottawa, 1899.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 60.)

Winterberg, A. Malta. Geschichte und Gegenwart. 12mo. Vienna, 1879.

- Winterbotham, William.** Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
- Winterhalter, Theodor, Ritter von.** Kämpfe in China, 1900-1901. 2vo. Vienna, 1902.
- Winthrop, Lieut. Colonel W.** Military Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1886.
- Wise, Henry.** Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c., performed by ships in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Service; with remarks on the advantages of Steam Power, and a description of Melville's Patent Propellers. 2vo. Lond. 1850.
- Wise, T. A.** History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. Lond. 1884.
- Wiseman, Nicholas.** Horse Training upon New Principles. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- Wislicenus, Georg.** Deutschlands Seemacht. Imp. 4to. Leipzig, 1896.
- Wisser, Captain J. P., U.S.A.** Explosive Materials. 12mo. New York, 1808.
- The Second Boer War, 1899-1900.** With 1 Case Maps. 2vo. Kansas City, 1901.
- „ Major J. P., U.S.A.** The Tactics of Coast Defence. 2vo. Kansas, 1902.
- „ Major J. P., U.S.A., and H. C. Gauss.** A Military and Naval Dictionary. Crown 2vo. New York, 1905.
- Wit, Jean de.** Mémoires de Jean de Wit, Grand Pensionnaire de Hollande. 3rd edition. 12mo. Ratisbon, 1709. (Radstock Collection.)
- Witherby, H. F.** Bird Hunting on the White Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Witherow, T.** Derry and Enniskillen in 1689: the story of some famous Battle-Fields in Ulster. 8vo. Belfast, 1872.
- Withers, John.** The Whigs vindicated. Lond. 1715. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 20.)
- Witt, George.** Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Cholera Indica. Leyden, 1830. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 2.)
- Compendium of Osteology.** Oblong 4to. Lond. 1833.
- Wittich, General von.** Aus Meinem Tagebuche, 1870-71. 8vo. Cassel, 1872.
- Journal de Guerre de General de Wittich.** Translated into French by Commandant Richert. 2vo. Paris, 1902.
- Wittman, William.** Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and into Egypt, 1799-1801. 4to. Lond. 1803.
- Witzleben, A. von.** Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst des Deutschen Reichsheeres. 12th edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Woerl, Dr. J. E.** Atlas der Schlachten, Tressen und Belagerungen aus der Geschichte der Kriege, 1792-1815. Edited by F. von Dürrieh. 4to. Freiburg, 1857.
- Woide, von, General-Lieutenant im Russischen General-Stabe.** Die Ursachen der Siege und Niederlagen im Kriege 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.
- Die Ursachen der Siege und Niederlagen im Kriege 1870. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Klingender, Major im General-stabe. Small Royal 8vo. Berlin, 1899.
- Woinovits, Captain Illia, Austrian General Staff.** Austrian Cavalry Exercise. Translated from the abridged edition, by Captain W. S. Cooke. Crown 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Wolfe, Major-General James.** Instructions to Young Officers, together with the orders and Signals used in embarking and debarking the army by flat-bottomed boats, and a placart to the Canadians. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1780.
- Wolff, Ernst.** En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. 4to. Lond. 1779.
- Wolff, The Rev. J.** Narrative of a Journey to Bokhara in the Years 1843-1805, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Wolley Phillips, C.** (See Winn.)
- Wolowski, Ladislas.** Campagne de 1870-71. Corps Franc des Vosges (Armée de l'Est). 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Wolryche-Whitmore, H. B.** (See Bevan.)
- Wolseley, Hon. Francis.** The Story of Marlborough. Designs by Caran d'Ache. Lond. 1897.
- Wolseley, General G. J., Viscount.** Narrative of the War with China in 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- The Soldier's Pocket-Book for Field Service.** 12mo. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th editions. Lond. 1866-1889.
- Field Pocket-Book for Auxiliary Forces.** 12mo. Lond. 1873.
- The Use of Railroads in War.** 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- Courage.** Lond. 1828. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Military Genius.** Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- The Negro as a soldier.** Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- War.** Lond. 1888. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Is a Soldier's Life worth living?** Lond. 1889. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 49.)
- An English View of the [American] Civil War.** 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- Standing Army of Great Britain.** 1890. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 50.)
- „ Field-Marshal G. J., Viscount.** Life of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough. Vols. i and ii. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- The Decline and Fall of Napoleon.** Crown 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- The Story of a Soldier's Life.** 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903. (For other Works, see Index.)

- Wolseley Series.**
8vo. London, 1897-1902.
1. With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71. By General Verdy du Vernois.
 2. Letters on Strategy. 2 vols. By Prince Kraft zu Hohenlobe-Ingelfingen.
 3. Indian Frontier Warfare. By Major G. J. Younghusband.
 4. The Conduct of War. By Lieut.-General von du Goltz.
 5. Cromwell as a Soldier. By Major T. S. Baldock.
 6. Operations of General Gurko's Advance Guard in 1877. By Colonel Epauchin.
 7. Napoleon as a General. 2 vols. By Count Yorck von Wurtenburg.
- Wood, C. A.** Military Transport by Sea. London, 1859. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 52.)
- Wood, Charles, Secretary of the Admiralty.** Speech on the State of the Navy. 8vo. London, 1839. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
- Wood, General Sir Evelyn.**
The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 8vo. London, 1895.
Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign. Small 8vo. London, 1895.
Achievements of Cavalry. 8vo. London, 1897.
- „ **Field - Marshal Sir Evelyn,**
From Midshipman to Field - Marshal. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1906.
- Wood, Major Herbert.**
Cause probable du changement de direction survenu dans le Cours de l'Amou Daria. Geneva, 1873. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 34.)
Shores of Lake Aral. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Wood, The Very Rev. James, Dean of Ely.** Elements of Algebra. 8th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.
- Wood, Lieutenant John, Indian Navy.**
Journey to the source of the River Oxus. 8vo. London, 1841.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition; with an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus: by Colonel Henry Yule. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wood, Major-General L., U.S.V.** Roster of Troops serving in the Division of Cuba. Havana, 1900. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 63.)
- Wood, W.** Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1821.
- Wood, Walter.**
The Despatches of Field - Marshal the Duke of Wellington during the Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries and France, and relating to America, from 1799 to 1815. Selected and arranged. 8vo. London, 1902.
The Fight for Canada. 8vo. London, 1904.
- „ and **Major J. E. Edmonds, R.E.** A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-5. 8vo. London, 1905.
- Woodard, David.** Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four Seamen, who surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Woodberry, Lieutenant 18th Hussars.** Journal 1813-1815. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1896.
- Woodbridge, Dr. W. E.**
Measurement of Powder Pressures in Cannon by means of the registered compression of oil. Washington, 1879. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
Gun Construction on the "Woodbridge System." Washington, 1881. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 35.)
Wire-wound Guns. Washington, 1884. (Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 41.)
- Woodcroft, Bennet.** Sketch of the origin and progress of Steam Navigation. 4to. London, 1848.
- Woodford, Major-General Sir John G.** (See Crosthwaite.)
- Woodhouse, Robert.** Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- Woodley, W.** The Longitude obtained with the same facility as the Latitude. n.p., n.d. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 37 (i).)
- Woodthorpe, Lieutenant R. G.** Lushai Expedition, 1871-2. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Woodward, Dr. John.** Natural History of the Earth and terrestrial bodies. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1702.
- Woolhouse, W. S. B.** Tables of Continental lineal and square Measures. London, 1836. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 8.)
- Woolcombe, R. W.**
Application to projectiles of the eccentric principle. London, 1856. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
Experiments with eccentric oblate bodies and disks as Projectiles. London, 1862. (Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 64.)
- Woolrych, Humphry W.** Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Woolwich.** Records of the Woolwich District. By W. T. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. Woolwich and London, 1890.
- Woolwich. Royal Military Academy.**
Records of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. By Colonel W. D. Jones. Folio. Woolwich, 1851.
Elementary Course of Mathematics, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
Reports on Examinations. 8vo. London, 1856-70.
Instruction in Fortification, Military Engineering, and Geometrical Drawing. 4to. London, 1871.
Atlas to ditto. Folio. London, 1871.
Examination Papers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1879.

- Woolwich, Royal Military Academy**
(*contd.*)—
Woolwich Handbook: being notes for the information of Candidates for admission to the Royal Military Academy. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
The Shop: The Story of the Royal Military Academy. By Captain F. G. Guggisberg, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Worcester, Dean C.** The Philippine Islands and their People. Small Royal 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Worcester, The Marquis of.** (*See Dircks.*)
- Wordsworth, William.** Poetical Works. 7 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840-2.
- Workman, Fanny B., and William H.** In the Ice World of Himālaya. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
Through Town and Jungle. 8vo. Lond. 1904.
- Worsley, Sir Richard, Bart.** History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. Lond. 1781.
- Worthington, Lieutenant B., R.N.** Proposed plan for improving Dover Harbour. 8vo. Dover, 1838.
- Wostrowitz, E. B. Fleissner von.** Handbuch der Kryptographie. 8vo. Vienna, 1881.
- Wrangel, Admiral Fred. von.** Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in the years 1820-23. Edited by Colonel Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- Wrangel, Count G.**
Ungarn's Pferdezucht Wort und Bild. 4 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1895.
The Cavalry in the Russo-Japanese War. Translated from the German by Lieutenant J. Montgomery, 3rd Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- Wraxall, Lascelles.** Armies of the Great Powers. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
„ **Sir Lascelles, Bart.** Military Sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Wray, Colonel Henry.** Some applications of theory to the practice of Construction. 8vo. Chatham, 1872.
- Wren, Christopher.** Parentalia: or memoirs of the family of the Wrens; viz., of Mathew, Bishop of Ely, Christopher, Dean of Windsor, &c., but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren. Folio. Lond. 1750.
- Wren, W.** Military Education. The Education of Officers, 1891.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 53.)
- Wrey, W. Long.**
Steam Navigation direct to Australia and New Zealand, *via* the Cape of Good Hope. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
New Zealand in 1867. Lond. 1867.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 93.)
- Wright, Francis Vere.** The Broadsword. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Wright, The Rev. G. N.**
New and comprehensive Gazetteer. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Life and Campaigns of Arthur Duke of Wellington, K.G. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Wright, The Rev. G. N., and John Watkins.** Life and reign of William the Fourth. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- Wright, Captain H. O. P.** Volunteer Company Officers' Handbook for Parade. 12mo. Glasgow, 1888.
„ **Major H. O. P.** Practical Tactics for Beginners. 8vo. Colchester, 1898.
- Wright, John.** Proposed new plan of a general Emigration Society. Lond. 1842.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 39.)
- Wright, Marcus J.** (*See Long.*)
- Wright, Robert.**
Life of Major-General James Wolfe. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
Memoir of General James Oglethorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- Wright, Thomas.**
Original theory or new hypothesis of the Universe. 4to. Lond. 1750.
The Life of Sir Richard Burton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Wrottesley, Lieut.-Colonel The Hon. George.** Life and correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
„ **Major-General The Hon. George.** Crecy and Calais. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Württemberg, Field-Marshal William, Duke of.** System of Attack of the Prussian Infantry in the Campaign of 1870-71. Translated by Captain C. W. Robinson. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 96.)
- Wyatt, Charles and John.** Tinned copper sheets and pipes. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 19.)
- Wyatt, Matthew.**
Observations on our Reserve Forces and on the necessity for a central fortress in Great Britain. Newcastle, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)
Remarks on the defence of England. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
- Wyatt, M. ("Miles.")** The Empire Menaced. Remarks on the Defence of the British Empire. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
- Wyatt, Captain W. J.**
A Political and Military History of the Hanoverian and Italian War. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
Reflections on the formation of armies, with a view to the reorganization of the English Army. With appendix on "Responsibility in War." Lond. 1869.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 79.)
Political position of England, and her armaments. Lond. 1874.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 28.)
- Wyke, Lieutenant William Byam, R.N.** Private Log of, 1764 to 1798. 2 vols. MS. n.p., n.d.
- Wyld, James.**
Chart of the Canton River with the entrances and islands. 12mo. Lond. 1840.
Maps and Plans, shewing the principal Movements, Battles, and Sieges from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish Peninsular. 30 in. by 24 in. Lond. n.d.

Wylde, Augustus B.

'83 to '87 in the Soudan, with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1838.

Modern Abyssinia. 8vo. London, 1901.

Wylie, Mrs. M. The Gospel in Burmah; the story of its introduction and progress among the Burmese and Karens. 12mo.

London, 1859.

Wylly, Colonel H. C.

British Relations with Tibet. 8vo.

London, 1904.

(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 69.)

The Campaign of Magenta and Solferino, 1859. Crown 8vo. London, 1907.

Wymer, F. W. Approximate Free-Board, with measurement of tonnage and crew space. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

Wyndham, Colonel Crole. Questions and Answers for Cavalry Non-commissioned Officers. 2nd edition. 8vo.

London, 1904.

Wyndham, Horace. The Queen's Service. Crown 8vo.

London, 1899.

Wynngaerde, A. van den. View of London (*circa* 1550). Published by the Topographical Society. Folio.

London, 1881-2.

Wyon, Alfred Benjamin, and Allan Wyon. The Great Seals of England. Demy folio.

London, 1837.

Wyse, The Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas. Excursion in the Peloponnesus. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1865.

Wyse, Thomas, Junr. Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1829.

Wyvill, R. A. Sketch of the military life of R. A. Wyvill. 8vo. London, 1820.

X.

X, Le Lieutenant. La Guerre avec l'Angleterre. Crown 8vo. Paris, 1900.

„ **Le Capitaine.** Voyage du Général Gallieni. Royal 4to. Paris, 1901.

Xenophon.

Κυρον Παιδειας—Βιβλια οκτω. Edited by Thomas Hutchinson. 4th edition. 8vo.

London, 1747.

Rules for the Choice, Management, and Training of Horses. 4to. London, 1802.

Xenophon (*contd.*)—

Minor Works. Translated from the Greek by Rev. J. S. Watson. Crown 8vo.

London, 1869.

The Cyropædia, or Institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian History. Translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, and the Rev. Henry Dale. 8vo.

London, 1832.

The Art of Horsemanship. Translated by M. Morgan. 12mo.

London, 1894.

Y.**Yarranton, Andrew.**

England's Improvement by Sea and Land: to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, to pay debts without moneys. 4to.

London, 1677.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

(Radstock Collection.)

Yarrell, William.

History of British Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1836.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. London, 1839.

History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo.

London, 1843.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. London, 1845.

Yate, Lieutenant A. C.

England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. 8vo.

London, 1837.

„ **Major A. C.** The Life of Lieut.-Colonel John Haughton. 8vo. London, 1900.

Yate, Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. 8vo. London, 1833.

„ **Lieut.-Colonel C. E.** Khurasan and Sistan. 8vo. London, 1900.

Yates, James.

Remarks on the formation of Alluvial Deposites. 4to.

London, 1831.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 4.)

Remarks on "Paläographische Studien über Phönizische und Punische Schrift, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Gesenius.

London, 1837.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 14.)

Origin and formation of the International Association for obtaining a universal Decimal System. 2nd edition.

London, 1856.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 43 (ii).)

What is the best Unit of Length?

London, 1858.

(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 51.)

Yavorski, Dr. I. L. Journey of the Russian Embassy through Afghanistan and the Khanate of Bukhara in 1878-1879. Translated in the Intell. Branch O.M.G. Depart. India, by Majors E. R. Elles, R.A., and W. E. Gowan, Gen. List Infantry. 2 vols. 8vo.

Calcutta and Simla, 1885.

Yeomanry.

Yeomanry Cavalry: by C. G. E. 2nd edition. Lond. 1871.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 1.)

Patterns of Uniforms of Officers of Yeomanry Regiments. M.S. Medium folio. n.p., n.d.

Yeomanry Lists. Lists of the Officers of the Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry and Volunteer Infantry of the United Kingdom. 8vo. 1804-5.

Yeomanry. Orders and Regulations.

Abridgment of the regulations for the Formation and Movements of the Cavalry, adapted to the use of Yeomanry Corps. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Instructions in the duties of Cavalry, for the use of Auxiliary Cavalry. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Instruction in the Duties of Cavalry Reconnoitring an Enemy, Marches, Outposts, and Reconnaissance of a Country, for the Use of Auxiliary Cavalry. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Detached duties of Yeomanry Cavalry under the mobilization scheme. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Regulations for Yeomanry Cavalry, 1885 and up to date.

Regulations, Circulars, &c., for the Reserve Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1868-75.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1878-9.

Manual of Law for the Reserve Forces and Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Yeomanry. Records of Regiments.

(Arranged according to Seniority of Regiments.)

Annals of the Yeomanry Cavalry of Wiltshire. By Henry Graham. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Extracts from Acts of Parliament, Standing Orders, Rules and Regulations, Fines, etc., of the Queen's Own Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. 8vo. Dorchester, 1847.

Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry: by P. C. G. Webster. 8vo. Lichfield, 1870.

Historical Record of the Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Compiled by Col. Wingfield. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1888.

The Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, 1707-1897. By H. A. Birley. Super Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1898.

Regimental Instructions for the Formations and Movements of the West Somersetshire Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. By Captain M. C. Maher. 8vo. Taunton, 1833.

North Somerset Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. 8vo. Bath, 1850.

Rules and Regulations to be observed by the South Herts Yeomanry in the Formation of the Squadron and the Movements. 8vo. St. Albans, 1832.

1st West Yorkshire Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. Its formation, &c., by W. Sheardown. Doncaster, 1872.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 13.)

Yeomanry. Records of Regiments

(*contd.*)—

History of the Old Second West York Yeomanry Cavalry, 1813-1894, and the Huddersfield Yeomanry. By R. P. Berry and Engineer-Lieutenant B. F. M. Freeman, R.N. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1905.

An Account of the Yeomanry of Ireland, 1709-1834. With a list of the Corps in County Cork, and the Records of the Doneraile Yeomanry Cavalry. By Major J. G. White. 8vo. Cork, 1803.

Rhodesia—and After: Being the Story of the 17th and 18th Battalions of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa. By S. H. Gilbert. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Scottish Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1901. By A. S. Orr. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

The History of Lumsden's Horse. Edited by H. H. S. Pearse. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Records of the Rough Riders (XXth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry). Boer War 1899-1902. By Captain H. G. McKenzie Rew. 8vo. Bedford, 1907.

Yoe, Shway. The Burman; his life and notions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Yonge, C. D.

History of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Our Great Military Commanders; sketches of the Lives of Duke of Marlborough, Lord Clive, Duke of Wellington, Sir C. Napier, Lord Gough, Lord Clyde. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Yonge, Major W. L. Clock Signal-Vane. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 15.)

York, James, Duke of, Lord High Admiral, afterwards James II.

Memoirs of the English affairs, chiefly Naval, from the year 1650 to 1673. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Instructions for the better ordering His Majesty's Fleet in Sailing. Folio. (Privately printed.)

York, H.R.H. the Duke of. Extract of Orders by. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

York, Frederick, Duke of. Posthumous Letter. 3rd edition. Lond. 1827.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 3.)

Yorke, The Rt. Hon. C., and W. M. Leake. Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England. 4to. (Circa 1827.)

Yorke, Colonel Philip I.

Auro-sulphurets of Sodium and Potassium. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Brown Iron Ore. Lond. 1845.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 38.)

Solubility of Oxide of Lead in Pure Water. n.p., n.d.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 27.)

Youatt, William. The Horse. 8vo. Revised edition. Lond. 1863.

Young, Arthur. Nautical Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

- Young, Surgeon-General A. Graham.** Story of active service in foreign lands: South Africa, India, and China, 1856-82. 8vo. Lond. 1888.
- Young, Edward.** Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834.
- Young, F.** Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. 4to. Lond. 1876.
Emigration to the Colonies. Lond. 1886.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 42.)
- Young, Major G. F., A.G.M.G.** Transport. Lahore, 1887.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 61.)
Infantry Tactics of the future. n.p., 1888.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 47.)
- Young, Mrs. Keith.** (*See* Norman.)
- Young, Thomas.** Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New edition by Rev. P. Kelland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- Young, Tilson.** The Relief of Mafeking. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- Young, Major William.** Manceuvres, or practical observations on the art of war. 2 vols in one. 12mo. Lond. 1770-1.
- Young, William.** Portugal in 1828; comprising sketches of the state of private society and of religion in that kingdom under Don Miguel; with a narrative of the Author's residence there and of his persecution and confinement as a state prisoner. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Youngusband, Captain F. E.** The Heart of a Continent. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
Among the Celestials. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
South Africa of To-day. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
- Youngusband, Lieutenant G. J.** Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese Tat. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- Youngusband, Captain G. J.** Frays and Forays: sketches in peace and war. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
The Queen's Commission. How to prepare for it, How to obtain it, and How to use it. With practical information on the cost and prospects of a Military Career. 8vo. Lond. 1891.
" **Major G. J.**
" Indian Frontier Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1898.
The Philippines and Round About. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
" **Captain G. J., and Captain F. E. Youngusband.** The Relief of Chitral. 8vo. Lond. 1895.
- Yriarte, C.** Les Prussiens à Paris et el 18 Mars. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Yule, Colonel Henry.** African Squadron vindicated. Lond. 1850.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 29.)
Fortifications for Officers of the Army and Students of Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Narrative of the mission to the Court of Ava, 1855. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
(*See also* Wood, John.)
" **Colonel H., and General R. Maclagan.** Memoir of General Sir William Erskine Baker, K.C.B., R.E. Lond. 1882.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 68.)
- Yule, Major-General P.** Remarks on the disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick. 2nd edition. Lond. 1838.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 10.)
Breakwaters and buoys of vertical floats. Lond. 1863.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 56.)
- Yule, Captain R. A.** Notes on the Employment of Cavalry and Horse Artillery, with Instructions for the Evolutions of a Brigade. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

Z.

- Z***. Le Major.** La Guerre de la Succession d'Autriche (1740-1748)—Campagne de Silésie, 1741-1742. 8vo. Paris, 1901.
- Zahrtmann, Vice-Admiral.** Danish Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Zastrow, A. V.** Histoire de la Fortification Permanente. Translated by Captain Neuens. 8vo. Liège, 1846.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Zeni and Deshays.** Le matériel de l'Artillerie Navale de la Grande-Bretagne et les Fabrications qui s'y rattachent. 4to. Paris, 1840.
Atlas to ditto. Folio.
- Zenk, Friedrich.** Die Öffentlichkeit im Militärstrafprozesse. 8vo. Würzburg, 1895.
- Zernin, Gebhard.** Das Leben des Generals August von Goeben. 8vo. Berlin, 1825.
August von Goeben. 8vo. Berlin, 1901.
- Zieten, General von.** (*See* Blumenthal.)
- Zogbaum, R. F.** Horse, Foot, and Dragoons. Sketches of Army Life at Home and Abroad. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Zola, Émile.** La Débâcle. 8vo. Paris, 1892.
The Downfall (la Débâcle): a Story of the Horrors of War. Translated by A. Vizetelly. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1892.
Three Wars: personal recollections. Lond. 1892.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 56.)

Zoological Society of London.

- Transactions. Vols. i and up to date.
4to. Lond. 1835- .
Index to ditto. Vols. i and up to date.
4to. Lond. 1831- .
Proceedings. 1858 and up to date.
Index to ditto. 1848 and up to date.
8vo. Lond. 1848- .
Report of the Council. Lond. 1866.
(Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. 69.)
List of Vertebrated Animals living in
the Gardens. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1883.

Zouch, Thomas. Memoirs of the life
and writings of Sir Philip Sidney.
2nd edition. 4to. York, 1809.

Zululand.

- Précis of information concerning the
Zulu Country. Corrected to January,
1870. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Ditto, ditto. Corrected to July, 1879.
8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. Corrected to October,
1885. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
The Zulus. Lond. n.d.
(Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. 36.)
Précis of Information, etc. 8vo.
Lond. 1895.
(For further Works, see Index and
Parliamentary Papers.)

Zurlinden, L. Général. La Guerre de
1870-71. Réflexions et Souvenirs. 8vo.
Paris, 1904.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 894 026 4

